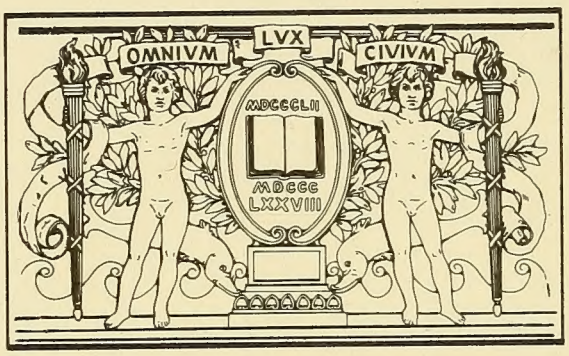
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06542 320 2



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/proceedingsofsch1970bost

PROCEEDINGS

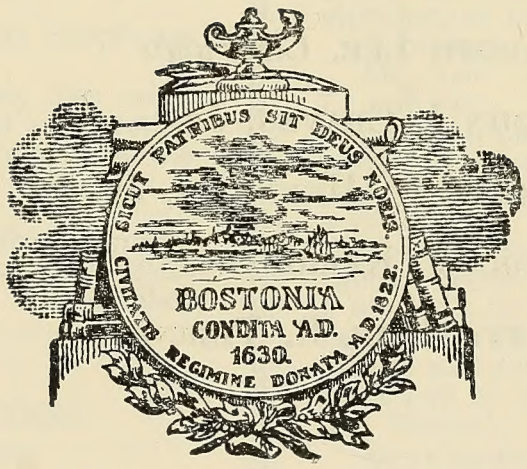
OF THE

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON

1970



CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING SECTION

[1974]

GOV DOC
6350
.8
1970

SCHOOL COMMITTEE
1970

Terms Expire January, 1972

JOSEPH LEE, *Chairman*

JOHN J. CRAVEN, JR.

JAMES W. HENNIGAN, JR.

JOHN J. KERRIGAN

ATTY. PAUL R. TIERNEY

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Jan. 5, 1970

A meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston at 11:22 a. m., and recessed at 11:55 a. m., reconvened at 2:45 p. m., and recessed at 3:13 p. m., to Jan. 6, 1970 at 2 p. m.

—

Jan. 6, 1970

The meeting reconvened at 2:17 p. m., and adjourned at 3:55 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee

—

Mr. Lee: The meeting will now come to order.

This is the official public organization meeting of the new School Committee. I am presiding temporarily because I am the one to be elected first to the School Committee among the members here, and so oldest in terms of office.

I believe the first business of the organization meeting is to elect a chairman, but perhaps the Secretary will correct me.

Do you need to read the certificate of election?

Secretary: Yes, Mr. Lee. The communication from the Board of Election Commissioners should be read into the minutes.

Mr. Lee:

Will you go ahead with that then?

Secretary: From the Board of Election Commissioners, dated 3 December 1969:

—

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONER

Edward J. Winter, Secretary
Boston School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Winter:

We certify at the City Election held in the City of Boston on 4 November 1969 for the choice of five members of the School Committee for the term of two years, that the following were duly elected to said office:

Joseph Lee, 43 South Russell Street, Ward 3.

Paul R. Tierney, 79 Imbardo Road, Ward 18.

James W. Hennigan, Jr., 24 Bowditch Road, Ward 19.

John J. Kerrigan, 331 Ashmont Street, Ward 16.

John J. Craven, Jr., 40 Harvard Avenue, Ward 18.

Respectfully yours,
Joseph D. Murphy
George H. Greene
Joseph W. Fitzgerald
Perlie Dyar Chase
Board of Election
Commissioners of Boston

Placed on file.

—

Mr. Lee: That being duly recorded, I think it is now time to proceed to elect a chairman and another officer.

As you will see from page No. 2 of the sheaf of papers you have, our regulations specify that it shall be by a voice vote and each member shall answer to his name and state the name of the person for whom he votes.

However, I have always felt and ruled when I have been in this particular position that anyone who prefers to make a nomination for the purpose primarily, I suppose, of saying something in behalf of his candidate, certainly will not be ruled out of order by me.

So unless there is some objection I will pause to see if someone does want to make a nomination prior to Mr. Winter's calling the roll.

By the way, he calls the roll in alphabetical order. So I will pause.

Secretary: Call the Chairman last?

Mr. Lee: Yes, except for me, and I come last.

So I will pause to see if anyone wants to put a name in nomination for the purpose of saying something about such a candidate.

There seems to be no rush to do so. Unless, again, there is some objection, I will call on the Secretary to call the names of the membership and each person will give the name of the member for whom he votes. So will you go ahead, Mr. Winter?

Mr. Craven: John J. Kerrigan.

Mr. Hennigan: James W. Hennigan.

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.

Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: No election so far since three votes are needed.

Again, I will not rule out of order anything anyone wants to say in behalf of a candidate. Otherwise we will proceed to another roll.

Mr. Craven: John J. Kerrigan.

Mr. Hennigan: James W. Hennigan.

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.

Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee

Mr. Lee: Unless I hear a suggestion to the contrary, we will call for another roll.
Mr. Craven: John J. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: I think it is time to call for another roll, Mr. Secretary.
Mr. Craven: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: I presume we could make another try, Mr. Secretary.
Mr. Craven: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: Try once again, Mr. Secretary.
Mr. Craven: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: Unless I hear some other suggestion, I will ask the Secretary to call the roll again.
Mr. Craven: John J. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: Do you have any suggestions? Will you try another time, Mr. Secretary?
Mr. Craven: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: Does anyone have any suggestions for procedure?
Try the roll again, Mr. Secretary.
Mr. Craven: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: Mr. Secretary, can you recall what may have happened in previous deadlocks in times gone by?
Secretary : I don't recall any long-lasting deadlocks, Mr. Lee.
Mr. Lee: Will you try another roll?
Mr. Craven: John J. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Joseph Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

Mr. Lee: Let's try one more, Mr. Secretary.
Mr. Craven: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: The Chair has it in mind to call a recess for a few minutes. I am open to countermand or support from the membership. I will call a recess. Let's say for five minutes. That will be twenty minutes of 12.
(Recess)
Mr. Lee: Call the roll, Mr. Secretary.
Mr. Craven: John J. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Joseph Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: Try lucky 13, Mr. Secretary.
Mr. Craven: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: In case of a deadlock it looks as though I might stay here.
Try another rollcall.
Mr. Craven: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: May we try another rollcall now?
Mr. Craven: John J. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Craven: John J. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: I think it's time for another rollcall Mr. Winter.
Mr. Craven: John J. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: It might be well to recess until the conclusion of the Mayor's luncheon and come back at about 2 o'clock.
Will 2 o'clock be time enough?
If there is no objection, the meeting stands recessed till 2 o'clock.
(11:55 a. m.) (Recess)
(The Committee reconvened at 2:45 p. m.)

Mr. Lee: Try another rollcall, Mr. Secretary.
Mr. Craven: John Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: I might say that we are looking up the records to see what happened in cases of a previously remembered fight about the chairmanship and also possibly we would hope the Corporation Counsel might be here and perhaps clarify that a little bit.

In the meantime, shall we keep on our good work of balloting?

Try another roll, Mr. Winter.
Mr. Craven: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: Does anyone want to speculate how we carry out our duties without a chairman?

Was that the 19th ballot?

Secretary: Yes.

Mr. Lee: Does anyone want to try the 20th ballot? 20 is a good number.

Mr. Craven: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: Would you call the roll again?

Mr. Craven: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: Mr. Gleason, (Corporation Counsel), we are at an impasse. Do you have any similar situation in mind?

Mr. Gleason: I am sorry if I have kept your honorable body waiting, but I wanted to make a further check because the answer to the question is not plain on the surface.

There is, as we discovered, no rule in the city charter or in general law concerning the determination of who shall be temporary chairman of the School Committee.

It is true that the rules of the last committee and the one before that and the one before that since time immemorial say that the person who has served what amounts to the most number of terms as a school committeeman shall preside at the organization meeting as the temporary chairman until a permanent chairman is chosen, but it's our opinion that that rule does not carry over from committee to committee just as none of the other procedural rules governing the conduct of the School Committee carry over from one committee to another so that you have no rules.

Thus we are faced with a situation where we must make inquiry of the common parliamentary law or the common law of parliamentary procedure to determine what the answer is, and both Roberts, who is an authority in this area, and Wadsworth and Johnson in a recent book on Massachusetts public meetings, called "Town Meeting Time," say that the person first named to a committee shall be the temporary chairman.

That contemplates a situation where, say, a town moderator makes an appointment of a committee and the person he first names would serve as temporary chairman. That is not exactly the situation here, but I think that what we would say is that the person first named is the person who has been on the School Committee the longest or served in this office the longest, and that strengthened by the age-old custom, I understand, which has prevailed with the School Committee that in fact the person who has served on more School Committees than anyone else is the one who presides temporarily until a permanent chairman is chosen.

And anyone who has been around for any length of time has seen Mr. Lee in this role before this date; and that, I think, coincides with the custom of this body and also makes sense in terms of the common law governing public meetings in the Commonwealth.

That is my address.

Mr. Lee: Thank you very much.

Do you want to say anything as to objective procedure? I suppose if the Committee remains deadlocked over the chairmanship can they then attend to any other business or must they confine their business to resolving the chairmanship?

Mr. Gleason: No, I would say that other business can be conducted although I think it would be only the business which must be conducted that would be taken up under the temporary organization.

The City Council, by analogy, does conduct business until the choice of President. The city charter in that instance does provide that the person oldest in terms of age shall preside as temporary chairman or as temporary President. "President pro tem.," I guess, would be the phrase.

But they do conduct the city's business until the choice of a permanent president, and we are aware that for a number of years the balloting for president might go on for several months but the body functioned under the temporary President or the President, pro tem., and is functioning.

I don't know whether they have succeeded in choosing a President today or not, but it would function under the

presidency, pro tem., of Mr. Kerrigan.

So I would say that that rule as applied to the School Committee, which is not altogether different from the City Council, would prevail until a permanent organization and that the committee could do such other business as was necessary to be done until a permanent chairman was chosen.

Mr. Lee: But you would say that the President of the City Council only conducts such business as is necessary?

Mr. Gleason: I think that would be wise. I don't think that is strictly necessary, but I think it would be wise until you are permanently organized to confine yourself to business which must be conducted at the meeting before a permanent chairman is chosen.

Mr. Lee: Do the members have any comment?

Mr. Kerrigan: On the ruling, Mr. Corporation Counsel, the "person first named" might be interpreted to mean the person receiving the largest number of votes for School Committee, might it not?

Mr. Gleason: I don't think so.

Mr. Kerrigan: You wouldn't think so?

Mr. Gleason: That question did cross my mind, but I don't believe that is the way the Election Commission functions.

One could say, "Well, you don't go by the person who has been on a previous committee." You go by the person the Election Department first certifies; and that is, I believe, in the order of rank on the ballot.

I don't know what that was, but I think that that should be modified in terms of what the practice has been of this Committee over many, many years so that you would say the first named makes sense in this context because it always has been the man who has been longest on the School Committee who has presided temporarily until a permanent chairman is chosen.

Mr. Kerrigan: Thank you.

Mr. Lee: Any other questions or comment?

Superintendent: I wonder if the Corporation Counsel could react to how business can be conducted without the School Committee's having adopted any sets of rules when it designed their procedure.

Mr. Gleason: I think the Committee could go ahead and adopt rules to govern the conduct of business in this period; and, if not, I think we will probably spend a great deal of time together while we try and figure out what the common law governing a particular circumstance is.

It's routine for the Committee to adopt rules as one of its first orders of business and after the selection of a permanent chairman so that you don't have this problem continuing, Mr. Superintendent, but I would just say that before there is a motion for actions taken to adopt the prevailing rules or the rules that have been in force for the conduct of your business over the recent years, bear in mind that as we found out this morning those lead to rather a bramble bush on this question so that it would be very wise in adopting any rules, if this goes on for any length of time, to be clear about what the committee wanted to do on the election of a temporary chairman and not leave that matter in doubt as the existing rules leave it or would as a group keep it if you were just to adopt those without any change.

I don't know that I can say anything further.

Superintendent: Well, Mr. Chairman, to put this in the form that would give the School Committee latitude to perform business, as I understand what has just transpired, in the event that the Committee is unsuccessful in naming a chairman they would adopt such rules on a temporary basis that would seem to give them the authority to implement necessary action of the School Committee on a temporary basis.

Mr. Gleason: To govern the period until a permanent chairman is chosen and then after a permanent chairman is chosen I would suggest that you either adopt the same rules or that you adopt the rules of government in effect over the last several years.

Superintendent: So that what the Corporation Counsel is saying is that if the rules under which we have been operating in the past year were adopted there is still some confusion, as he indicates, as to who actually serves as chairman and suggests that this particular matter be disposed of if it's at all possible and, if it isn't possible, then to adopt such rules as would give us the guidelines for conducting business on a temporary basis, but on a temporary basis only.

Mr. Gleason: That is right.

Mr. Lee: Is there any further discussion or motion?

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, until a permanent chairman is elected I move that the senior member in time act as temporary chairman until it is established that we have a permanent chairman.

Mr. Lee: You have heard the motion.

Mr. Craven: Would you read the motion, please?

Secretary: Until a permanent chairman is elected Mr. Hennigan moved that the senior member in time act as temporary chairman until a permanent chairman is elected.

Mr. Lee: Any further discussion? Call the roll.

Mr. Craven: Yes.

Mr. Hennigan: Yes.

Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.

Mr. Tierney: Yes.

Mr. Lee: Yes.

Superintendent: The next thing is some type of rule or guideline should be set so that certain necessary action can be taken by this Committee.

Mr. Gleason: Yes.

Superintendent: It being understood, however, that upon the election of a permanent chairman rules for operation and organization will then have to be voted again.

Mr. Gleason: Yes.

Superintendent: But any guidelines that are set at this particular time are merely for the term of the temporary chairman.

Mr. Gleason: Yes.

I would make another observation. If that is to continue for any time at all you ought to have the other officer designated pro tem also. The other officer aside from the Secretary and yourself, Mr. Superintendent, and so on, is the Treasurer, so that probably if it is to go on and you need somebody to sign checks you ought to have a treasurer pro tem.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Chairman, I will move at this time to adjourn to the call of the chair. I don't feel it's necessary to nominate and elect a temporary treasurer at this time.

I am hopeful that we can resolve the permanent chairman's position in the next couple of days.

Mr. Hennigan: I second the motion.

Mr. Lee: You have heard the motion. I might ask the maker of the motion whether he wouldn't be better served if we collectively set a time for the next meeting. We are all here now.

I would hope, whoever is the permanent chairman, that we meet once a week because we end up averaging almost once a week, and instead of skipping meetings and then having several meetings in a bunch and have them long and tiring, I think it's best to have a fixed day of the week, which could be on a Tuesday as it has been recently.

Does the Committee want to discuss that? Next Tuesday?

Mr. Hennigan: Right.

Mr. Tierney: Tomorrow at 2?

Mr. Lee: Right. We will meet tomorrow at 2. You have moved that, and the next meeting will be held tomorrow at 2 o'clock.

There is a motion to adjourn until tomorrow at 2. We have unanimous consent on that, or do you want a roll?

Superintendent: I respectfully suggest, Mr. Chairman, that it not be terminating this meeting but merely recessing this meeting until tomorrow at 2, which immediately takes you out of the category of having to give the 24-hour notice.

Mr. Tierney: Good.

Mr. Lee: We will recess this meeting until 2 o'clock tomorrow.

Secretary: No objection?

Mr. Lee: The meeting stands recessed.

(3:14 p. m.)

—

Tuesday, January 6, 1970.

(2:28 p. m.)

Mr. Lee: The meeting will reconvene after recess yesterday.

We are still trying to elect a permanent chairman although I am Chairman pro tempore.

So I think the first order of business would be to ask the Secretary to call the roll on election of a Chairman.

Mr. Craven: Mr. Kerrigan.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.

Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Lee: I think it is the wisest thing to do to let the Superintendent catch up on matters he has in hand.

Unless there is some objection, I will ask the Superintendent to bring forward the business he may have.

Superintendent: Thank you, Mr. Lee.

I think at the last School Committee meeting there were some appointments which were acted on by that Committee which automatically lie over until the next meeting, and I will ask the Secretary to proceed with the routine appointments.

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Chairman, before we act on any of these, I think the Corporation Counsel indicated to us that we have to adopt temporary rules.

Mr. Lee: I rather think the rules would be in force and that our actions would take effect without adopting the rules. I don't know what particular rule covers appointments, for example.

Mr. Kerrigan has suggested our adopting the rules. I say I don't think it's necessary to do so, and that there is plenty of power for us to proceed with the appointments without regard to the rules.

I might also wonder whether the new members or, for that matter, the old members want to adopt a big body of complex rules practically a whole volume, which they have never looked at?

So may we go on with the appointments?

Superintendent: Mr. Chairman, I think Mr. Kerrigan's question is relative to the confirmation of these appointments that were made at the last meeting.

Mr. Kerrigan, I think, is indicating that we were proceeding as to rules prescribed and that were in effect at the last School Committee meeting of

the previous School Committee, and I think his point is: Are we therefore complying with the rules last year or should rules be adopted?

I think that is the question that is before us at this minute.

Mr. Lee: I would think that in any case we could take these appointments up freshly. We are a new committee. If we want to expedite the appointments we could go through with this meeting, and I guess if we do adopt the rules the rules call for a delay to the next meeting which can be overridden by a four to one vote in order to get immediate action.

I think, to make matters clearer, we regard this as a new committee and the Superintendent brought up these nominations for appointments so he is bringing them up at this time.

However, I am open-minded. I haven't made a ruling one way or the other.

Mr. Kerrigan: I think the Corporation Counsel has given us an order that he thinks will be applicable in this kind of a situation. Has he?

Superintendent: Yes.

Mr. Kerrigan: He has been very careful for some reason or other to delete Section 11 which would leave you as the temporary chairman, Mr. Lee.

Mr. Lee: Well, I am not even going to make an issue over that. I don't think it's terribly important who acts as temporary chairman for one thing, but more significant, I don't believe that that ruling of ours, Section 11, which is here referred to, is valid in the face of basic statutes.

The rule says, "If necessary, officers shall hold over after the expiration of their term until their successors shall have been duly elected and qualified."

A minor consideration is that it says "if necessary," and the necessity is not apparent.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, I would prefer that we adopt the rules of the Boston School Committee that it has been operating under with the exclusion of Section 11 and go on with our work — you know, just these rules that we have been operating under over the years.

Are these the rules, Mr. Superintendent?

Superintendent: That is correct.

Mr. Hennigan: And I would at this time like to so move, Mr. Chairman, that we adopt the rules on the recommendation of the Corporation Counsel.

Mr. Lee: You have heard the motion of Mr. Hennigan.

In further clarifying and debating that motion, I might say that I guess I started to say that I am not sure the regulation has much bearing. Let me just give you an example.

Suppose Mr. McDevitt had been Chairman last year. It would be absurd to apply this rule and say that he shall hold over as chairman.

I think I saw a problem where there was none.

Well, we have the motion of Mr. Hennigan which was to adopt the order as is stated by the Corporation Counsel.

I think you might read the order in full, Mr. Secretary.

Secretary: Ordered, that the rules of the School Committee and the regulations of the Boston Public Schools be adopted for the municipal year beginning in January 1970 except Section 11 as follows:

"If necessary, officers shall hold over after the expiration of their term until their successors shall have been duly elected and qualified."

Mr. Lee: Call the roll.

Mr. Craven: Yes.

Mr. Hennigan: Yes.

Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.

Mr. Tierney: Yes.

Mr. Lee: Yes.

—

Mr. Lee: Now I take it the Superintendent may go ahead with nominations.

Superintendent: That is correct.

Mr. Lee: Let me see if I can state what you are doing, Mr. Superintendent. You are nominating people by promotion or for appointment and the Committee will confirm or reject them.

Superintendent: That is right. These are appointments from the eligible list and were made at the last official meeting of the previous School Committee which automatically must lie over for one week.

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — Clare A. Joyce, assistant principal (from, teacher, junior high, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High School), Jan. 12, 1970.

John W. McCormack Middle School — John J. McCarthy, assistant principal (from Teacher, junior high, Washington Irving Jr. High), Jan. 12, 1970.

John Cheverus District — Gerald E. McGrath, assistant principal (from science adviser, Tile I, Enrichment Program, Henry L. Higginson District), Jan. 12, 1970.

Prince District — Miriam Keller Fowlkes, assistant principal (from, teacher, elem., Wm. Monroe Trotter Sch.) Jan. 12, 1970.

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Latin School — Robert S. Lamb, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Jane Spry Gaylord, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Boston Trade High School — John V. Hogan, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Brighton High School — Maria Alvarez Geddes, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School — Frances J. Eubanks, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Virginia Cash Kemp, teacher, high school ($7900 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Audrey B. Nagelberg, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

John J. Roche, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

English High School — Edward M. Keane, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Bruce P. Kline, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Girls' High School — Eileen A. Kelley, teacher of reading (from: teacher, h. s. Girls' High School), Jan. 1, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Paul M. Baron, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Elizabeth P. Carey, teacher, high school ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970

Georgette E. Gonsalves, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Winifred L. Jackson, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Peter F. Nyberg, Junior master (7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Helena M. Wallace, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Roslindale High School — Jerrold L. Patz, Junior master ($8100 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

South Boston High School — Gerald F. Driscoll, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Anita M. Finnegan, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

James M. Hain, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Nancy J. Kolodny, teacher, high school ($8500 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Nicholas J. Rubino, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — David P. Malloy, teacher, junior high ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Oliver W. Holmes Junior High School — Leo J. Millman, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Kathleen Keefe Burke, (provisional — Mather District) teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Henry F. Logan, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 12, 1970.

William H. Taft Junior High School — Ruth Berry Whitlock, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Charles Sumner District — Rita Fitzgerald Kelly, (provisional) teacher, elem. IV-VI ($11,300.00 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Dearborn District — Lesley A. Apt, teacher of reading ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Rosemary Donovan O'Neill, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Leona Karlsberg Rosenthal, teacher of reading (from: teacher, primary, Dearborn District), Jan. 1, 1970.

Dudley District — Marjory A. Harper, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7500 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Adele I. Peacock, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Joan K. Sundheim, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Ellis Mendell District — Sally A. McGovern, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District — Ellen McIntosh Clemons, (provisional) teacher, primary ($7500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Jefferson District — Sylvia Root Goldman, (prov. Mather) teacher of reading ($7500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Maryellen McGarry Sorenson, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

John Marshall District — Mary J. Armstrong, (provisional) teacher, primary ($8400 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970

Andrea Sklar Friedman, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Sandra J. M. Otterman, teacher, primary ($700 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Anthony P. Antico, (provisional) teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7900 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Joanne P. Linnane, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Mary V. Seager, teacher of reading ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Betsy J. Tregar, teacher, primary, (from teacher, Kndergarten. Dept. of Kindergartens), Jan. 1, 1970o

Golden Marks Wasser, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Barbara J. Levy, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District — Janet L. Connelly, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Martin Luther King Junior Middle School — Phyllis M. Eastwood, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Mary Hemenway District — Gertrude K O'Brien, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Mary McDonough Tarpey, teacher, primary ($9700 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Mather District — Adelaide K. Morrisey, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Karen L. Vogel, teacher, primary ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Paul A. Dever District — Gertrude Walsh Deane, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Janet Schwartz Silverstein, teacher, primary ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Ralph W. Emerson District — Linda A. Mulledore, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Jean W. Townes, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Beatrice Bennett Bergen, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Robert T. Paine District — Susan A. Drane, teacher primary ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Lynn Gauper Van Horne, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Cheryl Olanoff Silver, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson District — Mary Parkin Perez, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 12, 1970.

William Monroe Trotter School — Jean Carr Walsh, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Linda A. Hatch, (provisional) teacher, junior high ($8400 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Ellen Goodale, teacher, kindergarten ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Carol A. Hayes, teacher, kindergarten ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Pamela J. Kather, teacher, kindergarten ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Anne E. Keenan, (prov. H. O'Brien) teacher, kindergarten ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Paula Hickey Keith, teacher, kindergarten ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Rula Patterson, (prov. JWHowe) teacher, kindergarten ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Gwen G. Stith, (prov. J. Winthrop) teacher, kindergarten ($7900 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Music Education — Leonard L. Gaskins, teacher of music ($7900 — anniversary date Sept. 1;, Jan. 1, 1970.

Jane L. Hallisey, (prov. OWHolmes) teacher of music ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Deanna M. Lee, teacher of music ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Jean A. MacRobbie, (pro. FVThompson) teacher of music ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Charles R. Spiewak, (prov.) teacher of music ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Mary Ann Topper, (prov.) teacher of music ($9000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Laurie A. Levesque, teacher, special class ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Lucia R. Montfort, teacher, special class ($7500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Title I — ESEA — Project 70-035-049
Model Dem. Sub.

Dorchester High Annex — Eric W. Bruns, Junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Supt.: I call to the attention of the School Committee that many of these appointments are effective January 1 and these persons are currently on the job and working.

So that I would respectfully request that if this order is to be considered a new nomination I respectfully suggest or request that consideration be given for a suspension of the rules so that these appointments would become effective forthwith.

Mr. Lee: Then a motion is before us in effect to suspend the rules for the sake of making these appointments effective now.

Superintendent: That's right, pages 1 through 14.

Mr. Lee: Will you call the roll?

Mr. Tierney: On page 1 the effective date is January 12th.

Superintendent: Yes, but then you will find on page 2 and from there on they are effective the 1st of the year.

Mr. Lee: Will you call the roll on suspending these rules?

Mr. Craven: Yes.

Mr. Hennigan: Yes.

Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.

Mr. Tierney: Yes.

Mr. Lee: Yes.

—

Superintendent: Now on the nominations.

Mr. Lee: Does any member want to inform himself on any details? He is perfectly free to do so. Perhaps you could summarize.

Superintendent: Yes.

For the benefit of the new members, these are routine appointments. They are persons who will be filling vacancies and they have come off the eligible list in the order in which they appeared, and there is no irregularity in any one of these appointments. They are all from the list, one, two, three, all the way down skipping only those who have declined to accept.

Mr. Tierney: Mrs. Superintendent, aren't many of these teachers presently under contract with us now?

Superintendent: That is correct.

Mr. Tierney: And the effect of this then is to give them a pay raise?

Superintendent: Permanent status. Some are going from provisional status to permanent status.

Mr. Lee: I guess we are ready, Mr. Secretary, to call the roll, if you will.

Mr. Craven: Yes.

Mr. Hennigan: Yes.

Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.

Mr. Tierney: Yes.

Mr. Lee: Yes.

—

Superintendent: Mr. Chairman, at this particular time I am prepared to make a nomination to fill the position of Director of the Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

However, since this is a new School Committee, I would hold this if they wished until the next meeting. Hopefully a meeting would be held within a week, at which time I would then present it and I would certainly react to the wishes of this Committee.

If they wish, I would place the nomination at this time or, if they would prefer to hold it, I would hold it until the next meeting, it being understood, however, that the next meeting will take place within a week.

Mr. Lee: I would think it might be best to hold it for a week and to meet not later than a week. We may well see our way clear to have an organization meeting in the meantime.

Superintendent: Very well. I will withhold that nomination until the next scheduled meeting within a week.

Mr. Chairman, these are the official papers that were held over from the last meeting, and the only academic personnel appointments that give me concern.

I now call on the Secretary if there are any others held over or any other particular items in this category that should be brought to the attention of the School Committee?

Secretary: No, Mr. Superintendent, I don't have any.

—

ORDERED, That during the fiscal year 1970 the Chairman of the School Committee is hereby authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee, contracts for equipment, supplies and other items, each contract having been prepared by the Business Manager and previously approved by him in writing as required under the provisions of Chapter 497 of the Acts of 1946.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS— Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the School Committee acknowledges the valuable assistance rendered by the Sealer of Weights and Measures in checking the weights of coal delivered by contractors in the several school buildings during the past year and hereby requests the Sealer of Weights and Measures to check the weights of coal to be delivered to the several school buildings during the current year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That under the provisions of Chapter 497 of the Acts of 1946, the Deputy Business Manager, or in his absence, the Principal Accountant or the Budget Analyst, office of the Business Manager, shall act as Business Manager during the current fiscal year, only during the time that the Business Manager is absent or otherwise unable to act, and shall, during such time, exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of said Business Manager.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS— Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS—0

ORDERED, That the Assistant Secretary to the School Committee shall act as Secretary pro tempore at the School Committee conferences and meetings during the current calendar year when the Secretary is absent or otherwise unable to act.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS—0

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Jan. 13, 1970

An executive session, meeting and conference of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:22 p. m., and 6:25 p. m.

Present — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee

—

(3:45 p. m.)

Mr. Lee: The meeting of the School Committee will come to order.

I am sorry we are late, but we were working on questions of salaries and other matters upstairs.

The first order of business I believe to be to elect a Chairman.

If there is no discussion or nominations I would ask the Secretary to call the roll on that.

Superintendent: This is public meeting, Mr. Chairman.

(Roll call)

Mr. Craven: Mr. Chairman, it is quite evident that this deadlock over the election for Chairman of the Boston School Committee will continue.

It is incumbent upon us to work together harmoniously as a duly elected autonomous body confronted by problems that truly stagger the imagination.

Principles should take precedence over personalities. As Councillor John Saltonstall has seen fit to break the deadlock over the City Council Presidency, I, John J. Craven, Jr., would hereby move to break the deadlock over the balloting for the Chairman of the Boston School Committee by casting my vote for the Honorable Joseph Lee for Chairman of the Boston School Committee.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Lee.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Kerrigan.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Tierney.
Mr. Lee: Mr. Lee.

—

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr Chairman, I would like to change my vote to Mr. Lee and move to make the vote unanimous.

Mr. Tierney: There is a motion before the School Committee to make the nomination of Mr. Lee as Chairman to be unanimous. Call the roll.

(Rollcall:)
Mr. Craven: Yes.
Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.
Mr. Hennigan: Yes.
Mr. Tierney: Yes.
Mr. Lee: Yes.

—

Chairman: I want to express my gratitude to the members that I enjoy this cup of confidence put before me. The first sip is very pleasant.

I know as the year goes on there will be heavier ingredients to be digested and probably some bitter elements, but as of now I certainly do want to express my gratitude and also my confidence in every single member here. We have a very, very good committee.

Usually at this time a chairman makes a sort of State of the Union address. I am a little inclined to skip that for the time because we have some citizens here who are interested in the continuation of our sewing program in grade 5.

Now I think perhaps out of deference to them and the fact we are later than we said we would be, we ought to now have the hearing.

Superintendent: I think there were some other officers to be elected such as treasurer and we need two representatives for the Great Cities group and also EDCO.

Secretary: Yes.

Mr. Lee: I think it should be explained that the Treasurer is not the Business Manager. I think his duties really are receiving and looking after funds and legacies that are left to the School Committee by private citizens.

Is that the substance of it, Mr. Secretary?

Secretary: Yes.

Chairman: I think we will proceed to the election of a Treasurer now.

Mr. Hennigan: Who was the previous Treasurer?

Chairman: I don't recall.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Chairman, I would like to nominate Mr. John J. Craven to be Treasurer for 1970 of the Boston School Committee.

Chairman: You have heard the nomination of Mr. Craven. Any further nominations? Call the roll, Mr. Secretary.

(Rollcall:)
Mr. Craven: Mr. Craven.
Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Craven.
Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Craven.
Mr. Tierney: Mr. Craven.
Chairman: Mr. Craven.

—

Chairman: Now do we need to adopt the rules?

Superintendent: I think it would be wise to, Mr. Lee. The rules which were adopted, if I remember correctly, were during the period of the acting Chairman so I would respectfully suggest that the rules be given consideration at this time. That is page 5 of the organization papers.

Chairman: There is no harm in adopting the rules that we have been operating under during the year.

Superintendent: Page 6 is the order.

Chairman: Do you want to read the order? Read the order.

Secretary: ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the

Regulations of the Public Schools of last year be adopted for the present year unless otherwise ordered.

(Rollcall:)

Mr. Craven: Yes.

Mr. Hennigan: Yes.

Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.

Mr. Tierney: Yes.

Chairman: Yes.

—

Superintendent: Is there anything else that the Business Manager has? That completes it. Now you can go into conference.

Chairman: Gentlemen, it would take me about 15 minutes to say what I'd like to about where we stand today and where we are going. I said I don't want to hold people up.

Do you think it is better to go ahead with the hearing now?

Mr. Tierney: Yes. Do you have the statement prepared?

Chairman: Yes.

Mr. Tierney: I think we'd like to hear it.

Chairman: With encouragement from Mr. Tierney, I might go ahead with my statement, then.

—

Acceptance of Speech
of
newly elected Chairman Joseph Lee

We are the angry generation.

We said to Hitler, "We will punish the fruit of your stout heart, and the glory of your high looks, and cause your arrogancy to cease."

And we did.

We said to Stalin, "Hitherto shall you come but no further, and here shall your proud waves be stayed."

And they were.

We lifted up the fading flower of the glorious beauty of Europe, bent under Nazi armies, and brought it back to blossom.

From the deep, we raised the sunken shell of England, and now her whited foot again spurns back the envious siege of Neptune.

Our great proconsul in Japan picked up our fallen foe: and today Japan is the second most productive country in the world.

The same proconsul blocked the sons of Genghis Khan before they streamed down the mountain trails into South Korea.

On the home front, we have mastered the faults of the business cycle. For 25 years we have had unbroken prosperity.

We have grown in numbers and power and wealth as no nation has ever grown.

We at this table belong to the greatest generation that the Earth has ever seen.

Are swill-tongued boys in college, mimicked by their bumbling professors, now going to put us down, mouthing, as they do, the tired dogmas of Karl Marx, and vocally, emotionally, mentally and politically bankrupt?

Is this the younger generation to whom we will pass on the baton of civilization?

In our own city, we are making schools better and better. But we are turning out pupils that are worse and worse.

Our streets are no longer safe to walk on.

In the light of this historic juncture, I now put forward a series of proposals:

1. From every teacher at every desk in every classroom, let us send out word to every pupil to break off their enslavement to television.

Television is a drug.

It gives the child the illusion that he is the cowboy or the Indian or the monster crawling out of the deep, or the slaughter that fills his livingroom.

He is no such thing. He is in a daze.

He will have no childhood. Television is living his childhood for him. The only exertion he makes is switch to another station.

This is the first generation not brought up by its parents. Today's child is turned over to the nursemaid "television." Put under the spell of this hypnotic nurse, the parent can't say of his child, by way of complaint, in adolescent years, "Oh, I can't do a thing with him." Of course not. He gave up his child long ago for adoption by television. A cruel hoax on childhood.

Brought up on the drug of television, the youngster nearing maturity will then switch to other drugs — such as marijuana, amphetamines, barbiturates, LSD, and heroin. By these he will switch his personality from station to station — just like television. He knows nothing else.

We are raising a generation of television babies. But is our land to be ruled by babycrats?

As well as from teachers in classrooms, also from leaders and lecturers at meetings of Home and School Associations, word should go out to parents to stop drugging the country's youth with television.

One hour a week is plenty.

And then only if the parents have previewed the sort of program, and given approval.

2. Entreat Federal, State, and local police authorities to more seriously enforce the law against the distribution of heroin on Beacon Hill — at the summit of which we sit, and at the bottom of which the Mayor resides.

The corner of Anderson and Phillips Street on Beacon Hill — half way between this hall and the Mayor's home, six blocks from each — is the main corner of distribution, supplying not only this Hill but all the outlying districts of Boston and the suburbs. More than half a dozen heroin pushers walk Charles Street, at the foot of the Hill, every

day. The festivals on the Common are fairs for the sale and purchase of narcotics.

John E. Ingersoll, Chief of the U. S. Bureau of Narcotics and Harmful Drugs, and Richard A. Callahan, of The Regional Office, have both publicly stated that Boston is the drug center of the nation.

If we don't deliver the soul of youth in our nation from the torment of drugs, we'll soon have drugs but no nation.

Our own classroom instruction about the nature and miseries of narcotic addiction is in as good shape as we can make it.

3. School is a contract between pupil and the public.

The pupil surrenders his liberty and his time, and the very use of his faculties, to attending school and doing what the teacher directs.

The teacher, in turn, surrenders his entire life to teaching the child — at least, the citizens part with a portion of their earnings, through taxes, to pay the teacher to do so.

If the child breaks this contract, by strolling into school late, by wandering around the room, by talking when he pleases, by being too helpless to find his book or his pencil or his paper, or by vilifying or assaulting the teacher, I propose that we throw him out.

He makes learning impossible for his classmates. He brings our schools to a halt.

There are only one or two such pupils in the average classroom.

I have reference only to junior high school and high school here.

After we have thrown a student out, let us then pick him up — if he wants to be picked up.

We already pick up some of such dropouts at our new Boston High School and put them on their way to being men.

I propose two more such high schools: A Boston High School No. 2 and a Boston High School No. 3.

If another model of such new high schools is needed, besides our new Boston High School, I will submit to the members of the School Committee and the Superintendent a news report of the "Center for Special Instruction," in the Dade County Public Schools, in Miami, Florida, which follows a like procedure with success.

As for junior high school students, I propose additional academies for those who have not lived up to their minimum contract as students, in a program to be modeled in part on our own Subsystem Schools, like the William Monroe Trotter, the Lewis, and our Dorchester High School Annex — but more particularly modeled on the "Learn Well" program in San Francisco.

Of this, I will submit news reports to the members of the School Committee and Superintendent.

Our Lewis School subsystem and the "Learn Well" program in San Francisco both feature "No-Stress Learning" — where an effort is made to woo the disorganized student (who can't manage himself in class) by special, individualized reading instruction, by intriguing learning devices, and by a total involvement of children, parents, teachers, and administrators in the learning process.

4. I propose a continued stress on learning the law.

If the child knows the law, he knows his Republic.

It is the law that tells him what he can do and what he can't do.

It is the real thing.

The law makes each of us free and protects the freedom of each from every aggressor in his neighborhood.

It is what the child wants to know.

It is his buckler by day and his shield by the shadow of night.

It is the lens through which he preceives his Republic, and its organized liberties.

I would stress this more, except that we have an admirable course in law under trial in certain high schools already, and an admirable textbook under way for our junior high schools.

5. There are other essentials for mending our education which the schools can do little about, but which we must keep in mind, lest education be futile.

I refer to the hard side of life.

The hard side of life is the field of sport, where — unlike the classroom — the boy makes full use of all his courage, energy, stamina, and faculties, under the terrible penalty of losing the game or losing face with his team-mates, if he fails.

Play is the serious part of the child's education.

I have said repeatedly that four cockroaches could drag a grindstone across the Atlantic Ocean easier than you can bring lads into manhood without the trial of athletic valor.

Unfortunately, our streets have become playgrounds solely for grownups, in their pleasure cars — honking and tooting and sporting, hither and yon.

I look for the day when there will be a set of basketball stanchions in the middle of every residential side-street that's wide enough to let two-way motor traffic go by on either side of them.

Children will either play on the street in front of their homes or not at all.

Our North End retains the good life, because automobiles share the streets with tots playing all over them.

South Boston does, too, because adolescent boys are always playing tag football, or soccer, or field hockey, all over the streets.

It is much safer to have children playing visibly in the middle of the block than for the motorist to see an empty block only to have a child from the sidewalk unexpectedly dart out from between parked cars, in front of him, off guard.

The city has the advantage of many short streets with slow traffic.

Let us not expect too much of the schools, if the child's out-of-school life is left to go dead.

6. Lastly, and above all, let us teach our children what America is.

America is an experiment to see if men can live without rulers.

Our laws — as pointed out in Proposal 4 — lay out the rules of freedom.

From then on — in the exercise of freedom — America is a Giving System.

"You give to me, I give to you."

This we must make clear to our schoolchildren.

We give to those who give to us.

We give our help to him who gives us dollars, and pass the dollars along to him who gives us help, in a nationwide whirligig of circulating reciprocations and transactions.

It is important to show our pupils that this liberty to give reciprocally, in a consecutive round of commerce, has lifted us from bare subsistence into wall-to-wall carpeting, electric lights, dictionaries, hot and cold running water, telephones, motorized transportation, ice-cream cones, and penicillin.

This golden rule and golden freedom to give reciprocal and circulating payments to our helpful suppliers has multiplied our mercies upon one another every which way.

And it is very important to show our schoolchildren that this mutuality of giving has made us parts of each other — since our bodies and homes are filled with food, clothes, and other products and outputs of other men's lives thousands of miles away, delivered by trade to our order.

The whole merry-go-round of reciprocal giving can be exemplified in the classroom by the pencil in the student's hand. Who cut down the lumber for it? And why? Who produced the graphite? And whence? Who mined the brass clip at the end? And how? Who cultivated and processed the rubber for the eraser? And where? Who gathered the pigments for the paint? From how many regions? Who transported the parts? Who manufactured? Who distributed and retailed? Who gave what in return?

We have already several pilot courses for the student, laying bare this productive side of life: the creation of his clothes, his window, his paper, his clock, his radiator, and all the commonplace things that comfort him — lest he continue to feel rejected, alienated, rebellious, helpless, and excluded from participation in the daily operation and transactions of the Republic on which he depends.

In short, America broke society down into separate citizens, each one a king, and then put it all back together again by enlarged freedom for all to pass products around in requited dealings.

Many more field trips by the pupils will make them at home in the gracious world that supplies them, and in which they will partake some day as suppliers. — Not to the museums so much, but to industries, commerce, and manufacturies, where our children can see raw milk processed into sealed cartons without human touch, or raw iron turned into knives, or raw figures turned into dollars on the books of banks, whether in down-town Boston or on Route 128.

7. In an overrun of momentum, let us plunge on with sound education, and offer some of our personnel as consultants to Harvard University, where one-sixth as many pupils as we have, and one-third as many teachers, somehow manage to spend as much money annually, in a sort of anti-education, which their distempered students mock with raids on headquarters, imprisonment of deans, and near-massacre of the faculty. After all, if we don't straighten the colleges out, the teachers they send to teach in our schools will be impossible.

The Indian, who lived here before us, took his son on the trail, and showed him the signs of the trees and the bark, and the brooks and the stars, and the ways of wild animals.

Let us not hesitate to show the children now in school our own more rewarding trails, on this earthy space ship.

Let us challenge the younger generation to come out of the ether, and be equal to the freedom bequeathed upon them: let them produce, play hard, stop trampling on the civil rights of others, and measure up.

Any American who does not understand the kind of paradise he lives in ought to have his head examined.

Our Republic needs no apology. And neither do our Boston schools.

It is time to put our feet down and stand up.

And that's just what our students would have us do.

As I said before, I hope later the other members will come out with plans and thoughts of theirs so that we can get our schools into operation.

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death of the following-

named teacher on January 8, 1970:

Department of Home Economics — Josephine Dee, teacher, Home Economics.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of Dec. 23, 1969, accepting the resignation of Anastasia Haseotes, teacher, primary, Theodore Lyman District, to take effect Dec. 31, 1969, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 13, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Christopher Gibson District — Donna M. Connolly, teacher, primary, Jan. 23, 1970.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Mary Seufert Doherty, teacher, junior high, Dec. 31, 1969.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 13, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State Boston Retirement System, to take effect Dec. 31, 1969, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

East Boston High School — Marjorie R. Publicover, teacher, high school.

Hyde Park High School — Mary D. Hoppe, teacher, high school.

Michelangelo School — Salvatore Tardanico, senior building custodian.

Prince District — Mary E. Trainor, assistant principal.

Dept. of Physical Education — Catherine Blagdon, teacher, high school, physical education.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 13, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments, presented at the meeting of Jan. 5, 1970:

South Boston High School — Nicholas J. Rubino, junior master, from teacher, junior high, William B. Rogers Junior High School, Jan. 1, 1970.

Dearborn District — Rosemary Donovan O'Neill, teacher, elementary ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Mary Hemenway District — Gertrude Kinsman O'Brien, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments certified by the Superintendent, as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Jeffrey J. Keating, Director (from assistant director, Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes), Jan. 13, 1970.

On Mr. Tierney's motion the rules were suspended and the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

Boston Trade High School — John C. Tragakis, Head Master (from Division Head), Jan. 13, 1970.

On Mr. Tierney's motion the rules were suspended and the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

John W. McCormack Middle School — Leonard I. Epstein, assistant principal (from teacher, junior high, Clarence R. Edwards Junior High), Jan. 19, 1970.

Laid over.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

South Boston High School — Susan Pevzner Brown, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 15, 1970.

Edward Everett District — Jane Perry Forman (provisional), teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Eleanor M. Levy, teacher, kindergarten ($7900 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 13, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated:

Barry Andelman, Thomas J. Carten, Joseph Howard, Albert Keck, Elizabeth Keeley, Frances L. Lifrieri, George McClain, Thomas McManus, Mary McTernan, James W. Mulroy, Robert O'Brien, Donald A. Peace, Harriet Schwartz, Joanne Vacca, January 7, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

DEPT. OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Barbara A. Burg, Temporary School Nurse, Jan. 12, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTER

Vesta H. Sullivan, Special Assistant, January 5, 1970.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 13, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named person to serve in the Department of Adult Educational/and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1979-70, to take effect January 5, 1970:

Re-Assignment

Attendant

Nora E. Walsh.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

KING-TIMILTY ADVISORY COUNCIL

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 13, 1970, reporting that he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the King-Timilty Advisory Council effective January 5, 1970:

Toni Hatfield, Secretary to Project Director (replacing Genevieve McNeill), $135.00 per week.

Helen Coy Secretary to Pupil Personnel Services in the Martin Luther King Junior Middle School — $125.00 per week.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

(EVENING SCHOOLS)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 13, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named person for service in the evening school for the term 1969-1970:

Trade School

Toolkeeper — Stuart F. Randolph, Jr. — January 8, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

(TOOLKEEPER)

Boston Trade High School — Thomas Harrington, toolkeeper, Dec. 1, 1969.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 13, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers, as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Trade High School — John V. Hogan, senior instructor, to teacher, special class, Dept. of Special Classes, Jan. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Peter F. Nyberg, junior master, to Hyde Park High School, Jan. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

South Boston High School — Gerald F. Driscoll, junior master, to Minot District, Jan. 1. 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.

Charles Sumner District — Rita Fitzgerald Kelly, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to Vision Resources, Jan. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Jefferson District — Sylvia Root Goldman, teacher of reading, to Dept. of Kindergartens, Jan. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

John Winthrop District — Golden Marks Wasser, teacher, primary, to Vision Resources, Jan. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Mather District — Hazel Reamer, assistant principal, to Assistant Director Teacher Placement, Jan. 12, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Leo J. Millman, teacher, junior high, to Boston Latin School, Jan. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Kathleen Keefe Burke, teacher, junior

high, to South Boston High School, Jan. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Paul A. Dever District — Janet Schwartz Silverstein, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Kindergartens, Jan. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Jean W. Townes, teacher, primary, to Henry L. Higginson District, Jan. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Susan A. Drane, teacher, primary, to Thomas N. Hart District, Jan. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Ellen Goodale, teacher, kindergarten, to Joseph J. Hurley District, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Jan. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs, Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of Sept. 30, 1969, authorizing a contract for professional services with Dr. Thomas G. Devine, be rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Heuristics, Inc., which will provide technical assistance in connection with the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII) during the period Dec. 15, 1969 through June 30, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $125.00 per day, the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $5000.00, provided that the consultant shall also be reimbursed for operational expenses up to a maximum amount of $1000.00. Title VII — Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

EXTRA COMPENSATION KING AND TIMILTY SCHOOLS

ORDERED, That extra compensation for service beyond the normal school day, at the rates indicated, be paid to those persons holding the ranks listed below in the Martin Luther King Junior Middle School and the James P. Timilty Junior High School, to take effect Jan. 1, 1970 and to continue through June 30, 1970:

Teachers — $7.00 per hour

Assistant Principals — $8.00 per hour

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Tierney and Lee — 4

NAYS — Mr. Kerrigan — 1

—

CLOSING OF MARTIN LUTHER KING JUNIOR MIDDLE SCHOOL AT NOON ON JAN. 15, 1970

ORDERED, As a salute to the late Martin Luther King, Jr., the Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School will be closed at 12 noon on Thursday, January 15, 1970, following commemorative exercises in the morning.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

IN-SERVICE LECTURES

ORDERED, That each of the following-named persons be authorized to deliver in-service lectures in connection with the NEGRO IN UNITED STATES HISTORY WORKSHOPS, JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS, compensation therefore to be at the rate of $35.00 per lecture:

Walter T. Griffin — 2 lectures — January 6, 8, 1970

Joseph F. McLean — 2 lectures — January 6, 8, 1970

Joeritta Rhoda — 2 lectures — January 13, 15, 1970

Willie C. Williams — 2 lectures — January 13, 15, 1970

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

GRADE V. SEWING CLASSES

ORDERED, That Grade V sewing classes be reinstituted as personnel and space become available.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

DEPT. OF SCHOOL LUNCHES

ORDERED, That the following named person, the first on the list certified by the Division of Civil Service willing to accept, is hereby appointed to the position of Cafeteria Attendant, Department of School Lunches, to take effect Jan. 14, 1970:

LUCILLE C. FLYNN

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

PROMOTION, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Barbara K. Ryan, Clerk and Typist, Department of Physical Education, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typist, to take effect January 7, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan Kerrigan. Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

CUSTODIAN TRANSFER

ORDERED, That the following junior building custodian who, by seniority, and merit, stands at the head of the list be transferred to the Administration Building Annex at a weekly salary of $155.00, to take effect January 1, 1970:

Charles A. Robison

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0.

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Jan. 20, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 2:22 p. m., and 6:50 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee

—

The following communication was presented:

City of Boston
OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK
Room 22, City Hall

January 12, 1970

Mr. Edward J. Winter,
Secretary of the School Committee.
Dear Sir:—

You are hereby notified that at the ceremonies incidental to the first meeting of the City Council of Boston, held at the City Council Chamber, City Hall, on Monday, January 5, 1970, at ten o'clock A. M.

Joseph Lee, 43 South Russell Street
Paul R. Tierney, 79 Imbaro Road
James W. Hennigan, Jr., 24 Bowditch Road
John J. Kerrigan, 331 Ashmont Street
John J. Craven, Jr., 40 Harvard Avenue

having been duly elected to be members of the School Committee of the City of Boston, appeared and were sworn as such members.

Attest:

J. M. DUNLEA
City Clerk.

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Dec. 9, 1969 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Marilyn K. Boltax, teacher, kindergarten, should read "$8400" instead of $7000.

Jan. 5, 1970 — English High School — Bruce P. Kline, Junior master, should read "$7500" instead of $7000 and "anniversary date Sept. 1" instead of Jan. 1.

South Boston High School — James M. Hain, junior master, should read "$8800" instead of $7000.

Martin Luther King Junior Middle School — Phyllis M. Eastwood, teacher, junior high, should read "$7900" instead of $7000 and "anniversary date Sept. 1" instead of Jan. 1.

Dearborn District — Lesley A. Apt, teacher of reading, should read "anniversary date Sept. 1" instead of Jan. 1.

John Winthrop District — Mary V. Seager, teacher of reading, should read "anniversary date Sept. 1" instead of Jan. 1.

Paul A. Dever District — Janet Schwartz Silverstein, teacher, primary, should read "$9500" instead of $7600.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Karen L. Vogel, teacher, primary, should read "$8500" instead of $7600.

Dept. of Music Education — MaryAnn Topper, teacher of music, should read "anniversary date Sept. 1" instead of Jan. 1.

TITLE I — ESEA — Project 70-035-049
Model Demonstration Subsystem

Jan. 5, 1970 — Dorchester High Annex — Erie W. Bruns, junior master, should read "anniversary date Sept. 1" instead of Jan. 1.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

South Boston High School — Jacqueline A. Wynne, teacher, high school ($7500 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 14, 1970

Robert Treat Paine District — Miriam H. Kimbrig, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7600 — anniversary date Feb. 1), Feb. 1, 1970

William Lloyd Garrison District — Josephine A. LaRosa, (prov. Longfellow) teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Feb. 1, 1970

Dept. of Kindergartens — Lou B. Lopez, teacher, kindergarten ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 14, 1970

Celina G. Schreiber, teacher, kindergarten ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 26, 1970

Laid over.

—

KING-TIMILTY ADVISORY COUNCIL

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, recommending that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named persons be employed as Title III Aides, at $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day, to take effect Jan. 21, 1970:

Ruby Jackson
Edwina J. Simmons
Daisy Thompson

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for service in the In-service Courses of Spanish for school personnel for the period January 27 through May 21, 1970, compensation therefore to be at the rate of $10.00 per hour, under Title VII, ESEA, Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448:

Elida Menendez
Joanne Murphy

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

(TOOLKEEPER)

Boston Trade High School: — Silas Nathanial Logan, Jr., January 13, 1970

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence for military service, without pay, be granted to the following-named person for the period stated:

Boston Technical High School — John A. Blundo, junior master, January 12, 1970 through August 31, 1970

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. of Kindergartens — Ruth M. Burke, teacher kindergarten, February 1, 1970 through August 31, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Anastasia Haseotes, teacher primary, January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Patricia S. Khouri, teacher junior high, December 10, 1969 through January 31, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, James Marzelli, cooperative instructor, January 28, 1970 through January 27, 1971

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Sara Burns DiZinno, teacher primary, January 1, 1970

Mather District — Eileen Naughton Weaver, teacher elementary, January 7, 1970

Dept. of Kindergartens — Janet Hickey Jervinis, teacher kindergarten, January 6, 1970

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Trade High School for Girls — James B. McDonough, Head Master, February 2, 1970 through February 27, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Brighton High School — Robert F. McCarthy, junior master, February 23, 1970 through March 9, 1970

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Joseph D. McCloskey, teacher junior high, February 23, 1970 through March 9, 1970

Edward Everett District — James N. Adams, assistant principal, January 19, 1970 through January 30, 1970

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:
James P. Timilty Junior High School — Virginia DiFranza, teacher of reading, January 19, 1970 through January 23, 1970
Dept. of Special Classes — Sylvia A. Hohnson, teacher special class, January 19, 1970 through January 23, 1970
James P. Timilty Junior High School — Joseph Cohen, teacher of reading, January 19, 1970 through January 23, 1970
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:
Joseph P. Donovan, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Dudley District, to the same position in the Mather District, Jan. 1, 1970.
Richard J. O'Neil, teacher, jr. high, Mary Curley Jr. High School to the same position in the Maurice J. Tobin District, Jan. 26, 1970.
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Jan. 20, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:
Edward Everett District — Jane Perry Forman, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Kindergartens, Jan. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.
Robert Treat Paine Didstrict — Phyllis G. O'Keefe, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to the Mather District, Jan. 15, 1970 until otherwise ordered.
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher, to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:
Prince District — Marion Heraty Elwood, teacher, elem., as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Helen Trainer) Dec. 8, 1969.
Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Angelo A. DiMattia, Principal, Thomas A. Edison Junior High School and Margaret C. Carroll, Head Master, Girls' Latin School, are hereby authorized to attend the National Association Secondary School Principals, to be held in Washington, D. C., Feb. 7 to 11, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $392.00 for two persons.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John Homsy, special music teacher, Dept. of Music Education, is hereby authorized to attend the Special Programs in New York City Schools, Jan. 22-23, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $100.00.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Joseph McKenney, Associate Supt., is hereby authorized to attend the American Association of School Administrators Convention, to be held in Atlantic City, Feb. 14-18, 1970, at a cost of the City not to exceed $190.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Mary A. McLean, Assistant Director, Dept. of Curriculum Development, is hereby authorized to attend the Conference National Laboratory for the Advancement of Education, to be held in Washington, D. C., Jan. 26-28, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $210.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Marilyn R. Kiely, Assistant Director of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the National Laboratory for the Advancement of Education Conference sponsored by Aero-Space Educational Foundation in cooperation with U. S. Office of Education — to be held in Washington, D. C. — January 25-28, 1970, the cost not to exceed $250. To be paid out of Title I, ESEA funds, Project No. 70-035-048.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 20, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts o 1914, report of Jeffrey J. Keating, Assistant Director, Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, on his attendance at the 25th Annual Eastern Seaboard Apprenticeship and Journeymen Conference, held in Burlington, Vermont, June 3 to 6, 1969.
Placed on file.

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and J. Richard Chambers who will conduct a Workshop for Enrichment Program at the John W. McCormack Middle School from Jan. 27, 1970 through the 10th meeting, compensation therefor to be at the rate of approximately $35.00 per hour, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $520.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-048.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Roselmina Indrisano who will conduct a Workshop for Enrichment Program at the John W. McCormack Middle School from Jan. 27, 1970 through the 10th meeting, compensation therefor to be at the rate of approximately $35.00 per hour, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $520.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-048.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

PROMOTIONS, TRANSFERS ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Thomas B. Connelly, Cashier, Office of the Business Manager, be provisionally promoted to Head Cashier, to take effect Jan. 5, 1970 and to continue during the absence of the Head Cashier.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That Patricia Lynch, Senior Account Clerk, Office of the Business Manager, be provisionally promoted to Principal Account Clerk, Office of the Business Manager to take effect Jan. 21, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the following-named Principal Clerk-School Secretaries be transferred as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Feb. 1, 1970:
Frances Budd, from the William Lloyd Garrison District to the Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School.
Mary E. Murphy, from the Girls' High School to the John W. McCormack Middle School.
Frances E. Buckley, from the Phillips Brooks District to the Washington Allston District.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That Anne M. Gorman, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Guidance, be transferred to the position of Principal Clerk-School Secretary, William Bradford District, to take effect Feb. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

ORDERED, That the following persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Senior Building Custodian, to take effect Jan. 21, 1970.

Vincent P. Reed, Edmund L. Peterson, Paul J. Ciccolo.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Jan. 5, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Jan. 27, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15, Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 2:42 p. m., and 5:52 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney.

—

CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

In the absence of the Chairman, the Committee proceeded to the election of a Chairman pro tempore. A roll call was ordered and the members as their names were called stated that they voted as follows:

For PAUL R. TIERNEY — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney.

—

The following letter, embodying the estimates of proposed expenditures for school purposes for the fiscal year 1970, was presented:

ESTIMATES OF PROPOSED EXPENDITURES

The following communication was presented:

BOSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
TO THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE
EDWARD J. WINTER

January 28, 1970

Honorable Kevin H. White
Mayor of Boston
City Hall
Boston, MA 02201

Dear Mayor White:

In compliance with the provisions of Chapter 513 of the Acts of 1945 and Chapter 224 of the Acts of 1936, as amended by Chapter 117 of the Acts of 1949, and Chapter 786 of the Acts of 1963, and subject to favorable action of the General Court on the petition of the School Committee for increased appropriating power, the School Committee submits its estimates of the proposed expenditures for school purposes for the fiscal year 1970 as follows:

Alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection of existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards	$ 6,384,733.
General School Purposes	84,637,482.
Total	$91,022,215.

Respectfully yours,
Edward J. Winter
Secretary to School Committee

On roll call, the Committee agreed to send the foregoing communication to His Honor the Mayor by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Tierney — 4
NAYS — 0
ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as indicated:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Aug. 20, 1969 — Dudley District — Mary F. Stetor, teacher, elementary IV-VI — should read "$9000 instead of $8500."

Nov. 17, 1969 — Dept. of Fine Arts — Mara D. Amolins, teacher, high school — Title I—ESEA-Enrichment Program — should read "$7900 instead of $7500."

Jan. 5, 1970 — Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Kathleen Keefe Burke, teacher, junior high — should read "Kathryn Keefe Burke and $7500 instead of $7000 and anniversary date Jan. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Tierney — 4
NAYS — 0
ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as indicated:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Aug. 20, 1969 — Dudley District — Mary A. Torrell, teacher primary — should read — "Torell".

Jan. 5, 1970 — Boston Latin School — Robert S. Lamb, junior master — should read "$8500" instead of $7000, and "anniversary date Sept. 1."

Boston Trade High School — John V. Hogan — should read "John B. Hogan" and "senior instructor."

Brighton High School — Maria Alvarez Geddes, teacher, high school, should read "anniversary date Sept. 1."

Dorchester High School — Frances J. Eubanks, teacher, high school — should read "anniversary date Sept. 1."; John J. Roche, junior master, should read "anniversary date Sept. 1."

English High School — Edward M. Keane, junior master — should read "Boston Technical High School and anniversary date Sept. 1."

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Paul M. Baron, junior master — should read "$7600 and anniversary date Sept. 1."; Elizabeth P. Carey, teacher, high school, should read $8500 instead of $7600.

South Boston High School — Anita M. Finnegan, teacher, high school — should read "anniversary date Sept. 1."

Dudley District — Joan K. Sundheim, teacher, elementary IV-VI, should read "Joanne".

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — David P. Malloy, teacher, junior high — should read $7500 and anniversary date Sept. 1."

Jefferson District — Maryellen McGarry Sorenson, teacher, elementary IV-VI — should read "Sorensen."

John Marshall District — Sandra J. M. Otterman, teacher, primary — should read "Sandra J. Meyer Otterman and $8400."

John Winthrop District — Golden Marks Wasser, teacher, primary — should read "$8400 instead of $7000."

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Linda A. Mulledore, teacher, elementary, should read — "Linda A. Mullendore, teacher, elementary, IV-VI,"; Jean W. Townes, teacher, primary — should read $7600."

Rice-Franklin District — Beatrice Bennett Bergen, teacher, primary — should read "$7500."

Robert Treat Paine District — Susan A. Drane, teacher, primary — should read "anniversary date Sept. 1."; Lynn Gauper VanHorne, teacher, elementary IV-VI — should read "$7500."

Theodore Lyman District — Cheryl Olanoff Silver, teacher, primary — should read "Phillips Brooks District, $7600. and anniversary date Sept. 1."

William Monroe Trotter District — Jean Carr Walsh, teacher, elementary IV-VI — should read "$9700 instead of $7000."

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Mary Parkin Perez, teacher, junior high — should read "$7500 and anniversary date Sept. 1."

Dept. of Fine Arts — Linda A. Hatch, teacher, junior high — should read "anniversary date Sept. 1."

Dept. of Kindergartens — Ellen Goodale, teacher, kindergarten — should read "anniversary date Sept. 1."; Carol A. Hayes, teacher, kindergarten, should read $7900 and anniversary date Sept. 1."; Pamela J. Kather, teacher, kindergarten — should read "anniversary date Sept. 1."; Gwen G. Stith, teacher, kindergarten, should read "$8400."

Dept. of Music Education — Charles R. Spiewak, teacher of music, should **read — "Anniversary date Sept. 1."**

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4
NAYS — 0
ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, reporting the resignation of Lucille C. Flynn, cafeteria attendant, to take effect Jan. 21, 1970.

Accepted.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Technical High School — Dean S. Yarbrough, junior master, Feb. 1, 1970.

Brighton High School — Francis E. McDade, junior master, Dec. 31, 1969.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Helene Varsos Vargelis, teacher, high school, Jan. 13, 1970.

Thomas Gardner District — Janet McCormack Hampton, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Jan. 16, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Joan T. Yasi, teacher, junior high, Jan. 5, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services — Elizabeth Haggerty Murphy, school nurse, Jan. 9, 1970.

Dudley District — Adele Irwin Peacock, teacher, primary, Jan. 16, 1970.

Accepted.

—

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of Sept. 30, 1969, accepting the resignation of Paula Michlet Rabalais, teacher, junior high, Mary E. Curley Junior High School, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Tierney — 4
NAYS — 0
ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated:

Girls' Latin School — Angela Cadigan, temporary librarian assistant, Jan. 21, 1970.

Agassiz District — Dolores Donovan, teacher, primary, Jan. 28, 1970.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Mary L. Goodman, assistant principal, Jan. 7, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Jeremiah McAuliffe, shop foreman, Jan. 31, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. **27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the** approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of Jan. 5, 1970:

Mather District — Adelaide K. Morrissey, teacher, elementary IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

(APPOINTMENTS)

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Robert S. Kelleher, junior master ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 26, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Elizabeth Aston Grabner, teacher, junior high ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 15, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPT. OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1969-1970:

High Schools

Assistants-Substitutes — Cornelius J. Holland — Jan. 8, 1970, Leo J. McCormack — Jan. 13, 1970, Robert F. Melanphy — Jan. 8, 1970.

Trade School

Toolkeeper — Silas N. Logan, Jr. — Jan. 13, 1970.

Elementary School

Clerical Assistant-Substitute — Ruth C. Stevens — Jan. 6, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Tierney — 4

NAYS — $

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING ACT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of June 19, 1962, he has appointed the following-named person to the classes under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, P. L. 87-415, to take effect on the date stated:

Instructor — Gerard E. Hould (Drafting Detailer) — Deer Island House of Correction — at $7.00 per hour (New) — Jan. 19, 1970.

Laid over.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of June 19, 1962, he has appointed the following-named person to the classes under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, P. L. 87-415, to take effect on the date stated:

Toolkeeper — Robert H. Adjemian (T. V. Service & Repair) — Boston Trade High School — at $2.50 per hour (New) — Jan. 19, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

TEACHERS OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated:

Andrew K. Ahern, Catherine M. Dacey, Joanne Duby, Susan Lewis, Karen E. Sandquist — January 19, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTER

Kathryn M. Reilly, Special Assistant — Jan. 14, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPT. OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Anne M. Davis, Temporary School Nurse — Jan. 26, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

KING-TIMILTY ADVISORY COUNCIL

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, recommending that, subject to

the approval of the School Committee, the following-named person be employed as Title III aide, King-Timilty Advisory Council, to take effect Jan. 28, 1970.

Jewely M. Barnes

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, recommending that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, Joyce Hall be employed as an Aide in the King-Timilty Advisory Council in the Phillips Brooks District, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day.

The communication was palced on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

BILINGUAL TRANSITIONAL CLUSTERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the appointment of the following-named persons under the Bilingual Transitional Clusters for the period January 5 through June 19, 1970, as teacher aides at the rate of $3.00 per hour:

Conchita DelValle
Claudia Mayorga
Carmen Rivera
Zoraida Quintana

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

PROVISIONAL CONTRACT

ORDERED, That Royal Tucker be given a provisional teacher's contract, to take effect December 11, 1969.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the rules be suspended and sabbatical leave of absence for rest be granted to the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Dept. of Fine Arts —Angela M. Cannata, Supervisor, February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971.

The rules were suspended and the leave of absence for rest was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT —Mr. Lee — 1

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teacher to take effect on the date indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Dept. of Kindergartens — Jane Forsell Gibbons, teacher kindergarten, January 20, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children — Marguerite Rogers Murray, teacher, January 23, 1970 through March 31, 1970.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf — Reme Ann Gold, teacher, September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970.

Donald McKay District — Beth A. Kowaleski, teacher primary, February 24, 1970 through August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

ASSIGNMENTS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of May 7, 1969, assigning Louis P. Perullo, teacher, junior high, Mary E. Curley Jr. High School to teacher, Work Study Program, Dept. of Title I Pro-

grams, Sept. 1, 1969 to Aug. 31, 1970, terminated as of Dec. 9, 1969.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Latin School — Thomas J. Kinsey, junior master, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

East Boston High School — Francis X. Jackman, junior master, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

Bigelow District — Joseph Lee, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

Charles E. Mackey District — John J. Cummings, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to teacher, Work Study Program, Dec. 10, Title I
1969 to Aug. 31, 1970, ESEA — Project No. 70-035-050, Work Study Program.

Francis Parkman District — Robin LaTorrica Banks, teacher, kindergarten, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

James A. Garfield District — Bernice Black Zigman, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

John A. Andrew District — Mary Rogers Buckley, teacher, elem., to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

John Marshall District — Marilyn LeGoff Quinn, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

John W. McCormack Middle School — James C. Burkhead, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Myrtle Bowie David, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Louis P. Perullo, teacher, junior high, to Lewis Junior High School, Dec. 10, 1960 until otherwise ordered.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Ann M. Foley, teacher, junior high, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Joseph F. McLean, teacher, jr. high, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

Absent — Mr. Lee — 1

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Jan. 27, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Boston Technical High School — Philip A. Bortnick, master, as acting coordinator, Printing Dept. (vice Albert Hanrahan), Jan. 5, 1970

Charles E. Mackey District — John W. McCue, assistant principal, as acting Principal, (Vice Francis X. Murphy), Dec. 8, 1969

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Ellen R. Azer, Ana M. Diamond, Ellen Goodale, Elida Menendez, Ann H. Stetson and Elizabeth Winton, bilingual teachers in the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII, are hereby authorized to attend the Three Day Seminar on Foreign Language Teaching, to be held in New York City, at a cost not to exceed $184.00 per person. To be funded under Title VII, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

ORDERED, That John F. Fox, Coordinating Supervisor, Adult Basic Education, is hereby authorized to attend the National Work Conference, to be held in Cherry Hill, New Jersey, Feb. 4 to 6, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $175. To be funded under Title III, Adult Education Act of 1966.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Dunlap and

Associates, Inc., for the evaluation of the Bi-Lingual Program to be completed by July 15, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $1500.00 to be charged to Title VII, ESEA, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

ELECTION TO BOARD OF TRUSTEES, BOSTON RETIREMENT BOARD

The terms of Thomas S. Eisenstadt and John J. Kerrigan members of the Board of Trustees, Teachers Retirement Fund, having terminated, the School Committee proceeded to fill the vacancies.

On roll call, the members respectively stated that they voted to fill the two vacancies as follows:

For Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

The Chairman thereupon declared Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan elected members of the Board of Trustees of the Teachers Retirement Fund for the term ending October 1971.

—

PROMOTION, LEAVE OF ABSENCE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Dorothy M. Geraghty, Senior Clerk-School Secretary, English High School, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk-School Secretary, English High School, to take effect January 1, 1970 and to continue during the absence of the permanent Principal Clerk-School Secretary or until the position is filled in accordance with the agreement with the Administrative Guild.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

ORDERED, That Genevieve M Drews, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District, be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of 30 days from January 8, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Jan. 20, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT — Mr. Lee — 1

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Feb. 3, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:16 p. m., and 5:50 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Jan. 5, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Georgette E. Gonsalves, teacher, high school, should read "$8400" instead of $7000.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, reporting the resignation of Ethel Lerman, teacher, kindergarten, Julia Ward Howe District, to take effect Jan. 30, 1970.

Accepted.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Harvard District — Kathleen White Hackett, teacher, primary, Jan. 30, 1970.

James A. Garfield District — Maureen McDevitt Curtin, teacher, primary, Jan. 12, 1970.

Paul A. Dever District — Rosemarie McDonald, teacher, primary, Jan. 19, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Diane L. Waldman, teacher, junior high, Jan. 31, 1970.

W. L. P. Boardman School — Marie H. Galvin, teacher, elementary, Title I, The Model Demonstration Subsystem, Jan. 22, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Marjorie Pistorino Collins, teacher, kindergarten, Jan. 16, 1970.

Accepted.

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of June 30, 1969:

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Paula C. Micholet, teacher, junior high ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1969.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Louis J. Goldrick, assistant principal, industrial arts (from guidance adviser, P. F. Gavin Jr. High School Title I, ESEA, Enrichment program), Feb. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Lynne J. Cochran, teacher, high school ($7500 — anniversary date Feb. 1), Feb. 9, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Cathy L. O'Gorman, teacher, kindergarten ($7000 — anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 19, 1970.

Laid over.

DEPT. OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1969-1970:

Elementary Schools

Assistants-Substitutes — Julia Moussally — Jan. 13, 1970, James W. Mulroy — Jan. 20, 1970, John B. Waggett — Jan. 15, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, reporting subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended

Use Division for the term 1969-1970, to take effect January 12, 1970:

Re-Assignments

Attendants

Robert Murch, Anthony Taurasi.

Club Leader-Gym

James F. Kelley.

Attendant-Gym

Winston J. Lall.

General Helper

Francis X. Craven.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

(UNDER TITLE III)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III of E. S. E. A. of 1966, to take effect December 23, 1969 and until August 31, 1970.

Assistant to Teacher — $4.00 per hour

James Clerkin, George Mazur, Patricia Sheaffer, Martin Singer

Instructional Aide — $3.00 per hour

Doris Magwood

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, submitting under the provisions of Section 265 paragraph 3 of the regulations, the following list of teachers from which assignments may be made for temporary service.

Judith G. Ananian, Andrea M. Averyt, Paul J. Antonelli, Flavia Ascolillo, Anne B. Barge, Willow Bargeron, Algis A. Barunas, Barbara H. Beer, David G. Binney, Lynn K. Cannici, Charles E. Carbone, Joan E. Correll, Mary G. Costas, Robert K. Creech, John F. Creedon, James G. Crowley, David H. Murphy, Margaret Devlin, John J. Dolan, Martin S. Dubin, Marcia L. Due, Harold R. Emerson, Maureen A. Ferland, Arlene B. Ferris, Corrine M. Fleischer, Richard H. Fogerty, Barbara A. Fitzpatrick, Karen L. Frankenhauser, Jeffrey M. Friedman, Thomas C. Gardner, Brendan R. Garvin, Isabel L. Geringer, Daniel R. Gibbons, Jerold H. Gold, Denise M. Goldman, Joan E. Glockner, Andrea N. Michael, Linda J. Miles, Carol A. Mitchell, Mary F. Mitchell, Patricia A. Mock, Mary E. Morris, Claire B. Mosher, Joseph T. McAleer, Kevin G. McCarthy, Myrtrice P. McCaskill, Paul G. McGrady, John J. Nee, Maureen E. O'Brien, Paul R. O'Leary, Leonard S. Ostroff, Cheryl Piatelli, Mark A. Grund, Roberta A. Guaspari, Karl W. Hahn, David L. Hall, Thomas M. Harkins, Howard M. Horton, Robert R. Ippolito, Elliott L. Jacobson, Alfred F. Johnson Bradford H. Johnson, Sidney A. Johnson, Karlyn S. Weinberg, Clarence C. Kean, Jennifer Keefe, Paul V. Kelley, John J. Kenny, Lucia J. Klopp, Frederick B. Koch, Nancy J. Kranes, Frima Kulbersh, Harold Kulungian, Jo-Anne M. Latino, Janice C. Lowen, Carol S. Lerman, Marvin Levine, Stephen T. Lindo, Teresa Lloyd, Rosalie Lucki, Richard S. Luftman, Caroline S. Macdonald, Bernice C. Mader, Enrico J. Mastronardi, Jr., David B. Matteson, Dorothy J. Mayville, Michael .J Meagher, Neil E. Meisler, Edwin M. Tauchem, Mary N. Thawley, Jane E. Theisson, Dale E. Thomas, Lani P. Thomas, Michael J. Tighe, Clementine A. Tomlinson, Richard D. Urell, Elizabeth S. Vogel, Louis Vuilleumier, Rhona E. Wolfe, Susan S. Waldman, Lawrence S. Wallberg, Ruth A. Weinstein, Patricia A. Whalen, Natalie S. Woodward, Lillie D. Porcher, Edward S. Pryszmont, Jr., Allen I. Prenner, Paula F. Prager, Jane E. Reardon, Elizabeth A. Reid, Rita A. Rinaldi, Virginia C. Risse, Michael M. Rosbash, David M. Rose, Ernest M. Rose, Jr., Nancy S. Schaeffer, Linda E. Scher, Sheila A. Schaer, Melvyn M. Schulman, Myra S. Schwartz, Lawrence R. Schwink, Gary H. Sebastian, Theodore J. Abraham, Maria. C. Barbarino, Robert J. Barter, Emily S. Bean, Nanette J. Benowitz, Norma Block, Frank. B. Brown, Jr., James H. Buehner, Bonita C. Campbell, Matthew J. Chait, Lynda A. Chaput, David K. Charney, Ronald J. Cohen, Beverly R. Colalucci, Laurence J. Connors, Joyce Davis, John P. Dempsey, Alicia E. Dolan, Joseph E. Dwyer, Helen D. Evans, Carolyn M. Farr, Susan E. Feldman, Sondra J. Finegold, Linda K. Friedman, John A. Garrett, Shelley L. Garrett, Terrence J. Gibbons, Jon C. Gibson, Sharon P. Gibson, John P. Green, Elizabeth Hallam, Lynn E. Hamilton, William J. Hardy, Frances A. Heaney, Christine D. Herrick, Samuel M. Hillson, George T. Howard, Marilyn A. Sempert, Laura M. Sereno, Joseph S. Sgarano, Carol S. Shapiro, Paula E. Shapiro, Richard M. Simon, Carol M. Simonetti, Joseph A. Skahill, Olive R. Skehan, Paul D. Snyder, Marie T. Solazzo, Marsha M. Spector, Nancy C. Spittle, Francine Stern, Jane L. Stewart, Darcy K. Sweeney, Eileen S. Hyman, John M. Johnson, R. Anthony Joseph, Nancy P. Joyce, Kathleen M. Koumjian, Peter M. Koenig, Frederick M. Lappin,

Jane G. Lee, Bruce D. Levitt, Anita L. Liuzzi, Jane L. Lombardi, Rosemarie Marinucci, Ellen S. Markham, Jane D. Matheson, Francis McCarthy, John E. McCarthy, John T. McClellan, Roy K. Meilman, Marie C. Mixon, Susan M. Monacelli, Betsy Muir, Ellen P. Mullen, Gerald T. Mulligan, Rita J. Murphy, Robert D. Murphy, Susan E. Naigles, Sauvage T. Nicola, Maureen A. O'Connor, Sam Osokow, Jeanne M. O'Toole, Russell K. Panzico, Arlene J. Pelkey, Thomas D. Perry, Donald J. Peters, William H. Pittman, Kathryn M. Reilly, Janis L. Reinhardt.

Barry Rhodes, Stephanie R. Richer, Ann Robbins, Cathryn A. Roth, Barbara L. Rubin, William J. Rudder, John F. X. Ryan, II, Joseph F. Ryan, Jr., Susan O. Samaha, Stephanie K. Scott, Diana E. Shatz, Bonnie M. Silverstein, Leslie H. Snow, Diane L. Stewart, Kathleen T. Stimpson, Paul Stracco, Dennis P. Strouzas, John J. Sullivan, Bernadette M. Szczepkowski, Philip V. Tatten, Elizabeth H. Terrell, Linda N. Ulchak, Suzanne Valasunas, Linda A. Warzecki, Robert R. Weinstein, Carole M. Weissman, Richard L. Weltzman, Barry J. Wepman, Richard D. Wimberly, Marilyn G. Winer, Susan K. Wolman, Karen B. Woolis, Rose-Lee Amodeo, Karen Duffy, William Duffy, Norma Halman, Teresa Lemes, Jose G. Olivares, Nilda Rivera, Ellen Schwartz.

The list of teachers was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

(TOOLKEEPERS)

Boston Technical High School — William Arthur Corner, January 26, 1970.

Philip Quatrale, January 19, 1970.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, that the leave of absence for maternity without pay granted by the School Committee on December 9, 1969 to Gail Enegess Connolly, teacher primary, Mary Hemenway District, be amended to read November 17, 1969, instead of November 12, 1969.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. of Curriculum Development — William J. Leary, Director, March 24, 25, 26, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Ralph Rosenthal, Supervisor of Fine Arts, March 9 through March 13, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leaves of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Joseph J. Hurley District — Kathleen W. McDougald, teacher of music, January 31, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Jane Mellen Lombard, teacher elementary, January 31, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Joanna Raftes Piantes, teacher junior high (assigned), January 19, 1970.

Dearborn District — Avis Breyan, teacher junior high, January 31, 1970.

South Boston High School — Ruth Hartnett Guarino, teacher high school, February 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Joseph J. Hurley District — Grace D. Caldwell, teacher primary, February 23, 1970 through August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, ths leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave

shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

South Boston High School — Ruth Finegan Izzo, teacher high school, July 1, 1969.

Jeremiah E Burke High School — Joanna Raftes Piantes (assigned), January 20, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1969, reporting that, subject to the proval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher, as indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

Dearborn District — Avis L. Breyan, teacher, junior high, to the John W. McCormack Middle School (ESL), Feb. 2, 1970 until otherwise ordered (P. A. Dever and J. McCormack Middle School).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Boston Trade High School — John A. Arcadipane, trade instructor, as acting Head of Dept. (vice John C. Tregakis) Jan. 14, 1970; Thomas A. Lividoti, guidance counselor, as part-time Supervisor, 3 hours per day, M. D. T. A. Division, Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts (vice James B. Dolan), Feb. 2, 1970, to be paid at rate of $9.00 per hour of service.

English High School — Donald A. Carbone, Junior Master, as acting Supervisor, M. D. T. A. Division (vice James B. Dolan) part time 3 hours per day, Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, Feb. 2, 1970, at the rate of $9.00 per hour of service.

Martin Luther King Jr., Middle School — John D. Mooney, teacher, special class, as acting Teacher in charge, Martin Luther King School Cluster at Boston Trade High School, Sept. 3, 1969.

Dept. of School Health Services — Catherine A. Rogers, school nurse, as acting Supervising Nurse (vice Edith Baugh) Jan. 15, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

AFRO-AMERICAN HERITAGE CURRICULUM TEAM

ORDERED, That compensation for the teachers working on the Afro-American Heritage Curriculum Team be authorized at $7.00 per hour, 8 hours per week (3:00-5:00 p. m., 4 days per week) commencing December 22, 1969 until otherwise ordered:

Gloria E. Bowens, Dorchester High School

Hugh M. Jenkins, English High School

Daniel J. Leary, Boston Latin School

Joseph L. Staples, Dorchester High School

Willie C. Williams, East Boston High School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, reporting that in accordancs with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Carolyn P. Harding, teacher, jr. high, married September 9, 1969, new name Carolyn Harding Hann.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Anna M. Houton, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married December 27, 1969, new name Anna Houton McGann.

Dwight District — Joan C. Platt, tacher, primary, married December 14, 1969, new name Joan Platt Whiteman.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Avis Rita Hogan, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married October 12, 1969, new name Avis Hogan Whalen.

Henry L. Higginson District — Kathleen Mary Makin, teacher, primary, married December 27, 1969, new name Kathleen Makin Williams.

John Marshall District — Judith A. Barry, teacher, elem., married December 6, 1969, new name Judith Barry Craven.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Marilyn Karen Boltax, teacher, kindergarten, married December 25, 1969, new name Marilyn Boltax Bernstein.

Dept. of Physical Education — Carolyn A. Cohen, teacher, h. s., phys. ed., married November 27, 1969, new name Carolyn Cohen Weiner.

Placed on file.

REPORT ON CONVENTION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of John S. Dooley, Director, on his attendance at the National Convention of Audio Visual Instruction held in Portland, Oregon, April 26-May 1, 1969.

Placed on file.

—

ORDERED, That Peter Siragusa, Director, Dept. of Music Education, is hereby authorized to attend the National Music Educators Conference, to be held in Chicago, Illinois, March 6 to 10, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $250.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Elizabeth H. Gilligan, Director, Dept. of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized to attend the National Art Education Conference, to be held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 9 to 14, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $185.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John A. Tyrell, Director, Dept. of Science, is hereby authorized to attend the National Science Teachers Association Convention, to be held in Dallas, Texas, March 13 to 17, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $325.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That William J. Leary, Director, Department of Curriculum Development, is hereby authorized to attend the ASCD Convention, to be held in San Francisco, California, March 15 to 18, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $430.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Robert F. Buck, Director, Dept. of Business Education, is hereby authorized to attend the Eastern Business Teachers Association Convention, to be held in New York City, March 25 to 28, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $160.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Maurice Downey, Director, Department of Guidance, is hereby authorized to attend the National Convention — American Personnel and Guidance Association, to be held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20 to 25, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $305.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Robert M. Bloom, Principal, and John Bane, President, Elementary Principals' Association, be authorized to attend the Administrators' Conference, to be held at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts, March 24 to 27, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $30.00 per person.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Vincent Veneziano, Supervisor of Title I Art, is hereby authorized to attend the Annual Conference of the National Art Association, to be held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 9 to 14, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $185. To be funded under Title I, ESEA funds, Project No. 70-035-048.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Frances G. Condon, Director, Department of Kindergartens, is hereby authorized to attend the National Convention Association Childhood Education International, to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, March 29 to April 3, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $260.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John LoConte, Dept. Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the Research Divisions Training Session for Staff Members, to be held in Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 25-27, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $250. To be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Rebecca Pierce, teacher, Dept. of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the Northeast Conference on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, at Boston, March 19-21, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $20. To be funded under Title I, ESEA 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Paul J. Keane, Assistant Director of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the 25th Annual Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development Conference, to be held in San Francisco, California, March 14 to 18, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $430. To be paid out of Title I ESEA, Project No. 70-035-048.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Doshia C. Dockett, Music Supervisor of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the Music Educators Biennial Convention, to be held in Chicago, Illinois, March 6-10, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $250. To be paid from Title I, ESEA funds, Project 70-035-048.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Agnes T. O'Neil, Assistant Principal, Department of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the 1970 National Art Education Association Eastern Regional Conference, Philadelphia, Penn., March 9-14, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $185. To be funded under Title I ESEA, Project No. 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Rollins Griffith, Principal (Pro-tem), Martin L. King, Jr. Middle School, is hereby authorized to attend the National Association Secondary School Principals, to be held in Washington, D. C., February 7-11, 1970. Expenses to be paid by the King-Timilty Advisory Council.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That James Samson, Instructor, Perceptually Handicapped Children, is hereby authorized to attend the International Conference — Children with Learning Disabilities, to be held in Philadelphia, Penn., Feb. 11-14, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $135.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

TEACHERS PROCEDURE
RE: DRUG ABUSE

ORDERED, That to overcome the major problems of detection, identification, and referral of Drug Abuse, the Superintendent be directed to formulate an administrative policy designed to establish a procedure for teachers to follow.

The legal implications of this policy should be explored with the Office of the Attorney General and the Law Department.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons be reimbursed for expenses incurred during attendance at the Sensitivity Training Laboratory for School Administrators on January 22-24, 1970, at the Yankee Drummer Inn, Auburn, Massachusetts, at the rate of $50.00 per person:

Robert Dever, Assistant Director, Teacher Placement
Louise McCoy, Principal, John Winthrop School
Bernard Shulman, Assistant Superintendent
Alice Casey, Assistant Superintendent
Nicholas G. Bergin, Principal, John W. McCormack Middle School

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

The Superintendent respectfully reported that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has authorized Charles M. O'Brien, Assistant Principal, Donald McKay School, East Boston, to observe the Officer Friendly Program in Chicago Public Schools on Thursday, February 5, 1970. Expenses to be paid by the Sears Roebuck Foundation.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the approval was granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

APPOINTMENTS, TRANSFERS ETC.
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service be appointed Clerk and Typists, to take effect on the dates stated:
Kathryn D. Corcoran (temporarily assigned to Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School) — January 19, 1970
Helen A. Ivas — Office of the Business Manager — February 9, 1970
Margaret V. Greer — Bilingual Education — January 19, 1970
Audrey C. Hurley — Office of the Business Manager — February 9, 1970
Florence C. Stanley — Office of the Business Manager — February 25, 1970
Jeanne M. Kelley — Office of the Business Manager — January 19, 1970
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Patricia DeNatale, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, be transferred without change of rank or salary, to the Office of Personnel, to take effect February 17, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Josephine Ponde, Principal Account Clerk, Office of the Business Manager, be transferred, without change of rank or salary, to the Department of Audio-Visual Instruction, to take effect February 4, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That Rita Campana, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed Senior Clerk and Typist, Dept. of Safety, to take effect Jan. 22, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Eleanor K. Dhooge, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed Senior Clerk and Typist, Office of the Business Manager, to take effect Mar. 2, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Kathleen M. Collins, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, to take effect January 22, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed Supervisors of School Buildings Roofs, Department of Planning and Engineering, to take effect February 11, 1970:
Edward G. Sweeney
John J. Madden, Jr.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Feb. 3, 1970, transmitting a list of successful candidates of Boston's December 31, 1969, Certificate examinations for XXXV Horace Mann School for the Deaf.
These names do not constitute a separate Eligible List, but should be inserted in the 1969 list of Candidates Eligible for Permanent Appointment as Teachers — at the places indicated by the respective rating.

1970

ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON THIS LIST IS SUBJECT TO THE FILING OF THE REQUIRED CREDENTIALS.

XXXV HORACE MANN
SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
CERTIFICATE

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
718	Mary L. Korey	June 30, 1973
678	Judith M. Goldhammer	

Placed on file.

—

DEPT. OF SCHOOL
HEALTH SERVICES

ORDERED, That Anthony S. Ripa, M. D., be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for a period of three months from January 29, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

ACTING DEPUTY
SCHOOLHOUSE CUSTODIAN

ORDERED, That Edward J. Harold, Assistant Schoolhouse Custodian, be designated Acting Deputy Schoolhouse Custodian, to take effect February 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ACTING ASSISTANT
SCHOOLHOUSE CUSTODIAN

ORDERED, That James P. Porter, Senior Building Custodian, be designated Acting Assistant Schoolhouse Custodian, to take effect February 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meetings of January 20 and 27, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

The Committee adjourned.
Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Feb. 10, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:21 p. m., and 6:08 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of Dec. 23 and 30, 1969, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death of Alva T. Southworth, Boston Technical High School, on February 2, 1970, who had been retired under the Teachers Retirement.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named members of the Boston School Department, to take effect on the dates stated:

South Boston High School — Ruth F. Izzo, teacher, high school, Jan. 27, 1970.

Ellis Mendell District — Sally A. McGovern, teacher, primary, Jan. 31, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Mary Ellen MacFarlane, teacher, home economics, Mar. 13, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Karen M. Berlin, teacher, junior high, Feb. 6, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Helen Kenyon McCann, teacher of art, Dec. 3, 1969.

Dept. of Home Economics — Martha Hardison Duckett, teacher of clothing, junior high, Feb. 27, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services — Robert Patterson, M. D. School physician, Feb. 17, 1970.

Accepted.

RETIREMENT ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the date stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Thomas N. Hart District — Helen F. Cody, Assistant Principal, March 31, 1970.

Placed on file.

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Trade High School for Girls — Mary L. O'Donnell, (prov., Trade H. S. for Girls) Senior Assistant $7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Feb. 1, 1970.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf — Judith M. Goldhammer, teacher ($7500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Feb. 15, 1970.

John Marshall District — R. Dara Murphy, teacher, elementary IV-VI ($7500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Feb. 1, 1970.

Paul A. Dever District — Louisann Clark, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

Phillips Brooks District — Sandra Harrod Friegon, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Patricia, A. Crowley, (provisional, Dept. of Special Classes) ($7000 — anniversary date Feb. 1), Feb. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Lois J. Marsters, (provisional, Washington Allston Dist.) teacher, elementary IV-VI ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Mar. 1, 1970. Ellen A. Soffer, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

Roger Wolcott District — Roberta Cohen, (provisional) teacher elementary IV-VI ($7500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

William E. Endicott District — Sheila Brahms, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Marian A. Mathison, teacher, junior high ($7000 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

DEPT. OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1969-1970 to take effect February 2, 1970:

Re-assignments

General Helpers

James M. Killilea, Robert J. Murch, Richard A. Stahly.

Attendants

Richard A. Stahly.

Attendant—Gym

Ronald Caruso.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

A communication was recieved from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of October 6, 1941 (p. 195), he has appointed the following-named person to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the date stated:

Instructor

John E. O'Keefe, Roofing, January 28, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of June 19, 1962, he has appointed the following-named persons to the classes under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, P. L. 87-415, to take effect on the dates stated:

Instructors — Ellen R. Fleming (Business Subjects) — Boston MDT Skills Center — Daniel Webster School — at $7.00 per hour (Sub. in Clerical Occupations Cluster) Jan. 21, 1970.

Anne L. O'Brien (Lic. Practical Nurse) — Trade High School for Girls — at $7.00 per hour (New) — Jan. 26, 1970.

Norma J. Pinnick (Lic. Practical Nurse) — Trade High School for Girls — at $7.00 per hour (New) — Jan. 26, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

INSTRUCTION OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated:

Linnea Erlandson, Phillip Fasano, Stephanie Flowers, Thomas Frontera, Charles R. Fuller, Thomas F. Gorham, Samuel Greenwald, Henry Hudson, James Karloutsos, James Makagon, Steve P. Moraitis, Mary L. Powell, Mary D. Rudder, Barry E. Shannon, Frederick M. Sliney, John P. Slattery, Joseph T. Sullivan, Anne E. Westbrooks, Francis L. White, February 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was recieved from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be employed as teacher-aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School, to take effect Feb. 11, 1970, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Jerome Higgins, Harriet Raynor, Terry Smith, Mittie Thomas.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

(TOOLKEEPER)

Boston Trade High School — Martin T. Joyce, toolkeeper, Feb. 3, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

BILINGUAL TRANSITIONAL CLUSTERS

ORDERED, That the teachers in the Bilingual Transitional Clusters be paid additional compensation at the rate of $7.00 per hour for service beyond the normal school day, effective Jan. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect—September 1, 1970.

Edith McKenney Donoghue, teacher, primary, William Lloyd Garrison Dis-

trict, to the same position in the Agassiz District.

Marie L. McDonald, teacher, primary, John F. Kennedy District, to the same position in the Harvard District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of June 7, 1969, assigning James B. Dolan, senior instructor, Boston Trade High School, to the Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, is hereby terminated as of Feb. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect in the dates stated:

John Marshall District — Andrea Sklar Friedman, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Kindergartens, Jan. 1, 1970, to Aug. 31, 1970.

Robert T. Paine District — Patricia A. Crowley, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Special Classes, Feb. 1, 1970, to Aug. 31, 1970; Lois J. Marsters, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to Washington Allston District, March 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time and they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Boston Trade High School — Robert Belt, senior instructor, as acting Head of Dept., Science, Sept. 3, 1969.

Mather District — Mary L. Stroup, teacher, elem., as acting Assistant Principal (vice Hazel Reamer), Jan. 12, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Jeffrey J. Keating, Joseph D. Hughes, John Tragakis, Anna Conley, William J. Baulis, Walter J. Barry, Martin E. Keane, Philip A. Bortnick, John P. Doyle and Joseph V. D'Avella, be authorized to attend the Mid-Winter Conference — Local Directors of Vocational Education, to be held in Auburn, Massachusetts, Feb. 10 and 11, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $30.00 per person.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, recommending that Daniel Sweeney and Susan Baron, students at the Hyde Park High School, be authorized to attend, as delegates, the Region One Junior Achievers Conference to be held in Atlantic City, New Jersey, on February 26, 27 and 28, 1970, at no expense to the City.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the permission was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

IN-SERVICE PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 10, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve as instructors in the In-Service Program in Methods of Teaching English as a Second Language on the dates stated at the rate of $35.00 per session:

M. Jeannette Pollard — Feb. 25; Mar. 4, 11, 1970.

Marie M. Smith — Mar. 18, 25; Apr. 1, 1970.

Joseph F. Ford —Apr. 8, 15, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF BILINGUAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ORDERED, That a Department of Bilingual Education be established to comprise the following programs and services: English as a Second Language, Title VII, Bilingual Transitional Clusters, Bilingual Transitional Clusters, Work-Study Bilingual Program, Program for Bilingual Perceptionally Handicapped, English Language Center and Special Services for Bilingual Pupils.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.
ABSENT — Mr. Tierney — 1.

ORDERED, That the position of Director, Department of Bilingual Education, be established.
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee — 4.
NAYS — 0.
ABSENT — Mr. Tierney — 1.

PRINTING OF HANDBOOK FOR TEACHERS, DEPT. OF SPECIAL CLASSES

ORDERED, That the publication entitled Handbook for Teachers, Department of Special Classes, be adopted and that 1500 copies be printed as School Document No. 6-1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

RULES RELATING TO DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS

ORDERED, That the Rules of the School Committee and the Regulations of the Boston Public Schools be amended as follows: Strike out Sections 209 to 215, inclusive, and insert in place thereof the following:
1. General responsibility and authority of school personnel.
(1) The administrative head of a school is responsible for maintaining discipline on the school premises adequate to assure the safety of all persons and property in the school and the orderly conduct of the teacher-learning situation, and he has the authority to take all reasonable action to carry out this responsibility except insofar as such action is inconsistent with these regulations.
(2) The classroom teacher, with the assistance of the administrative head as needed, is responsible for maintaining discipline of students in the individual classrooms, and in other places when the students are under his supervision, and the teacher may take all reasonable action to carry out this responsibility except insofar as such action is inconsistent with these regulations.
(3) Other school personnel are responsible for maintaining discipline while students are under their supervision or in the vicinity in which such personnel are working on school premises, and they may take reasonable action to maintain discipline in carrying out this responsibility except insofar as such action is inconsistent with these regulations.
(4) The school may hold all pupils to account for their conduct on the way to and from school whenever such conduct is likely to have an adverse effect on the maintenance of discipline at the school.
(5) Whenever possible, school personnel shall attempt to obtain the cooperation of parents in solving disciplinary problems before they become acute.
(6) Before any major disciplinary measure under these regulations is imposed, school personnel shall provide the pupil involved with a reasonable opportunity to present his version of the facts through his own statements and the statements of other witnesses he wishes to produce.
II. Specific authority of administrative heads of schools, teachers and other school personnel.
(1) An administrative head, teacher, or other school employee may use reasonable and prudent force or restraint for the purpose of maintaining order, safeguarding the persons of pupils and school employees, or removing an offender. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, no school personnel may use physical force with a rattan or otherwise for the purpose of imposing punishment after a student has ceased engaging in misconduct.
(2) The administrator head of a school may temporarily exclude from a class at the written request of a teacher any child who infringes on the rights of other pupils by interfering with the orderly process of teaching and learning, or who endangers the physical or moral well-being of others. Under no circumstance shall a child be excluded to an unsupervised area.
(3) An administrative head or teacher may bring a disciplinary problem to the attention of a pupil's parent or guardian and may require attendance of such parent or guardian at a conference.
(4) An administrative head or a teacher may detain a pupil at the close of school for not more than one hour for disciplinary reasons.
(5)) An administrative head may recommend a transfer of a pupil to another equivalent school or to special educational facilities in the school system whenever the student has engaged in criminal conduct, serious or repeated violation of school rules, disruption of classes, injury to others or intentionally palcing others in fear of injury, malicious damage to the property of others or the use of profane or obscene language, and the pupil is a persistently detrimental influence to the conduct of the school. Such transfer may take place only in accordance with procedures in Section III.
(6) An administrative head may suspend a student in accordance with the procedures in Section III whenever the pupil has engaged in criminal conduct, serious or repeated violation of school

rules, disruption of classes, injury to others or intentionally placing others in fear of injury, malicious damage to property of others or the use of profane or obscene language.

(a) An administrative head shall suspend a student in accordance with the procedure in Section III whenever the student has been found to be in possession of dangerous or illegal weapons.

(b) An administrative head shall suspend a student in accordance with the procedure in Section III whenever the student has been found to be in possession of a mind-disturbing, contraband, and unauthorized drug, alcoholic or not, or found to be under the influence of a mind-disturbing, contraband, and unauthorized drug.

(7) The administrative head may notify police authorities when a pupil, while under school jurisdiction, commits any of the following offenses, or performs other criminal acts: possession or illegal use of dangerous weapons or other objects used contrary to law, drugs or narcotics, alcholic beverages, fireworks, pornographic or obscene materials, intimidation or extortion, theft, attempted arson, bomb scares, false alarms, assault and-or battery, trespassing, disturbing a school, or immoral acts.

(8) The administrative head may recommend to the School Committee that a student be excluded from the school system when the pupil has been engaged in persistent misconduct of a serious nature and disruptive behavior over a substantial period of time and has not responded to disciplinary action taken against him.

III. Procedures for transfers and suspensions.

(1) Initial suspensians and conference with parent.

(a) Whenever an administrative head decides to suspend or transfer a pupil for disciplinary reasons, he may suspend the pupil for up to three school days if the pupil is under 16 and up to five school days if the pupil is over 16 years of age. In such cases, the administrator shall forthwith request the attendance of such suspended pupil and the parent or guardian of such suspended pupil at his office for the purpose of consultation and adjustment. Within the initial period of suspension, the administrative head may reinstate the pupil or, after the conference with the parent or guardian, he may refuse to do so. Within said period he may transfer a pupil with the consent of the pupil and his parent or guardian.

(2) Reference of the matter to the assistant superintendent.

(a) If the pupil is neither reinstated within three school days of his original suspension if he is under 16 or within five school days if he is over 16, nor transferred within said period, then the matter shall be referred in writing by the administrative head to the assistant superintendent for the district in which the school is located. The pupil and his parent or guardian shall be notified in writing by the administrative head of their right of appeal and to a hearing before the assistant superintendent and they shall be given his name, address and telephone number.

(3) Hearing.

Upon request of the pupil so suspended or his parent or guardian, said assistant superintendent shall hold a hearing in the matter which shall be conducted as follows:

(a) Reasonable notice of the hearing shall be accorded all parties and shall include statements of the time and place of hearing. Parties shall have sufficient notice of the facts and issues involved (including a statement of the alleged misconduct and proposed disciplinary action) to afford them reasonable opportunity to prepare and present evidence and argument.

(b) All parties shall have the right to call and examine witnesses, to introduce exhibits, to question witnesses who testify and to submit rebuttal evidence.

(c) The assistant superintendent is not required to observe the rules of evidence observed by courts, but evidence may be admitted and given probative effect only if it is the kind of evidence on which reasonable persons are accustomed to rely in the conduct of serious affairs.

(d) A student shall have the right to be represented by his parent or guardian and/or counsel if the student so chooses.

(e) The decision of the assistant superintendent shall be based solely upon the evidence presented at the hearing and shall be in writing.

(f) Any party shall, of his own expense, have the right to record or have transcribed the proceeding before the assistant superintendent.

(4) Decision.

The assistant superintendent shall reach a decision in the matter within six school days of the original suspension if the pupil is under 16, or within ten school days of the original suspension if the pupil is over 16. A copy of the decision shall be delivered or mailed to the administrative head, to the pupil and his parent or guardian with notification of their right to request that the superintendent review the decision. In the event that the decision is not made within the requisite period of time, and the delay is not due to failure to appear or other inaction on the part of the pupil or his parent or guardian, the pupil shall be reinstated pending the decision.

(5) Review by superintendent.

The administrative head of the pupil so suspended or his parent or guardian may request that the superintendent review the decision of the assistant superintendent and, if such a request is made, the superintendent may, if he so elects, grant a hearing in the matter.

(6) Review by School Committee.

If such case is not settled by the superintendent within five additional school days, the administrative head or the pupil so suspended or his parent or guardian may request that the School Committee review the matter and the School Committee may hold a hearing if it so elects.

(7) Temporary reinstatement.

In the event of appeal by the administrative head to the superintendent or the School Committee, pending decision in the matter by the superintendent or the School Committee, the pupil shall be temporarily reinstated.

IV. Procedures for exclusions.

Whenever an administrative head recommends exclusion, the matter is to be decided by the School Committee after a hearing to be held in accordance with the procedures for hearings in Section III.

V. Required reports.

An administrative head is required to report to the superintendent, the associate superintendent at the proper level, the area assistant superintendent for the district in which the school is located, and to the police all cases of assault and/or battery on school personnel.

VI. Restitution.

Following suspension for wilful defacement, damage, or destruction of school property, payment for defacement, damage or destruction shall be demanded. Terms of payment will be established at the discretion of the administrative head.

VII. Teacher and pupil appeals.

(1) Any teacher who is not satisfied with the action taken by the administrative head in a disciplinary case may appeal the decision in writing to the assistant superintendent, associate superintendent, superintendent, and School Committee in proper order.

(2) Any pupil or any parent or guardian of any pupil against whom disciplinary action is taken who believes that such action is unlawful or in violation of these rules may so indicate in writing to the administrative head and the assistant superintendent who shall investigate the matter.

—

PROMOTIONS, ETC.,
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Barbara K. Ryan, Clerk and Typist, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk-School Secretary, Boston Trade High School, to take effect Mar. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That Elizabeth Duffy, Secretary to Board of Examiners, be paid overtime on a time and one-half basis or five hours of service in connection with National Teacher Examination interviews on Saturday, January 31, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be promoted to Senior Account Clerk, to take effect on the dates stated:

Barbara A. Lyndon, from Office of Business Manager to Dept. of Title I Programs — February 11, 1970.

Olga Ponde, Office of Business Manager — January 26, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

CUSTODIAN, EXTENSION OF
SICK LEAVE

ORDERED, That Peter Mattina, Junior Building Custodian, be granted an extension of sick leave, without pay, for sixty (60) days from Dec. 11, 1969.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Feb. 3, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:
EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Feb. 17, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session, of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:20 p. m. and 6:55 p. m.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as folows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS
FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Dec. 9, 1969 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Bernice J. Blumenriech, teacher, kindergarten, should read "$8100" instead of $7600.

Jan. 20, 1970 — William Lloyd Garrison District — Josephine A. LaRosa, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$8400" instead of $7000.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death on Feb. 10, 1970, of Joseph M. Glynn, teacher, junior high, William E. Russell District.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, reporting the resignation of Philip J. Belmont, Laborer (School), to take effect January 21, 1970.

Accepted.

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement Board, to take effect on the dates stated:

Mather District — Marion R. Boland, assistant principal, Feb. 16, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Mary C. Mead, teacher of foods, junior high, Feb. 28, 1970.

Depy. of School Health Services — Marguerite V. Cronin, school nurse, Feb. 3, 1970.

Chas. E. Mackey School — Mark Geoghegan, junior building custodian, Jan. 31, 1970.

Placed on file.

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations, certified by the Superintendent, as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Dudley District — Melinda A. Winegarden, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Pain District — Harriet Hopkins Wilson, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date, Mar. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Gail L. Holzrichter, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date, Mar. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1969-1970:

High Schools

Assistants-Substitutes — Richard Barrett — Feb. 5, 1970, James A. Crecco — Jan. 29, 1970, Henry P. Hanley — Jan. 29, 1970, Robert W. Lee — Jan. 27, 1970, Walter J. Silva — Feb. 3, 1970.

Trade School

Toolkeepers — Robert F. Rohlfling — Jan. 29, 1970. Herbert Taste — Feb. 5, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

APPRENTICE SHIP AND
JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

A communication was recieved from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of Oct. 6, 1941, (p. 195), he has appointed the following named person to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the date stated:

Instructor

Joseph A. Marrone — Electrician — Feb. 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

TEACHER-AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, requesting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named persons be appointed as teacher-aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School, to take effect Feb.

23, 1970, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day:

Robert Lee Hansen, James E. Johnson, Annie McCalop, Kathleen Snyder, Thomas Wooten.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, that the following-named person be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of seven days from the date stated:

Dept. of Home Economics—Catherine T. Roughan, teacher of foods, junior high, Feb. 12, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

John Winthrop District — Margaret L. O'Connell, teacher primary, Jan. 21, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

John Winthrop District — Margaret L. O'Connell, teacher primary, Jan. 22, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Sheila Kelley Doyle, teacher junior high, Jan. 29, 1970.

Boston Latin School — Phyllis Silverman Tobin, teacher high school, Jan. 1, 1970.

Paul A. Dever District — Esther S. Gordon, teacher primary, Jan. 1, 1970.

William E. Endicott District—Arlene Haglund Lucero, teacher primary, Feb. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Boston Latin School — Wilfred L. O'Leary, Head Master, Feb. 3 and 4, 1970.

Boston Latin School — Wilfred L. O'Leary, Head Master, Feb. 12 and 13, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Abraham Lincoln District — Sandra McCallum Pryor, teacher primary, March 1, 1970 through Feb. 28, 1971.

Boston Technical High School — Michael J. O'Neill, junior master, Dec. 15, 1960 through Aug. 31, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — William I. O'Connell, assistant principal, March 1, 1970 through May 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Joseph J. Hurley District — Ann F. Godfrey, teacher primary, Jan. 8, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that

sabbatical leave of absence for study be granted to the following-named teacher for the term specified:

English High School — Thomas P. Johnson, junior master, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was recieved from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the date stated:

Joseph J. Hurley District — Ralph Galeota, science adviser, to acting Supervisor—Dept. of Science, Jan. 12, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Feb. 17, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Brighton High School — Albert M. Introini, cooperative instructor, as Acting Coordinator, Brighton High School Cooperative, Feb. 2, 1970.

Charlestown High School — Daniel J. Griffin, cooperative instructor, to Acting Assistant Director, Apprenticeship & Journeyman Classes, Feb. 2, 1970, and to Acting Assistant Director, Apprenticeship & Journeyman Classes, 10 percent of regular salary & $5.00 per day, June 2, 1970, to Aug. 31, 1970.

Trade High School for Girls — Archibald E. Beaton, Head of Department, as acting Assistant Head Master (vice Anna F. Conley), Feb. 2, 1970; Anna F. Conley, Assistant Principal, as Acting Head Master (vice James B. McDonough, Feb. 2, 1970).

Mather District — Frances A. Keefe, teacher, junior high, as Acting Supervisor of Fine Arts (vice Angela Cannata), Feb. 9, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970, and as Acting Supervisor of Fine Arts (vice Angela Cannata), Sept. 1, 1970 to Jan. 31, 1971.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of Feb. 3, 1970, authorizing John A. Tyrell, Director, Department of Science, to attend the convention in Dallas, Texas, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John A. Tyrell, Director, Department of Science, is hereby authorized to attend the National Science Teachers Association Convention, to be held in Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 13 to 17, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $240.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Gertrud L. Wyatt who will present a workshop on speech and language related to the young child on Monday, March 9, 1970, compensation therefor to be $100.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ANDREW JACKSON DISTRICT

ORDERED, That the name of the Washington Allston District be changed to the Andrew Jackson District, to take effect forthwith.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

EXPANSION OF FOOD SERVICES IN SCHOOLS

ORDERED, That the School Committee accept the $200,000 which has been offered by the Department of Education, and that plans be made to expand food services to existing schools by equipping them with preparation centers.

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4

NAYS — Mr. Lee—1

—

ANNUAL STATISTICS

ORDERED, That the Annual Statistics of the Boston Public Schools for the school year 1968-1969 be adopted and that four hundred (400) copies be printed as School Document No. 7-1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

GRANTING OF BEVERAGE LICENSE

RESOLVED, That pursuant to the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 138, Section 16C, as amended by Chapter 305 of the Acts of 1969, the School Committee of the City of Boston hereby assents to the grant of a license to La Crepe, Inc., for a Seven Day Wines and Malt Beverages (Restaurant) License for its premises, 731 Boylston Street, Boston.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS
CODE OF DISCIPLINE

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Chairman, there was some discussion at the last meeting about making certain that I was recorded in opposition to deleting the paragraph from the code of discipline which referred to corporal punishment. So I will now move that the paragraph originally known as Section II, subsection (5) in the Code of Discopline, which referred to corporal punishment, be reinserted.

(Rollcall)

Mr. Craven: Yes.

Mr. Hennigan: No.

Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.

Mr. Tierney: No.

Chairman: No.

The order presented at the meeting of February 10, 1970, amending the Rules and Regulations to provide for new rules relating to discipline of students (Code of Discipline), was given final approval by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That ten thousand (10,000) copies of a pamphlet entitled "Code of Discipline," as approved on this date, be printed forthwith and distributed to all teaching personnel in the Boston Public Schools.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

PROMOTIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Marylyn J. Walsh, Senior Clerk and Typist, Office of Business Manager, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of School Health Services, to take effect February 25, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Catherine G. Donahue, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Brighton High School, be transferred to the position of Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Title I Programs, to take effect March 2 ,, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

DEPT. OF SCHOOL LUNCHES

ORDERED, That the following-named person, the first on the list certified by the Division of Civil Service willing to accept, is hereby appointed to the position of Cafeteria Attendant, Department of School Lunches, to take effect February 25, 1970.

Irene C. Vogel.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meetings of February 3 and 10, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:
EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

March 3, 1970

A meeting conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street between the hours of 2:25 p. m. and 5:45 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of January 27, 1970, be amended as follows:

(UNDER BOARD OF TRUSTEES)

Delete the name of John J. Kerrigan, and insert in its place the name of James W. Hennigan, Jr.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of Feb. 10, 1970 be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Paul A. Dever District—Loisann Clark, teacher, primary—should read—"Julia Ward Howe District."

Phillips Brooks District—Sandra Harrod Friegon, teacher, primary—should read—"Frigon."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death on Feb. 16, 1970 of William E. MacNair, permanent intermittent senior building custodian, Mary E. Curley Junior High School.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Carol M. Wills, teacher, high school, Mar. 13, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District—Harriet F. Park, teacher, elementary, Feb. 6, 1970.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State Boston Retirement System, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Chapter 32, (Ordinary Disability), to take effect on the date stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts—James J. Finn, shop instructor, November 20, 1969.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect Feb. 28, 1970, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Trade High School for Girls—Helen E. Zak, teacher, high school certf. XXXI.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting indicated:

Aug. 1, 1970 — Rice-Franklin District — Nancy L. Hackel, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 15, 1969.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts —Raymond P. Tomasini. assistant director (from division head Boston Trade High School), Mar. 9. 1970.

Laid over.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Constance Keeley Schissel, teacher, junior high ($7600 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

William Howard Taft Junior High School —Stephanie E. Walter, teacher, junior high ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect March 9, 1970)
Baseball

Boston Latin School — John D. Coleman.

Boston Technical High School — Thomas E. Moran.

Boston Trade High School — Walter D. Fitzgerald.

Brighton High School — Robert D. McCarthy.

Charlestown High School — Michael R. Sheeran.

Dorchester High School — Jerome C. Buckley.

East Boston High School —Julius J. Vennochi.

English High School — William J. Stewart.

Hyde Park High School — Robert J. Artick.

Jamaica Plain High School — Michael T. Kelley.

Roslindale High School — Michael A. Donato.

South Boston High School — Joseph F. Crowley.

Laid over.

—

ASSISTANT TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect March 9, 1970)
Baseball

Boston Latin School — Leo F. Casey.

Boston Technical High School — James O'Day.

Boston Trade High School — James M. Thornton.

Brighton High School — William J. Mahoney.

Charlestown High School — Charles F. McGonagle.

Dorchester High School — Joseph A. Mason.

East Boston High School — Carmen J. Scarpa.

English High School — William F. Duffy.

Hyde Park High School — Charles B. Gallivan.

Jamaica Plain High School — William E. Coffey.

Roslindale High School — Leo V. Sybertz.

South Boston High School — Arthur A. Perdigao.

Laid over.

—

TEACHER COACHES
Junior High School
(to take effect March 9, 1970)
Baseball

Charles E. Mackey School — Joseph A. Barnes.

Clarence R. Edwards Junior High School — John P. Morris.

Dearborn School — James Dancy.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — Hugh T. Walsh.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Joseph L. Kennedy.

James P. Timilty Junior High School — Francis A. Romeo, Jr.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Paul F. Costello.

Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School — William Maradei.

Lewis Junior High School — Jerry Robinson.

Martin Luther King, Jr., Middle School — Preston Johnson.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Frank G. Stevens.

Michelangelo Junior High School — William F. Marshall.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Kenneth Rosenthal.

Laid over.

—

TEACHER COACHES
Junior High School
(to take effect March 9, 1970)
Baseball

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Harold E. Barron, Jr.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School — John J. Green.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Harold A. Martell.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Nicholas L. Najjar.

Washington Irving Junior High School — John J. McCarthy.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School —Bertram P. Mullaney.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Erwin R. Lehrer.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Charles F. O'Hara.

Laid over.

—

TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect March 9, 1970)
Outdoor Track

Department of Physical Education — Donald Burgess, Joseph J. Collins, William J. Corsetti, Joseph F. Fielding.

Laid over.

—

TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect March 9, 1970)
Golf

Department of Physical Education—Malcolm J. Flynn, Edward J. Golden, Thomas E. Johnson, James F. Walsh.

Laid over.

—

TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect March 9, 1970)
Crew-Spring

Department of Physical Education—Thomas M. Clougherty, Charles D. Hudson, Robert C. Martell, James L. Ryan, Carmine A. Vara.

Laid over.

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Mary A. Larner, Temporary School Nurse, 25 Feb. 70.

Pauline A. Yoder, Temporary School Nurse, 25 Feb., 70.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII), as teacher aides, to take effect on the dates stated:

$3.00 per hour, 29 hour per week.

Avra Leodas, Jan. 26, 1970, Bancroft School.

Lucia Arciniegas, Feb. 4, 1970, Hawthorne School.

Manuel Calderon, Jan. 20, 1970, Bancroft School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, recommending that subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named persons be appointed teacher-aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School, to take effect Feb. 25, 1970 at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day:

Antonio Innocent.
Etta Hobson.
Doris Morgan.
Shirley Hanson.
Harriet Patterson.
Ethel Bradley.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed temporary teacher aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Madeline Young.
Leathea Jackson.
Daisy Thompson.
Brenda Blount.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Boston Central Cities Task Force Program (Title III) at the Martin Luther King Junior Middle School at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Christopher Faison.
Wilbert McPherson.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Hyde Park High School — Thomas J. McGrimley, guidance counselor, Jan. 8, 22, 28, 29, 1970.

Hyde Park High School — Thomas J. McGrimley, guidance counselor, April 6, 7, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Maureen M. Spillane, teacher junior high, Mar. 10 through 13, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leaves of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School—Laurence M. Donnelly, teacher junior high, Aug. 31, 1969.

Boston Technical High School—John A. Blundo, junior master, Feb. 28, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School—Patricia S. Khouri, teacher junior high, Jan. 27, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dorchester High School — Mary B. McDavitt, teacher high school, Mar. 1, 1970 through April 30, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Mary J. Giuliotti, teacher primary, Jan. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1970.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Paula J. Clory, teacher junior high, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School — George A. Johnson, assistant principal, Mar. 1, 1970 through June 30, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Dorchester High Annex — Ann McGlinchy Grady, teacher high school, Feb. 23, 1970.

Donald McKay District — Frances DiPietro Farrell, teacher primary, Feb. 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfer of a teacher, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Margaret C. Limmer, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Julia Ward Howe District, to the same position in the Abraham Lincoln-Quincy District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfer was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Julia Ward Howe District — Loisann Clark, teacher, primary, to the Abraham Lincoln-Quincy District, Mar. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Jean M. Wilcox, teacher, elementary, to the John Marshall District, Sept. 1, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Toby R. Kornetsky, teacher, junior high, to Co-ordinator, Boston Public Schools at the Museum of Fine Arts, Sept. 1, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District — Robert J. Gravallese, teacher, elementary, as acting assistant principal (vice John J. Healey), Jan. 7, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Joan Platt Whiteman, teacher, primary, Title I, ESEA, Enrichment Program, as teacher-in-charge Joshua Bates School, Jan. 20, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That John Fox, Coordinating Supervisor, Adult Basic Education, is hereby authorized to attend the Conference Follow Up Basic Education Institute, to be held in Bridgeport, Connecticut, Mar. 6 and 7, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $60.00. To be reimbursed under Title III, Adult Education Act of 1966.

On roll call, the order passed by the ollowing vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That Etta B. Madoff, Assistant Director, Dept. of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the 1970 Study Conference of Association for Childhood Education International, to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, March 29-April 1, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $254. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 70-035-049

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Joseph L. Hart, developmental teacher of music, Department of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the biennial convention of Music Education National Conference, to be held in Chicago, Illinois, March 6-10, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $275. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, B802-073-9510-01, 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Margaret M. Callahan, Associate Director, Department of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the American Educational Research Association Convention, to be held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, March 2 to 6, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $304. To be funded under Title I Programs, Project No. B802-073-9510-01.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS -- 0

—

ORDERED, That Thomas R. Deveney, teacher, Dept. of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the National Convention of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, to be held in Washington, D. C., Apr. 1 to 4, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $182. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, No. 70-035,049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Leo M. Howard, Teresa A. Hanrock, Assistant Directors and Grace R. Whittaker, Associate Director, be authorized to attend the Conference of Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, to be held in San Francisco, California, Mar. 14 to 18, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $445.00 each. To be funded under Title I, ESEA No. 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Marilyn R. Kiely, Assistant Director, Department of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the Conference of Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, to be held in San Francisco, California, Mar. 14 to 18, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $445. To be funded under Title I, ESEA. No. 70-035-048.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Paul R. Tierney, Member, Boston School Committee, is hereby authorized to attend the 8th Annual Conference National Committee for Support of the Public Schools, to be held n Washington, D.C., Mar. 22 to 24, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $200.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Alice F. Casey, Assistant Superintendent, and Martha J. Shanley, Project Director, Bilingual Education Program, are hereby authorized to attend the 4th Annual Convention — Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages, to be held in San Francisco, California, Mar. 17 to 22, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $446. per person. To be reimbursed under Title VII-Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was recieved from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Francis X. Sullivan, Director, Dept. of Adult Educational & Recreational Activities, on his attendance at the meeting of the National Association of Public School Adult Administrators, held in Washington, D.C., Dec. 6-11, 1969.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Mary A. McLean, Asst. Director, Dept. of Curriculum Development, on her at-

tendance at the Conference National Laboratory for the Advancement of Education, held in Washington, D.C., Jan. 26-28, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 3, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Robert Dever, Asst. Director, Teacher Placement; Louise McCoy, Principal, John Winthrop School; Bernard Shulman, Asst. Supt.; Alice Casey, Asst. Supt.; and Nicholas G. Bergin, Principal, John W. McCormack Middle School, on their attendance at the Sensitivity Training Laboratory for School Administrators on January 22-24, 1970, at the Yankee Drummer Inn, Auburn, Mass.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special services between the Boston School Committee and Boston State College to carry out a proposal entitled Teacher Aide Training — "Methods and Materials in the Elementary School," said services to begin February 17, 1970 and to be completed on June 9, 1970, payment therefor not to exceed $1,204.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

EDUCATION COLLABORATIVE FOR GREATER BOSTON

ORDERED, That the Business Manager be authorized and directed to make arrangements for the payment of $4,000.00 to the Education Collaborative for Greater Boston to cover the cost of the membership fee for the calendar year 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ATTORNEY GENERAL QUINN COMMENDED FOR CONCERN REGARDING DRUG ABUSE

Mr. Craven offered the following:

RESOLVED, That Attorney General Robert Quinn be commended and thanked for his interest in putting his staff and personnel in the Attorney General's Office at the disposal of the Boston School Department and the Boston School Committee concerning the drug abuse problem in the Boston schools as he recently did at the Mary E. Curley Junior High School.

On roll call, the resolution was passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFER OF SCHOOL PROPERTY

ORDERED, That the following-described school property be declared no longer needed for school purposes and that said property be transferred to the care, custody and control of the Parks and Recreation Department for the construction of a recreation building in accordance with letter from the Commissioner of the Parks and Recreation Department dated Jan. 15, 1970:

A portion of the Samuel Mason School yard containing 19,244.65 sq. ft.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

MACHINE OPERATOR COURSE

ORDERED, That a course entitled "Machine Operator" be established in the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS— Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PROMOTIONS, TRANSFERS, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Mary Stapleton, Senior Clerk and Typist, Office of the Business Manager, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Physical Education, to take effect Mar. 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Mary L. Caton, Administrative Secretary, Department of Physical Education, be permanently appointed Administrative Secretary, in that department to take effect Feb. 17, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Lee—5.

NAYS—Messrs. Hennigan and Tierney —2.

ORDERED, That Mary Currier, Senior Clerk and Typist, Office of Business Manager, be transferred with-

out change of rank or salary, to Department of Planning and Engineering, to take effect Mar. 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Lester W. Franklin, Chief Electrical Engineer, Department of Planning and Engineering, be granted an extension of leave, without pay, for one year from Mar. 29, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Barbara A. Lydon, Senior Account Clerk, Department of Title I Programs, be transferred to the Office of the Business Manager, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Mar. 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CUSTODIAN APPOINTMENTS

ORDERED, That the following-named persons certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of junior building custodian, to take effect Mar. 4, 1970.

Edward V. Kelly, John W. Barry, William M. Lennon, John M. Scott, John J. O'Keefe, Joseph E. Hingston, Howard E. Albertson, William J. Boyle, Frank G. DelloRusso, Martin J. Foley, Jr., Edward M. Murphy, James M. Balboni, Christopher Spinnazola, James F. Cunningham, William D. Coyne, Robert W. Anglin.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

NAYS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFER OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following senior building custodians who, by seniority and merit, stand at the head of the list, be transferred to the schools indicated, to take effect Feb. 25, 1970:

Joseph D. Benson, from Joshua Bates to Charlestown High School.

Walter F. Phipps, from William L. Garrison to Joyce Kilmer School.

Edward W. Adams, from Samuel W. Mason to Charles H. Taylor School.

Thomas V. Hayes, from Samuel Adams to Roger Wolcott School.

James J. Hughes, from Prince to Robert T. Paine School.

William E. Arris, from William E. Russell (temporary) to John Winthrop School.

Joseph L. Shea, from John G. Whittier (Temporary) to John G. Whittier School.

Harold P. Dockery, from Winship (temporary) to Wyman School.

Robert H. O'Neil, from William E. Endicott to Thomas F. Leen School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney, and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

BOND ISSUE FOR SCHOOL REPAIRS AND CHANGE OF SCHOOL AID FORMULA — MR. HENNIGAN

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, I have an order and a resolve which I would like the Secretary to distribute. I would like to comment on it.

Mr. Chairman, as a member of the Boston School Committee, I have had an opportunity to study a serious problem now faced by the Boston schools: the need for extensive alterations and repairs in our school system.

Too many of the school buildings in our city are at a critical point. Members of the Committee no doubt recall the serious threat of the loss of accreditation of several of our high schools that occurred last fall.

The prime reason Boston high schools face a loss of accreditation was the poor physical condition of the building coupled with the lack of vital facilities.

After studying the problem of our high schools and having appeared before the City Council last Monday before the Rules Committee, I urged support of a desperately needed change in the school alterations and repairs formula.

I earnestly request the School Committee today to adopt the following course of action which I believe is imperative at this time if our schools are to survive.

First, I urge the Committee to act favorably on a $5,000,000 request for extraordinary repairs so that our high schools can benefit by immediate alterations that will aid in maintaining accreditation in the future.

My first proposal is as follows:

Ordered, that the Mayor of Boston be requested to recommend to the City Council that it originate an additional $5,000,000 loan order for the purpose of renovating, repairing, and refurbishing our secondary school system, especially including the Boston high schools which are threatened with the loss of accreditation.

The purpose of this order is to put both the Mayor and the City Council on notice that funds must be found that

will restore our high schools to their former position of respect in the educational community.

This request for a potential $5,000,000 bond issue requires legislation which must be supported both by the Mayor and the City Council.

My second request to the Committee today is in the form of a resolution calling for immediate legislation to change our school aid formula that is totally and hopelessly obsolete.

Chapter 117 of the Acts of 1949 as amended by, Chapter 786 of the Acts of 1963 provides $1.70 on each $1,000 of assessed valuation for the alteration and repair of school buildings, a formula established back in 1949 — at 1949 prices.

These prices are being applied to the serious school repair problems of the 1970's, at the labor and material prices of the 1970's. This is nothing short of complete fiscal absurdity.

In effect, the state aid formula, unless changed, means Boston can do less each year in repairing schools which need attention when pure common sense indicates we must do much more.

The cost of alteration and repair work right now is increasing at the rate of better than one percent per month or a total cost of twelve percent a year.

Legislation has been filed in the past to correct this serious deficiency in the school repair formula. The School Committee has always supported and lobbied for this action.

However, since the bill must be heard before the City Council Home Rule Committee and must be also approved by the Mayor for the Legislature to even have the opportunity to amend the existing law.

If amended, it could raise the amount of money available from the present $2.4 million to a potential $5.7 million.

I offer for the consideration of the Committee the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The present school alterations and repairs formula embodied in Ch. 117 of the Acts of 1949 as most recently amended by Ch. 786 of the Acts of 1963 is completely inadequate to meet the needs of the Boston Schools, and

WHEREAS, The aid formula should be changed to a sum of four dollars on each one thousand dollars of the average of the assessor's valuations for the three preceding years, and

WHEREAS, The change in aid formula could raise the funds available to Boston for alterations and repairs from $2.4 million to $5.7 million dollars, and

WHEREAS, The Boston School Committee annually files legislation for amending the law, which legislation must be approved by the Mayor and the City Council, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Boston School Committee respectfully request the Mayor and members of the City Council to join with the School Committee in actively supporting legislation that would amend Section 7B of Ch. 117 of the Acts of 1949 as amended by Ch. 786 of the Acts of 1963 and inserting in place thereof the following new Section 1B: For the alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures, and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection of existing buildings, and for improving existing school yards, a sum which shall not exceed four dollars on each one thousand dollars of the average of the assessors' valuations for the three preceding years, such valuations being reduced by abatements granted to December thirty-first of the preceding year; and therefore, be it further

RESOLVED, That the School Committee be recorded as requesting the citizens of Boston to contact their Mayor, members of the City Council, and their elected representatives and senators in the Great and General Court to support this important, vitally needed legislative action.

I would like to point out a third point that is more or less formal and, I think, very essential in regard to the preceding two points.

This is in the form of a request to the members and to the Superintendent to join with me in drafting legislation that will result in a state-supported school renewal plan for the City of Boston.

The Legislature in 1968 under Chapter 554 of the Acts provided state construction grants for reconstruction, remodeling, rehabilitation and modernization of public school buildings under certain circumstances.

This means a municipality can receive a state construction grant if an existing building can be redesigned in such a manner that it will accommodate substantially the same educational program as a new building.

This is a forward move on the part of our Commonwealth and on the part of the Legislature, but it is not yet funded; and as a member of the Boston School Committee, I urge the Legislature to provide money for this program.

But the Legislature must do more for us. The Commonwealth must play a more important role in the rejuvenation of the Boston schools, for the city cannot complete the job alone.

Boston should receive financial credit from the state on matching dollar for dollar for funds expended on school repairs.

In ruban areas throughout the nation the federal government supplies matching funds for renewal and rehabilitation purposes.

The time has arrived in this Commonwealth when the state must follow suit, especially in the critical area of urban education in our core city and in other urban educational areas.

Traditionally, school committeemen have been policy makers rather than law makers.

The inescapable reality of 1970 is that if the School Committee members are to fulfill their public trust and merit public confidence — which I know this committee does — they must act and will act as agents of change to create new laws beneficial to education and to amend those laws harmful to education in this city.

This school committee must impress upon those who fashion the laws of this Commonwealth not more than a few hundred yards from this building that we must work together as partners in progress for urban education in Massachusetts to grow healthier once again and prosper; and Boston will once again have its place in the educational forefront of this nation.

Mr. Chairman, that was a long statement, and I hope I haven't transgressed on your committee's time, but the other day on Monday at the invitation of the Rules Committee Chairman, Mr. Thomas Atkins, in a communication dated February 25, 1970, I attended a hearing held by that committee.

That comminication states: "On Monday, March 2, 1970, the Committee on Rules will hold a public hearing in the City Council Chamber of the New City Hall at 9:30 a. m. on the subject of a loan of $38,000,000 for school projects, Docket 710. You are cordially invited to attend."

I was present there that morning, and the area of discussion was this $38,000,000 which was deleted from an original appropriation by the Mayor of $100,000,000. That was cut back to $62,000,000.

My comment to the Committee on Rules that day was this: that we are all in favor of a long-term program of construction to upgrade our need in construction and the future needs of our school system. We are certainly far behind in this area.

But there is a demand by our citizens, and the pupils in our schools need immediate action on the present condition of the schools.

We must cope with the problems which confront us on a day-to-day basis, and we cannot sacrifice the pupil of today for the pupil of tomorrow.

We must bring to bear every possible resource to cope with this problem, and I believe that there is a willingness on the part of the Mayor and the people of this city to use fiscal responsibility in bringing our tax dollars to bear on the problems of the day; and for that reason I said in the list of priorities first we should do what has been requested of this committee, as I pointed out in one resolve: that we raise our area of repairs into the $5.7 million which has been requested year in and year out by this school committee.

It was pointed out so vividly by a letter directed to this School Committee on major alterations and repair programs for the Boston schools some few years ago in which there was a long-term need of $38,000,000 to bring up to date our needs in our present structures which, if we had to replace them, would cost over $300,000,000.

We recognize the burden which this city faces and which its taxpayers face, but that does not allow us to walk away from this problem.

It is required in two areas, and before we ask the City of Boston to shoulder $38,000,000 more in funded debt when this funded debt has tripled in the past ten years we should first address ourselves to the needs of the pupils of this city now in these schools.

This can best be done by upgrading that $1.70 per $1,000 of assessed valuation to $4.00.

It says in the act that this School Committee should address itself to these problems in regard to school repairs.

I also request that this committee join with me to work on this and ask the Mayor and the City Council so this School Committee will not stand idly aside and risk raising the specter again and restore the confidence of the citizens of the city that our high schools are second to none.

So that prior to getting into a future bond issue of $38,000,000, we should put the priorities in their right order, and that is why I drew these resolutions today.

Thank you for your time, and I would have liked to see Mr. Galeota present there last Monday. I wish he would speak in this area, too.

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Tobin, didn't we file an order last year to raise the assessment from $1.70 to $4.00?

Mr. Tobin: Yes, we did. We had a favorable vote in the council up to a certain point when an amendment was passed saying that the Council and Mayor would have control of every cent up to the $4.00 limit.

So that legislation was not filed on Beacon Hill.

Mr. Kerrigan: Yes, but is there something similar to what we did last year?

Mr. Tobin: We have a petition down before the City Council and the Mayor right now to raise it to $4.00, just as we had before. We have had no public hearing.

I was down yesterday afternoon to see Councillor Saltonstall who is chair-

man of the Legislation and Home Rule Committee to see when dates might be set up for the hearings.

I was informed by him that he has been so busy on the budget he hasn't had time to set up meetings of that committee, and I have contacted the other members of that committee to see if they can get together with him and give us a quick hearing.

Mr. Kerrigan: So what you are saying is that the Committee, before this motion of Mr. Hennigan's, has already filed a petition before the City Council to raise it from $1.70 to $4.00 per $1,000?

Mr. Tobin: Yes.

Mr. Kerrigan: How does that order of yours, Mr. Hennigan, differ from this petition that we now have before the Committee?

Mr. Hennigan: As I pointed out, I responded to a communication from the City Council and was asked to sit at the table and then was asked to comment in respect to the area of $38,000,000 for the bond issue.

In my response to it I told them that I thought that it would be far wiser, before the Council would commit itself to a future $38,000,000 bond issue, if they would take in the order of priorities the increase of the proposal which they had had before them and also an additional proposal for the area of our secondary schools in the amount of $5,000,000.

On speaking to the Chairman of the Committee on Rules, Councillor Atkins, he suggested and said he would call for a joint meeting, and it was his suggestion to call for a joint meeting of the Mayor, the School Committee, and the Council.

I don't know what the prior procedure was of the Committee. Since we are at a point here where the Council is considering this amount of money, it would be advisable for the School Committee by order and by resolution to present this in this formal manner.

I think they are well aware of our needs because Mr. Galeota has over the years been pressing very hard in this area to obtain this upgrading formula.

However, in anticipation of a future meeting, I feel it advisable to place it on record in the area of the $5,000,000. I have always felt this, and that is why I filed that order.

Mr. Craven: Mr. Tobin, down before the Boston City Council at the present time do we have an order for a loan in the amount of $5,000,000 before them?

Mr. Tobin: No.

Mr. Craven: Do we have any loan order down there now at all?

Mr. Tobin: I do not think we have the right to a petition for a loan order.

The previous loan order was approved by the Mayor and Council, and I supported it on Beacon Hill, and we were able to get it through.

That is the $5,000,000 that has been used up at the present time. I think we ended up with the last of that recently.

Mr. Galeota: Yes.

Mr. Craven: Did you have a $5,000,000 loan order some years past?

Mr. Tobin: Yes, sir.

Mr. Craven: And that is pretty much used up?

Mr. Tobin: It's gone.

Mr. Craven: How long did it take to use that up?

Mr. Tobin: Two years.

Mr. Craven: I think that Mr. Hennigan is well justified in asking for an additional $5,000,000 loan order. I think that it's a crying need of the Boston School System right now to get some more money in to us so that Mr. Galeota and the Superintendent can do the job that they have to do.

This loss of accreditation, whether it be in any one of the various high schools in Boston or elsewhere, is a very serious problem.

I think Mr. Hennigan's motion is well founded, in my opinion.

Mr. Tierney: I think the only thing new, Mr. Hennigan, on your resolution here is the last paragraph which you neglected to read.

I agree with you. I think this is perhaps the most important thing that we can do and in fact we have already taken steps to do that. That is to involve the citizens of Boston through the Home and School Associations and through parents of our school children to contact the city officials and indicate to them their support of the legislation which we have already filed with them to increase the repairs and renovations budget to $4.00 per $1,000 of assessed valuation.

We are already taking steps to contact the members of the Home and School Association to show their support as well as other groups who have expressed an interest in improving the school system here in Boston.

You mentioned during your appearance before the City Council you spoke about this. I was not able to make it, and I regret that I was not able to.

You indicated that you would prefer that this particular proposition, this legislation, be approved rather than the $38,000,000 loan order.

Is that right?

Mr. Hennigan: This was an initial request by the Mayor for $100,000,000, and there has been approval of $38,000,000.

However, in respect to this, if we go back I think we can check the figures very quickly because I think Mr. Galeota would have them available, and there are a number of bond issues where the money hasn't been committed yet.

I think the main thing the people of Boston want from my conversations with them and my meetings and so forth is that they are not interested in long-term performance right at the moment. They are interested in some short-term visible signs for their tax dollars.

I think they will be much more ready to get support from the Mayor and the City Council if we update our high schools because there we are in a crisis situation or the public believes that we are in a crisis situation or were back last fall and last summer.

I would prefer to see $5,000,000 directed into the school system which will bear quick fruit, where the long-term $38,000,000 in the other proposal is a long-term proposal.

I think there has been a serious delay with our loss of coordination of our Public Facilities through Mr. Galeota's programs.

As I recall, I think they went into this revision and the law came around 1966, and I think the building program hasn't made the progress that the people of Boston are willing to stand up and further commit bonded indebtedness for over a long period of time, without showing more visible results.

I think both the Council and the School Committee must produce some visible results to the citizens of Boston so that they will further come in and support greater financial spending.

The Legislature in 1968 recognized the need. What I wish to do is to formalize this and go to the Council and go to the Mayor and go to the Legislature in order that we can show them concrete, positive action.

It may only be a resolve and it may only be an order. We are limited here. We are here only advocates for our position, but I think we have to spell it out clearly and put it between the four corners of a piece of paper so that when we go to the Council and the Mayor and when we go to the state legislature there will be no question or no attitude of what our position is and what we want, and this is why I directed my attention to this situation.

I found out when I was campaigning that there is a diffused authority that we are serving under on this School Committee, and that one day someone will be out there saying, "We will go and see the School Committee," and the next day he will be gone and they will say the problem is down with the Mayor or the Council or the problem is in Public Facilities.

I think we have to pull these things together. Maybe it is a little bit formalized but I think it will bear better results and I think it focuses attention and gets the impetus which we need.

I felt encouraged at the Committee meeting Monday. I thought I was going down there in regard to repairs. I just said a loan of $38,000,000.

That could have been a loan in respect to the major alterations and repairs which in Mr. Galeota's presentation to this Committee encompasses a $38,000,000 order.

We were down there in that area so I just took the opportunity to speak out, and we were all busy so I was there and asked to speak. That is why I addressed myself to the problem.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Hennigan, I personally think it's a mistake and was a mistake to indicate to the City Council that you would prefer one over the other.

The $38,000,000 has to do with new schools and long-range planning. You are interested in visibility, as all of us are, and you cannot get visibility unless the money is made available with which to build.

The school alterations and repairs are one thing, and planning new schools is another.

I think that we should not indicate that we have a priority of one over the other. They are both equally desirable and one has nothing to do with the other.

It is my feeling that we should support the change in the legislation and we should also support the $38,000,000 bond issue.

We cannot have such visibility unless the funds are made available for planning.

And the very reason why we need the change in legislation to $4.00 per $1,000 of assessed valuation holds true for why we need the $38,000,000 to be made available now. That is because of the cost factor.

We have an increase in construction costs of approximately one percent per month. For every month that we delay in laying our plans for building new schools it's going to cost us that much more.

I think we should make clear to the City Council that this School Committee is interested in both: both the bond issue and the legislation.

Mr. Hennigan: In answer to the direct question of being in favor, I am not per se opposed to $38,000,000 in the bond issue but I would much prefer to see the reaction that they give us on the day-to-day upgrading of our costs to the $4.00 per $1,000 and give us $5,000,000.

I feel very strongly that the students in our high schools should not be penalized. You cannot delay and you cannot wait.

I think there has been too much sacrifice to the future and we haven't gripped the problems of today. That is why I feel the $5,000,000 is necessary.

In respect to the $5,000,000, may I say this?

In 1963, I think, the then-mayor of Boston because of the bad conditions of the Suffolk County Courthouse had a request for $5,000,000 and they put $5,000,000 into that courthouse.

I wanted a pay-as-you-go situation. We shouldn't allow that to happen. If this city can afford $5,000,000 as they have in the past, the conditions of our schools are such that they demand immediate action, and that is why I ask $5,000,000 for the high schools because we have a request here asking for $38,000,000 two or three years ago. The date of it was June 5, 1969.

This is $38,000,000, and this isn't a balloon figure. This is a realistic figure of what it would take to put our schools in the condition which they should be in.

To update our high schools by our own records will take $11,000,000, according to our own study. I am only asking for half of that.

I cannot sit on this school committee and believe that we have to look so far over the horizon because we will never reach that horizon because we won't have the pupils in our high schools if we don't build the schools up. That is my firm belief. That is from being associated with this problem.

We must maintain first the confidence of the people in this city to stay here, and the most poignant thing said to me in the last campaign was spoken by a man who came up and said, "I don't want to send my son to Hyde Park High School."

This is a man who drives 40 miles to work in Nashua from this city, drives back and forth and makes his living, and he feels that he has to step out of our Boston school system.

Well, I think that story will be repeated over and over again in this year and next year and within the next four years unless we do something immediately for our high schools.

Mr. Kerrigan: I certainly share Mr. Hennigan's concern for the bad repair of our schools, not only high schools but elementary and junior high, and I am glad that he referred to an order that was passed by a committee that I was the Chairman of in 1969 when we requested the Mayor for $30,000,000 over a period of ten years—$3,000,000 a year.

Did you say it was $38,000,000?

Mr. Hennigan: Yes.

Mr. Tierney: That was the bond issue for the new schools.

Mr. Kerrigan: No.

Mr. Galeota, your plan that was approved last year by the Committee was a request to the Mayor for $30,000,000 over a period of ten years: $3,000,000 a year. Is that right?

Mr. Galeota: $38,000,000, sir.

Mr. Kerrigan: Over a period of ten years?

Mr. Galeota: Over ten years, or $3.8 million a year.

Mr. Kerrigan: was that the $38,000,000 that Mr. Hennigan discussed?

Mr. Galeota: No, Mr. Kerrigan. There seems to be a misunderstanding.

We did not receive the notice until the latter part of last week, and the notice simply mentioned, as Mr. Hennigan said, that there was a loan order request before the City Council for $38,000,000, to which I had received an invitation as well as the members and the Superintendent.

My first thought was that it referred to the $38,000,000 which was submitted to this School Committee last July.

I did not know until yesterday morning at 20 minutes after 9, 10 minutes before going down there, that the loan order request was for new construction for the Public Facilities Department.

At that time I had to revise my figures and talk directly on that.

I was asked at the meeting as to what my thoughts were. In fact, they kind of put me on the spot, and asked me pointedly—I think it was Councillor Atkins who said: "Mr. Galeota, if you had $38,000,000, which would you rather do? Would you rather spend the money on alterations and repairs or would you rather see it in new construction?"

And my answer to them was this. If I were to speak honestly I would prefer this, and it's the only honest answer I could give them:

That being selfish and being a member of the Boston School Department I would first like to see the formula increased from $1.70 to $4.00. That was my number one priority, and number two, that I believed the $38,000,000 that was then before the Council was a very worthwhile project and in the long run would ultimately result in savings to the taxpayers of the City of Boston because they wanted a new method of construction. And I did recommend that to the Council.

Therefore, the $38,000,000 which was in the blue book which was distributed last year was not the item that was on the agenda but coincidentally the two amounts were the same.

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Chairman, I want to follow this a little farther.

Mr. Secretary, did we ever receive an answer from the Mayor to our request on Mr. Galeota's plan of $38,000,000 over a period of ten years?

Secretary: I don't recall that we did, Mr. Chairman, no.

Mr. Tierney: Did we submit it to the Mayor and request the bond authorization?

Mr. Galeota, did we request a bond authorization in that amount from the Mayor? I don't recall it.

Mr. Galeota: I can't say for certain, Mr. Tierney. I don't think it was a request for a bond authorization.

I don't have the figures before me, but I think the brochure was sent down to the Mayor stating that the Boston School Department did need $38,000,000 to upgrade our schools.

Mr. Kerrigan: And you submitted a plan over a ten-year period of $38,000,000.

Mr. Galeota: Yes, and it is all well described in this booklet.

Mr. Kerrigan: And it's your recollection, Mr. Secretary, that we have never received an answer to that plan.

Secretary: No.

Mr. Kerrigan: And also that the petition that we have before the Committee now, if they acted favorably on it and if the legislature for some reason or another decided to support Boston for the first time, would mean that we would pick up an additional $3,300,000 to do school repairs.

Mr. Galeota: If in the wisdom of the City Council and the Mayor they did approve under the home rule amendment to raise the amount from $1.70 to $4.00 and it was approved by the legislature, that amount then would be in lieu of the $38,000,000 over the ten years.

Mr. Kerrigan: It would give us an additional $3,300,000.

Mr. Galeota: It would give us $3.3 million per year in addition to the present $2.5 million, yes.

Mr. Kerrigan: You would be able to come close to it.

Mr. Galeota: I think we could do a fine job with that.

Mr. Kerrigan: You would be able to bring your plan into reality.

Mr. Galeota: Yes, sir.

Mr. Craven: Mr. Galeota, concerning that $38,000,000 at the City Council, isn't it true that that $38,000,000 is in reference to the $100,000,000 over a month ago that we on the school committee authorized to be put into new construction for new schools in Boston and then when Mrs. Hicks, Chris Iannella and Gabe Piemonte wanted to cut it back in the Mayor's order of $38,000,000 after discussing this problem with Mr. Kenney at a City Council hearing the $38,000,000 was cut off of the $100,000,000 that we put in and then Joe Timilty a week ago wanted to put the $38,000,000 back in to bring it back up to the $100,000,000?

Isn't that what that hearing was about on Monday?

Mr. Tierney: Right. He changed his mind after viewing the presentation.

Mr. Galeota: It's the same bond issue you are talking about.

Mr. Craven: It's the same bond issue for new construction of $100,000,000.

Mr. Galeota: Which this school committee did vote and it was approved by the state under the racial imbalance act as a total plan for the construction of new schools in the City of Boston.

Mr. Craven: That's right. Now in this new $5,000,000 loan order you could use that money now, couldn't you?

Mr. Galeota: Positively, yes, sir.

Chairman: I might comment that I go along with Mr. Hennigan and Mr. Galeota that immediate repairs and maintenance is the main thing.

In fact, the point might well be argued that what is the sense of building new buildings if we haven't got money to maintain them?

Historically matters have been let go very badly on repairs because every year for 15 or 20 years the mayors of Boston have confronted us with the alternative of either paying salaries adequate to attract teachers or paying workmen adequately to get our schools repaired.

And over those 15 or 20 years every time the School Committee has sacrificed school repairs in order to go ahead with the proper quota of teachers.

Anyway, that surely accounts for our being in disarray. We haven't even used the very diminutive amount that present law gives us for repairs under the tax rate. Small as it was, we didn't use it for years.

In any case, I am strongly for Mr. Hennigan's notion. My only question is a procedural one.

We do have certain petitions down before the City Council.

Is that right, Mr. Tobin?

Mr. Tobin: Yes.

Chairman: I think the $5,000,000 loan order for repairs is new in the sense that that is not before the City Council.

As Mr. Hennigan himself says, to focus and give impetus and put some particularization and definiteness back of this urgency is to me a very right and very meaningful thing to do.

I don't know whether Mr. Tobin can comment on procedure: just how we should go ahead and what steps we should take.

Mr. Tobin: Mr. Chairman and Members, I think one of the things we probably should do is ask for as quick a hearing as possible on our bills.

There is a question of how long the Legislature will be in session this year.

If we go through the procedure down there and get approval and then have it killed up on the Hill by just getting it in too late would be bad.

I think one of the things we need is speed down at the Council.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chariman, if I may answer that: The Chairman of the committee, Councillor Atkins, spoke to me on leaving, and he said it was his

wish because of the urgency of it that he would schedule a meeting but not alone a meeting: A joint meeting.

I suppose I should refrain from mentioning this, but since it is an issue I think it should be told the Committee that the Council is going to have a joint meeting and ask the Mayor to sit in on this area so that we can take action.

Mr. Tierney: A meeting with the School Committee?

Mr. Hennigan: A joint meeting at the Council chamber with the School Committee and ask the Mayor to send his representative or be present himself to discuss this area.

Chairman: On that point, do we need to put to a vote the resolve, the second motion of Mr. Hennigan, or is that already substantially covered by the pending petition down there, Mr. Tobin?

Mr. Tobin: The loan, Mr. Lee, is not there. There is no petition of ours down there for a loan.

Chairman: I understand that.

Mr. Tobin: We have a petition down there for upping the appropriating power to $4 per thousand.

Mr. Kerrigan: It is the same as the second resolve just offered, isn't it?

Mr. Tobin: I do not have a copy.

Mr. Hennigan: If I may say: I was under the impression that we didn't have a formalized resolve voted on an individual vote. I think it goes beyond that. I think not alone is it beneficial for us to spell this out for the Council; I think the fact is that all these areas of school construction and school repairs have an interlocking relationship with the Legislature.

It seems to me if we keep it in a package I think we will be up before the Education Committee Monday in the area of the racial imbalance problem which we have here in Boston.

Chairman: Mr. Tobin, if there is a favorable vote on the $5 million loan order, then that by some wording goes as a request to the Mayor. It must take the form of a request to the Mayor.

Superintendent: They will be two different issues anyway, Mr. Lee, I would suggest that you act on the first one and then proceed to the second.

Chairman: Mr. Hennigan speaks of the desirability of making them a package.

Mr. Hennigan: Its my general feeling that on both the resolve and the order we should vote and make it a formal vote.

Mr. Tierney: I point out to the Committee that there may be a danger here, Mr. Hennigan, in requesting a bond issue of $5 million which may be acted upon in place of a request for change in legislation.

This happened last year when the Mayor initiated and sucessfully floated a bond issue for additional money for repairs and renovations, and the proposed change in legislation went down to defeat.

If we go down there asking for both, I am wondering if perhaps we may get one and not the other or neither.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Tierney, my impression on the day of the hearing was this: I put my order of priorities in the order of, one, I wanted to see the formula increased from $1.70. That was my number one order of priority because that will be a year-in and year-out situation which would increase us up to $5,700,000 as long as that law would remain on the books.

The second aspect of it is $5 million. I used the figure $5 million. On our report in the high school area there was a need of $11 million. So I felt that if we could place $5 million at the disposal of our School Repair and Alteration Department, we could accomplish that and on an annual basis we could resolve our school problem in the high school level in the short span of a year or eighteen months or two years.

My general impression was that the Council was responsive to this request. I feel very confident that the Council will give us both of these, and, if anything, they may increase it. I don't think they are going to cut it.

I think ours is a conservative figure. It's a responsible fiscal figure keeping in mind the tax rate of the City of Boston.

I wish I could be asking for $10 million, but if the Council is willing to upgrade these figures, I will be the first one to have a resolution here that we commend them.

However, I am trying to be conservative in my approach cost-wise for the taxpayer in the coming few years.

Chairman: Any further discussion?

Mr. Kerrigan: I am all for an additional $5 million. I would like to see even more, and I am all for the second part of Mr. Hennigan's petition.

However, I think it's redundant. We already have a petition asking for the same thing before the Council. If it comes to a formal vote, I will have to vote for it, but I think we have already done it.

I can see voting on the first order and I agree with Mr. Hennigan that it's a conservative figure. Then I have to agree with Mr. Tierney for a change. We need more than $5 million. I would like to see the $3.3 million extra each year, and maybe in ten years we would have our schools up to standard.

I think we should focus on the additional money. I think this Committee should focus on its original petition which we filed last year. It was filed last year.

Even though it failed last year, the Mayor did give us an additional $3 million or $2 million for alterations and

repairs, which got all kinds of publicity but not much publicity came for the $4 million which we had cut for general school purposes. That is life up here at 15 Beacon Street.

So I will certainly vote for both ends of the order if it comes to a vote, but I think the Committee is being unwise. I think it should focus in on the original petition whch is very, very similar to Mr. Hennigan's whereases and resolves of the second page.

Chairman: I would think we ought to take a vote on the first order about the $5 million.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, if I could just make one statement: I won't make any lengthy remarks, but I think the significance of it is this:

It's a double-barrelled shotgun. I will agree to that. Maybe that is sometimes what you need to draw attention and fire off into the crowd and have some of that State money come floating down on top of us from up above—not that that is the easy solution.

But the third element in the program that I sponsored is this, and I haven't got anywhere with it.

We do know that the legislature has put on the statute books of this Commonwealth the legislative intent and the impact of law that they intend to spend money for alterations and repairs in our schools, and I think that we have to climb out on the limb somewhat in this city and call them to make sure that what they said and what they put on those books they back up with State money.

I called and that is why I am calling for, I think, a State program of matching funds. We are going up there. You know, when you spell it out, there is no question.

I really don't have any pride of authorship. One of these is a real old chestnut. I know the Committee here has been dealing with it, but it just seem that the new Council down there is in office, and since the Mayor has requested $100 million, he could allot $10 million for the momentary needs of today.

That is the only reason. I have no pride of authorship on that $1.70 to $4. I know it's an old chestnut, but I thought I would put it all in the package and tell them that we are really serious about it this time.

Mr. Kerrigan: I again share Mr. Hennigan's concern and desire to have the State put some money into the Boston schools, but I see nothing in either his order or his first, second, or third page asking the State to put State funds in.

Can you enlighten me on that, Mr Hennigan?

Mr. Hennigan: The legislature has enacted the law providing State construction grants for the reconstruction and remodeling of schools. This means a municipality can receive a State construction grant for existing buildings.

Then I said this is a forward movement on the part of the State, but it has not yet been funded. "As a member of the Boston School Committee I urge the legislature to provide money for this vital program.

"The Commonwealth must play a more important role in the rejuvenation of the Boston schools for the city cannot complete the job alone. Boston should receive financial credit from the State on a matching dollar-for-dollar basis for funds expended on school repairs."

Mr. Kerrigan; Is there anything in your order that requests us to vote on such a proposal?

Mr. Hennigan: I ask that we all join together with the Superintendent and yourself and myself and the Committee and the Council and the Mayor and we should go up to Beacon Hill and ask them dollar for dollar.

Mr. Kerrigan: I can support that order. Why don't we vote on it?

Mr. Craven: Mr. Chairman, let's get a vote here. Come on. Never mind the press release. Let's get a vote going.

Chairman: No further discussion? I would think we had better vote on the resolution alone and ask the Secretary to call the roll.

(Rollcall:)

Mr. Craven: Yes.
Mr. Hennigan: Yes.
Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.
Mr. Tierney: Yes.
Chairman: Yes.

—

Chairman: On Mr. Hennigan's second order, I think that since this is going to the Mayor and City Council, being a respectful request, and will therefore necessitate, I presume, a cover letter from our Secretary, the sense of our action ought to be that the Secretary will use language to the effect that this is a reinforcing action to support a similar order already before the Mayor and Council so there won't be any confusion.

If that is O.K. with the Committee, we could then have a vote on Mr. Hennigan's second motion.

ORDERED, That the Mayor of Boston be requested to recommend to the City Council that it originate an additional $5,000,000 loan order for the purpose of renovating, repairing and refurbishing our secondary school system, especially including Boston high schools which are threatened with the loss of accreditation.

(Rollcall:)

Mr. Craven: Yes.
Mr. Hennigan: Yes.
Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.
Mr. Tierney: Yes.
Chairman: Yes.

Chairman: Mr. Hennigan, you are leaving the action for the Legislature till later now?

Mr. Hennigan: Yes.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Feb. 17, 1970 were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS —0

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Mar. 10, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building between the hours of 2:25 p. m., and 7:03 p. m.

Present — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of Dec. 23, 30, Jan. 5, 13, 20, 27, and Feb. 3, 1970, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

(UNDER APOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Aug. 20, 1969— Jamaica Plain High School — Mary A. Hayes, teacher, high school, should read "Mary E. Curley Jr. High School" and "teacher, Jr. High."

Sept. 11, 1969 — School Health Services — Joan M. Welch, school nurse, should read "$7500" instead of $7000.

Jan. 5, 1970 — William Monroe Trotter District — Jean Carr Walsh, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$10,200" instead of $7000.

Jan. 20, 1969 — Chapman District — Rosemary McAuliffe, teacher, primary, should read "$7700" instead of $6500.

Sept. 11, 1969 — Girls' Latin School — Patricia M. Smith, teacher, high school, should read "$7500" instead of $7000.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Dorchester High Annex, Model Demonstration Subsystem — Susan Helden Case, teacher, high school, February 12, 1970.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Judith M. Saltzman, teacher, elem. IV-VI, April 1, 1970.

Donald McKay-Samual Adams District — Polly F. Parnell, teacher, primary, Feb. 25, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Leslie Brass, teacher, primary, January 23, 1970.

Warren District — Linda G. Short, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Feb. 27, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Barbara R. Martin, teacher, elem. IV-VI, June 30, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Marcia Waranowicz, teacher, kindergarten, Feb. 22, 1970.

Accepted.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of February 17, 1970:

Robert Treat Paine District — Harriet Hopkins Wilson, teacher, primary ($7000 — anniversary date March 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

PROMOTION RESCINDED

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of Jan. 5, 1970, promoting John J. McCarthy, teacher, junior high, Washington Irving Junior High School to assistant principal, John W. McCormack Middle School, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Brighton High School — Vincent J. Donovan, (prov. M. G. Godvin), Junior Master, ($9500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), March 1, 1970.

Jeremiach E. Burke High School for Girls — Francis H. Logan, (prov. M. L. King — sp. Class), Junior Master, ($7500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), March 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Elizabeth A. Elworthy, teacher, elementary IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 10, 1970.

Laid over.

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1969-1970:

High School

Assistant-Substitute — Robert C. Dugan — Feb. 26, 1970.

Elementary School

Assistant-Substitute — Margaret R. Goddard — Feb. 24, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

(TITLE III)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III of E. S. E. A. of 1966, to take effect January 23, 1970 and until August 31, 1970.

Assistant to Teacher — $4.00 per hour.

Gloria Bastille, Joan Folcik, Anne Parchem.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

(SPECIAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, (he has appointed the following-named person for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education — Special Vocational Education Program, for service at Opportunities Industrialization Center, under Massachusetts Bureau of Civic Education, Basic Education Program, under code number 02-09-83, to take effect February 13, 1970 and until August 31, 1970.

Assistant to Teacher — $4.00 per hour.

John T. O'Connor.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrgan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated:

Stephen Carroll, John Conley, Thomas Connelly, Patricia M. Dolan, Hayward Hudson, Jewell Vanderhoop, John Waggett, March 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan. Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of October 6, 1941, (p. 195), he has appointed the following-named person to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the date stated:

Instructors

Herbert E. Smith, Ironworker, Feb. 14, 1970; Lewis DeSouza, Sprinkler-Fitter, Feb. 23, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of June 19, 1962, he has appointed the following-named persons to the classes under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, P. L. 87-415, to take effect on the dates stated:

Instructors — Stephen R. George (Typing — Clerical Occupations) — Jeremiah E. Burke High School — at $7.00 per hour. (New) Mar. 2, 1970.

Kathleen W. Rorie (Typing — Clerical Occupations, Jeremiah E. Burke School—at $7.00 per hour (New) Feb. 23, 1970.

Attendants — Sidney H. Burton, Jr. (for Clerical Occupations) — Jeremiah E. Burke High School — at $13.00 per session (New) Feb. 23, 1970.

Francis L. Niederberger (for Clerical Occupations) — Jeremiah E. Burke High School — at $13.00 per session (New) Feb. 23, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Boston Central Cities Task Force Program (Title III) at the James P. Timilty Junior High School, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Benjamin F. Faison
Addie McLean
Rudy L. Neblett

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named person to the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII), as teacher aide, to take effect Feb. 23, 1970:

Anna Garcia — Bancroft School

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

EMERGENCY WAIVER FOR TEACHERS IN DEPT. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, requesting permission to apply to the State Department of Education for an emergency waiver under General Laws Chapter 71 Section 38G for the following-named persons employed as teachers in the Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts:

Stanley J. Burrell, Louis S. Caiani, Thomas E. Canty, Edward J. Connolly, James J. Costello, Paul A. Crivell, Leonard A. Croteau, Fiordindo DiGianvittorio, Emil Dow, James A. Dunn, George J. Every, Charles F. Ferrari, Daniel E. Flaherty, Thomas J. Giacchetto, Alfred H. Holt, David F. Kelley, George C. Lantz, William L. Maradei.

Clifford F. Mastricola, William K. McKenna, Thomas F. McManus, William E. Miley, Robert G. Myers, Harold Nasson, Salvatore, L. Nicastro, Thomas W. Noble, Patsy S. Sbardelli, Robert A. Spinella, John A. Stanhope, Ralph F. Stowe, Harry Tragakis, Thomas A. Trovato, Anthony Vatalaro, Ernest A. Vohnoutka, John R. Young.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the permission was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Agassiz District — Anne Sullivan Casey, teacher elementary, December 18, 1968.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Dept. Physical Education — Carmen J. Scarpa, junior master, phys. ed., March 23 through 26, 1970.

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School — Rollins Griffith, Principal, March 16, 18, 19, 1970.

James P. Timilty Junior High School —David S. Owens, Principal, March 16, 18, 19, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Boston Latin School — Wilfred L. O'Leary, Head Master, March 24, 25, 26, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Mildred W. Segal, teacher junior high, March 10-13, inclusive, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Ann M. Turley, teacher junior high, March 10-13, inclusive, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Janice Charney, teacher junior high, March 10-13, inclusive, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

John Marshall District — Mary Doherty Manseau, teacher primary, March 1, 1970.

Elihu Greenwood District — Patricia O'Brien Barsky, teacher elementary, March 1, 1970.

Agassiz District — Anne Sullivan Casey, teacher elementary, December 19, 1968.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Roger Wolcott District — Eileen M. Egan, teacher primary, October 23, 1969 through August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Gerard F. Donovan, guidance advisor, Woodrow Wilson Junior High, to teacher, jr. high, Woodrow Wilson Junior High, Sept. 1, 1970, change of rank without change of salary.

Teresa C. Sprague, Assistant Principal, Jefferson District, to the same position in the Mather District, March 16, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher, as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Mar. 16, 1970 and to continue until otherwise ordered:

Trade High School for Girls — James B. McDonough, Head Master, to Educational Planning Center.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers, as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Brighton High School — Vincent J. Donovan, junior master, to M. Gertrude Godvin School, Mar. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Rita P. Kaufman, librarian, Trade High School for Girls, Mar. 3, 1970 until otherwise ordered; Francis H. Logan, junior master, to Dept. of Special Classes, Mar. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Mary A. Hayes, teacher, junior high, to Jamaica Plain High School, Sept. 1, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

Roger Wolcott District — Mary Burke Jennings, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Kindergartens, Sept. 1, 1969 to Aug. 31, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Elizabeth A. Elworthy, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to Elihu Greenwood District, Mar. 10, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Boston Trade High School — Harry S. Kilburn, senior instructor, as acting head of department (vice Robert Belt), Oct. 1, 1969.

Trade High School for Girls — Anne F. Conley, assistant head master, as acting head master (vice James B. McDonough), Mar. 16, 1970; Archibald E. Beaton, head of department as acting assistant head master (vice Anne F. Conley), Mar. 16, 1970.

Beethoven District — Norman W. Richards, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as acting assistant principal (vice Gertrude Hughes), Feb. 23, 1970.

Elihu Greenwood District — Leo P. Maguire, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as acting assistant principal (vice Kathryn Doherty), Sept. 24, 1969.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy District — James W. Keenan, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as acting assistant principal (vice George F. Guptill), Feb. 1, 1970.

John Marshall District — Christina L. Golden, teacher, elementary, as acting assistant principal (vice Edmund Cardoni), Feb. 2, 1970.

Dept. of Physical Education — Vincent C. Breen, junior master, military science, as acting head of department — mathematics (vice John McGrath), Sept. 2, 1969.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Boston Business School — Virginia Vaughan, teacher, high school, married February 12, 1970, new name Virginia Vaughan DeAngelis.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Marie A. Caruso, teacher, high school, married February 8, 1970, new name Marie Caruso Matarazza.

Andrew Jackson District — Maribeth Matre, teacher elem. IV-VI, married August 16, 1969, new name Maribeth Matre Haroutunian.

Charles Sumner District — Barbara Sutton Casey, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married February 6, 1970, new name Barbara Casey Helmsdorff.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Iris E. Klein, provisional, married October 4, 1969, new name Iris Klein Borges.

William E. Endicott District—Janice E. Rimer, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married February 15, 1970, new name Janice Rimer Foley.

Chapman District — Danna L. Adelizzi, teacher, primary, married February 15, 1970, new name Danna Adelizzi Buono.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Jean L. Sumski, teacher, kindergarten, married Jan. 25, 1970, new name Jean Sumski Norton.

Placed on file.

—

BIENNIAL RATING MARK

WHEREAS, There is a question of a missing mark, be it

ORDERED, that the biennial rating mark of Joseph M. O'Neil, Research Assistant, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, for 1966 be recorded as A-1.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

CHANGE OF NAME

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 10, 1970, reporting that the name of Joseph Richard Bonasera, Department of Attendance, has been changed to Richard Francis Bonasera, by decree of the Probate Court, Suffolk County, July 24, 1969.

Placed on file.

—

PRINCIPALS'-ELIGIBLE LIST

ORDERED, That when the present list of candidates eligible for appointment as principals expires, the two persons at the top of that list shall be given consideration prior to making appointments from the new list.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Joseph F. Carey, Director, Educational Planning Center, is hereby authorized to travel to United States Office of Education, Washington, D. C., Mar. 5, 1970, to discuss possibility

of funding a program under Vocational Education Act. At a cost not to exceed $80.00. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John J. Kerrigan, Member, Boston School Committee, be authorized to attend the 8th Annual Conference National Committee for Support of the Public Schools, to be held in Washington, D. C., Mar. 21 to 24, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $200.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Martin H. Hunt, Educational Specialist, Educational Planning Center, is hereby authorized to attend the Workshop-Aquiring and Allocating Supplemental Funds for the Support of Education, to be held in Lynnfield, Massachusetts, Mar. 26, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $35.00. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Marie Smith, teacher, Joseph J. Hurley School is hereby authorized to attend the 1970 Convention of the Association of English to Speakers of other Languages (TESOL), to be held in San Francisco, California, Mar. 18 to 21, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $431.00. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, No. 70-035-048.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Kathryn M. Brophy, Assistant Director, Department of School Lunches, be reimbursed $100.00 for expenses incurred at the Prepackaged School Lunch Seminar, held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Feb. 18 to 20, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ARBITRATION FEE

ORDERED, That the Business Manager arrange for the payment of $50.00 to the American Arbitration Association as the School Committee's share of initial fee in Case No. 1139 0095 70 (Administrative Guild).

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

STEP RATE—COMPENSATION PLAN

ORDERED, That effective March 1, 1970, each school physician and each attendant, cerebral palsy classes be placed on that step of the compensation plan to which his years of employment under Civil Service entitle him.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

—

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That effective March 4, 1970, each cafeteria manager, assistant cafeteria manager, each cafeteria attendant and each school medical aide be placed on that step of the compensation plan to which her years of service entitle her.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

PROMOTION, TRANSFER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Mary J. Rowley, Clerk and Typist, Department of Curriculum Development, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, in that department, to take effect March 11, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Ruth Cox, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Boston Latin School, be transferred to the position of Senior Clerk and Typist, Supply Room, to take effect Mar. 10, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

RESOLUTION — ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL

Mr. Kerrigan offered the following:

WHEREAS, Boston English High School's basketball team played exceptionally well in the Class A Eastern Massachusetts Tournament, and

WHEREAS, the English team directed by their very capable Coach

Edward Burley and Assistant Coach Patrick J. King, were runners-up in Class A to undefeated Catholic Memorial, and

WHEREAS, the students of English High School, by their responsible and mature conduct, reflected credit on the school, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That, the Boston School Committee extend its congratulations to the English High School team, its coaches, and students for several fine performances and forward its best wishes for future success.

On roll call, the preamble was adopted an the resolution passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

RESOLUTION—HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL

Mr. Kerrigan offered the following:

WHEREAS, The Hyde Park High School Basketball Team emerged victorious in the Class B. Eastern Massachusetts State Tournament, and

WHEREAS, Hyde Park High School joins the list of previous Boston Class B Eastern Massachusetts basketball champions; namely, Boston Latin in 1947, South Boston High School in 1956, and Charlestown High School in 1959, and

WHEREAS, The excellent leadership of Head Coach Charles Gallivan and Assistant Coach James Walsh have resulted in an outstanding basketball team, and

WHEREAS, The students of Hyde Park High School by their excellent conduct and behavior at the Boston Garden reflected the quality and spirit of the school, and

WHEREAS, The Hyde Park community actively and enthusiastically supported their outstanding team, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the Boston School Committee be duly recorded as extending their sincere congratulations to the winning players, coaches, and students of Hyde Park High School for their excellent achievement and extend the best wishes of the Committee and its members for continued success in the State Tournament, March 17 through March 21.

On roll call, the preamble was adopted and the resolution passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ASSISTANT SCHOOLHOUSE CUSTODIAN

ORDERED, That Thomas DiLorenzo, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be promoted to Assistant Schoolhouse Custodian, to take effect February 26, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

FREEDOMS FOUNDATION'S AWARD

Chairman: I want to bring up a couple of communications.

One calls attention to a teacher of ours whose name is Adam J. Owens. I believe he has been teaching in the John McCormack School, and he has been awarded a medal by the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge known as the Valley Forge Teacher's Medal Award.

He writes to me that he is justly proud of being singled out and that he wants to share that pride with us and the members of the school system.

This is a national organization carrying out purposes implied by its name, and the fact that he was picked out for his work as a teacher in Boston, I think, is to the credit of himself and the school system.

That is one communication, and I hope that can be spread on the record.

I always seem to have communications from the Boston newspapers. This is addressed to the School Committee and to a hundred thousand other readers.

—

TELEVISION DERANGES CHILDHOOD

This is from last Sunday's Herald, and this is an article by S. I. Hayakawa, a well-known President of the San Francisco State College, and he has been a visitor in Boston lately.

He is certainly a national figure and much admired as one who doesn't allow himself to be walked over by any student who is not in his right mind.

However, this article is not about student turmoil. I'd like to read you a few paragraphs from the article by President Hayakawa, beginning in the middle:

"This process of communication by which parents with more or less success shape their children's ideas and values has been going on for perhaps the whole history of the human race.

"We take the process so much for granted that few of us have awakened to the fact that for millions and millions of families in the United States it just isn't taking place any more.

"In order to describe what is going on today let me suggest an analogy. Suppose from the time your children are old enough to sit up that they are snatched away from you for three or four hours a day by a powerful sorcerer. This sorcerer is a story-teller and spin-

ner of dreams. He plays enchanting music. He is an unfailingly entertaining companion. He makes the children laugh. He teaches them jingles to sing. He is constantly suggesting good things to eat and wonderful toys for their parents to buy them.

"Day after day, year after year, children for a few hours a day live in the wonderful world created by the sorcerer, a world of laughter and music and adventures and incredible goings on, sometimes frightening, usually fun, and always entrancing.

"The children grow older under the daily spell of the sorcerer. Parents and teachers scold and make unreasonable demands, but the sorcerer is always friendly and fascinating so that children sit there as if drugged absorbing messages that their parents did not originate and often even do not know about.

"For one-fourth or more of their waking hours from infancy onward they live in a semantic environment their parents did not create and often make no attempt to control.

"The present generation of young people is the first in history to have grown up in the television age: a significant proportion of those born after 1946, although brought up in their parents' homes, had their dreams or expectations, their imaginative lives, created for them by others.

"Is it any wonder that some of these children as they grew to adolescence turned out to be strangers in their own homes?"

So I mention that partly for the sense of vanity on the part of the committee because we have sent a similar message or are about to send it to our children or through the classroom to the children's parents; and yet I have a certain humiliation in that I think Professor Hayakawa has used more picturesque and more persuasive language than what I put before the committee for approval.

Mr. Tierney: It's still plagiarism, Mr. Lee.

Chairman: Thank you, Mr. Tierney.

But at least I'd like to think that what we have done already this year is supported in almost identical language by one of the leading and most admired educators in the United States.

I give that over to you, Mr. Winter.

—

RESPONSE TO COUNCILLOR ATKINS' REMARKS ON TROTTER SCHOOL

Mr. Craven: Mr. Chairman, I would like to offer a resolution for the consideration of the Boston School Committee today because, just looking over the imbalance law discussion the thought occurred to me that we might make a motion to have the Secretary of the Boston School Committee communicate with Boston City Councillor Thomas I. Atkins concerning the Trotter School and the problems at the Trotter School to find out from Councillor Atkins how the Boston School Committee is guilty of ineptness and inefficiency.

Mr. Atkins yesterday at the hearing with Mrs. Hicks accused the Boston School Committee of ineptness and inefficiency, and since he has made this public statement it has occurred to me that everybody on the Boston School Committee is at least as well educated and well qualified in government as Mr. Atkins is, and it appeared to me that I would like to put forward this motion at this time to have the Secretary of the Boston School Committee direct a letter to Boston City Councillor Thomas Atkins to ask Mr. Atkins to document his charges concerning the Boston School Commttee and explain how our school committee has been inept and inefficient concerning the problems at the Trotter School. Or is Mr. Atkins just talking out of the same side of his mouth he double-talks with all the time anyway?

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Chairman, I support Mr. Craven's motion. This is not the first time that Mr. Atkins has been critical of the School Committee.

I think Mr. Atkins is one of those in our city who always blame the wrong side. It's always the School Committee's fault. Where the blame belongs is never mentioned.

I understand that not only Mr. Atkins but his other neighbor from Indiana — this isn't the first time that Mr. Atkins has attacked the School Committee. When I took him on I made the statement that he would wish he was back home in Indiana again, but it didn't work.

I think the exposure that he obtained perhaps helped him in the vote that he garnered.

But it also amazed me to see Mr. Parks working very hard to keep the racial imbalance law on the books. I am wondering how it is going to work when he comes after his new schools in Model Cities which clearly will be imbalanced.

But I support Mr. Craven's motion.

Chairman: I'd like to say this. First, we all know that the Trotter School was an experimental school worked out in our subsystem under the Office of Program Development, and it was worked out particularly in keeping with the wishes of the community in which the school was placed.

Every agency and many, many individuals were consulted and jointly planned the program for that school. Isn't that a fair statement?

Superintendent: That is true.

Chairman: And then we made a rather superhuman effort to attract white youngsters to a Roxbury school.

an effort so successful that the school opened its doors within a very few percentage points of being evenly balanced between the negro youngsters and the white children.

It seems to me that to vote for Mr. Craven's motion in its present form is to lift Mr. Atkins to the status , as it were, of his being the whole City Council.

We are a group. He is an individual. I am wondering if it wouldn't be better to ask the Superintendent and his staff just to draw up a factual report informing Mr. Atkins of just what has been done at that school and just how it was done.

In other words, if he really doesn't know, let's educate him and correct him.

If he is trying to pick a fight, I'd be more inclined to let the fight go by.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, I read the article here in front of me in respect to the comment on the Boston School Committee, but I concur with you in this sense: that I don't think we should be so sensitive that some one hasn't got the right to voice an opinion.

I am looking forward to the opportunity. When we were down a week ago last Monday before the City Council and Councillor Atkins told me that he would call for a meeting of the school committee and the city council and the mayor to sit down and act in this area.

Now we have a lot of problems here in the School Committee, and I was up at the State House yesterady and saw the unworkablility so far of the racial imbalance law with all the good intentions of the administration here at the Boston School Department and at the Department of Education.

I think there is a feeling that there should be a discussion of this whole area of the construction of schools whether presently constructed or to be constructed.

We should all give this a good, hard look; and I look forward with pleasure to going down to the City Council in an open forum and in a public meeting where any one of us in this room or any member of this School Committee presently serving or serving on past school committees can directly voice his opinion so that we can have a direct give-and-take relationship. I think this is all well and good.

I can appreciate my colleague, Mr. Craven, feeling that this remark could be misinterpreted by the citizens of Boston and the people of this state and that it may be inappropriate, but I think we have all been around politics long enough to know that a few barbs in an offhand statement aren't going to get us all too excited about it.

I don't believe this School Committee or this Boston school administration is anywhere inefficient. I think we have a law on the books that isn't working, and we have to change it.

I think that we would be better off if we tabled this measure. I see no necessity at this time to vote on it. I feel we should go down to that Council and sit down and discuss these areas of school construction, needed school repairs, changes in our formula.

We have to be aware that we have a system here of checks and balances in which we have the burden of carrying a great deal of responsibility without being given the tools.

So I would like to see it tabled, and we can go directly down to the Council.

If there is any criticism of the school administration, I'd be glad to hear from the Council or any other party, and we can directly answer.

Mr. Craven: Mr. Hennigan, three weeks ago I talked to Councillor Atkins down in City Hall. He had the same ragtime story that he wanted us to get together with the Boston City Council.

Now that was three or four weeks ago, and since then all he has been doing is trying to grab headlines on the Neponset site for the Boston Patriots.

As far as I am concerned, Mr. Atkins is allegedly a responsible official of the City of Boston with the nine duly elected Boston City Councillors.

He chose at a public meeting yesterday before the legislature to make charges not only about you and the others but about myself.

Now as a responsible official of the City of Boston I believe that Mr. Atkins should be able to specify his charges and back them up, and this is why I would like the letter sent down to Mr. Atkins to let him know that he can't go shooting his mouth off about the School Committee and get away with it.

Chairman: Mr. Craven, I hope it might suffice if you are going to send something down to have the Superintendent prepare a factual history of just how that school was set up and just what its purposes were and who was involved and its planning and the campaign we made to try to carry out the racial balance law.

That would have part of the effect you have in mind, and when you are appearing before the City Council you could of course, bring out other deficiencies in Mr. Atkins' statement.

But, as a body we are somewhat at the mercy of the City Council and the Mayor for our funds, and I would think a more educational letter to Mr. Atkins or a motion to lay on the table would be the most prudent course for us to take.

Mr. Tierney: I believe Mr. Atkins is referring to the former School Committee because the remarks refer back to the opening of the Trotter School.

It was intended to open racially balanced and did not in fact. And the reason for this, I think, or one of the reasons, was because the eligibility requirements were not firmed up properly in sufficient time to guarantee a balanced school.

You may recall last year there were questions of whether the school would open the first day of school or whether or not it should be postponed.

But I'd like to communicate with the City Council and in the communication I think we should inform him that the Trotter School has no problems at the present time; that in fact it is perhaps one of the most if not the most successful integrated schools not only in Boston or Massachusetts but in the entire country.

We have a very active parents' association there. We have an outstanding staff. The pupils and the parents are very happy with the progress that has been made, and it is a shining light as far as the schools in Boston are concerned with an integrated student population.

I think the City Councillor is partly correct when he refers to inefficiency, but it was certainly not the School Committee, but we are used to this. That problem has been resolved.

Mr. Craven: May I amend the motion to that effect?

Mr. Tierney: I would suggest that we just hold it in abeyance, and I think we can work up the proper draft that would be acceptable to everybody, and we could go on to something else.

Mr. Craven: OK.

Mr. Kerrigan: I agree with Mr. Craven. I don't think the elected public officials should be allowed to make statements that are quoted without having to back them up.

Mr. Tierney: I am in agreement that he should be answered. He can say anything he wants, but I would like to point out to him also that the school is very successful.

Mr. Kerrigan: I think we ought to pass a resolution congratulating him on completing law school and also being able to perform his duties as a member of the City Council.

Mr. Tierney: That is something else again. Maybe we can draft something.

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Chairman, getting back to my law school statement, if I had been a full-time student at law school and a member of the School Committee last year—

Mr. Tierney: You wouldn't have passed the bar.

Mr. Kerrigan: I certainly would have had a lot of publicity that I was a member and a full time law student.

Chairman: Mr. Hennigan, we have a vote coming up on this matter.

Mr. Craven: Why don't we amend the motion to include your recommendation to have the Superintendent send down a status report on the Trotter School to Mr. Atkins and then my motion to include your amending portion.

In other words, the motion now would read to have the Boston School Committee Secretary, Mr. Winter, direct a letter to Mr. Thomas I. Atkins relative to a status report on the Trotter School and to educate him properly concerning the fact that there are no problems or a minimum number of problems at the Trotter School.

Chairman: That would certainly be acceptable to me.

Is that all right, Mr. Tierney?

Mr. Tierney: Yes. It is a successful, on-going proposition.

Chairman: Does that meet your view?

Mr. Hennigan: Yes.

Chairman: Do we need a roll call:

Secretary: Mr. Lee's motion to submit a status report.

Mr. Kerrigan: I am going to vote want to pay homage to something that isn't stating facts by giving him what he already knows.

So in voting no I want the Committee to know that I oppose the final draft.

Chairman: Call the roll.

(Rollcall:)
Mr. Craven: Yes.
Mr. Hennigan: Yes.
Mr. Kerrigan: No.
Mr. Tierney: Yes.
Chairman: Yes.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of March 3, 1970 were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan,
NAYS — 0

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

Edward J. Winter
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Mar. 19, 1970

An executive session, meeting and conference of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 3:43 p. m., and 7:17 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

CITY OF BOSTON
IN CITY COUNCIL
BOND ISSUE
SCHOOL PROJECTS

ORDERED: That the sum of Fifty-Two Million Dollars ($52,000,000) be, and hereby is, appropriated for projects which are now, or hereafter may become, approved school projects within the meaning of Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948, as amended, including the acquisition of land therefor, and be it further

ORDERED: That to meet such appropriation the Collector-Treasurer be, and hereby is, authorized under the provisions of Section 8 of Chapter 645 of the Acts of 1948, as amended, to issue from time to time, on the request of the Mayor, bonds, notes or certificates of indebtedness of the City to said amount.

In City Council February 2, 1970. Read once and passed — yeas nine.

In City Council February 23, 1970. Read a second time and again passed —yeas nine.

Approved by the Mayor February 25, 1970, he certifying on the original order that the foregoing loan order is not, in his opinion, to meet a current expense.

Attest:
(Signed) Frederic J. O'Donnell
Asst. City Clerk
March 18, 1970

I hereby certify that no petition, asking that the question of approving or disapproving the foregoing order be submitted to the voters, was filed with the City Clerk within twenty days from February 25, 1970, and the order therefore becomes effective on March 18, 1970, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 108 of the Acts of 1939.

Attest:
Frederic J. O'Donnell
Asst. City Clerk

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Jan. 20, 1969, be amended as follows:

(UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Chapman District — Rosemary McAuliffe, teacher, primary, should read "$6900" instead of $7700.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of March 10, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER ASSIGNMENTS

Roger Wolcott District—Mary Burke Jennings, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Kindergartens, should read "Mary Jennings Burke."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meeting be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

October 14, 1969 —Maurice J. Tobin District—Robert E. Marston, teacher, jr. high, should read "$7600" instead of $7000.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting the deaths of the following-named teachers, who had been retired under the provisions of the State-Boston Retirement System:

Girls' High School — Marion E. Fitzgerald, Head Master Emerita, Mar. 2, 1970.

Jefferson District — Mary E. O'Donnell, teacher, elementary, Mar. 6, 1970. Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Dorchester High School—Eileen M. Connors, teacher, high school, Mar. 9, 1970.

Bennett District — Margaret Feener Vogel, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Mar. 2, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District — Stephanie Flowers, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Mar. 27, 1970.

John A. Andrew District — Joanne G. Sweeney, teacher, kindergarten, Feb. 5, 1970; Patricia M. Turner, teacher, primary, Mar. 5, 1970.

John Cheverus District — Linda Morrison, teacher, primary, Feb. 6, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Elizabeth M. Kasowitz, teacher, kindergarten, Mar. 9, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Alice Noble, teacher, junior high, Mar. 4, 1970.

Accepted.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment presented at the meeting of Feb. 10, 1970:

William E. Endicott District — Sheila Brahms, teacher, primary, ($7000 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Jefferson District — Leo W. Bieler, Assistant Principal (from: teacher, elem., Chapman Dist.) Apr. 1, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District, Mary T. Sullivan Assistant principal (from teacher, elementary Warren District), Apr. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Girls' High School — Barbara A. Sullivan, teacher, high school (prov. Girls' High) ($7900—anniversary date Sept. 1), Mar. 16, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Janice S. Snow, (temp.) teacher, high school—($7000—anniversary date April 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Bigelow District — Barbara A. Stapleton, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date April 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Christopher Gibson District — Janice V. Rook, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Dearborn District — Ann G. Helman, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7600 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 16, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Donna Wood Mahoney, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (temp.) ($7000 — anniversary date Apr. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Edward Everett District — Linda M. Castellarin (prov. E. Everett Dist.) teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000—anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

English Language Center — John G. Mason, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7900 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Henry Grew District — Susan E. O'Donnell, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District — Virginia McViney Flynn, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Catherine Gallerelli Johnson, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

James P. Timilty Junior High School — Kathleen M. Dwyer, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Apr. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Jefferson District — Barbara A. Johnson, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Mar. 16, 1970.

Susan Waters, teacher (prov. Jefferson) elem. IV-VI, $7000—anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Barbara F. Kirsch, teacher, jr. high ($7000—anniversary date Apr. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Roberta Eisenberg Kushner, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Mar. 16, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Harvey J. Berkin, teacher, jr. high ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Mar. 16, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Kathleen M. Hart, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970. Claire M. Kelly, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Margaret J. Dorrian, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970; Rosemary M. Bennett (prov. R. T. Paine) teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7900—anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — James M. Tobin, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Mar. 16, 1970.

Eric A. Wells, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date March 1), Mar. 16, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Mary L. Connor (prov. T. Lyman Dist.) teacher, elem. IV-VI ($8400—anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District — Theodora E. Anastas, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Thomas P. O'Neill, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

William E. Russell District — Lorraine Stavris Gilligan, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 16, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Kathleen A. Mulherin, teacher, special class ($7000 — anniversary date Mar. 1), Mar. 16, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1969-1970 to take effect March 2, 1970:

Re-Assignments

General Helpers

Victor C. Shannon, Paul L. Grady.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1969-1970 effective, March 11, 1970:

Re-Assignments

General Helpers

Aurellis Greslin, Robert Maher.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of October 6, 1941, (p. 195), he has appointed the following-named persons to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the date stated:

INSTRUCTORS

Henry F. Bindbeutel, Machine Operator, March 2, 1970.

Vincent Magno, Machine Operator, March 2, 1970.

Malcolm M. Kent, Carpentry, March 14, 1970.

TOOLKEEPER

Thomas J. Gallagher, March 2, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970 submitting under the provisions of Section 265 paragraph 3 of the regulations, the following list of teachers from which assignments may be made for temporary service.

Judith D. Abramowitz, Kathleen M. Ackerman, Michael R. Ackerman, Michael R. Alberi, David Albert, Veron A. Allalemdjian.

Antoinette M. Ames, Jerome J. Amster, William S. Anton, Elizabeth A. Appleton, Wendy S. Arbeit, Jayne Barnes, Gail Batcheller, Rita C. Bell, Anthony M. Benzevich, Rita Bernstein, Homberto Blanco, Eric Blumenson, Donald Bossio.

Allan L. Cohen, Barry M. Cohen, Donna L. Cohen, Mark David Cohen, James J. Connolly, Jr., Thomas F. Connors, Mildred C. Cooper.

John T. Corindia, John F. Costello, David A. Crawley, Paul F. Creighton, Jr., Cynthia L. Croneigh, Walter J. Crowley, Kathleen M. Cryan, Robert I. Cummings, Steven M. Curley, Carol C. Currie, Anne Daignault, Margaret A. Davis.

Jeanette M. Bonifas, Amy Bookbinder, Penelope L. Brooks, Hamilton F. Brown, Ingrid L. Brown, Jan W. Brown, Kevin R. Brown, Anne Brudevold, Charles D. Burgess, Jr., Ann F. Burgunder, Jeffrey T. Burke, Laura D. Burke, Joann T. Cafarella.

Daniel M. Calhoun, Sara Ann Carlos, Anthony P. Caruso, Joe M. Cavan, Sharon M. Cerny, Ellen Chapelle, Norma J. Chatfield, Richard G. Chiampa, Susan G. Christian, Anne M. Clark.

Lynn R. Feldman, Gene Fialkoff, Arlene J. Fierman, Patrick T. Fink, Bart L. Fischbach, Janet E. Fishman, Catherine A. Fitzgerald, Stephen D. Flaherty, Thomas J. Foster, Catherine R. Foy, Nany L. Forni, Barbara A. Francis, Brian J. Francis, Judith A. Francis, Joan P. Franklin.

Sharyn A. Freedman, Jane Ellen Fried, Michael F. Friedman, Bernard Freydberg, Harold J. Galena, Steven A. Galper, Rafael Garcia, Robert J. Giletti, Mark Ellis Glasser, Eileen M. Glynn, Hollace D. Goodman, Samuel S. Gordon, Mary H. Gormley, Robert B. Gould, Susan C. Gould.

Kenneth W. DeConti, John A. DeNapoli, Constance H. Denham, Arthur J. Devlin, Robert E. Devlin, John S. Deming, Judith E. Dickson, Maureen E. Dignan, Virginia K. Donovan, Robert W. Doolittle, Charles F. Dorsey.

Anne Marie Dzengelewski, Deborah S. Ebel, Christine C. Eggert, Maida G. Eisenberg, Jean E. Ellis, Elizabeth A. Elworthy, Susan Esler, Rachel M. Ethier, Loretta M. Farry, Steven M. Feldman, Angeline S. Ferris, Maureen A. Ferris.

Priscilla B. Heller, James J. Hennessey, Jeffrey E. Hersh, John A. Hessious, Gerard A. Higgins, Richard S. Hill, Moreen E. Hirsch, Nan E. Holgerson, Marcia S. Hool, Susan R. Horowitz, David R. Howell, Leo F. Hughes, Jr., John H. Hunt, Gladys H. Jackson.

Susan Joyce Jacobs, Cole D. Jeremy, Jane Jewell, Elizabeth M. Johanns, Roswitha M. Johnson, Zonya C. Johnson, Stephen A. Josephs, Paula Kaczmarek, Mary Elizabeth Kaley, George T. Kallock, Mary Lou Kaufman, William Keenan, Stephanie A. Kegan, Clare J. Kehrer, Chistopher Kent, Margaret Kerressey.

Sister Bernadien Graber, Wendy Grahm, Julia E. Granthan, Arleen J. Gray, Sharon I. Green, Susan S. Greene, Daniel S. Greenhouse, Charles P. Greenman, Veronica T. Grimaldi, Paul J. Grossman, Susan B. Grover, Karen A. Gustafson, Jean M. Haggerty, Susan C. Hamlin, Henry J. Haneth.

James F. Harrigan, Mary Ann Harris, Toni Harris, Martin E. Hart, Jean D. Hauptman, Denis S. Haurer, Richard J. Heier, Mary Z. Held, Stephen H. Lieberman, Katherine E. Lipman, Peter E. Lofman, Nancy A. Lundy, James J. Lyons, Regina L. MacDonald, Richard S. MacKay, Allan J. Madeiros, Nancy Madison, Lorin M. Maloney.

Rona E. Mann, Rosemarie Marinucci, Kathleen M. Martindale, David R. Massey, Robert A. Mastico, Ann Maxwell, Joy E. Maxwell, Elizabeth A. Mayans, Irene Meinhardt, Mary A. Mentzer, John R. Menendez, Barbara J. Mieras, Richard L. Miles, Kathleen E. Miller, Jane P. Mitchell, Claire A. Molloy, Roger M. Mooney, Eileen F. Moore.

Gerard R. Kineen, Maureen P. Kirk, David Klarman, John Kohler, Dennis J. Kolodziejski, Paul L. Kranz, Sheryl R. Krotch, C. Krupnick, Lawrence B. Lachman, Linda L. Ladd, Susan A. La Plante, Paula M. Lardieri, Nancy Larmore, Elizabeth W. Lawrence, Ira Lazar.

Terry M. Lee, Marilynn R. Legott, Richard J. Lehmann, Steven G. Leiner, Michael G. Leon, Joanne M. Levandowski, Ann E. Lewis, David Liberman, Roger S. Osgood, Marvin D. Owens, Robert L. Pagnani, Joann T. Pasquantonio, Ted A. Patterson, Barbara K. Paxson, Thomas O. Peck, Jonathan C. Pierce, Janice M. Peterson, Sandra L. Piechota.

Gale E. Pierson, Gary L. Pitkin, Michael A. Pomponio, Jane C. Prouty, Robert F. Purvis, Ellyn A. Derle (Quirk), Marilyn F. Rabig, Steven J. Rabinowitz, Mark A. Ragolia, Lynn D. Raper, Robert J. Reese, Nancy W. Rich, Douglas L. Richards, Charles S. Richardson, Jr., Nancy J. Roche, Herbert C. Rose, Charles K. Rosen.

Robert A. Moore, Thomas L. Moran, Thomas J. Morrison, Robert J. Moynahan, Martin P. Murphy, Janice J. McAdams, Margaret McCarraher, Gordon F. McClung, Peter F. McGann, Hugh H. McGowan, Bernard J. McLaughlin, Virginia J. McLaughlin, Rebecca R. McMillan, Kevin J. McMullen, Joan M. McTernan.

Carol E. Natoli, Bruce D. Nelson, Frederick J. Newenhuyse, Irene S. Nodelman, Burton M. Norman, Margarite A. Novello, William G. Nowlin, Jr., Francis V. Nugent, Donna O'Brien, Hugh J. O'Brien, John T. O'Connor, Martha M. Skordinski, William W. Sleator, Henry M. Smilowitz, Jacqueline M. Smith.

Sheila W. Spiller, Barbara A. Stapleton, Carol A. Stewart, Merritt W. Stites, Steven Strassberg, Howard L. Sugarman, Sharon G. Sugarman, Ann H. Sullivan, Daniel Y. Sullivan, Roger F. Sullivan, William J. Sullivan, Patricia A. Sweeney, Pamela M. Taylor, Robert J. Thaler, Marian E. Thelen, John J. Thompson, Charlotte L. Tighe, Francis S. Timothy, Suzanne M. Toomey, Charles Topham, Robert L. Totosian, Sydney M. Turner.

Rick E. Rosen, Donald F. Rossin, J. Cyndi Roth, Gail M. Rothstein, Jill L. Rubinson, Jessica M. Rukin, Barbara A. Sachs, Janet M. Salmon, Leslie Salyer, Walter F. Scales, John D. Schatz, Susan E. Scherer, Hans J. Schneider, Nathalie Schorr, Mark A. Schorr.

Karen E. Schroeder, Pamela R. Schuyler, Sheila A. Scully, Allyn E. Segelman, Paul W. Shackford, Jacob M. Shapiro, Denis R. Shaughnessy, David F. Sheehan, Eileen M. Sheehan, Loretta O. Shields, Judith E. Siegel, Lauri J. Skolnik, Henry H. Vafides.

Thomas S. Valovic, Mary G. Nostrand, Constance V. Vecchione, Martin A. Ventre, Robert D. Vincent, Polly J. Vinograde, Donna C. Wade, Marilyn Wasser, Grace C. Watson, Arthur K. Weinstein, Valerie L. Welch, Neil E. Wermuth, Jerome W. Wetmore, Kathleen Wharton, Joan V. White, Janet N. Williams, Marjorie L. Wolozin, Helen M.

Woods, Gail F. Yaeger, Paul L. Lawrence, H. Catherine Zoza.

Marie V. Abbondanzo, Brenda L. Albee, Georgia M. Allen, Roberta Appell, Chester R. Babst, Alice M. Beadle, Heidi-Linda Becker, Stephanie Bernstein, June M. Bisantz, Carolyn Bousquet, Charles J. Bowser, Jr., Antoinette Bruno, Frank A. Bucci, James T. Burden, Roger E. Burke, Thomas D. Bussing, Robert T. Call, James B. Callahan, Frank J. Carrieri, Suzanne F. Cavedon.

Donald B. Chadis, Claire Alfano, Keith M. Clemens, William A. Cliff, Sheila M. Cline, Brett P. Conaway, Barbara G. Coogan, William H. Coogan, Ben D. Cooper, Richard Courchesne, William E. Crowe, Kenneth E. Cunningham, Carlos A. Curley, Robert S. Davidowiez, Linda DeAngelis, Gregory J. Dray.

Kathryn E. Driscoll, Jane C. Ehrlich, Rene M. Evans, Emily M. Farrell, Mary Ann Fay, Walter M. Fee, Robert S. Feldman, Anthony S. Meola, Charles Molino, Dorothy E. Morris, Linda J. Morris, Barbara J. Murphy, Leo J. McCann, Jr., Joseph E. McClanaghan, Innes F. McDade, Paula M. McDonagh, Sandra J. McGibbon, Thomas F. McGinnis, Jr., Kathryn S. McMillan, Terrence E. McNally, Michael McNamara.

John S. Fielin, Debra S. Filivrin, Neil J. Flaherty, Marilyn K. Flowers, Samuel A. Forter, Jane Gallagher, Robert J. Gaudet, Gale L. Glazer, Jennifer Goldsmith, Cynthia P. Green, Susan Greenlaw, Susan H. Grimes, Eve Grossman, John K. Hagerty, Leonard R. Hardy, Susan Harr, Arthur R. Hawkins, Corinne Hines, Mary M. Holman, Stephen H. Horenstein.

Gregory A. Jackson, Jacqueline L. Johnson, Susan D. Jordalen, William H. Kahrs, Jr., Brent M. Kaufman, Christopher K. Kent, Karen T. Kimmons, Charles S. Kleiman, Melvin M. Kolb, Jack Kornblou, Christine S. Lapp, Victor K. Lasseter, Susan S. Lee, Laurence M. Levin, Herbert W. Levine, Helen Licht.

Philip Luber, Sally M. Lumm, James J. Lyons, Robert D. Mahoney, Marie Louise Manahan, Robert F. Markley, Joan Martay, Anna E. Thal, David A. Thanhauser, William C. Thwing, Marcia Timilty, William Tyler, Marvin L. Vinik, John B. Wall, Martin J. Wasserman, Seth G. Weinstein, Linda L. Westcott, Lawrence B. Wexler, Cynthia K. White, Ronald F. Wiberg, Geralyn L. H. Williams.

Lucy R. Needleman, Sally Nicholl, Frank Nicoletti, Michele M. Noble, John C. O'Brien, Ann O'Connell, Alan J. Ornstein, Sheila L. Osborn, Thomas D. Patton, Nicholas B. Pearson, Patricia L. Peet, Jonathan D. Perlmutter.

Joseph Pettsewich, Philip J. Piscopo, Nancy B. Pittman, Steward M. Powell, Lawrence D. Prift, Michael H. Robbin, William J. Rose, II, Susan R. Ruder, Andrew A. Sarto, Mary C. Scott, Frederic M. Seegal.

Joan D. Seeler, James R. Seymour, Raymond A. Shade, Robert H. Shield, Virginia K. Slater, Saul M. Sluvitz, Robert J. Smith, William P. Smith, Patricia A. Sok, Mark J. Splain, Vivian A. Stover, Edgar G. Straeffer, Glenna W. Straeffer, Wendy Tapper, Leonard N. Tavormina.

Gwendolyn Williams, Virginia Yeterian, Pauline A. Yoder, Constance Youland, Irving M. Zangwill, Ronna L. Zeidman, Frank G. Busbee, Richard J. Costello, Eric Epstein, Jeanne B. Hanson, Thomas J. Connolly, Jr.

On roll call, the list of teachers was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named person to the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII) as teacher aide, to take effect Feb. 25, 1970:

Avelino Rivera (replacing Nellie McArdle).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CENTRAL CITIES TASK FORCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named person be appointed temporary teacher aide in the Boston Central Cities Task Force Program (Title III) at the James P. Timilty Junior High School and the Martin Luther King Junior Middle School at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Charles R. Curry.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed temporary teacher aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Leronia World, Jacquelyn L. Harris, Joanna Rooks.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approve by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, That the following-named person be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of ten days from the date stated:

Department of Special Classes—Margaret C. Dempsey, teacher special class, Mar. 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named person be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of fourteen days from the date stated:

East Boston High School—Josephine P. Kelleher, teacher high school, Mar. 10, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teacher to take effect on the date indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Theodore Lyman District—Donna Berkeley Morrison teacher primary, Jan. 26, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leaves of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Norcross District—Rose-Marie Foley Donovan, teacher primary, Mar. 31, 1970.

Andrew Jackson District—Elizabeth Drake Bernner, teacher elementary, April 14, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect the date stated:

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Diane Demas Martin, teacher, junior high, February 28, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Joseph J. Hurley District — Joan Platt Whiteman, teacher, primary, March 16, 1970, through March 15, 1971.

Edward Everett District — Mary Fuhs McMann, teacher, elementary, February 23, 1970, through August 31, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Marilyn C. Terzi, teacher, elementary, March 27, 1970, through May 15, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Diane Demas Martin, teacher, junior high, March 1, 1970, through February 28, 1971.

Charles Sumner District (assigned) — Charlene M. Gough, teacher, junior high, March 30, 1970, through March 29, 1971.

Dept. of Special Classes — Laura Ricketson Doherty, teacher, special class, March 5, 1970, through August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call. the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Dorchester High School — Paul F. Clark, junior master, March 9, 1970, through March 20, 1970.

M.D.T.A. Classes, James F. Johnson, Supervisor, February 23, 1970, through February 27, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Paul A. Connolly, assistant principal, April 10, 13, 14, 15, 1970.

John F. Kennedy District — Dorothy K. Morrill, Principal, March 30 through April 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Mary G. Cavallaro, teacher, elem., Julia W. Howe Dist., to the same position in the Andrew Jackson District, Sept. 1, 1970.

Marie Inguanti DiSarcina, teacher, kindergarten, Henry Grew District, to the same position in the Department of Kindergartens, Jan. 1, 1970.

Martin E. FitzPatrick, teacher, elem., Maurice J. Tobin District, to the same position in the Elihu Greenwood District, Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary E. McGovern, teacher, elem., Rice-Franklin District, to the same position in the Thomas Gardner District, Sept. 1, 1970.

Hazel Smith Rickard, teacher of reading, Chapman District, to the same position in the Agassiz District, Sept. 1, 1969.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of January 13, 1970, assigning Hazel Reamer, assistant principal, Mather District, to assistant director, Teacher Placement, Jan. 12, 1970, to Aug. 31, 1970, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Washington Irving Junior High School — Thomas P. O'Neill, teacher, jr. high, to the Grover Cleveland Jr. High School, April 1, 1970, to Aug. 31, 1970.

Henry Grew District — Susan E. O'Donnell, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to Department of Special Classes, April 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Boston Technical High School — Charles L. McCarthy, assistant head master, as acting head master (vice Everett J. Conway), Feb. 23, 1970; Edward F. McHugh, guidance counselor, as acting assistant head master, Feb. 23, 1970; William P. McGunigle, senior instructor Mech. Arts, (assigned Boston Vocational Technical Institute) as acting Teacher-In-Charge, Boston Voc. Tech. Institute, (vice Joseph D'Avella) Feb. 23, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Joseph A. Kennedy, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as acting assistant principal (vice William J. Hurley), Nov. 1, 1969; William J. Hurley assistant principal, as acting principal (vice Walter McSwiney) Nov. 1, 1969.

Mather District—Hazel Reamer, assistant principal, as assistant Director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, Jan. 12, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Paul F. Foley, teacher, junior high, as acting principal (vice William O'Connell), Mar. 2, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Joseph J. Maggiore, teacher, elem., as acting assistant principal, (vice John Dewire) March 2, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That William H. Ohrenberger, Superintendent of Public Schools, is hereby authorized to attend the National School Boards Association and Superintendents over 300,000, to be held in San Francisco and Vancouver, April 10 to 18, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $640.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS—0.
ORDERED, That Joseph McKenney, Associate Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the AAHPER Convention, to be held in Seattle, Washington, April 2-8, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $430.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Paul R. Tierney, member, Boston School Committee, is hereby authorized to attend the AASA National Academy for School Executives, Lake Tahoe, Nevada, Apr. 6 to 10, 1970 and National School Boards Association, San Francisco, California, Apr. 11 to 14, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $780.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That John J. Kerrigan and James W. Hennigan, Jr., members, Boston School Committee, are hereby authorized to attend the National School Boards Association, to be held in San Francisco, California, Apr. 11 to 14, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $430.00 per person.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That John S. Dooley, Director, Dept. of Audio Visual Instruction, is hereby authorized to attend the National Convention — Dept. Audio Visual Instruction, to be held in Detroit, Michigan, April 27 — May 2, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $225.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That John Bane, President, Boston Elementary Principals' Association, is hereby authorized to attend the National Meeting — Dept. of Elementary Principals, to be held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 18-22, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $182.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.
ORDERED, That Mary M. Keefe, Supervisor, Vision Resources Services, is hereby authorized to attend the Council of Exceptional Children International Convention, to be held in Chicago, Illinois, April 19-25, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $250.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Edward B. Leach, Director, Dept. of Distributive Education, is hereby authorized to attend the National Leadership Conference — Dis. Ed. Clubs of America, to be held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, April 25-29, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $285.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That John F. Fox, Coordinating Supervisor, Adult Basic Education, is hereby authorized to attend the Seventh Conference of 100, Commission on Adult Basic Education-AEA on April 16 & 17, 1970 at the Sheraton Motor Inn, New York City, at a cost not to exceed $125. To be reimbursed under Title III, P. L. 89-750, Project No. 70-03.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Robert V. McCabe, Director, Dept. of Physical Education, is hereby authorized to attend the National Convention—American Association Health, Physical Education and Recreation, to be held in Seattle, Washington, April 9-14, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $430.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Margaret M. Callahan, Associate Director, Department of Title I Programs, be hereby authorized to attend the Meeting on the Survey of Compensatory Education, to be held in Washington, D. C., Mar. 16, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $125. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-049.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That Theordore McLaurin, Evelyn Zintz and Helen Simpson, teachers, Department of Title I Program, be hereby authorized to attend the Program in Early Childhood Reading Disabilities, to be held in Adams, Massachusetts public schools, April 6, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $180. To be funded under Title I Programs, ESEA, 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee contracts for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Heuristics, Inc. to evaluate the Individual Progress Program and the English as a Second Language Program through June 30, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $5,000.00 to be charged to Title I ESEA, Project No. 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Joan A. MacVicar who will serve as a consultant applying student counseling and therapy techniques and will perform services as liaison between school and community, from March 16, 1970 to June 30, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $65.00 per day, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $4,745.00 to be charged to Alliance for Educational Progress (King-Timilty Coalition), Project No. 68-6701.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract between the Boston School Committee and James S. Tobin to act as Labor Relations Consultant for the period April 1, 1970 through August 31, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $1,880.08 per month, plus an additional allowance for travel expenses up to a maximum of $700.00 for the period April 1, 1970, through August 31, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Mar. 19, 1970, transmitting a list of successful candidates of November 1969 N. T. E. and Boston's regular December examinations—December 29-31, 1969.

These names do not constitute separate Eligible Lists, but should be inserted in School Department Document No. 6, 1967, Candidates Eligible for Permanent Appointment as Teachers—at the places indicated by the respective rating.

1970
ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES
WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON
THIS LIST IS SUBJECT
TO THE FILING OF
THE REQUIRED CREDENTIALS
IV-VIA HIGH SCHOOL—
XXXIII JUNIOR HIGH
ART

Certificate Expires June 30, 1973

Rating	Name
708	**Robert N. Eddy
740	Phyllis F. Cohen
732	Mary P. Lawler
719	Nancy K. Ward
719	Virginia Noonan Hardy (XXXIII Only)
717	Peter T. Wood
708	Catherine VanSteen Haywood
692	Patricia A. Beach
688	Judith A. Speyer
681	Noreen A. O'Leary
671	Flora J. Kearns
660	Arnold J. Hurley
648	Patricia M. Hanifey
640	Robert D. Wollard
	BIOLOGY (IV-IVA Only)
739	Annmarie E. Nehme
730	Gerald G. Hitchcock
716	John J. Sullivan
713	John G. Quinn
698	Mary E. Cardamone
684	Karen Danziger
674	Clifton S. Whitehead
673	Virginia Davis Winslow
656	Laura M. Arbia
656	Michael J. McNamara
652	Myra M. Shaw
648	Michael W. Good
640	John P. Sullivan
634	James M. Nikas
	BUSINESS EDUCATION BOOKEEPING AND GENERAL BUSINESS
681	Mary A. Horan
675	F. Michael McNally
673	Patricia Treichel Flood (XXXIII Only)

672 Helen Reagan Varraso
666 Maryjane Riley
651 Joseph J. Smith (XXXIII Only)
650 Robert J. McNulty (XXXIII Only)
650 Kathryn M. Daniels (XXXIII Only
634 David M. Johnson (XXXIII Only)
628 Edward J. Buyarski
626 Mary E. Henry (XXXIII Only)

ECONOMICS

676 Stephen A. Daly
653 Donald Pellegrini
651 Joseph J. Smith

MERCHANDISING

Certificate Expires June 30, 1973

Rating Name
676 *Maurice J. Reutter
668 *John D. Rudnick
713 **Joseph A. Broderick
661 **Milton D. Klein
656 Dominic V. Sacchetti

OFFICE PRACTICE (IV-IVA Only)

673 Patricia Treichel Flood
666 Maryjane Riley
650 Kathryn M. Daniels

SHORTHAND AND TYPING (IV-IVA Only)

674 Ruth Ferraro Tobin
673 Patricia Treichel Flood
650 Kathryn M. Daniels

CHEMISTRY (IV-IVA Only)

711 **Warren F. Averill
745 Walter R. Snow
701 Arthur F. Thompson
680 Mary P. Flaherty
664 Alyce S. Tuttle
654 Carlyle E. Maw
635 William F. Colwell
610 Martha L. Beh

ENGLISH

Certificate Expires June 30, 1973

714 **David C. Campbell
694 **Richard L. Harrington
672 **Alfred E. Stevens
667 **John D. Miller
652 **Allan J. Madeiros
649 **Marjorie Wolfe Roberts
635 **Joseph P. Barrett
611 **John F. Anderson
751 Francis E. Russell
749 Cheryl A. Lawson
746 Claire Brooks Mosher
745 Meredith G. Rogers
741 Janet E. Carroll
732 James V. McLaughlin
730 Patricia A. Davernport
725 Judith A. Fortus
720 Robert A. Nilson
718 Susan E. Florio
716 Eileen M. Glynn
712 Mary C. Fahey
710 Caroline T. Sheehy
710 Joyce M. DaDomo
709 Mary L. Schroeder
708 Nina R. Wright
708 Susan J. Bach
708 Laraire E. Mazzoli
707 Gail Birger Fried
706 Mary E. Nicolini
706 Ilene J. Neuman
703 Annetje Lawrence Meyer
703 Maureen C. Ahern
703 Ronda S. Goldstein
701 Linda A. Conley
700 Joan M. Seddon
699 David O. Dingledy
698 Annette M. Lutz
697 Maureen D. Nowicki
695 John T. Nangle
695 Peter R. Losacano
695 Russell J. Dever
695 Mary Martin Caplan
689 Mark A. Schorr
687 Gregory P. Nelson
687 Carol Cohen Deutsch
684 Sandra A. Bousquin
682 Ann E. Coughlin
682 Donald F. Gavin
682 Patricia M. Dolan
680 Wendyllyn G. Hinton
679 Mary G. Costos
678 Helen D. Evans
678 Suzanne Davenport
677 Mary W. Bruxelles
677 Rita A. Rinaldi
677 Nancy A. O'Malley
676 Diana K. Locallo
676 Anne K. Witham
675 Geraldine M. Garvin
674 Robert F. Lerro
673 Daniel J. Rea
668 Carol S. Cantor
664 Judy L. Monchik
663 Joanne M. Duby
662 Roberta T. Noodell
662 Karen Abrams
662 Diana M. Williams
661 Joan M. Sarro
660 Michael A. McCarthy
659 Ann N. Grigaliunas
658 Diane Gannon Fakelmann
656 Claudia J. Murphy
655 Judith A. Romaglia
654 Christine F. Morrison
651 James M. Tobin
650 Maria C. Barbarino
650 Richard U. Addelson
650 Mary Bradford Jackson
650 Jaye L. Swartz
649 Ellen G. Schiff
644 Donna L. Halper
644 Terri A. Gilman
644 Sara A. Scribner
644 Judith Maxwell Giroux
643 Dale M. Ross
640 Rosemary Stuart
639 Sally Bencel Kepnes
639 Ellen L. Logan
639 Edward Thomas
638 Maryjane P. Miskel
638 Michael J. Lewis
638 Eugene W. Pearce
630 Mark L. Raphael
630 Dominick J. Pizzuto
629 Sybil T. Johnson
628 Susan L. Thistle
628 Jean M. Fecteau
627 Patricia A. Frazer
622 Cyril P. Dumas
620 Allan MacDonald
620 Keven R. Barrett

616 Catherine Friel Fitzgerald
615 Erica D. Huss
613 Nedda D. Young
611 Cynthia M. Sikorski

FRENCH

Certificate Expires June 30, 1973
Rating Name
709 **Charles T. Doherty
691 **Stephen J. Buckman
746 Honoria Curley
742 Alicia S. Fleisseg
720 Linda M. Leibman
719 Diane E. Kredenser
717 Kathryn E. Pryor
715 Mark S. Sheetz
708 Christina M. Pitoniak
707 Marilyn Dhority Israily
707 Virginia E. Davis
702 Maida Schifter
696 Carol C. Lopez
687 Elaine M. Nahill
682 Marilyn A. Toomey
682 Mary E. O'Toole
681 Ellen Schwartz
678 Joanne Jacovsky Cohen
677 Jane T. Hogan
677 Karen Havener Voydock
671 Janet M. Fishman
670 Marilyn Rubin
669 Carol Pisano
667 Marion L. Teal
661 Virginia Stroh Lambeth
657 Mary C. O'Malley
655 Madelyn T. Misite
653 Karen A. Coppenrath

GENERAL SCIENCE

745 Walter R. Snow
743 Arthur M. Kullen
739 Annmarie E. Nehme
730 Gerald G. Hitchcock
724 John D. Koob
720 Jonathan W. McLaughlin
713 John G. Quinn
698 Mary E. Cardamone
680 Mary P. Flaherty
672 John A. DeNapoli
664 Alyce S. Tuttle
656 Laura M. Arbia
634 James M. Nikas
610 Martha L. Beh

GEOGRAPHY

690 Jeremie W. Krakow
685 Joyce A. Bertini
671 Francis W. Webber
670 Richard R. Glennon
643 Peter D. Hasenfuss

GERMAN (IV-IVA ONLY)

735 **Gunther E. Hartel
684 Rosemary E. Munroe
672 Constance E. Newton
671 Rima V. Aukstikalnis

HEALTH EDUCATION (IV-IVA Only)

653 Rhoda M. Nash
647 Richard S. Jackman

HISTORY

729 **Thomas J. Healey
638 **Donald C. Macaulay
636 **Anthony DiMatteo
603 **Charles A. Thomson
784 Peter J. Ecklund
771 William P. Marchione
757 Frances Aldrich Maher
757 Monica Brazel Hecht
749 Nancy Schniedewind
742 John R. Palmieri
740 Patricia A. Hines
735 Loretta A. Ryan
734 Paul D. Dickler
733 Sheilah J. Korinow
730 Carolyn Pica Banulis
726 Samuel M. Hillson
722 Gerald P. Martin
720 Knowlton A. Blair
718 Robert A. O'Leary
718 Michael J. Eig
717 Nancy Trowbridge
714 Paul A. Stoler
711 Lynne K. Abern
708 John P. Dempsey
707 Denise L. Governo
707 Andre Papantonio
706 Girard A. Lynn
706 Sandra Chisholm Kuehn
705 Rita Schneider Friedland
703 Scott E. Nolan
703 Peter W. Judge
702 Joseph Gelles
702 David J. Finkelstein
702 Theodore R. Backal
700 Alfred J. Shore
699 Mariann J. Lulich
699 Terry H. Keister
697 Peter G. Golden
695 Ruth E. Silver
695 William J. Kelley
694 Robert A. Kessin
694 Marsha A. Weinerman
690 Stephen B. Wuori
690 Jeremie W. Krakow
690 Stephen C. Goodwin
688 Joyce Karpas
688 Josiah Rotman
687 Joan M. Schwartz
685 Deborah A. Fairbanks
685 Michael F. Malone
683 Hope E. Goldberg
682 Janis Farren Attridge
681 Thomas J. Roccio
681 Frank M. Regan
680 Christopher P. Dwyer
679 Judith A. Galvin
677 James W. Anderson
677 William P. Smith
674 Jeffrey D. Askew
674 John J. Hughes
671 Clare M. Callahan
669 Patricia L. Peet
668 John F. Costello
668 Frank A. Cristiano
666 William P. Linhares
666 Elizabeth A. Kelley
664 Ernest J. Fitzback
661 Linda Vlatofe MacDonald
655 Glenn P. Caterer
654 David V. Guinee
654 Elinor T. Needle
653 Howard J. Potash
653 Edward R. Herman
653 John R. Killgoar
652 Althea L. Nigro

651 Peter G. Toggerson
651 Carla M. Hogg
650 Bernard C. Hopkins
645 Vito F. Anello
645 Donald F. Stricker
643 Peter D. Hasenfuss
643 David T. Bennett
642 William L. Pepper
640 Linda B. Tuttle
640 William H. Shalen
639 Fred Ferrara
639 James B. Lucia
639 Eileen B. Cuff
637 Maureen M. Rice
637 Janice E. Poltkin
636 Patrick J. Cahill
632 Matthew J. King
631 Susan M. Delaney
631 Richard J. Lehmann
626 Nancy J. Sadewicz
623 Steward L. Reif
623 Raymond F. Reisler
622 Jon E. Harlor
614 Patricia M. Lucey

ITALIAN

710 Orazio Z. Buttafuoco

LATIN

715 Janet M. Fillion
710 Thomas D. Sullivan
681 Patricia A. Cefalo
653 Kevin J. O'Malley
637 Robert F. Cox

MATHEMATICS

780 Joyce Frisby Baynes
747 Kevin E. Sharkey
731 David J. Neuman
731 Doreen A. Gugliemetti
726 Gerald E. Grossman
718 Mary E. Maye
713 David E. Levy
700 Doris E. Gray
698 Richard H. Bailey
693 Mark R. Chaffee
684 Ellen M. Waterman
677 Joanne Passaretti
664 Mary A. Galeota
661 Barbara A. Fitzpatrick
661 George A. Sousa
658 Susan L. Bachofner
657 Cheryl E. Pignone
657 Philip R. Haberstroh
655 John J. Conway
646 Walter A. Driscoll
646 Jospeh K. Ryan
642 Patricia M. Broderick
641 Michael T. Collins
641 Jeffrey A. Blum
630 Dolores A. Ambrose
624 Linda G. Herbert
612 Leonard H. Brown

SPANISH

741 Alice Georgantas
719 Myriam de la Soledad Gutierrez
715 Robin S. Drucker
715 Arlene F. Lavin
690 William K. Duffy
680 Rosanne C. Williams
675 Marianne C. Gately
669 Placida Giulietta Galdi
666 Nancy J. Kelley
650 Elizabeth H. Correia
641 William S. Darter

VIII ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, GRADES IV—VI CERTIFICATE

703 **John K. Schaffner
670 **Paul P. O'Connell
756 Beatrice Wacksman
745 Catherine F. Conway
744 Ruth P. Scheerer
740 Helen Scharf Rakove
739 Eleanor Hexter
737 Patricia E. Cleary
734 Frances Gaynor Kahn
734 Brenda E. Walsh
732 Donna L. Belkin
731 Sandra J. Toll
730 Mary Claire Durant
728 Patricia M. Coakley
728 Virginia S. Smith
727 Cheryl S. Weinstein
727 Randall A. Kenyon
727 Joanne G. McCarthy
726 Francis J. Tirella
726 Anne Crowley Barry
725 Suzanne G. Pearson
723 Cynthia Quallen
723 Ann McMullen
722 William H. Shalen
722 Sheila M. Howard
721 Linda Wiegenfeld
721 Elizabeth M. McIntire
721 Susan K. Wolman
721 Linda J. Klinger
721 Jean M. Curtis
720 Alan H. Blum
720 Stephen W. McBurnett
720 Barbara S. Spellberg
718 Carolyn E. Jones
718 Susan R. Rinella
717 Jeanmarie Sullivan
717 Ellen K. Roddy
716 Marcia Emmett Hudgins
715 Lynne K. Jadd
715 Judith B. Lawrence
713 Susan E. Hunter
713 Susan G. Becker
712 Joan Duncan
711 Kathleen M. Costello
711 Mary B. Jagiello
710 Stephanie Blumenthal
710 Samuel M. Hillson
709 Patricia Pfeiffer Baillieul
709 Cheryl L. Tannenbaum
708 Ann E. Isenman
707 Paul Lamar
706 Penelope Sieger Hein
706 Lois A. McDonald
705 Sheila A. Sullivan
705 Patricia McInerney
705 Janet M. McElroy
704 Dorothy T. Beach
704 Gretel A. Cobb
704 Cynthia L. Yee
703 Cathryn A. Wimett
703 Mary T. Carew
703 Deborah J. McMillen
702 Katherine M. Schneider
702 Sarah J. Brine
702 Patricia L. McCann

702 Mary F. Mitchell
702 Rosemarie A. Manzelli
701 David W. Hurley
701 William G. Poehler
701 Nancy E. Ehle
700 Naomi V. Scott
700 Ruth A. Neary
700 Pauline M. Morris
699 Mary Brady Teixeira
699 Emmi L. Snyder
699 Patricia A. Hill
697 Linda A. Catavolo
697 Kathleen E. Armstrong
697 Kathleen A. Cummings
696 Patricia A. Ferguson
696 Barbara J. Bent
695 Anne M. Adducci
695 Donna M. Kelley
695 Donna M. Cole
694 John D. Sullivan
693 Jeri L. Rosenfield
693 Barbara A. Sherman
692 Margery W. Davies
692 Michael J. Grace
692 Ellen M. Pekin
692 Marie A. Travers
692 Beverly J. Tash
692 Jone L. Stewart
692 Natalie J. Edgers
691 Andra R. Weins
691 David J. Blau
691 Rosalind Olszak
690 Ronna H. Garnick
690 Ellen M. Neary
689 Kathleen A. Bent
689 Katherine R. Ciulla
689 Norma F. Shifrin
689 Marian Balikoff
689 Judith M. Manning
688 Jean A. Timmins
687 Rosemarie Marinucci
687 Jane Morse Cohen
687 Constance H. Semple
687 Barbara M. Tomsick
686 Nina A. Legalos
686 Constance A. Barone
686 Fern S. Levine
686 Maureen A. O'Connor
685 Mary E. Phinney
685 Loretta M. Farry
685 Elizabeth Bloemaker
685 Linda C. Klein
685 Rita Schneider Friedland
685 Dorothy M. Greene
684 Steven W. Heckley
684 Jane M. Flynn
684 Peggy J. Evans
683 Anita A. Capprini
681 Patricia M. Collins
681 Patricia A. Goggin
680 Ann M. Madigan
680 Cecilia A. Stump
680 Joyce M. Raymond
678 Barbara A. Finneran
678 Jean M. Reardon
678 Mary E. Battles
667 Catherine M. Foy
677 Elaine A. Palmeira
676 Ellin V. Flood
675 Gwen L. Kotzen
675 Carol A. Haggerty
675 Cheryl Berry
675 Joan B. Godsell
675 Virginia M. Borrelli
674 Mary Cornwall Tevnan
674 Mary O'Brien Delaney
674 Linda Fein Schaefer
674 Paula D. Nirenberg
674 Gloria G. Albanese
673 Kathleen M. Wisniewski
673 Janice M. Peterson
673 Juanita L. Thompson
673 Margaret C. Lally
672 Mary M. McGovern
671 Lora S. Krafchik
671 Ann T. Brice
671 Mary M. Mitchell
671 James E. Swanson
671 Janice E. Kiggen
671 Maria B. Maffeo
670 Jeanne I. Cappella
669 Linda Walper
669 Constance E. Eshbach
669 Nancy E. Kent
669 Joseph G. McCarthy
669 Alain S. Zulofsky
669 Carol A. Cox
668 Margaret Irvine Devlin
668 John M. Connolly
668 Claire M. Kelly
667 Mary C. McGuane
667 Janice M. Kemmitt
667 Norma R. Block
666 Bernadette M. Szczepkowski
666 Barbara J. Bode
666 Robert H. Bloom
665 Penelope Broderick
665 Thomas B. Dresser
665 Patricia A. Foley
664 Janis E. Basch
664 John J. Nee
664 Pauline E. Santagate
663 Helen M. Finnegan
662 Richard J. Savage
660 Rose Gastwirth Katz
660 Mary K. Herman
660 Jean E. Donnellan
660 Nancy P. Joyce
659 Arlene Black
659 Elizabeth A. Reid
657 Estelle M. Simon
657 Lynn M. Goldstein
657 Kathleen M. Doyle
656 Jeanne M. Whalen
656 Ronald H. Deroche
655 Lynn Robinson
655 Dorothea Musi Saulnier
655 Cheryl B. Barr
655 Susan M. Keohane
654 Jeanne E. Penney
654 Catherine Coccimiglio
654 Jeffrey P. Calechman
654 Dorothy R. Ryan
654 Jeanne M. Selvitella
654 John H. Ciesluk
654 Pamela Parfitt Ash
653 Sherry A. Fine
653 Maryann J. Brennan
653 Eileen F. Moore
652 Maureen P. Gallagher
652 Kathleen M. Donnelly
652 Patricia E. Golding

651 Garrett J. Hennessy
650 Linda D. Petrillo
650 Paula C. Tomkewicz
650 Katherine R. Murrman
649 Claire M. Walsh
649 Lois H. Chenette
648 Joan M. Weisberg
648 Gertrude M. Reusch
647 Patricia A. Moriarty
647 Sandra M. Menconi
646 Marylynn Wonsiewicz
646 Susan I. Swartz
645 Peter J. DeStefano
645 Amy A. Michelman
645 Adeline M. Alex
645 Shelley Rieman Garrett
644 Vincent J. Pagliarulo
644 Sandra J. Gashin
644 Flavia Ascolillo
644 Rosemary Leary
643 Lilly L. Chin
643 Paula M. Fleming
642 Holly E. Rudman
642 Joseph F. Kebartas
640 Kathleen B. Joyce
640 Phyllis M. Anthony
640 Teresa Lloyd
639 Karen S. Charney
639 Jane P. Moloney
638 Anne L. Halligan
638 Elizabeth J. Grossman
637 Michael Lawrence
637 Elizabeth Stauffer Banks
636 Barbara L. Wood
636 Maxine Taymore
636 Linda L. Rondina
636 Cynthia A. McManimin
635 Maryellen T. Daly
635 Judith A. Charles
635 Karen F. Thomas
634 Claire M. Guy
632 Richard S. Jackman
631 Tina J. Hament
630 Susan Cooperstein Gould
630 Josephine M. Bonaffini
626 Barbara McGrath Gearon
624 Vincent H. Amara
624 Sara J. Seraphin
619 Karol A. Kimsey
615 Diane L. Gammerman
612 Mary D. Lanata

VIII PRIMARY SCHOOL, GRADES I-III CERTIFICATE

666 **Phyllis Fowler Tanner
764 Elizabeth J. Tycz
743 Nancy L. Forni
738 Lee E. Wenger
738 Susan Strauss Jacobs
732 Jane M. Restieri
731 Mary L. Owen
725 Jane Ratcliffe French
723 Linda J. Dolan
723 Lesley E. Bass
722 Anne M. Dickinson
722 Lois A. Gillooly
722 Linda J. Leavitt
722 Margaret A. Parna
721 Sue C. Geller
721 Cecilia C. Weidner
719 Joyce L. Mesel
718 Janice D. Moran
716 Barbara A. Goldrick
715 Christine M. Kelley
714 Marie P. Leahy
713 Kathleen S. Flannery
712 Michele H. Mullen
710 Janet L. Connelly
710 Joyce M. Raymond
706 Kathleen A. Seekamp
706 Rhonda F. Gottlieb
706 Lynda S. Shaftel
705 Suzanne Abrams
705 Phyllis C. McNabb
705 Priscilla Hamlin
703 Arlene C. Bossowick
702 Marilyn Swanson
702 Geraldine Shaw
701 Rita Bailey
701 Ruth Piscitelli
701 Patricia A. Hammond
701 Elaine M. Grossi
701 Vera F. Baranowski
700 Rosalee M. Amodeo
700 Margaret J. Dorrian
699 Louise Gamboa Pearl
699 Laura S. Rosen
696 Carol A. Kelley
695 Maureen L. Howard
695 Maureen J. Duggan
695 Diane M. Gaita
695 Patricia E. Golding
694 Grace E. Morong
694 Kathleen T. Bryant
693 Eileen S. Hyman
692 Carol A. Reis
691 Constance Vecchione
690 Martha A. Magenheim
689 Ramona L. Enns
688 Phyllis A. Conlon
688 Jean L. Soderberg
687 Mary A. Lanzo
687 Grace M. McLaughlin
686 Joanne M. Burgess
686 Catherine Gallarelli Johnson
684 Elizabeth C. Crothers
684 Greta Rosenzweig Abelow
684 Barbara A. Stapleton
683 Judith A. Bocock
683 Donna Wood Mahoney
683 Lois E. Wons
682 Ann M. Madigan
682 Nancy E. Kent
681 Joan M. Babineau
680 Susan M. Keohane
680 Jeanne M. Ferris
680 Rita Schneider Friedland
680 Jean McCarty Noel
679 Nancy P. Joyce
679 Lorena R. Yalmokas
677 Carol A. McLaughlin
677 Elizabeth A. Wise
675 Sarah E. Stern
674 Cheryle R. Goldberg
673 Deborah Spitalnik
672 Brenda E. Walsh
672 Elizabeth Ousley Higgins
671 Mary Brown Daniels
671 Mary B. Jagiello
669 Anne M. Adduci
669 Susan K. Mitchell
669 Helen Zafferes Baron

668 Hanna R. Rosenblum
668 Charlotte A. Morganti
668 Charlene H. Untiet
666 Kathleen M. Donnelly
663 Marie Flaherty Leclair
663 Fredda Rakatansky
663 Helen M. Finnegan
663 Alice Knoff
663 Helen Platt Grindley
662 Karen L. Frankenhauser
662 Virginia M. Winn
661 Dorothy C. Mazares
659 Virginia Day
659 Margaret Starr Casey
658 Arlene T. Miller
658 Lois B. Livingston
658 Linda C. Klein
658 Patricia M. Coakley
657 Virginia M. Borrelli
657 Maria B. Maffeo
656 Mary O'Neil DiNardi
655 Marsha Brown Graves
655 Pamela J. Sarofeen
654 Virginia M. O'Connor
653 Patricia J. Carmichael
653 Joan M. Walsh
653 Nancy A. Whittaker
652 Linda M. Picilo
652 Paula C. Tomkewicz
651 Arlene Black
651 Anita A. Capprini
649 Irene Melamed Bergman
649 Ann M. Wallis
648 Lynne Baum
648 Flavia Ascolillo
648 Eileen F. Moore
648 Donna M. Cole
648 Arlene H. Landau
647 Joyce A. McCrevan
647 Patricia J. Ryan
646 Maureen P. Gallagher
646 Norma R. Block
646 Susan Gandersman Karas
645 Patricia M. Kelley
644 Roberta S. Sherman
642 Kathleen M. Leonard
641 Margaret C. Lally
641 Deborah J. McMillen
640 Maryanne O'Donnell
640 Paula M. Ramsey
639 Mary Harrison Dozier
639 Barbara M. Tomsick
638 Gail Abrams
638 Ann McMullen
637 Anne Ryan
637 Janet A. McFayden
636 Donna M. Kelley
635 Doreen M. Campbell
635 Jean A. Timmins
634 Helen M. Hayes
633 Mary A. Mendenhall
633 Carolyn B. MacDonald
633 Juanita L. Thompson
631 Donna Kellogg Birdsong
631 Claire M. Guy
631 Brenda L. Ramsey
630 Claudia M. Bridwell
630 Jeanmarie Sullivan
628 Barbara Fairbanks Walker
628 Constance A. Barone
628 Sheila L. Tuohy
627 Elise Carmie Burbank
626 Lucille R. Paroonagian
626 Susan Weiner Miller
626 Barbara B. Stasiak
625 Jeanette Wolf
624 Bonnie C. Case
623 Edith M. Rudin
622 Elaine S. Danis
622 Ellen M. Plumer
622 Madeline A. Pagona
621 Karen S. Charney
620 Deborah M. Garbose
618 Mary F. Garcia
615 Eileen Mauskopf Horowitz
613 Karen A. Fahey
610 Josephine M. Bonaffini
608 Eileen H. Leven
606 Janis M. Gostanian
602 Maryellen T. Daly

X. KINDERGARTEN CERTIFICATE

754 Margaret Alles Parna
750 Anita Stellar Karp
743 Randall C. Newhard
742 Janet L. Silverstein
738 Lee E. Wenger
719 Joyce L. Mesel
714 Cathy L. O'Gorman
713 Francesca E. Farr
710 Janet L. Connelly
706 Marjorie Ring Carmel
706 Lynda S. Shaftel
705 Phyllis C. McNabb
705 Priscilla Hamlin
703 Maureen A. Sweeney
703 Arlene C. Bossowick
702 Geraldine Shaw
701 Christine M. Kelley
701 Elaine M. Grossi
699 Maryann Fierimonte
699 Laura S. Rosen
697 Mora MacLachlan Saglimbeni
695 Ann Doherty Hanwell
693 Eileen S. Hyman
690 Emily R. Harmon
684 Phyllis L. Canter
683 Pamela J. Spinosa
681 Sheila Blandin Feenan
680 Jeanne M. Ferris
680 Jean M. Noel
679 Virginia M. O'Connor
679 Jane Perry Forman
679 Lorena R. Yalmokas
678 Karen A. Fahey
677 Marguerite T. Flavin
676 Reme Ann Gold
675 Kathleen T. Daly
674 Judith A. Skudlark
674 Cheryle R. Goldberg
673 Deborah Spitalnik
671 Ellin V. Flood
671 Maureen A. Ferris
670 Ann Powers Dionisio
669 Susan K. Mitchell
669 Helen Zafferes Baron
667 Carolyn B. MacDonald
665 Robin Flaherty Kakas
663 Fredda Rakatansky
662 Libby I. Greenberg
660 Joan Van Sinderen
659 Virginia Day

655 Rose M. Durante
651 Elise C. Burbank
650 Grace M. McLaughlin
649 Irene Melamed Bergman
647 Joyce A. McCrevan
646 Ann R. Weiss
644 Mary Broderick FitzGerald
644 Roberta S. Sherman
642 Kathleen M. Leonard
642 Sondra Shapiro Finegold
641 Kirsten M. Berg
639 Mary Harrison Dozier
639 Susan E. Feldman
635 Ann L. Gilman
634 Helen M. Hayes
634 Barbara B. Stasiak
632 Charlotte A. Morganti
631 Donna Kellog Birdson
627 Deborah Jones Reif
624 Barbara Fairbanks Walker
620 Deborah M. Garbose
602 Kathleen E. Linehan

XL SPECIAL:

CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS SHOP INSTRUCTORS

705 **John F. Harris
633 **Peter J. Manzoni

SPECIAL CLASS

691 **Charles F. Flaherty
723 Mary J. Rudman
710 Mary A. Primerano
709 Anne L. Munroe
709 Therese Tuley Dorr
708 Marlene A. Fried
705 Lois A. Gillooly
705 Adelaide E. Bostic
704 Sheryl F. Glenn
703 Marjorie E. Cohen
702 William A. Kessman
697 Charles A. Frates
694 Ellen C. Flaherty
680 Edna M. Kietur
680 Mary B. Hunter
680 Dorothy A. Zirolis
678 Joyce A. Keohan
676 Irene D. Karas
676 Julie A. Mancini
675 Yvonne H. Baehr
666 Barbara J. Douglas
666 Patricia M. Ward
662 Kathryn A. Tisei
662 Mary A. Lanzo
653 Alain S. Zulofsky
643 Phyllis C. McNabb

XXI SCHOOL NURSE CERTIFICATE

670 **Marion Brennan Lynch
709 Helen Mahoney McMahan
692 Doris Mainey Doherty

XXXVI SCHOOL LIBRARIAN CERTIFICATE

747 Irene M. Mains
736 Barbara White Kelley
735 Kay C. Decker
685 Dorothy M. Prendergast
675 Betty Yellin Greenman

XXXIX INSTRUCTOR OF BANDS AND ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS CERTIFICATE

BRASS INSTRUMENTS

Rating	Name	Certificate Expires
655	W. Anthony Marsh	June 30, 1973

WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS

661 Sarah Young Gurley
634 Roseanne L. Cooperman

XL SPEECH AND HEARING

740 Harriet A. Liftman
690 Francine M. Stricker
673 Eileen M. Yavorcik
659 Rose A. Atkin

XLI TEACHER OF READING CERTIFICATE

728 Harriet Menides Angus
720 Jacqueline B. Quinn
709 Patricia Collins Sullivan
693 Eileen C. Galvin
684 Beverly Hooker Hutchinson
679 Joseph C. Cohen
662 Patricia A. Giblin

XLIII PHYSICAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

661 **Joseph P. Gearon
726 Ann M. Maguire
703 Sandra D. Brotman
689 Nanette Jackson Benowitz
653 James P. Fiore
644 Robert D. Bradley
608 Lee G. Dolleman

XLIV MUSIC EDUCATION (VOCAL) CERTIFICATE

Rating	Name
683	**Richard B. Greenfield
738	Marsha Kindall Smith
728	Barbara Kuchuk
703	Carol S. Miller
697	Wendell L. English
640	Hawley Currens Adams

XLV TEACHER OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED PUPILS CERTIFICATE

731 James M. Costello
714 Frances Gaynor Kahn
707 Suzanne Notides Melzig
662 Elliot M. Feldman
646 Sonnie Fenster

XLVI SCIENCE ADVISER CERTIFICATE

662 **Walter E. Pianka
733 Carol O. Kasper
688 Gregory E. Hyde
642 Ronald H. Deroche

XLVII HOME ECONOMICS

729 Donna L. Wong
708 Nancy C. Woloschuk
702 Kathleen A. Duffy
692 Jane Nutter Johnson
681 Gloria Ray Carrick
663 Carol L. Sienkiewski
659 Elizabeth Hunt Ostrowski
654 Karen E. Sullivan

*Disabled Veteran **Veteran

Placed on file

GARDENING
Season of 1970
(To take effect March 16, 1970)
GARDEN SUPERVISOR
John J. Malone

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to conduct instruction in gardening at the Woburn Garden during the season of 1970 from March 16 to November 14, 1970, the summer term of which shall coincide with the summer vacation period.

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to appoint teachers of gardening to the following ranks for service during the season of 1970.

Supervisor of Gardening
Garden Assistant

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to make such emergency appointment as may be necessary for service in the gardens during the season of 1970.

ORDERED, That any teacher of gardening appointed for the season 1970 may be transferred by the Superintendent from one position to another for which said teacher holds the required license, and said teacher shall be paid according to the schedule established by the position actually filled during any session certified to by the Director of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

ORDERED, That the hours of service of teachers employed in gardening during the season of 1970, unless otherwise specified, shall be such portion of the time between seven o'clock a. m. and eight o'clock p. m. as the Superintendent may direct.

On roll call, the five orders passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

REQUEST FOR ADVANCE TRAVEL EXPENSES

ORDERED, That the City Auditor be requested to pay School Committee members in advance for expenses to be incurred while on authorized travel, said expenses to be computed on a per diem allowance of $36.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PROMOTIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be promoted to Senior Clerk and Typists, to take effect March 5, 1970:

Bernadette M. O'Brien—Office of Personnel.

Marie J. Crowley—Dept. of Educational Investigation and Measurement.

Agnes M. Procopio—Dept. of Educational Investigation and Measurement.

Kathleen B. Holland—Dept. of Elementary Supervision.

Joan F. Mullane—Dept. of Pupil Adjustment Counseling.

Mary C. McGilvray—Dept. of Pupil Adjustment Counseling.

Olga Riedl—Office of Business Manager.

Anna G. Henderson—Office of Business Manager.

Lucy M. DelMuto—Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

Mary-Lois Coyne—Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children.

Jeanette S. Ginnetty—Educational Planning Center.

Eleanor Foley—Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

Dorothea M. Meyer—Dept. of Title I Programs.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Terney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Gloria E. Johnson, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be promoted to Data Processing Supervisor, Data Processing Center, to take effect March 6, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee— 5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Lillian Rubin, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Pupil Adjustment Counseling, be provisionally promoted to Administrative Secretary in that department, to take effect February 11, 1970, and to continue during the absence of Catherine M. O'Donnell, Administrative Secretary.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Madeline Lydon, Clerk and Typist, Office of the Business Manager, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typist, to take effect March 25, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Eleanor M. McCarthy, Senior Clerk-School Secretary, Boston Latin School, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk-School Secretary at that school to take effect March 16, 1970, and to continue until the position is filled in accordance with the provisions of the contract with the Administrative Guild.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

RESIGNATION OF CUSTODIAN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of March 19, 1970, reporting the resignation of Matthew F. Walsh, junior building custodian, Boston Latin School, to take effect March 10, 1970.

Accepted.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of March 10, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

March 31, 1970

An executive session, meeting and conference of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 2:30 p. m., and 6:42 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

Jan. 5, 1970 — Phillips Brooks District — Cheryl Olanoff Silver, teacher, primary, should read — "teacher, elementary IV-VI."

Feb. 10, 1970 — Phillips Brooks District — Sandra Harrod Frigon, teacher, primary, should read — "$7500 instead of $7000."

Mar. 19, 1970 — Jefferson District — Barbara A. Johnson, teacher, elementary IV-VI, should read — "$8400 instead of $7000."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death on March 12, 1970 of Matthew J. Kenney, provisional shop instructor, Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENT ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Boston Latin School — John A. O'Donnell, Master, Mar. 12, 1970.

East Boston High School — Josephine P. Kelleher, teacher, high school, Mar. 31, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District — Margaret C. Dempsey, teacher, special class, Mar. 15, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Alexander Amore, junior master ($8400 — anniversary date Apr. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Kay C. Decker, librarian ($8200- plus 30—masters degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Mar. 15, 1970.

Michelangelo District — Mary E. Ahern, teacher, primary (from teacher, elementary IV-VI), Mar. 25, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Cynthia J. Brokvist, teacher, home economics clothing ($7000 — anniversary date Apr. 1), Apr. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT RECREATIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named person for service in the evening schools for the term 1969-1970:

Elementary School

Clerical Assistant-Substitute — Maureen K. Barry — March 19, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

(EXTENDED USE DIVISION)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, reporting subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1969-1970:

Re-Assignments
General Helpers

Wayne Hingston, effective February 23, 1970.

Edward G. Sweeney, effective March 16, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and

in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of October 6, 1941, (p. 195), he has appointed the following-named person to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the date stated:

Instructor

James F. Scalese Printing-Teletype Setter Reyboard Operation Feb. 23, 1970

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

BILINGUAL TRANSITIONAL CLUSTERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the appointment of the following-named person under the Bilingual Transitional Clusters for the period March 24, 1970 through June 19, 1970, as Community Field Coordinator, at the rate of $5.00 per hour for twenty-five hours per week:

Hilda Hernandez-Rodriquez.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, recommending that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named persons be employed as teacher-aides, Instruction of Emotionally Disturbed Children:

Shelly Herman, Apr. 1, 1970 — Academy Hill class.

Joseph D. Cartineto, Mar. 25, 1970, South Boston Boys Club.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. of Special Classes — Richard C. Hockman, teacher special class, September 1, 1969 through April 3, 1970

John Winthrop District — Francis J. Manning, assistant principal, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971

Dept. of Kindergartens — Linda F. Moroney, teacher kindergarten, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Kathleen M. Walsh, teacher high school, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Mary Hemenway District — Jean A. Canney, teacher primary, February 10, 1970 through August 31, 1970

Henry Grew District — Helen McCloskey Kinsey, teacher elementary, March 12, 1970 through August 31, 1970

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Horace Mann School for the Deaf — Eileen E. Connolly, Principal, April 6, 1970 through April 10, 1970

Dept. of Voc. Educ. & Industrial Arts, Jeffrey J. Keating, Director, April 6-9, 1970

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leave of absence for rest be granted to the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School—

Silvio W. DiPietro, teacher junior high — September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence for rest was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Dept. of Music Education — Paul K. Cappers, teacher of music, March 30, 1970 through April 10, 1970

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leaves of absence for study be granted to the following-named teachers for the term specified:
William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Kathleen M. Doherty, teacher junior high September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971
Boston Latin School — Charles E. Jacob, junior master September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971
John Chevrus District — Kathleen Platt McQuillan, teacher elementary September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:
Francis Parkman District — Marie Glynn Kullen, teacher primary, March 10, 1970; Patricia Coppinger Moore, teacher elementary, March 11, 1970.
Henry L. Higginson District — Margaret Callaghan Raisty, teacher primary, March 2, 1970.
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Mar. 31, 1970, recommending, subject to your approval, that the leave of absence for maternity granted to Helen M. Lilly, Cafeteria Attendant, be terminated effective March 31, 1970, in accordance with her request.
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Mar. 31, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Mar. 23, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970:
Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Kenneth D. Soule, teacher, elementary, to Norcross District.
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

ORDERED, That there be allowed and paid to the following-named school physicians in the Department of School Health Services, compensation to be at the rate of ten dollars ($10.00) per hour for extra services at the Science Fair in the Boston Latin School on the dates indicated:
Frederick Brown, M. D., School Physician: March 20, 1970 — one session (three and one-half hours); March 21, 1970 — one session (four hours).
Maurice C. Fisher, M. D., School Physician: March 20, 1970 — one session (three and one-half hours).
Sydney Lappin, M. D., School Physician: March 21, 1970 — one session (four hours).
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

AMERICAN HERITAGE CURRICULUM TEAM

ORDERED, That Barbara Hansel, Dorchester High School be assigned to the American Heritage Curriculum Team as of March 18, 1970 (replacing Hugh M. Jenkins, who terminated Feb. 12, 1970).
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

PREPARATION OF TEACHERS' GUIDE FOR "YOUR AMERICAN YARDSTICK"

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers working to develop a teacher's guide for the text book YOUR AMERICAN YARDSTICK, be authorized as follows:

Chairman — Joseph F. McLean, William Howard Taft Junior High School at $9.00 per hour.

Vincent A. Braudis, Jr., Francis Parkman School; Thomas J. Kinsey, Boston Latin School; Mark J. Mulkern, East Boston High School; Stuart K. Woodward, Boston Latin School — at $7.00 per hour, effective March 23, 1970 until otherwise ordered. To be charged to Charles J. Strosacker Foundation Grant.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

IN-SERVICE LECTURES
PERCEPTUALLY HANDICAPPED
CHILDREN

ORDERED, That the following-named persons be authorized to deliver in-service lectures to teachers and administrators of the Perceptually Handicapped Classes, compensation therefore to be at the rate of $50.00 per lecture, to be charged to Title VI-A, Project 70-035-067:

Gertrude Webb, John Junkala, Joel Kraut, Sister Gertrude Cormier, Mary Louise Scholl, Naomi Zigmund, Alice Garside, John Murphy, Charles Drake, Eleanor Messing, Blanche Serwer.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ADJUSTMENT OF SALARY

ORDERED, That Sect. 332, par. 1 of the Rules and Regulations be suspended and that Jeremiah Driscoll, Junior Master, Boston Technical High School, be placed on the fifth step of the salary schedule to take effect September 1, 1969.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigen, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ELECTION OF ASSOCIATE
SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Mar. 31, 1970, presenting, under the provisions of Chapter 208 of the Acts of 1965, the nomination of Paul A. Kennedy as Associate Superintendent, beginning September 1, 1970, for the unexpired term ending August 31, 1975.

On roll call the rules were suspended by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee —

NAYS — Mr. Craven — 1

The nomination was then approved unanimously.

PROVISIONAL TEACHERS

ORDERED, That the following-named provisional teachers be placed on the fourth step of the salary schedule as of Sept. 1, 1970, to remain on that step while serving in that capacity.

Baldwin, Loretta Jackson; Baranowski, Vera Miller; Connolly, Dennis Francis; Farr, Francesca E.; Fay, Agatha Kelly; Harrington, Maryellen Anne; Herman, Edward; Kupka, Robert G.; O'Connor, Margaret E.; Pasquale, Clement J.; Roos, Joyce Goldstein; Rotman, Josiah; Suto, Kenneth; White, Ellen Elizabeth; Silver, Ruth Eleanor.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TEACHERS NOT TO BE
REEMPLOYED
SCHOOL YEAR 1970

ORDERED, That the Secretary of this Committee be and he is hereby authorized and directed to give in the name and behalf of this committee, to each teacher hereinafter named, notice under General Laws (Ter. Ed.) Chap. 71, sec. 41 (as amended by St. 1950, Ch. 283), that such teacher is not to be employed for the school year commencing Sept. 1, 1970:

Billings, Edward; Brown, Robert Benton; Cheng, Amelia; Colanton, Camella R.; Collier, Elizabeth Flynn; Connelly, William I.; Cummings, Ethel Dinneen; Cutler, Edward Louis; Derhagopian, Paula; DeStefano, Peter Joseph; Doherty, Lillian Bateman; Donovan, Helen Murphy; Downey, Grace Ryan; Dozier, Listena Smith; Foley, Donald E.; Garcia, Lillian M.; Glennon, Thomas Patrick; Greenspan, William Edward; Headspeth, William Leslie; Hinds, Earnestine Zefferine.

Lessard, Catherine Molloy; Levine, Martin David; Lombardi, Elaine; McAndrew, Mary Jeanne; McElhinney, Lillian Arrell; Norcott, Elizabeth Costello; O'Donnell, Elizabeth Vatter; O'Loughlin, Eileen O'Leary; Perry, Elizabeth C.; Powell, Gilmore; Ritchell, Ronald Holden; Towers, Jennie; Warner, Mary Louise; Westbrook, Marion Hickerson; Burrows, Lorraine Fitzpatrick; Crist, Carolyn Eaton; Foran, Judith Mary; Gallivan, Frances Galvin; Hurley, Blanche M.; Levin, Marilyn Evans; McGonagle, Mary R. Bodfish; Noonan, Teresa C.; Rabin, Sylvia Gold.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee — 4

NAYS — Mr. Tierney — 1

PROMOTIONS, LEAVES, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Catherine A. Fitz, Statistical Machine Operator, Data Processing Center, certified as eligible by the division of Civil Service, be promoted to Principal Statistical Machine Operator to take effect March 12, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Marie J. Crowley, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Home Economics, to take effect April 8, 1970

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Catherine Glennon, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Norcross District, be granted a leave of abasence without pay for the period May 8, 1970 to June 10, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LUNCH HOUR MONITORS

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed Permanent Part-Time Lunch Hour Monitors to take effect September 8, 1969:

Alleyne, Dorothy; Anderson, Jenell; Artisani, Dorothy; Brown, Gertrude; Daley, Jeanette C.; Davis, Cynthia; DeSimone, Ethel; Galvin, Marie A.; Gittens, Louise E.: Gravina, Dorothy; Hill, Mary H.: Kimpel, Marion; Law, Claire; LaLime, Shirley; Magnifico, Marie; Mickevich, Anna; Paulino, Donata; Rotondi, Patricia; Ryan, Theresa; Sabourin, Florence; Smith, Lois; Spinazzola, Eleanor; Surprise, Rae; Verbanos, Jane; Williams, Barbara.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Apr. 3, 1970

An executive session, meeting and conference of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:20 p. m., and 7 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

AMENDMENTS OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Mar. 19, 1970 be amended as follows:

In the order authorizing John J. Kerrigan and James W. Hennigan, Jr., to attend the National School Boards Association Convention in San Francisco, California, delete the name "John J. Kerrigan," and change the date to read "Apr. 10 to 15, 1970" instead of Apr. 11 to 14, 1970.

In the order authorizing Paul R. Tierney to attend the AASA National Academy for School Executives, Lake Tahoe, and the National School Boards Association Convention, San Fransisco, add the name "John J. Kerrigan," and change the date of the National School Boards Association Convention to read "Apr. 11 to 15, 1970" instead of Apr. 11 to 14, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Mar. 19, 1970, showing the effective date of the provisional promotion of Eleanor M. McCarthy, Senior Clerk-School Secretary, Boston Latin School, be amended to read "Feb. 9, 1970" instead of Mar. 16, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS
AMOUNT AVAILABLE
FOR APPROPRIATION
—GENERAL SCHOOL PURPOSES—
1970

Amount available under the provisions of Chapter 224 of Acts of 1936 as amended by Chapter 117 of Acts of 1949 and Chapter 786 of Acts of 1963:

Amount certified by City Auditor	$68,612,998.
Estimated Income 1970	2,840,000.
Unexpended Balance 1969	.....
Total	$71,452,998.

Placed on file.

—

The Business Manager submitted the following communication:

To the School Committee:

In compliance with your instructions and with the provisions of Chapter 224 of Acts of 1936, as amended by Chapter 117 of Acts of 1949 and Chapter 786 of Acts of 1963, I submit herewith the proposed appropriation within the statutory limit in the amount of $71,452,998, which will provide in part for the needs for General School Purposes of the Boston Public Schools for the fiscal year 1970.

The total amount required for General School Purposes for 1970 is $87,217,222. An additional appropriation of $15,764,224 must be requested of the Mayor for his recommendation to the City Council.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) Leo J. Burke
Business Manager

Placed on file.

—

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 224 of Acts of 1936 as amended by Chapter 117 of Acts of 1949 and Chapter 786 of Acts of 1963, the sum of $71,452,998. is hereby appropriated to provide in part for the needs for General School Purposes in the Boston Public Schools for the fiscal year 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Teirney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ESTIMATED TOTAL AMOUNT
AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION
FOR ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS—
1970

Amount available under the provisions of Chapter 224 of Acts of 1936, as amended by Chapter 117 of Acts of 1949 and Chapter 786 of Acts of 1963, viz., $1.70 on each $1,000. of average valuation $2,547,504.

Unexpended balance, 1969 4,589.

Total amount available for Appropriation $2,552,093.

Placed on file.

—

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 224 of Acts of 1936, as amended by Chapter 117 of Acts of 1949 and Chapter 786 of Acts of 1963, an appropriation of $2,552,093. is hereby made to meet the estimated

cost of "alteration and repair of school buildings and for furniture, fixtures and means of escape in case of fire, and for fire protection of existing buildings and for improving existing school yards" for the fiscal year 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TOTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SCHOOL PURPOSES—1970

Appropriated By School Committee	Request To Mayor	Total Amount Required
Alterations and Repairs		
$2,552.093.	$3,832,640.	$6,384,733.
General School Purposes		
71,452,998.	15,764,224.	87,217,222.
Totals		
$74,005,091.	$19,596,864.	$93,601,955.

Placed on file.

The following communication was offered:

Honorable Kevin H. White
Mayor of Boston
City Hall
Boston, Massachusetts
Dear Sir:

Enclosed are orders passed by the School Committee at the meeting of April 3, 1970, making appropriations for Alterations and Repairs and General School Purposes.

The total amount needed for 1970 for General School Purposes is $87,217,222. Because that total exceeds the amount available for appropriation by the School Committee ($71,452,998), the School Committee respectfully requests your Honor to recommend to the City Council to appropriate the additional amount needed for General School Purposes in the sum of $15,764,224.

The total amount needed for 1970 for Alterations and Repairs is $6,384,733. Because that amount exceeds the amount available for appropriation by the School Committee (2,552,093), the School Committee respectfully requests your Honor to recommend to the City Council to appropriate the additional amount needed for Alterations and Repairs in the amount of $3,832,640.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) Edward J. Winter
Secretary to School Committee

It was agreed by the following vote to send the foregoing communication to the Mayor:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 3, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the date stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Joseph J. Hurley District — Alice G. Moran, assistant principal, Mar. 31, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

TEACHERS OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 3, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following named teacher for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated:

Donald J. MacFarlane, March 26, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 3, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III of E. S. E. A. of 1966, to take effect February 23, 1970 and until August 31, 1970.

Teacher — $7.00 per hour — June Campbell, Betsey Tregar.

General Aide — $2.00 per hour — Richard Badillo.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

CENTRAL CITIES TASK FORCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 3, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named person be appointed teacher aide in the Central Cities Task Force Project (Title III) Christopher Gibson District, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Catherine A. E. Hill

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 3, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Boston Technical High School — Donald Burgess, junior master, April 13 through April 17, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

SALARY SCHEDULE — SEREL PROGRAM

ORDERED, That the following salary schedule be established for the Title I SEREL Program for the period June 22 to July 31, 1970:

Coordinator	$11.00 per hour
Resource Specialist	9.00 per hour
Teacher	8.00 per hour
Nurse	6.50 per hour
Secretary	4.00 per hour

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

IN-SERVICE COURSE IN ENGLISH VI-IX

ORDERED, That each of the following-named persons be authorized to deliver five (5) in-service lectures at $35.00 a lecture, in connection with the In-Service Course in English-Grades VI-IX, between April 6 and June 10, 1970:

Robert C. Bowlby, 5 lectures, William D. Bronski, 5 lectures, John J. Chisholm, 5 lectures, Agnes M. Murray, 5 lectures, John M. Regan, 5 lectures, Annette M. Stavros, 5 lectures.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs, Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

COURSE OF STUDY

ORDERED, That the Practical Nursing Procedure Manual, Trade High School for Girls, be adopted and that 500 copies be printed as School Document No. 8, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs, Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES LEAVES OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, That, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Cornelius D. Driscoll, Department of Planning and Engineering, Supervisor of School Buildings, Alterations and Repairs, be granted a continued leave of absence without pay for a period of six months from April 9, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs, Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Genevieve M. Drews, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District, be granted a leave of absence without pay for three months from February 26, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs, Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

STUDENT PARTICIPATION IN DECA CONFERENCE

ORDERED, That the following-named students be authorized to participate in the National DECA Conference in Minneapolis, Minnesota, from April 25 to 30, 1970:

Dorchester High School, Roseann McLaughlin, East Boston High School Linda Lee DiFazio, Christine A. Patti, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls Arnetha Haynes, South Boston High School Kenneth D. Fitzgibbons.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs, Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LIST OF AUTHORIZED TEXTBOOKS

1—ORDERED, That the following-named books are hereby authorized for use as textbooks as indicated:

Grades I to VI

English

Crosby, et al, The World Of Language, Follett Educational Corporation, c 1970:

The World Of Language, Book I, Grade I, net $2.25.

The World Of Language, Book II, Grade II, net $2.34.

The World Of Language, Book III, Grade III, net $2.88.

The World Of Language, Book IV, Grade IV, net $2.97.

The World Of Language, Book V, Grade V, net $3.06.

The World Of Language, Book VI, Grade VI, net $3.15.

f. o. b. Chicago, Illinois

Hull, et al, American English Series, D. C. Heath & Company, c 1969:
English As A Second Language, Book I, Grade IV, net $2.20.
English As A Second Language, Book II, Grade V, net $2.55.
English As A Second Language, Book III, Grade VI, net $1.74.
f. o. b. Englewood, New Jersey

Mathematics

D'Augustine, New Dimensions In Mathematics, Harper & Row, Inc., c 1970:
New Dimensions In Mathematics (Consumable), Grade I, net $1.62.
New Dimensions In Mathematics (Consumable), Grade II, net $1.62.
New Dimensions In Mathematics, Grade III, net $3.12.
New Dimensions In Mathematics, Grade IV, net $3.12.
New Dimensions In Mathematics, Grade V, net $3.12.
New Dimensions In Mathematics, Grade VI, net $3.12.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Deans, et al, Mathematics In Action Series, American Book Company, c 1970:
Into Mathematics (Consumable), Grade I, net $1.56.
New Steps In Mathematics (Consumable), Grade II, net $1.56.
Advancing in Mathematics, Grade III, net $3.42.
Continuing With Mathematics, Grade IV, net $3.42.
Thinking With Mathematics, Grade V, net $3.51.
Improving With Mathematics, Grade VI, net $3.51.
f. o. b. Cincinnati, Ohio

Glennon, et al, Essential Modern Mathematics, Ginn And Company, c 1970:
Essential Modern Mathematics, Book A, Grade III, net $3.81.
Essential Modern Mathematics, Book B, Grade IV, net $3.21.
Essential Modern Mathematics, Book C, Grade V, net $3.21.
Essential Modern Mathematics, Book D, Grade VI, net $3.21.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Keedy, et al, Exploring Elementary Mathematics, Holt Rinehart & Winston, c 1970:
Exploring Elementary Mathematics (Consumable), Book I, net $1.68.
Exploring Elementary Mathematics (Consumable), Book II, net $1.68.
Exploring Elementary Mathematics. Book III, net $3.15.
Exploring Elementary Mathematics. Book IV, net $3.15.
Exploring Elementary Mathematics. Book V, net $3.15.
Exploring Elementary Mathematics. Book VI, net $3.15.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

O'Neil, et al, The Economy Company, c 1970:
Mathematics For Today (Softbound) (Consumable), Grade I, net $1.86.
Mathematics For Today (Softbound) (Consumable), Grade II, net $1.86.
Mathematics For Today, Grade III. net $3.69.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Philips, et al, Developing Mathematics Series, Macmillan Company, c 1970:
Developing Mathematics (Consumable), Book I, Grade I, net $1.80.
Developing Mathematics (Consumable), Book II, Grade II, net $1.80.
Developing Mathematics, Book III, Grade III, net $2.97.
f. o. b. Riverside, New Jersey

Reading

Carillo, et al, Chandler Reading Program, Chandler Publishing Company, c 1970:
Take Another Look, Grade II, net $2.67.
Looking Here And There, Grade III, net $2.67.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Clymer, et al, Reading 360, Ginn & Company, c 1969:
My Sound And Word Book, Grade I, net $1.20.
A Duck Is A Duck, Grade I, net $.99.
Helicopters And Gingerbread, Grade I, net $.99.
May I Come IN, Grade 1, net $1.98.
Seven Is Magic, Grade I, net $2.28.
The Dog Next Door And Other Stories, Grade II, net $2.43.
How It Is Nowadays, Grade II, net $2.43.
With Skies And Wings, Grade III, net $2.64.
All Sorts Of Things, Grade III, net $2.64.
f. o. b. Waltham, Mass.

Dawson, et al, Oral Reading And Linguistics, Benefic Press, c 1969:
Happy Sounds, Grade I, net $1.35.
Glad Sounds, Grade II, net $1.35.
Say And Hear, Grade III, net $1.35.
Loud And Clear, Grade III, net $1.47.
Hear Ye! Hear Ye!, Grade IV, net $1.47.
Now Hear This, Grade IV, net $1.47.
f. o. b. Chicago, Illinois.

Early, et al, Bookmark Reading Program, Harcourt Brace & World, c 1970:
Sun Up, Grade I, net $.84.
A Happy Morning, Grade I, net $.84.
A Magic Afternoon, Grade I, net $.84.
Sun And Shadow, Grade I, net $2.10.
Together We Go, Grade I, net $2.25.
A World Of Surprises, Grade II, net $2.40.
Going Places, Seeing People, Grade II, net $2.55.
f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

Early et al, Skill Readers, Harcourt Brace & World, c 1970:
Goals In Reading, Grade IV, net $3.30.

Ready To Learn, Grade V, net $3.30.
Reading Power, Grade VI, net $3.30.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

McCracken et al, Enrichment Readers, Lippincott Company, c 1967:

The Red Book, Grade I, net $.99.
The Blue Book, Grade I, net $1.89.
The Orange Book, Grade I, net, $2.22.
The Purple Book, Grade II, net $2.55.
f. o. b. Philadelphia, Pa.

Shane et al, Stories Of Today And Tales of Long Ago, Laidlaw Bros. c 1970.

Friends From Many Lands, Grade IV, net $2.70.

Adventures In Living And Make Believe, Grade V, net $2.82.

Doorways To Life And Wonder, Grade VI, net $2.82.
f. o. b. Lisle, Illinois

Stanchfield et al, Appreciate Your Country Reading Series, Stone Publishing Co., c 1967.

Exploring Lands In The Sea, Book I, Grade I, net $1.47.
Exploring Lands In The Sea, Book II, Grade I, net $1.47.
Exploring Lands In The Sea, Book III, Grade I, net $1.47.
Exploring Lands In The Sea, Book IV, Grade I, net $1.98.
Exploring Lands In The North, Grade I, net $2.31.
Exploring Forests And Mountains, Grade II, net $2.31.
Exploring Natural Wonders, Grade II, net $2.31.
Exploring Along Lakes And Rivers, Grade III, net $2.31.
Exploring Lands Near The Ocean, Grade III, net $2.31.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Stanchfield et al, Learning To Read Series, Stone Publishing Company, c 1967.

The Peculiar Lawn Mower, Grade IV-VI, net $1.98.
Pedro's Secret, Grade IV-VI, net $1.98.
Dognappers, Grade IV-VI, net $1.98.
Loud And Clear, Grade IV-VI, net $1.98.
Operation Phoenix, Grade IV-VI, net $2.13.
Viceroy's Daughter, Grade IV-VI, net $1.98.
Behind The Scenes, Grade IV-VI, net $1.98.
Rescue On The Mountain, Grade IV-VI, net $2.13.
A Place For Joe, Grade IV-VI, net $2.13.
Chilling Escape, Grade IV-VI net $1.98.
Hundred Milers, Grade IV-VI, net $2.13.
Racing The Salt, Grade IV-VI, net $2.13.
Deadline For Tim, Grade IV-VI, net $2.13.
The Big Break, Grade IV-VI, net $1.98.
Athlete & Artist—Jerry, Grade IV-VI, net $2.13.
Danger Along The Trail, Grade IV-VI, net $2.13.
The Vanishing Pirate, Grade IV-VI, net, $2.13.
The Big Wild, Grade IV-VI, net $2.13.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Whipple et al, City Schools Reading Program, Follett Publishing Co., c 1970.

New Faces And New Places, Grade III, net $2.34.
f. o. b. Chicago, Illinois

Science

Piltz et al, Discovering Science Series, Charles E. Merrill Co., c 1970.

Discovering Science, Book I, Grade I, net $2.46.
Discovering Science, Book II, Grade II, net $2.73.
Discovering Science, Book III, Grade III, net $2.82.
Discovering Science, Book IV, Grade IV, net $2.97.
Discovering Science, Book V, Grade V, net $3.09.
Discovering Science, Book VI, Grade VI, net $3.21.
f. o. b. Columbus, Ohio

Social Studies

Brandwein et al, The Social Sciences: Concepts And Values, Harcourt, Brace & World, c 1970.

The Social Sciences: Concepts And Values-Blue, Grade I, net $3.00.
The Social Sciences: Concepts And Values-Red, Grade II, net $3.20.
The Social Sciences: Concepts And Values-Green, Grade III, net $4.20.
The Social Sciences: Concepts And Values-Orange Grade IV, net $4.20.
The Social Sciences: Concepts And Values-Purple Grade V, net $4.50.
f. o. b. Saddle Brook, New Jersey

Editorial Staff, Social Studies, Fideler Company, c 1970.

Families Around The World, Grade I, net $3.96.
The Needs Of Man, Grade II, net $3.96.
The Earth And Man, Grade IV, net $4.36.
American Neighbors, Grade V, net $5.96.
f. o. b. Grand Rapids, Michigan

Hanna, et al, Investigating Man's World, Scott Foresman Company, c 1970:

Family Studies, Grade I, net $2.25.
Local Studies, Grade II, net $2.70.
Metropolitan Studies, Grade III, net $3.06.
Regional Studies, Grade IV, net $3.75.
f. o. b. Pinola, Indiana

King, et al, Social Science Program, Laidlaw Bros., c 1970:

Using The Social Studies, Grade IV, net $3.93
f. o. b. Lisle, Illinois

LaRue, et al, Voices of Life Social Studies Series, Stone Educational Publications, c 1969:
Voices Of Nature, Grade I, net $1.98.
Voices Of Tools And Machines, Grade I, net $1.98.
Voices Of Families, Grade I, net $1.98.
Voices Of Living, Grade II, net $2.16.
Voices Of Man At Work, Grade II, net $2.16.
Voices Of Creative Man, Grade II, net $2.16.
Voices Of Man East-West, Grade III, net $2.58.
Voices Of Man North-South, Grade III, net $2.58.
Voices Of The People, Grade III, net $2.58.
Voices Of Pacific Neighbors, Grade IV, net $2.76.
Voices Of The Californians, Grade IV, net $3.96.
Voices Of Change, Grade IV, net $3.96.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Preston, et al, Social Studies Series, D. C. Heath Company, c 1969:
Families Near And Far, Grade I, net $2.34.
Greenfield And Far Away, Grade II, net $2.58.
Communities At Work, Grade III, net $3.45.
Four Lands, Four People, Grade IV, net $4.20.
f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana

Tiegs-Adams, Social Studies Series, Ginn & Company, c 1969:
Your School And Home, Grade I, net $2.34.
Your School And Neighborhood, Grade I, net $2.55.
Your Neighborhood And The World, Grade II, net $2.70.
Your Towns And Cities, Grade II, net $3.36.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Spelling

Day And Lightbody, A Spelling Series, Science Research Associates, c 1970:
Words And Patterns, Level A, Grade II, net $1.17.
Words And Patterns, Level B, Grade III, net $1.17.
Words And Patterns, Level C, Grade IV, net $1.17.
Word And Patterns, Level D, Grade V, net $1.14.
Words And Patterns, Level E, Grade VI, net $1.14.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Mason, et al, Spelling Growth, The Economy Company, c 1967:
Spelling Growth, Book I, Grade I, net $.99.
Spelling Growth, Book II, Grade II, net $.99.
Spelling Growth, Book III, Grade III, net $.99.
Spelling Growth, Book IV, Grade IV, net $.99.
Spelling Growth, Book V, Grade V, net $.99.
Spelling Growth, Book VI, Grade VI, net $.99.
f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana

Thesaurus

Greet, et al, Scot Foresman Company, c 1969:
In Other Words — A Junior Thesaurus, Bk. II, Grade V, net $3.06.
f. o. b. Pinola, Indiana

GRADES VII TO XII
BUSINESS EDUCATION

(Bookkeeping)

Clow, et al, Gregg Accounting Advanced Course, c 1969, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Grade XI, net $4.98, f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.

(General)

Pactor, Paul, Printing Calculator Course, paperback, c 1969, Pitman Publishers, Grade XI, net $2.25, f. o. b. E. Rutherford, N. J.
Skeen, et al, Mathematics with Business Application, c 1969, Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Grade X, net $4.50, f. o. b. publisher.

(Shorthand)

Lang et al, Stenoscript abc Shorthand, c 1968, Science Research Associated, Grade XI, net $3.95, f. o. b. Chicago, Illinois.

(Typewriting)

Lloyd et al, Personal Typing, c 1969, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Grade X, net $3.24, f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.
Reigner, Charles G., Rowe Typewriting, c 1967, R. M. Rowe Company, Grade XI, net $3.45, f. o. b. publisher.

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

Ernest, John W., Basic Salesmanship, Paper, c 1969, Gregg-McGraw Hill, Grade XI, net $2.07, f.o.b. Hightstown, N. J.
Harris, E. Edwards Marketing Research, Paper, c 1969, Gregg-McGraw Hill, Grade XI, net $1.59, f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.
Piper, Edwin B., Merchandising Mathematics, Paper, c 1967, South-Western Publishing Co., Grade XI, net $1.26, f. o. b. Publisher.
Samson, Harland E., Advertising and Displaying Merchandise, Paper, c 1967, South-Western Publishing Co., Grade XI, net $2.40, f. o. b. Publisher.

DICTIONARIES

Morris, William, The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language, Houghton-Mifflin Co., Grade VII, c 1970, net $5.97, f. o. b. Burlington, Mass.

ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

Hidy et al, Case Studies in Business History Series, Paperbacks, D. C. Heath & Co.

Formative Era of American Enterprise, c 1967, Grade XII, net $1.17.

Individual Enterprise and National Growth, c 1967, Grade XII, net $1.32.

The Challenge of Big Business, c 1968, Grade XII, net $1.20.

f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana

Harriss, C. Lowell, Economics an Analytical Approach, c 1969.

Ginn & Co., Grade X, net $5.13.

f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana

ENGLISH

(Grammar and Language)

Bellafiore, Joseph, English Language Arts Series, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, English Language Arts, Intermediate Level, Grade VII. Net $3.50

f. o. b. N. Y.

Benner et al, Trouble Shooter A Program in Basic English Skills, c 1969.

Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade VII.

Spelling Skill, Bk. 1, Spelling Action, Bk. 2, Word Attack, Bk. 3, Word Mastery, Bk. 4, Sentence Strength, Bk. 5, Punctuation Power, Bk. 6, English Achievement, Bk. 7.

Net price $3.72 for set of seven, f. o. b. Burlington, Mass.

Bumpas, Teaching Young Students English as a Second Language, c 1963, Paper, American Book Company, Grade IX, net $2.25, f. o. b. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Grady, c 1969, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc. Patterns and Practice, Book I, Grade IX, net $1.65, paper. Patterns and Practice, Book II, Grade X, net $1.80, paper, f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

Hanks, c 1969, From Thought to Speech, D. C. Heath Company, Grade X, net $4.50, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Himstreet et al, c 1970, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Business English in Communications, Grade X, net $4.47, Business English in Communications, Workbook, Grade X, net $1.95, paper.

Jocken and Shapiro, Vocational English—2, c 1969, Globe Book Company, Grade X, net $2.70, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Kitzhaber, Albert R., Oregon Curriculum Series, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Language Rhetoric III, c 1969, Grade IX, net $3.72, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Levy, More Powerful Reading, paper, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Grade IX, net $1.80, f. o. b. publisher.

Levy and Tibbits, Rhetoric in Thought & Writing, Books 1-4, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Grade X, net $6.00 per set, f. o. b. Publisher, Paper.

Moore, Malcolm, Paragraph Development, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Co., Grade VII, net $.75, paper, f. o. b. Publisher.

Monroe, Writing Our Language Series, c 1969, Scott, Foresman & Co., paper:

Writing Our Language 7, Grade VII, net $.63.

Writing Our Language 8, Grade VIII, net $.63.

f. o. b. Pinola, Indiana

Roberts, et al, Roberts English Series: A Linguistic Program, c 1969, Harcourt, Brace & World,, A Linguistic Program, Book 9, Grade IX, net $3.90, f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

Scargill & Penner, Looking at Language, paper, c 1969, Scott, Foresman & Co., Grade X, net $1.20, f. o. b. Pinola, Indiana

Schumacher, et al, c 1969, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., paper:

Design for Good Reading, Level A, Grade IX, net $1.50.

Design for Good Reading, Level B, Grade X, net $1.50.

Design for Good Reading, Level C, Grade XI, net $1.50.

Design for Good Reading, Level D, Grade XII, net $1.50.

f. o. b. Pinola, Indiana

Shaw, Handbook of English, c 1969, McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Grade X, net $2.55, f. o. b. publisher, paper.

Smith, Be A Better Reader Series, c 1969, Prentice-Hall, Inc.:

Be A Better Reader, Book 1, Grade VII, net $1.89.

Be A Better Reader, Book 2, Grade VIII, net $1.89.

f. o. b. Publisher

Warriner, et al, English Workshop Series, c 1970, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.:

English Workshop 7, Grade VII, net $1.35.

English Workshop 8, Grade VIII, net $1.35.

English Workshop 9, Grade IX, net $1.35.

English Workshop 10, Grade X, net $1.35.

f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

(Reading and Literature)

Abbot et al, The Bible Reader, c 1969, Bruce Publishing Company, Grade IX, net $2.25, paper, f. o. b. Publisher.

Adler, Modern Literature — 4 Representative Types, c 1969, Globe Book Co., Grade XII, net $3.60, f. o. b. Publisher.

Anderson, et al, Adventures in Modern Literature, c 1970, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., Grade XII, net $5.64, f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

Anderson et al, Adverntures in World Literature, c 1970, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., Grade XII, net $6.60, f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

Anton, The Promised Land, Paper, Houghton-Mifflin Co., Grade X, net $1.77, f. o. b. Publisher.

Baker, Sheridan, The Practical Stylist, c 1969, Crowell Publishing Company, Grade XII, net $3.16, f. o. b. Publisher.

Ball, Designs for Reading: Short Stories, Paper, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade X, net $1.05, f. o. b. Publisher.

Ball Range of Literature: Fiction, Paper, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Co., Grade X, net $1.20, f. o. b. Publisher.

Bodine, et al, Voices of Man — Literature Series, c 1969, Addison-Wesley Co.:

As I Grew Older, Grade IX, net $1.80.

Face to Face, Grade IX, net $2.22.

f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana, Paper

Boag, et al, Laidlaw Brothers, c 1970:

Reading for You, Book I, Grade IX, net $2.16.

Reading for You, Book II, Grade X, net $2.16.

f. o. b. Summit, N. J.

Bogart, The Jazz Age, Paper, c 1969, Charles Scribners Sons, Grade X, net $1.80, f. o. b. Totowa, N. J.

Brooks, Charlotte K., Holt's Impact Series, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Search for America, Grade VII, net $1.35, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Bromberg, Murray, Globe Book Company, c 1969, Literature of Mystery: Four Representative Types, Grade VII, net $3.60, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Bronte, C., Amsco School Publishers, c 1969:

Jane Eyre, Paper, Grade XI, net $.90.

Wuthering Heights, Paper, Grade XI, net $.75.

f. o. b. Publisher

Brown and Kimmey, Modes of Literature Series — Paper, c 1968, Charles Merrill Publishers:

Satire, Grade XI, net $2.00.

Comedy, Grade XI, net $2.00.

Tragedy, Grade XI, net $2.00.

Romance, Grade XI, net $2.00.

Tragicomedy, Grade XI, net $2.00.

f. o. b. Columbus, Ohio

Bushman, et al, Scope Reading Series, c 1970, Harper & Row Publishers:

Real and Fantastic, Grade VII, net $2.82.

Now and Any Time, Grade VII, net $2.82.

f. o. b. Evanston, N. Y.

Carlsen, Themes and Writers Series, c 1967, McGraw-Hill:

American Literature, Grade XI, net $4.92.

Western Literature, Grade XII, net $4.92.

Resource Guide: American Literature, Paper, Grade XI, net $2.22.

Resource Guide: Insights, Paper, Grade XI, net $2.22.

Resource Guide: Encounters, Paper, Grade XI, net $2.22.

Resource Guide: Western Literature, Paper, Grade XII, net $2.22.

f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.

Christ, Henry J., The Odyssey of Homer, c 1968, Globe Book Company, Grade VII, net $2.40, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Christ, et al, Adventures in Values, c 1969, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc. Grade XII, net $4.95, f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

Conrad, Lord Jim, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Inc., Grade XI, net $.75, f. o. b. N. Y.

Corbin and Balf, 12 American Plays, c 1969, Charles Scribner's Sons, Grade X, net $4.35, f.o.b. Totowa, N. J.

Cottrell and Steinberg, Insight: The Experience of Literature Series, Noble and Noble, c 1969:

Insight: Literature of Imagination, Grade VII, net $4.17.

Three Novels of Social Concern, Grade X, net $2.97, paper.

Human Weakness Reality and Illusion, Grade X, net $1.95, paper.

The Search for Wisdom, Grade X, net $1.95, paper.

f. o. b. Pine Brook, N. J.

Crane, Stephen, Amsco Literature Series, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Inc., Red Badge of Courage, Paper, Grade VII, net $0.60, f.o.b. N. Y.

Cline, et al, c 1969, Ginn and Company:

Voices in Literature, Language and Composition 2, Grade X, net $5.04.

Voices in Literature, Language and Composition 3, Grade XI, net $5.22.

Voices in Literature, Language and Composition 4, Grade XII, net $5.22.

f. o. b. Indianapolis, Ind.

Croft, et al, New Worlds Series, c 1969, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.:

New Worlds Ahead, Grade VII, net $3.15.

Reader's Notebook for New World Ahead, Grade VII, net $1.20.

New Worlds of Reading, Grade VIII, net $3.15.

Reader's Notebook for New Worlds of Reading, Grade VIII, net $1.20.

New World of Ideas, Grade X, net $3.30.

f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

Dickens, Tale of Two Cities, paper, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Grade X, net $.80, f.o.b. N. Y. C.

Destoyevsky, Feodor, Crime and Punishment, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Grade XII, net $.90, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Dunning, et al, Galaxy Program Series, c 1969, Scott, Foresman & Co.:

Thrust, Grade VII, net $3.93.

Focus, Grade VIII, net $3.93.

f. o. b. Pinola, Indiana

Dunning, et al, Some Haystacks Don't Even Have Any Needles, c 1969, Scott, Foresman & Co., Grade X, net $3.06, f.o.b. Pinola, Indiana.

Eliot, Silas Marner, paper, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Grade X, net $.60, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Gershenfeld, Howard, Stories For Teen-Agers, Book C, c 1969, Globe Book Company, Grade VII, net $2.40, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Goff, Voices of Man — Literature Series, c 1969, Addison-Wesley:
This Is Just To Say, Paper, Grade X, net $2.10.
Homecoming, Paper, Grade X, net $2.22.
f. o. .b. Indianapolis, Ind.

Goodman, Americans Today, c 1969, Charles Scribner's Sons, Grade X, net $1.65, paper, f. o. b. Totowa, N. J.

Greene, What's Happening, Paper, c 1969, Scott, Foresman & Co., Grade IX, net $.90, f. o. b. Publisher.

Hansberry, Raisin in The Sun, Paper, c 1966, Signet Publishers-A. A. Distributors, Holbrook, Mass., Grade X, net $.48, f. o. b. Publisher.

Hardy, Return of The Native, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Grade XII, net $.80, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Hawthorne, Scarlet Letter, Paper, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Grade XI, net $.70, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Joseph and Steinberg, Insight: American Literature Series, c 1969, Noble & Noble:
Three Novels, paper, Grade XI, net $2.73.
The Modern Quest for Identity, paper, Grade XI, net $1.95.
The Desire for Success, The Darker Spirit, paper, Grade XI, net $2.73.
f. o. b. Pine Brook, N. J.

Katz, et al, Real Stories, Book 1, c 1969, Globe Book Company, Grade VII, net $1.95, paper, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Kinnick and Perry, Voices of Man — Literature Series, c 1969, Addison-Wesley:
I Have A Dream, Paper, Grade XI, net $1.80.
Let Us Be Men, Paper, Grade XI, net $1.65.
f. o. b. Indianapolis, Ind.

Kitzhaber, Albert R., Oregon Curriculum Series, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Literature III, Grade IX, net $4.83, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Kozelha, 15 American One Act Plays, Paper, c 1961, Washington Square Press, Grade XI, net $.75, f. o. b. Publisher.

Knapp & Leary, c 1970, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc.:
Ideas and Patterns in Literature I, Grade IX, net $3.00.
Ideas and Patterns in Literature II, Grade X, net $3.00.
Ideas and Patterns in Literature III, Grade XI, net $3.15.
Ideas and Patterns in Literature IV, Grade XII, net $3.15.
f. o. b. Norwood

Lambert, Range of Literature: Drama, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Co., Grade X, net $1.35, paper, f. o. b. Burlington.

London, Amsco Literature Series, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Call of The Wild, Paper, Grade VII, net $.60, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Maloney, Henry, Literary Heritage Series, c 1970, McMillon Company, Plays to Remember, Grade VII, paper, net $1.02, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Marshall and Myers, Design for Reading: Poems, Paper, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Co., Grade X, net $.99, f. o. b. Burlington.

Marques, The Oxcart, paper, c1969, Charles Scribner's Sons, Grade X, net $1.47. f.o.b. Totowa, N. J.

Massey, The Comic Spirit in America, paper, c1969, Charles Scribner's Sons, Grade X, net $1.80. f.o.b. Totowa, N. J.

Medeiras & Beottcher, Voices of Man—Literature Series, c1969. Addison-Wesley:
The Drinking Gourd, Grade XII, net $1.98, paper.
The Eyes of Love, Grade XII, net $1.86, paper.
f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Miller, Death of a Salesman, paper, c1949, Viking Press, A. A. Distributors, Holbrook, Mass., Grade XI, net $1.00, f.o.b. Holbrook.

Millet, How to Read a Short Story, paper, c1969, Ginn & Company, Grade XI, net $2.10. f.o.b. Indianapolis, Ind.

Mintz, America, The Melting Pot, paper, c1969, Charles Scribner's Sons, Grade X, net $1.80. f.o.b. Totowa, N. J.

Moffet & McEleberry, Points of Views, paper, c1966. Signet, A. A. Distributors, Holbrook, Mass., Grade X, net $1.00. f.o.b. Holbrook.

Moore & Falnigan, Holt's Impact Series, c1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Sight Lines, paper, Grade VII, net $1.35. f.o.b. Clifton, N. J.

Myers and Marshall, Range of Literature: Poetry, c1969, Houghton-Mifflin, Grade X, net $.99. f.o.b. Burlington.

Naas & Lewittes, Literary Heritage Series, c1970, Macmillan Co. Readings to Enjoy. Grade VII, paper, net $.99. f.o.b. Riverside, N. J.

Olsen & Swinburne, Crossroads Series, c1970, Noble & Noble:
Playing It Cool, paper, Grade VII, net $.96.
In Other's Eyes, paper, Grade VII, net $.96.
f. o. b. Pine Brook, N. J.

Pappas, Heroes of the American West, paper, c1969. Charles Scribner's Sons, Grade X, net $1.65. f.o.b. Totowa, N. J.

Pooley et al., Perspectives, c1969, Scott, Roresman & Co., Grade X, net $4.56. f.o.b. Pinola, Illinois.

Poulakis, American Folklore, paper, c1969. Charles Scribner's Sons, Grade X, net $1.50. f.o.b. Totowa, N. J.

Potter, Robert, Americans Meet the Challenge, c1969, Globe Book Company, Grade VII, net $2.88. f.o.b. N.Y.C.

Robinett & Bell, English Target Series, c1969, Harcourt, Brace & World,

Inc., English: Target 2—The Time Capsule, Grade VIII, net $2.40. f.o.b. Norwood.

Robinson et al., Open Highways Series, c1967, Scott, Foresman & Co., Open Highway 8, Grade VII, net $3.72. f.o.b. Publisher.

Schlakman, Literary Heritage Series, c1970, Macmillan Company, Readings to Remember, Grade VII, paper, net $1.05. f.o.b. Riverside, N. J.

Schweikert, Short Stories, c1934, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., Grade XI, net $2.25. f.o.b. Norwood.

Sheffrey & Collier, c1969, Charles Scribner's Sons:

Impressions in Asphalt, Grade X, paper, net $1.80.

Impressions in Asphalt, Grade X, net $3.15.

f.o.b. Totowa, N. J.

Shepard et al., Harper & Row, c1969:

Plots to Plastics, Grade VII, net $4.02.

From Stars to Culptures, Grade VII, net $4.02.

f.o.b. Evanston, N. Y.

Shostah, World Literature: 4 Representative Types, c1969, Globe Book Co., Grade XII, net $3.60. f.o.b. N.Y.C.

Slack & Steinberg, Insight: English Literature Series, c1969, Noble & Noble:

Satire, paper, Grade XII, net $1.95.

Two Novels, paper, Grade XII, net $2.73.

Social Comedy, paper, Grade XII, net $2.73.

f.o.b. Pine Brook, N. J.

Snyder & Morris, A Treasury of Great Reporting, paper, c 1969, Simon & Schuster, Grade X, net $2.76. f.o.b. Publisher.

Stevenson, Treasure Island, paper, c1969, Amsco School Publishers, Grade VII, net $.65. f.o.b. N.Y.C.

Sullivan, Sadlier, Inc., c1969:

Promethean Fire, paper, Grade XI, net $2.28.

Readings: Promethean Fire, paper, Grade XI, net $1.62.

The Golden Echo, paper, Grade XI, net $2.10.

Readings: The Golden Echo, paper, Grade XI, net $1.35.

f.o.b. Jersey City, N. J.

Sweet, Designs for Reading: Plays, Paper, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Co., Grade X, net $1.05, f. o. b. Burlington.

Thompson (Ed), Philosophy and Literature, c 1969, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., Grade XII, net $4.50, f. o. b. Norwood.

Thoreau, Walden, Paper, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers, Grade XII, net $.75, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Trout, et al, Holt's Impact Series, Paper, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.:

Unknown Worlds, Grade VII, net $1.26.

Conflict, Grade VII, net $1.26.

f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Turner, Darwin T., Merrill Literary Texts Series, c 1969, Charles E. Merrill Pub.:

Black American Literature Essays, Paper, Grade X, net $1.56.

Black American Literature Fiction, Paper, Grade X, net $1.56.

f. o. b. Columbus, Ohio.

Twain, Mark, Amsco Literature Series, c 1969, Amsco School Publishers:

Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Paper, Grade VII, net $.65.

Life on The Mississippi, Paper, Grade XI, net $.80.

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Paper, Grade XII, net $.75.

FRENCH

Abraham, Claude K., Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme — paper, c 1966, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Grade XII, net $1.56, f. o. b. West Nyack, N. Y.

Ambrosi & Franck, Croquis Parisiens, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade X, net $3.00, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Cadoux, Tableau de la Civilisation Francaise, c 1969, Oxford Press, Grade XII, net $1.25 — paper, f. o. b. shipping point.

Capelle & Capelle, La France en Direct I, c 1970, Ginn and Company, Grade IX, net $2.97, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana. Paper.

Carre & Carre, Visites Chez Les Francais, c 1966, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Grade XII, net $3.16, f. o. b. West Nyack, N. Y. Paper.

Dale & Dale, Cours Preparatoire de Francais: Troisieme Cycle, c 1969, D. C. Heath & Company, Grade IX, net $4.74, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gauthie (Ed.), Douze Voix Francaises — paper, c 1969, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Grade XII, net $3.40, f. o. b. West Nyack, N. Y.

Guiney (Ed.), Un Crime — paper, c 1968, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Grade XII, net $3.16, f. o. b. West Nyack, N. Y.

Holt Staff, Aural-Oral Series, c 1958, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Troisieme Cours, Grade IX, net $3.90, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Joyaux & Tukey, Lectures de France et D'Outre-Mer., paper, c 1967, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Grade XII, net $2.36, f. o. b. West Nyack, N. Y.

Langellier & Levy, Aural-Oral Series, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Chez Les Francais, Grade IX, net $4.44, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Lenard, Yvonne, Jeunes Voix, Jeunes Visages, French I, c 1970, Harper & Row, Grade IX, net $4.08, f. o. b. Evanston, N. Y.

Okin & Schmitt, Le Francais: Commencons, c 1970, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Grade VII, net $4.35, f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.

Sellstrom, A. Donald (Ed.), Le Cid — paper, c 1967, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Grade XII, net $1.56, f. o. b. West Nyack, N. Y.

Waters, La Porte Ouverte — paper, c 1969, Ginn and Company, Grade X, net $1.95, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

GERMAN

Bauer, Quer Durchs Deutsche Leben, — paper, c 1967, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade X, net $2.88, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Drath, Typisch Deutsch, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade X, net $4.16, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Echtermeyer (Von Wiese), Deutsche Gedichte, c 1967, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Grade XII, net $4.16, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Etzler & Dunkle, A German Review Grammar, c 1965, Odyssey Press, Grad XI, net $2.92, f. o. b. shipping point.

Rognebakke-Driessle, c 1969, The Bruce-Macmillan Company, Warum Nicht Auf Deutsch I*, Grade IX, net $4.47; Warum Nicht Auf Deutsch II*, Grade IX, net $4.47, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Werba, Henry; Basic Conversational German, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade IX, net $6.36, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

History

American

Adler, Selected Readings on Great Issues in American History, c 1969, Encyclopaedia Britannica Press, Grade XI, net $5.50, f. o. b. publisher.

Bartlet et al, Holt Social Studies Curriculum Series, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, A New History of The United States, Grade X, net $5.46, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Branson, Margaret; American History for Today, c 1970, Ginn and Company, Grade X, net $4.95, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Franklin, John Hope; From Slavery To Freedom, c Random House, Grade X, List $3.95, f. o. b. publisher.

Friedel and Drewery, America—A Modern History of The United States, c 1970, D. C. Heath & Company, Grade X, net $5.80, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Ind.

Graff, Henry; Free and Brave Simplified Ed., c 1968, Rand McNally & Company, Grade VII, net $5.79, f. o. b. Hammond, Indiana.

Organ et al, The Art of Critical Thinking, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade X, net $2.80, f. o. b. Burlington, paper.

Spanier, John W.; Frederick A. Praeger Press, c American Foreign Policy Since World War II, paper, Grade X, net $2.21; American Foreign Policy Since World War II, Grade X, net $6.37, f. o. b. shipping point.

Wanamaker, Temple; American Foreign Policy Today — paper, c 1969, Bantam Books, Grade X, net $.76, f. o. b. shipping point.

Ancient

Ware, Dr. Edith W.; The Story of Man's Past, c 1967, Ginn and Company, Grade IX, net $4.26, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

General

Boyd, Andrew; c 1968, Frederick A. Praeger Press, An Atlas of World Affairs — paper, Grade X, net $1.56; An Atlas of World Affairs, Grade X, net $3.20, f. o. b. publisher.

Boyd & Van Rensburg, c 1965, Frederick A. Praeger Press, An Atlas of African Affairs — paper, Grade X, net $1.56; An Atlas of African Affairs, Grade X, net $3.20, f. o. b. publisher.

Burke, Fred; Africa Selected Readings — paper, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Co., Grade X, net $1.50, f. o. b. Burlington.

Chicago Bar Association (Ratcliff-Ed.), Justice In Urban America-1-6 Bk Series, Houghton-Mifflin Company, c 1969, Grade X, net $5.40 per set, f. o. b. Burlington.

Commager et al, Contemporary Civilization IV — paper, c 1967, Scott, Foresman & Co., Grade X, net $3.16, f. o. b. Fair Lawn, N. J.

Cole, New Perspectives Series, c 1969, Macmillan Company, From Versailles To Nurenberg — paper, Grade X, net $.99; Nobody Knows: Black America — paper, Grade X, net $.99, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Davis & Arnof, Background For Tomorrow, c 1969, Macmillan Company, Grade X, net $6.15, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Feder, Bernard; Viewpoints In World History, c 1968, American Book Co., Grade X, net $5.76, f. o. b. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Kingsbury & Schneider, Frederick A. Praeger Press, c 1965, An Atlas of Latin American Affairs — paper, Grade X, net $1.56; An Atlas of Latin American Affairs, Grade X, net $3.20, f. o. b. publisher.

Kublin, Hyman, World Regional Studies, c 1968, Houghton-Mifflin Company — paper:

India, Pa., Grade X, net $1.50.

India readings, Pa., Grade X, net $1.50.

Japan, Pa., Grade X, net $1.50.

Japan Readings, Pa., Grade X, net $1.50.

China, Pa., Grade X, net $1.50.

China Readings, Pa., Grade X, net $1.50.

Russia Readings, Pa., Grade X, net $1.50.

Middle East, Pa., c 1969, Grade X, net $1.50.

f. o. b. Burlington, Mass.

Mendenhall, et al, The Quest For A Principle of Authority 1715 To Date, c 1948, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Grade XII, net $5.56, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Oregon State Bar, Liberty and The Law, Unit 1-10, c 1968, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Grade X, net $4.95 each set, f. o. b. West Nyack, N. Y.

Spanier, John W., Frederick A. Praeger Press:

World Politics in an Age of Revolution — paper, Grade X, net $3.16.

World Politics in an Age of Revolution, Grade X, net $6.80.

f. o. b. shipping point.

Taaffe & Kingsbury, c 1965, Frederick A. Praeger Press:

An Atlas of Soviet Affairs — paper, Grade X, net $1.56.

An Atlas of Soviet Affairs, Grade X, net $3.20.

f. o. b. shipping point.

HOME ECONOMICS

Pollard, L. Belle, c 1968, Ginn and Company:

Experience with Foods, Grade VII, net $4.98.

Experience with Clothing, Grade VII, net $4.98.

f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Daugherty and Powell, Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting and Shop Problems, c 1961, Chas. A. Bennett Company, Grade X, net $2.97, f. o. b. Peoria, Illinois.

French and Vierck, Graphic Science, c 1963, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Grade X, net $8.22, f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.

Giesecke, et al, Technical Drawing, c 1968, Macmillan Company, Grade X, net $7.96, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Hoelscher and Springer, Graphics For Engineers, c 1968, John Wiley & Sons, Grade X, net $9.56, f. o. b. Somerset, N. J.

Keener & Judkins, Milk Production and Processing, c 1960, John Wiley & Sons, Grade X, net $7.96, f. o. b. Somerset, N. J.

Luzadder, Warren J., Basic Graphics, c 1968, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Grade X, net $9.75, f. o. b. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.

Pfahl, Peter B., The Retail Florist Business, c 1968, The Interstate Inc., Grade X, net $6.95, f. o. b. Danville, Illinois.

Schrott, et al, Sheet Metal Mathematics, paper, c 1969, Delmar Publishers, Grade X, net $3.21, f. o. b. Albany, N. Y.

Simon, Seymour, Animals in Field and Laboratory, c 1968, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Grade X, net $3.72, f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.

Spencer, Henry, Technical Drawing Problems, Series 2 — paper, c 1961, Macmillan Company, Grade X, net $4.76, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

ITALIAN

Cioffari, Vencenzo, Beginning Italian Grammar, c 1965, D. C. Heath & Co., Grade X, net $3.90, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Ind.

LATIN

Ashley and Bashbrook, Living Latin — A Contemporary Approach, Book 2, c 1968, Ginn & Co., Grade X, net $5.73, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Ind.

MATHEMATICS
COMPUTER

Crawford and Copp, Introduction to Computer Programming — paper, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin & Co., Grade X, net $1.80, f. o. b. Burlington.

Johnson, et al, Computer Assisted Mathematics Program Series, c 1969, Scott, Foresman & Co.:

Second Course, Grade VIII, net $2.85.

Algebra, Grade X, net $2.55.

Intermediate Math., Grade X, net $2.70, f. o. b. Pinola, Ind.

Nahikian, Modern Math., c 1966, Macmillan Company, Grade XII, net $6.37, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

MATHEMATICS

Beberman, et al, c 1970, D. C. Heath & Company:

Algebra 1 — A Modern Course, Grade IX, net $4.95.

Algebra 2 with Trigonometry, Grade XI, net $4.95.

f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Braunfeld, et al, Stretchers and Skrinkers (set of 4 Bks.) — paper, c 1969, Harper & Row, Grade VII, net $5.61, f. o. b. Evanston, Illinois.

Britton, et al, University, Mathematics, Vol. I, c 1965, W. H. Freeman, Grade XII, net $8.07, f. o. b. San Francisco, Cal.

Brown, et al, Introduction to High School Mathematics, c 1970, Laidlaw Bros., Grade VIII, net $4.08, f. o. b. River Forest, Illinois.

Crooks & Hancock, Contemporary Arithmetic, c 1968, Macmillan Company, Grade VIII, net $4.35, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Crowell & Stesnick, Calculus with Analytic Geometry, c 1968, W. W. Norton & Co., Grade XII, net $7.96, f. o. b. shipping point.

Dilley and Rucker, Mathematics: Modern Concepts and Skills, Bk. 3, c 1969, D. C. Heath & Company, Grade IX, net $3.90, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Ind.

Fisher, et al, Mathematics, A Structural Introduction, c 1969, Ginn & Co., Grade VIII, net $3.96, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Ind.

Halliday, et al, Contemporary Mathematics 9 — paper, c 1969, Wm. H. Sadlier, Inc., Grade IX, net $3.33, f. o. b. Jersey City, N. J.

Heineman, Plane Trigonometry with Tables, c 1964, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Grade XI, net $6.00, f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.

Lankford, et al, Numbers and Operations, c 1970, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., Grade IX, net $4.50, f. o. b. Norwood.

Mannheimer, Wallace, Integrated Elementary Algebra — paper, c 1969, Oxford Book Co., Grade IX, net $3.85, f. o. b. publisher.

Phillips and Zwoyer, Motion Geometry, (set of 4 Bks.), c 1969. Harper & Row. Grade VIII, net $5.61 for set.
f. o. b. Evanston, Illinois, paper

Rich. College Board Review, c 1967, Amsco School Publishers, Grade XI, net $2.60.
f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Richardson, Fundamentals of Math, c 1966, Macmillan Company, Grade XII, net $7.16.
f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Sobel and Maletsky, Essentials of Mathematics Skills and Concepts Series, Ginn and Company, c 1969, Essentials of Mathematics Skills and Concepts, Bk. I, Grade VII, net $4.17, Essentials of Mathematics Skills and Concepts, Bk. II, Grade VIII, net $4.17, Essentials of Mathematics Skills and Concepts, Bk. III, Grade IX, net $4.47.
f . o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana

Stein, Edwin I, Modern Algebra—Step By Step, Bk. 1, c 1970, American Book Co., Grade IX, net $4.83.
f. o. b. shipping point

Sorgenfrey, Beckenbach, Analysis of Elementary Functions, c 1970, Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade XII, net $5.10.
f. o. b. Burlington

Suppes et al, Singer Mathematics Program Series, c 1969, Singer Company, Sets, Numbers and Systems, Bk. I, Grade VII, net $4.08, Sets, Numbers and Systems, Bk. II, Grade VIII, net $4.53.
f. o. b. Kingsport, Tenn.

Thomas, Geo. B. Jr., Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, paper, Elements of Calculus and Analytic Geometry, Solution Manual, c 1967, Grade XII, net $9.45, Infinite Series and Elementary Differential Equations, c 1969, Grade XII, net $1.56.
f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana

Van Engen et al, Mathematics-Concepts-Applications Series, c 1969, Scott, Foresman & Co., Mathematics-Concepts-Applications, first course, Grade VII, net $3.54, Mathematics-Concepts-Applications, second course, Grade VIII, net $3.54.
f. o. b. Oakland, N. J.

Vannata et al, Algebra Two with Circular Functions, c 1970, Chas. E. Merrill Co., Grade X, net $4.95.
f. o. b. Columbus, Ohio

Weeks et al, Modern Advanced Math, c 1969, Ginn and Company, Grade XII, net $5.40.
f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana

Wesleyan, Modern Coordinate Geometry, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade XII, net $4.92.
f. o. b. Burlington, Mass.

Wiebe and Goodfellow, Explorations In Mathematics, c 1970, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Grade VII, net $3.99.
f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Yarnelle et al, Wiley Mathematics Series, c 1969, John Wiley & Sons, Grade IX, Algebra, net $4.41.
f. o. b. N. Y. C.

SCIENCE

Biology

Hainsworth, Marguerite D., Experiments In Animal Behaviour, c 1967, Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade IX, net $4.20.
f. o. b. Burlington

Humphrey et al, Life In The Laboratory, (Shorter Ed.), c 1965, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., Grade IX, net $2.36
f. o. b. Norwood

Jacobsen et al, Inquiry Into Biological Science, c 1969, American Book Co., Grade IX, net $4.98.
f. o. b. shipping point

Moore & Carlock, The Spectrum of Life, c 1970, Harper & Row, Inc., Grade IX, net $6.90.
f. o. b. Evanston

Oxenhorn, Joseph M., Pathways In Science Series, c 1969, Globe Book Co., Biology 2 Built for Living, paper, Grade VIII, net $1.80, Biology 2 Built for Living, Grade VIII, net $2.25.
f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Simpson & Beck, Life—An Introduction to Biology (shorter Ed.), c 1969, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., Grade IX, net $7.16.
f. o. b. Norwood

Smallwood & Green, Silver Burdett High School Biology Program, Silver Burdett Company, c 1968, Biology, Grade IX, net $5.61.
f. o. b. Indianapolis, Ind.

Chemistry

Geffner, Saul L., Fundamental Concepts of Modern Chemistry, c 1968, Amsco School Publishers, Grade X, net $4.40.
f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Oxenhorn, Joseph M., Pathways In Science Series, c 1969, Globe Book Co., Chemistry 2 Chemistry of Mixtures, paper, Grade VII, net $1.80, Chemistry 2 Chemistry of Mixtures, Grade VII, net $2.55.
f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Parry et al, c 1970, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, Grade X, net $5.34, Laboratory Manual, Grade X, net $1.80.
f. o. b. West Nyack, N. Y.

GENERAL

Abell, G., Exploration of The Universe, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade VIII, net $10.56, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Brandwein, et al, Junior High School Science Series, c 1970, Harcourt, Brace & World, The Earth: Its Living Things, Grade VIII, net $4.35, f. o. b. Norwood.

Brown, et al, Silver Burdett Earth Science Program, c 1970, Silver Burdett, Earth Science, Grade IX, net $4.80, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gross and Kopilow, Study Lessons In General Science Series, c 1968, Follett Publications:

Unit 1—Introduction to Matter and Energy — paper, Grade VII, net $.87.

Unit 2—Living Things — paper, Grade VIII, net $.87.

Picozzi, Raymond, Literary Heritage Series, c 1970, Macmillan Company, Plays To Enjoy, paper, Grade VII, net $.96, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Schlakman, Solomon, Literary Heritage Series, c 1970, Macmillan Company, Stories To Remember, paper, Grade VII, net $1.08.

f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

FRENCH

Dale and Dale, c 1970, D. C. Heath & Company:

Cours Elementaire de Francais, Grade IX, net $4.62.

Cours Moyen de Francais, Grade X, net $4.71.

f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Langellier and Langellier, Ces, Gens qui Passent, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade XI, net $3.84, f. o. b. Clifton N. J.

Staff of the Modern Language Materials Development Center, A. L. M. — Level 2, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc. c 1970, Grade X, net $4.35, f. o. b. Norwood.

O'Brien, et al, French 2, c 1970, Ginn and Company, Grade X, net $4.38, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Ind.

Unit 3—Taking Care oi Ourselves — paper, Grade VIII, net $.87.

Unit 4—The Earth and Its Neighbors — paper, Grade IX, net $.87.

f. o. b. Chicago, Illinois.

Heimler and Lockard, Focus on Science Series, c 1969, Chas. Merrill Company:

Focus on Life Science, Grade VIII net $5.10.

Focus on Physical Science, Grade VII, net $5.10.

f. o. b. Columbus, Ohio.

Inglis, J.. J., Planets, Stars and Galaxies, c 1967, John Wiley & Sons, Grade VIII, net $7.16, f. o. b. Somerset, N. J.

Intermediate Science Curriculum Study, Probing The Natural World, c 1970, Silver Burdett Company. Grade VII, net $5.50, f. o. b. shipping point.

Jacobson, et al, Inquiry Into The Science Series, c 1969, American Bk-Van Nostrand:

Inquiry Into Physical Science, Grade VII, net $4.98.

Inquiry Into Earth and Space Science, Grade IX, net $4.98.

f. o. b. shipping point.

Tracy, et al, Modern Physical Science, c 1970, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade VII, net $4.98, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Oxenhorn, Joseph M., Pathways In Science Series, c 1969, Globe Book Co.:

Earth Science 2 — Oceans of Air & Water — paper, Grade IX, net $1.80.

Earth Science 2 — Oceans of Air & Water, Grade IX, net $2.55.

f. o. b. N. Y. C.

Pella, Milton O., c 1970, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Laboratory Manual & Study Guide for Physical Science for Progress, Grade VII net $2.16, f. o. b. N. Y.

PHYSICS

Leahy, Joseph A., Programmed Physics Series, c 1965, John Wiley — Sons:

Part I: Mechanics, Grade X, net $3.96.

Part II: Electricity & Magnetism, Grade X, net $3.96.

Part III: Optics and Waves, Grade X, net $3.96.

f. o. b. Somerset, N. J.

Genzer & Youngner, High School Physics, c 1969, Silver Burdett Co., Grade X, net $5.40, f. o. b. shipping point.

Holton, et al, Harvard Project Physics, c 1970, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, The Project: Physics Course, Grade X, net $6.15, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Oxenhorn, Joseph M., Pathways In Science Series, Globe Book Co.:

Physic 1 — The Forces of Nature — paper, Grade VII, net $1.80, c 1968.

Physics 1 — The Forces of Nature, Grade VII, net $2.55, c 1968.

Physics 2 — Matter & Energy — paper, Grade VII, net $1.80, c 1969.

Physics 2 — Matter & Energy, Grade VII, net $2.55, c 1969.

f. o. b. N. Y. C.

SPANISH

Da Silva, Invitacion El Espanol, c 1970, Macmillan Company, Nuestro Mundo, Level 2, Grade X, net $4.80, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Schmitt, Conrad J., c 1969, McGraw-Hill Book Comapny:

Espanol: Comencemos, Grade VII, net $4.26.

Espanol: Sigamos, Grade VIII, net $4.26.

f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.

Williams, The New College Spanish & English Dictionary, c 1968, Amsco School Publication, Grade XII, net $2.00 — paper, f. o. b. N. Y. C.

SPELLING

Monroe, et al, Spelling Our Language Series, c 1969, Scott, Foresman & Company:

Spelling Our Language 7, Grade VII, net $2.19.

Spelling Our Language 8, Grade VIII, net $2.19.

f. o. b. Pinola, Indiana.

—

2. ORDERED, That the revised editions of the following-named textbooks are hereby authorized for use as indicated to take the place of the old editions of the same:

Grades I to VI

Dictionaries

American Book Company, c 1970, Webster's New Practical School Dictionary, Grade V, net $3.69.

f. o. b. Cincinnati, Ohio

English

Roberts et al, English Series, Harcourt Brace & World, c 1970, Roberts English Series, Book I, Grade I, net $1.65, Roberts English Series, Book II, Grade II, net $1.65, Roberts English Series, Book III, Grade III, net $2.94, Roberts English Series, Book IV, Grade IV, net $3.15, Roberts English Series, Book V, Grade V, net $3.15, Roberts English Series, Book VI, Grade VI, net $3.15.

f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Wolfe et al, Enjoying English Series, L. W. Swinger Company, c 1970, Enjoying English, Book II, Grade II, net $1.08, Enjoying English, Book III, Grade III, net $2.97, Enjoying English, Book IV, Grade IV, net $3.18, Enjoying English, Book V, Grade V, net $3.30, Enjoying English, Book VI, Grade VI, net $3.39.

Health

Byrde et al, Laidlaw Health Series, Laidlaw Bros., c 1970, Health, Book I, Grade I, net $2.01, Health, Book II, Grade II, net $2.34, Health, Book III, Grade III, net $2.49, Health, Book IV, Grade IV, net $2.85, Health, Book V, Grade V, net $3.00, Health, Book VI, Grade VI, net $3.00.

f. o. b. Lisle, Illinois

History

Eibling et al, Laidlaw History Series, Laidlaw Bros., c 1969, Our Country, Grade VI, net $3.42.

f. o. b. Lisle, Illinois

Mathematics

Duncan et al, Modern School Mathematics, Houghton Mifflin Company, c 1970, Structure And Use, Book I, Grade I, net $1.68, Structure And Use, Book II, Grade II, net $1.68, Structure And Use, Book III, Grade III, net $3.06, Structure And Use, Book IV, Grade IV, net $3.06, Structure And Use, Book V, Grade V, net $3.06, Structure And Use, Book VI, Grade VI, net $3.06.

f. o. b. Burlington, Mass.

Morton et al, Modern Math Through Discovery, Silver Burdett Company, c 1970, Mod. Math Through Discovery, Book I, Grade I, net $1.59, Mod. Math Through Discovery, Book II, Grade II, net $1.59, Mod. Math Through Discovery, Book III, Grade III, net $3.12, Mod. Math Through Discovery, Book IV, Grade IV, net $3.12, Mod. Math Through Discovery, Book V, Grade V, net $3.12, Mod. Math Through Discovery, Book VI, Grade VI, net $3.12.

f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Music

Landek et al, Making Music Your Own, Silver Burdett Company, c 1968, Making Music Your Own, Book I, Grade I, net $2.40, Making Music Your Own, Book II, Grade II, net $2.43, Making Music Your Own, Book III, Grade III, net $2.46, Making Music Your Own, Book IV, Grade IV, net $2.49, Making Music Your Own, Book V, Grade V, net $2.67, Making Music Your Own, Book VI, Grade VI, net $2.79.

f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

Leonard et al, Discovering Music Together, Follett Publishing Co., c 1970, Discovering Music Together, Book IV, Grade IV, net $2.52, Discovering Music Together, Book V, Grade V, net $2.67, Discovering Music Together, Book VI, Grade VI, net $2.67.

f. o. b. Chicago, Illinois

Wilson et al, Growing With Music, Prentice-Hall, c 1966, Growing With Music, Book III, Grade III, net $2.43, Growing With Music, Book IV, Grade IV, net $2.55, Growing With Music, Book V, Grade V, net $2.67, Growing With Music, Book VI, Grade VI, net $2.76.

f. o. b. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.

Reading

Editorial Staff Basic Reading Program, Science Research Associates, c 1970, Alphabet Book Grade I net $.78 A Pig Can Jig Reader A Grade I net $1.35, A Hen In A Fox's Den, Reader B, Grade I, net $1.35, Six Ducks In A Pond, Reader C, Grade I, net $1.89, A King On A Swing, Reader D, Grade I, net $1.95, Kittens And Children, Reader E, Grade I, net $2.19, The Purple Turtle, Reader F, Grade I, net $2.19.

f. o. b. Chicago, Illinois

Harris, et al, Basic Reading Series, Macmillan Company, c 1970:

We Begin, Grade I, net $.81.

How We Read, Grade I, net $1.20.

Opening Books, Grade I, net $.81.

A Magic Box, Grade I, net $.81.

Things You See Grade I, net $.84.

Worlds Of Wonder, Grade I, net $2.01.

Lands Of Pleasure, Grade I, net $2.16.

Enchanted Gates, Grade II, net $2.22.

Shining Bridges, Grade II, net $2.22.

Better Than Gold, Grade III, net $2.46.

More Than Words, Grade IV, net $2.46.
The Magic Word, Grade IV, net $3.33.
Bold Journeys, Grade V, net $3.51.
Into New Worlds, Grade VI, net $3.51.
f. o. b. Riverside, New Jersey.

McCracken, et al, Basic Reading Series, Lippincott Company, c 1970:
Book A, Grade I, net $1.16.
Book B, Grade I, net $2.20.
Book C, Grade I, net $2.60.
Book D, Grade I, net $2.60.
Book E, Grade II, net $2.88.
Book F, Grade II, net $2.88.
Book G, Grade III, net $3.00.
Book H, Grade III, net $3.00.
f. o. b. Philadelphia, Pa.

Barnard, et al, New Laidlaw Science Program, Laidlaw Bros., c 1970:
Modern Science, Level I, Grade I, net $2.49.
Modern Science, Level II, Grade II, net $2.88.
Modern Science, Level III, Grade III. net $3.33.
Modern Science, Level IV, Grade IV, net $3.60.
Modern Science, Level V, Grade V. net $3.60.
Modern Science, Level VI, Grade VI, net $3.60.
f. o. b. Lisle, Illinois.

Brandwein, et al, Concepts in Science, Harcourt Brace & World, c 1970:
Concepts In Science, Blue, Grade I, net $2.40.
Concepts In Science, Red, Grade II, net $2.55.
Concepts In Science, Green, Grade III, net $2.70.
Concepts In Science, Orange, Grade IV, net $3.00.
Concepts In Science, Purple, Grade V, net $3.15.
Concepts In Science, Brown, Grade VI, net $3.30.
f. o. b. Shipping Pt.

SOCIAL STUDIES

Preston, et al, Heath Social Studies Series, D. C. Health & Co., c 1969, In These United States And Canada, Grade V, net $4.53, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Tiegs & Adams, Ginn Social Studies, Ginn & Company, c 1969:
Your People And Mine, Grade IV, net $4.08.
Your Country And Mine, Grade V, net $4.51.
Your World And Mine, Grade VI, net $4.65.
f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana

SPELLING

Rogers, et al, My Word Book Spelling Series, Lyons & Carnahan Co., c 1970:
Word Book, Book I, Grade I, net $1.08.
Word Book, Book II, Grade II, net $1.08.
Word Book, Book III, Grade III, net $1.98.
Word Book, Book IV, Grade IV, net $1.98.
Word Book, Book V, Grade V, net $1.98.
Word Book, Book VI, Grade VI, net $1.98.
f. o. b. Chicago, Illinois.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

General

Kahn, et al, Progressive Filing, c 1969, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Grade XI, net $2.97, f. o. b. Hightstown, N. J.

CIVICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bruntz and Bremer, American Government, c 1969, Ginn and Company, Grade IX, net $5.85, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Hanna, John Paul, Teenagers and The Law — paper, Ginn and Company, c 1969, Grade IX, net $1.50, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Hartley and Vincent, American Civics, c 1970, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., Grade IX, net $4.80, f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

Wingate and Nolan, Fundamentals of Selling, c 1969, South-Western Publishing Co., Grade XI, net $4.14, f. o. b. publisher.

ENGLISH

(Grammar and Language)

Warriner, et al, English Grammar & Composition Series, c 1969, Harcourt, Brace & World:
English Grammar and Composition 7, Grade VII, net $2.97.
English Grammar and Composition 8, Grade VIII, net $3.15.
English Grammar and Composition 9, Grade IX, net $3.30.
English Grammar and Composition 10, Grade X, net $3.45.
English Grammar and Composition 11, Grade XI, net $3.60.
f. o. b. Norwood, Mass.

(Reading and Literature)

Hertel, et al, Creating Clear Images, c 1969, The Fideler Company, Grade VII, net $3.97, f. o. b. Grand Rapids.

Hoopes, Literary Heritage Series, Macmillan Company, c 1970, Stories To Enjoy, paper, Grade VII, net $1.05, f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

Petitt, Dorothy, Literary Heritage Series, c 1970, Macmillan Company:
Poems To Enjoy, paper, Grade VII, net $1.02.
Poems To Remember, paper, Grade VII, net $1.02..
f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

GEOGRAPHY

Glenning, Robert M., Lands and Peoples of The World Series, c 1969, Ginn & Co., Eurasia, Grade VII, net $4.83, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

GERMAN

Von Hofe, Harold, Im Wandel Der Jahre, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade IX, net $4.76,
f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

HISTORY

(American)

Wade, et al, A History of the United States, c 1970, Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade X, net $5.97,
f. o. b. Burlington.

(General)

Boak, et al, History of Our World, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade X, net $6.00, f. o. b. Burlington.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Giescke, et al, Technical Drawing Problems, Series I, c 1967, Macmillan Co., Grade X, net $4.76,
f. o. b. Riverside, N. J.

ITALIAN

Speroni & Golino, Panorama Italiano, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade X, net $4.96, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

COMPUTER MATHEMATICS

McCracken, Daniel D., A Guide To Fortran IV Programming, paper, c 1967, John Wiley Sons, Grade X, net $3.96 f. o. b. Somerset, N. J.

MATHEMATICS

Anderson, et al, School Mathematics Geometry, c 1969, Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade X, net $4.92, f. o. b. Burlington.

Bernstein, Allen L., Trouble-Shooting Mathematics Skills, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Grade VII, net $3.99. f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Brown, et al, General Math, Bk 2, c 1969, Laidlaw Brothers, Grade IX, net $4.26, f. o. b. Summit, N. J.

Dolcioni, et al, Modern School Mathematics Series, c 1970, Houghton-Mifflin Co.:

Modern Introductory Analysis, Grade XII, net $5.85.

Structure and Mehtod, Course I, Grade VII, net $5.04.

Structure and Method, Course I, Grade VIII, net $5.04.
f. o. b. Burlington.

Edmonds, et al, Patterns in Mathematics, c 1970, Houghton-Mifflin Company, Grade IX, net $3.63, f. o. b. Burlington.

Goodwin, et al, Geometry, A Unified Course, c 1970, Charles E. Merrill, Grade X, net $4.80, f. o. b. Columbus, Ohio.

Nichols, et al, Elementary Mathematics Series, c 1968, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.:

Patterns and Structure, 7, Grade VII, net $3.93.

Patterns and Structure, 8, Grade VIII, net $3.93.

Modern Intermediate, Algebra, Grade X, net $4.92.
f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Nichols, Eugene D., Modern Elementary Algebra, c 1969, Holt, Rinehart Winston, Grade VIII, net $4.56, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Vannatta, et al, Merrill Mathematics Series, c 1970, Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., Algebra 1 — A Modern Course, Grade IX, net $4.65, f. o. b. Columbus, Ohio.

Welchons, et al, c 1969, Ginn and Company:

Plane Geometry, Grade X, net $4.50.

Algebra, Book 1, Grade X, net $4.71.

Algebra, Book 2, Grade X, net $4.86.
f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

SCIENCE

Biology

Fitzpatrick, et al, Living Things, c 1970, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade VIII, net $4.68, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Chemistry

Metcalfe, et al, Modern Chemistry, c 1970, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade X, net $5.37, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

General

Davis, et al, Holt Science Program Series, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.:

Science I, Observation and Experiment, c 1969, Grade VII, net $4.38.

Science II, Experiment and Discovery, c 1969, Grade VIII, net $4.38.

Science, Discovery and Progress, c 1970, Grade IX, net $5.16.
f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Fitzpatrick and Hole, Modern Life Science, c 1970, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., Grade VIII, net $4.98, f. o. b. Clifton, N. J.

Mallinson and Meppelink, Science in Modern Life, c 1969, Ginn and Company, Grade X, net $4.95, f. o. b. Indianapolis, Indiana.

Namowitz and Stone, Earth Science: The World We Live In, c 1969, American Book Co., Grade VIII, net $4.80, f. o. b. publisher.

Pella, Milton O., c 1970, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Physical Science for Progress, Grade VII, net $5.10, f. o. b. West Nyack, N. Y.

Physics

Verwiebe, et al, Physics, A Basic Science, c 1970, American Book Company, Grade X, net $5.10, f. o. b. Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPANISH

Brady and Oberhelman, Merrill Spanish Series, c 1970, Charles E. Merrill:

Espanol Moderno I, Grade XI, net $3.60.

Espanol Moderno II, Grade XII, net $3.60.
f. o. b. Columbus, Ohio.

Staff of Modern Language Materials Dev. Center, ALN Spanish: Level II, c 1970, Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., Grade X, net $4.35, f. o. b. Norwood.

3—ORDERED, That the following-named books, now authorized for use as textbooks are hereby dropped from the lists:

Leavell, et al, American Book Company, c 1961, Golden Rule Series: Open Windows, Open Doors, Open Roads, Paths To Follow, Frontiers To Explore, Widening Horizons, Grades I-VI.

Monroe, et al, Scott, Foresman & Company, c 1963-4, Reading For Independence Series: The New We Three, The New What Next?, Book I, Part I, The New What Next?, Book I, Part II, The New Tall Tales, Book II, Part I, The New Tall Tales, Book II, Part II, Grades I-III.

Petty, et al, Allyn & Bacon, You Can Spell Series — Hardbound and Softbound Books, c 1964, You Can Spell, Book II through Book VI, Grades II-VI.

Horrocks, et al, Ginn & Company, c 1965, Spelling Series —Hardbound and Softbound Books, Spelling, Book II through Book VI, Grades II-VI.

O'Donnell, et al, Harper & Row, Inc., c 1963-4, Words I Like To Read and Write Dictionary, Words To Read, Write & Spell Dictionary, Grades I-III.

Haaby, et al, Merrill Publishing Company, c 1964, The Homeland Series: Homelands of The Americas, Homelands Beyond The Seas, Grades V-VI.

Allen, et al, Prentice-Hall, Inc., c 1966, Social Studies Series: Nations Around The Globe, Grade VI.

Dunwiddle & Kidger, Ginn and Company, c 1962, Problems of Democracy, Grade XII.

Russell, et al, Ginn and Company, c 1960, Doorways to Discovery, Gr. VII.

Russell, et al, Ginn and Company, c 1961, Windows On The World, Gr. VIII.

O'Brien & La France, Ginn and Company, c 1962, New First Year French, Grade IX.

Nairn & Nairn, Ginn and Company, c 1963, Greek Through Reading, Gr. X.

Greenough, et al, Ginn and Company, c 1958, Virgil and Other Latin Poets, Grade XII.

Buswell, et al, Ginn and Company, Arithmetic We need 7, Arithmetic We need 8, Grades VII,VIII.

Purdy & Brownell, Ginn and Company, Mathematics We Need, Level J-2, Grade VIII.

Welchons, et al, Algebra, Book 1 Elementary Course, Ginn and Company, c 1962, Grade IX.

Craig, et al, Ginn and Company, Science Today and Tomorrow.

Meade, et al, Allyn & Bacon, Inc., c 1961, Effective English 1, Grade IX.

Boll, American Book Co.-Van Nostrand, c 1959, Nicht Nur Zur Weihnachtszeit Der Mann Mit Den Messern — paper, Grade XI.

Goes, American Book Co.-Van Nostrand, c 1955, Unruhige Nacht — paper, Gr. X.

Kriegel & Tracy, American Book Co.-Van Nostrand, Deutsche Gedichte, Gr. X.

Neff & Planer, Bruce Publishing Co., World History for a Better World, Gr. X.

Schneider, et al, McGraw-Hill Book Co., c 1963, Personal Business Law, Gr. XI.

Mallinson, et al, McGraw-Hill Book Co., c 1961, General Physical Science, Gr. IX.

Monsarrat & Gallant, Oxford Book Co., c 1957, The Cruel Sea (MLS), Gr. XI.

White, Prentice-Hall, Inc., c 1966, You and Your Food, Grade VII.

Woodward & Goldsmith, Prentice-Hall, Inc., c 1963, An Introduction to Applied Electricity Electronics, Grade IX.

Carver, et al, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Life In Literature Series, c 1960, They Found Adventure, Grade VIII.

Ames, et al, Prentice-Hall, Inc., c 1961, Science For Progress Series: Science in Today's World, Science for Your Needs, Science For Progress, Grades VII- IX.

Laid over.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF POSITION SUPERVISOR OF MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

ORDERED, That the position of Supervisor of Maintenance and Repairs be established and that the salary be at the rate of $13,500 per year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Francis P. Mandill, Senior Building Custodian, be provisionally promoted to Supervisor of Maintenance and Repairs, to take effect April 8, 1970, and that he be allowed to take a qualifying examination for the position.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of March 31, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

April 23, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:30 p. m. and 6:55 p. m.

PRESENT: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS
NOTICE TO BOARD OF ASSESSORS

Boston Public Schools
Office of the Business Manager
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108
April 23, 1970

To the School Committee of the City of Boston:

Under the provision of Chapter 224 of the Acts of 1936, as amended by Chapter 513 of the Acts of 1945, Chapter 117 of the Acts of 1949 and Chapter 786 of the Acts of 1963, the School Committee is required to certify not later than May 1st of each fiscal year to the Board of Assessors the amount of the appropriations made by the School Committee that must be raised by taxation.

The final total of the appropriations made by the School Committee for school purposes for the year 1970 within the statutory power of the School Committee to make appropriations is $74,005,091.00 made up as follows:

(a)—General School Purposes — $71,452,998.00.

(b)—Alteration and Repair of School Buildings — $2,552,093.00.

Total — $74,005,091.00.

The Business Manager recommends the passage of the accompanying orders certifying to the Board of Assessors that the sum of $71,160,502.00 is to be raised by taxation for school purposes in the year 1970, within the statutory power of the School Committee to make appropriations. This is exclusive of any additional appropriation for General School Purposes which the City Council may approve.

Very truly yours,
Leo J. Burke
Business Manager

Placed on file.

NOTICE TO BOARD OF ASSESSORS

1—ORDERED, That under the provisions of Chapter 224 of the Acts of 1936, as amended by Chapter 513 of the Acts of 1945, Chapter 117 of the Acts of 1949, and Chapter 786 of the Acts of 1963, the Board of Assessors is hereby notified that the School Committee of the City of Boston has appropriated for the fiscal year 1970 the sum of $74,005,091.00 for maintenance of the Boston Public Schools (General School Purposes $71,452,998.00 plus Alterations and Repair of School Buildings, $2,552,093.00).

(This is exclusive of any additional appropriation for General School Purposes which the City Council may approve.)

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

2—ORDERED, That the Board of Assessors is hereby further notified that of the amount appropriated for maintenance (General School Purposes and Alterations and Repairs), as specified in the preceding order, viz., $74,005,091.00, the sum of $71,160,502.00 within the statutory power of the School Committee to make appropriations, should be included in the total amount to be raised by taxation for maintenance. The balance, $2,844,589.00 will be obtained as follows:

Unexpended balance, Alteration and Repair of School Building, 1969 — $4,589.00.

Unexpended Balance, General School Purposes, 1969 — none.

Estimated income General School Purposes, 1970 — $2,840,000.00

Total of Credits for Maintenance (General School Purposes and Alteration and Repair of School Buildings) — $2,844,589.00.

(This is exclusive of any additional appropriation for General School Purposes which the City Council may approve.)

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

SUMMARY

The following summary shows the appropriations which have been made by the School Committee, the total credits, and the amount to be raised by taxation for the fiscal year 1970, but exclusive of any additional appropriation for General School Purposes which the City Council may approve:

	Appropriations by School Committee	Credits	Amounts to be Raised by Taxation
School Committee-General School Purposed	$71,452,998.00	$2,840,000.00	$68,612,998.00
Department of Planning and Engineering-Alteration andRepair of School Buildings	2,552,093.00	4,589.00	2,547,504.00
Totals	$74,005,091.00	$2,844,589.00	$71,160,502.00

Placed on file.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE

The following communication was received:

April 2, 1970

Mr. Edward J. Winter, Secretary
Boston School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Dear Mr. Winter:

I acknowledge with appreciation your letter of April 1, 1970 notifying me that at a meeting of the School Committee held on March 31, 1970, I was elected Associate Superintendent of Schools for the unexpired term ending August 31, 1975.

Please express my sincere thanks to Superintendent William H. Ohrenberger and to the members of the Boston School Committee for the confidence they have placed in me.

Sincerely yours,
Paul A. Kennedy
Administrative Assistant
to the Superintendent

Placed on file.

—

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death on April 4, 1970, of Catherine Roche McArdle, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Patrick F. Lyndon District.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Beethoven District — Patricia DeFilippo, teacher, primary, March 28, 1970.

Bennett District — Kathleen Joan Coughlin, teacher, elem., March 31, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Ruth Neviera Nauyokas, teacher, elem., IV-VI, April 1, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District — Sheila K. Lynch, teacher, primary, May 1, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Diana S. Campbell, teacher, home economics, June 30, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Sheila M., Shoulberg, teacher, kindergarten, March 30, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Elizabeth Trainer D'Addario, teacher, special class, March 1, 1970.

Dept. of Speech & Hearing — Carey Beth Joseph, teacher, speech & hearing, May 1, 1970.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Francis Parkman District — Elizabeth A. O'Toole, teacher, elementary, Apr. 17, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — James E. Haggerty, trade instructor, Apr. 30, 1970.

Dept. of Teacher Placement — Margaret C. Bowen, temporary teacher, Apr. 30, 1970.

Administrative Offices — Mary E. Jackman, head cashier, Apr. 30, 1970; Stella S. Owens, administrative secretary, Apr. 30, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, reporting the retirement from service of Margaret C. Bowen, substitute teacher, in accordance with Section 5, Chapter 32, G. L., as amended, to take effect April 30, 1970, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1969-1970:

High School

Assistant-Substitute — Sandra J. Foley — March 24, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of October 6, 1941 (p. 195),

he has appointed the following-named persons to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the dates stated:

Instructors

Eleanor F. Teague, Typing, April 27, 1970.

Barbara Roust, Typing, April 27, 1970.

Evening Health Occupations

Margaret L. Marhul, Medical Terminology, March 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

CLASSES FOR EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, I have assigned the following named teachers for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated:

Barbara Beatty, April 13, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

BOSTON VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Frank M. Reed, Temporary Instructor ($6.50 per hour), April 7, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

GARDENING

Season of 1970

(To take effect Apr. 23, 1970)

GARDEN ASSISTANTS

John L. Brooks, Joseph F. Filippone, Thomas B. Fitzgerald, Alfred H. Holt, Michael Kelly, Jean Morelli, Domenic Paolini, Ann L. Reardon, Ralph Rosenthal, John Sullivan, Mary Sullivan, Helen M. Toomey, Carol Cohen Weiner, Paul G. Wendler.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Julia Ward Howe District — Estelle P. Hector, teacher elementary, April 1, 1970.

James A. Garfield District — Larraine Blacker, teacher elementary, April 1, 1970.

William E. Russell District — Mary R. Curley, teacher of reading, April 1, 1970.

Charlestown High School — Brenda Swartz Rockwood, teacher high school, April 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Henry Grew District — Elaine Maher Driscoll, teacher primary, March 1, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Dorothy A. Spezzano, teacher foods, March 23, 1970; Elizabeth R. Brouwer, teacher home economics, March 23, 1970.

Jefferson District — Ellen Chaney Miller, teacher primary, March 30, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Dept. of Special Classes (assigned) —John V. Hogan, junior master, April 8, 1970 through April 17, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote·

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, reporting subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

William E. Endicott District — Sylvia Zimmerman Katzoff, teacher elementary, August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Hyde Park High School — Thomas J. McGrimley, guidance counselor, March 5, 12, 19, 25.

Dorchester High School — Barbara Hansel, Teacher high school, April 16, 17, 1970; Mary E. Lynch, teacher high school, April 16, 17, 1970.

South Boston High School — John F. Lacey, junior master, April 27 through 30, 1970.

Dept. of Curriculum, Development — Mary A. McLean, asst. director, May 11, 12, 13, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. Voc. Ed. & Indust. Arts — Jeffrey J. Keating, Director, May 11-14, 1970; Habib C. Deratany, asst. director, April 13-15, 1970; Habib C. Deratany, asst. director, May 18-22, 1970; Joseph V. D'Avella, teacher-in-charge Boston Voc. Tech. Inst., May 25-29, 1970; John R. Fatersik, shop foreman, April 12-17, 1970; Frank A. Laquidara, asst. director, June 8-12, 1970; James F. Johnson, supervisor MDTA, May 24-29, 1970; Alphonse Ambrose, asst. director, MDTA, May 11-22, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Dept. Voc. Ed. & Indust. Arts — James L. Mahoney, asst. director, April 20-24, 1970.

Boston Trade High School — Richard R. Viscarello, guidance counselor, April 23-27, 1970 and May 4-8, 1970.

Boston Trade High School — John C. Tragakis, Head Master, March 23-27, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. of Kindergartens — Karolyn K. Lobur, teacher kindergarten, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Girls' Latin School — Patricia M. Smith, teacher high school, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Eleanor L. Smith, teacher junior high, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Warren District — Kathleen D. Welland, teacher elementary, May 6, 1970 through August 31, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District — Muriel K. Harris, teacher elementary, May 6, 1970 through August 31, 1970.

South Boston High School — Maryanne O'Donnell Hayes, teacher high school, February 25, 1970 through August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Margaret Tebeau, teacher, primary, Agassiz District, be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for fifteen days from Mar. 10, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4

NAYS — Mr. Lee — 1

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Trade High School for Girls — Mary L. O'Donnell, senior assistant, married February 15, 1970, new name Mary O'Donnell Meiggs.

Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District — Frances DePietro, teacher, primary, married April 19, 1969, new name Frances DePietro Farrell; Beth Kowaleski, teacher, primary, married February 15, 1970, new name Beth Kowaleski Raga.

John Marshall District — Gladys Reid Russell, teacher, primary, married March 7, 1970, new name Gladys Russell Means.

John F. Kennedy District — Joan F. Campagna, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married April 18, 1970, new name Joan Campagna Miceli.

Warren District — Mary Jeanne Vanderpot, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married June 29, 1968, new name Mary Vanderpot Gonski.

Dept. of Home Economics — Elizabeth Ann Reaves, teacher, home economics, married January 17, 1970, new name Elizabeth Reaves Brouwer.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Judith J. Barrasso, teacher, kindergarten, married February 14, 1970, new name Judith Barrasso Mercurio.

Dept. of Physical Education — Catherine Ann Calvert, teacher physical education, married February 14, 1970, new name Catherine Calvert Fay.

Boston Technical High School — Mary F. Davis, teacher, high school, married August 17, 1969, new name Mary Davis Holmes.

Placed on file.

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Thomas B. Lavin, Augustine P. Pepe, Anthony Olivieri, Maureen F. Tisei, Fay M. Edwards and C. Paul Deninger, are hereby authorized to attend the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Council for the Social Studies, to be held in Boston, April 10, 11, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $30. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Francine Johnson, librarian, William Monroe Trotter School, is hereby authorized to attend the First Annual Spring Festival of Children's Librarians, to be held in Kennebunkport, Maine, May 1, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $45. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Victor A., McInnis, Director, Department of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the conference for Large City Title I Coordinators, April 27, 28, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $125. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 70-035-049. To be held in Washington, D. C.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Daniel S. Coughlin, Associate Director, Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the conference for Large City Title I Coordinators, to be held in Washington, D. C., April 27, 28, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $125. To be funded under Title I, ESEA — 70-035-048.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John M. Gray, Acting Assistant Director Data Processing Center, be reimbursed on his attendance at the IBM School Administrators Seminar, held in Poughkeepsie, New York, January 19-23, 1970; in the amount of $36.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the following-named cafeteria employees be granted leaves of absence without loss of pay to attend, as delegates, the Eighteenth International Convention of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO, to be held in Denver, Colorado, May 4 to 8, 1970:

Mary Powers, Mary Robison.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

REPORT ON CONVENTIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Martin H. Hunt, Educational Specialist, Educational Planning Center, on his attendance at the Workshop — Acquiring and Allocating Supplemental Funds for the Support of Education, held in Lynnfield, Massachusetts, March 26, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Angelo A. DiMattia, Principal, Thomas A. Edison Junior High School and Margaret C. Carroll, Head Master, Girls' Latin School, on their attendance at the National Association of Secondary School Principals, held in Washington, D. .C, Feb. 6 to 11, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Marilyn R. Kiely, Assistant Director of Title I Programs, on her attendance at the National Laboratory for the Advancement of Education Conference sponsored by Aero-Space Educational Foundation in cooperation with U. S. Office of Education, held in Washington, D. C., January 25-28, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of William J. Leary, Director, Department of Curriculum Development, on his attendance at the ASCD Convention, held in San Francisco, California, Mar. 15 to 18, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Marilyn R. Kiely and Paul J. Keane, Assistant Directors, Department of Compensatory Services, on their attendance at the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development Conference, held in San Francisco, California, March 21 to 25, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Apr. 23, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Robert F. Buck, Director, Department of Business Education, on his attendance at the Eastern Business Teachers Association, held in New York City, Mar. 25 to 28, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ORDERED, That Frank J. Galvin, Educational Specialist, Educational Planning Center, and George F. Guptill, Assistant Principal, John Fitzgerald Kennedy District (on assignment to the Educational Planning Center), are hereby authorized to attend the Joint Conference on Individualizing Instruction sponsored by the New England School Development Council and New Hampshire State Department of Education, Title III Project, to be held in Pembroke, New Hampshire, April 16 and 17, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $100. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

LIST OF AUTHORIZED TEXT BOOKS

ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a textbook in the Home Economics Classes:

Fleck, et al, Living With Your Family, Prentice-Hall Publishing Company, c 1965, Grade X, net $5.22, f. o. b. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.

Laid over.

—

COMPENSATION FOR LECTURE ON SOCIAL STUDIES CURRICULUM GUIDE

ORDERED, That compensation of $60 be approved for one lecture on the

Implementation of the Social Studies Curriculum Guide to be given on Tuesday, May 12, 1970 at the meeting of the Elementary School Principals, by Donald Driscoll, Assistant Project Director, Providence Social Studies Curriculum Center, Rhode Island College.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

COMPENSATION FOR EDITING DOCUMENT

ORDERED, That compensation for editing the document "Creative Writing Through Photography" be authorized for Robert Bowlby, at the rate of $7.00 per hour for 58 hours, or a total of $406.00, to take effect Apr. 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

COMPENSATION FOR SPANISH CLASSES

ORDERED, That compensation for fifteen sessions of one and one-half hours (1½), at the rate of $10 per hour, for classes in Conversational Spanish for School Personnel — Inservice Course, be authorized for the following bilingual teachers:

Elida M. Menendez, April 13, June 10, 1970.

Joanne Murphy, April 14, June 9, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TERMINATION OF PROVISIONAL CONTRACT

ORDERED, That in accordance with the provisions of the Provisional Teacher Contract, the contract with Martha Markham be terminated effective April 17, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

COMPENSATION FOR ALGEBRA CURRICULUM TEAM

ORDERED, That compensation for the following teachers assigned to the Grade IX-Algebra Curriculum Team be authorized at $7.00 per hour, 8 hours per week (3:00 to 5:00 p. m., 4 days per week) during the period March 9 to June 19, 1970:

John W. McCormack Middle School — Richard Barrett.

Brighton High School — Walter J. Casey.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Paul F. Foley.

Girls' Latin School — Carol B. Gordon.

English High School — Timothy O'Connell.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

NOMINATION OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 23, 1970, presenting, under the provisions of Chapter 208 of the Acts of 1965, the nomination of Florence M. Hawkins for a six-year term beginning Sept. 1, 1970, the present term of Miss Hawkins being due to expire Aug. 31, 1970.

Laid over.

—

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION ROSLINDALE AND WEST ROXBURY

Mr. Craven offered the following:

RESOLVED, That the Public Facilities Commission be requested to develop and construct a 1,000-pupil elementary school and a 1,000-pupil middle school in the High Point Village area of Roslindale and West Roxbury.

On roll call, the resolution passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

Mr. Lee offered the following:

ORDERED, That no recorded or broadcast voice or written word or person shall enter a public school in Boston to occupy the attention or affect the education of pupils for a time of minutes or months, unless selected by the School Committee or its deputies in furtherance of careful child training as prepared and outlined by the School Committee in the duty entrusted to it by the citizens of Boston in accord with our republican form of government.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

Mr. Lee offered the following:

ORDERED, That no association of students in a Boston school shall be promoted, accommodated, sponsored, or recognized by the School Committee or those appointed to act on its behalf, if

the members of such association, acting in concert, render it beyond the power of the school authorities to continue the operation of such school, by their concerted acts in defiance of rules or commands duly instituted in that school by authorities provided in accord with our republican form of government.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

Mr. Lee offered the following:

ORDERED, That the Superintendent indicate to head masters and principals and all in charge of schools that any student or students who have caused a school to remain out of operation to the detriment of a majority of the students shall be dealt with severely and in the way described in the Code of Discipline.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

NAMING OF AUDITORIUM
HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL

ORDERED, That the auditorium in the Hyde Park High School be named the John J. Buckley Auditorium in recognition of his many years of service in that school.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

TEACHERS NOT TO BE RE-EMPLOYED
SCHOOL YEAR 1970

ORDERED, That the Secretary of this Committee be and he is hereby authorized and directed to give in the name and behalf of this committee, to each teacher hereinafter named, notice under General Laws (Ter. Ed.) Chap. 71, sec. 41 (as amended by St. 1950, Ch. 283), that such teacher is not to be employed for the school year commencing Sept. 1, 1970:

Bonar, Louise; Giglio, Salvatore; Gore, Nelson; Greenwald, Samuel; Kelleher, Robert; Levin, Sheila; Martin, Barbara; Ollive, Francis; Renzi, Paul; Renfrew, Joseph; Sennott, Doris; Thalheimer, Gail; Volkman, Kenneth.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

STUDENTS
AUTHORIZED TO ATTEND
SHAKESPEAREAN DRAMA

ORDERED, That approximately sixty-five students of Dorchester High School be authorized to attend a Shakespearean drama in Stratford, Connecticut, on May 5, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4
NAYS — Mr. Lee—1

—

AUTHORIZATION FOR STUDENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN UNITED NATIONS FIELD TRIP

ORDERED, That approximately forty-one students of the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls be authorized to participate in a United Nations Field trip on April 28, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4
NAYS — Mr. Lee—1

—

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Suzanne E. Rennie, Clerk and Typist, Department of Physical Education, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk-School Secretary, Girls High School, to take effect May 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Elmo P. Boari, Chief Supervisor of School Buildings, Alterations and Repairs, be granted an extended leave of absence without pay, for one year from April 23, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Elizabeth Duffy, Secretary to Board of Examiners, be paid overtime on a time and one-half basis for four and one-half hours of service in connection with National Teachers Examination Interviews on Saturday, April 11, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

CUSTODIANS, RESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 23, 1970, reporting the resignation of John J. O'Keefe, junior building custodian, South Boston High School, to take effect April 6, 1970.

Accepted.

—

CUSTODIANS, APPOINTMENT RESCINDED

ORDERED, That the appointment of the following junior building custodian, as presented and approved at the meeting of March 3, 1970, be rescinded:

William M. Lennon.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

CUSTODIANS, TRANSFER

ORDERED, That the following senior building custodians who, by seniority and merit, stand at the head of the list, be transferred to the schools indicated, to take effect March 25, 1970:

Philip R. Cincotta, from Joseph H. Barnes Junior High (temporary) to William Bradford School.

Robert F. Flavin, from Francis Parkman to William E. Endicott School.

Edward W. Adams, from Charles H. Taylor to Joshua Bates School.

John H. Watts, from Champlain to Prince School.

John F. Vesey, from Emily A. Fifield (temporary) to William L. Garrison School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the following senior building custodians who, by seniority and merit, stand at the head of the list, be transferred to the schools indicated, to take effect April 22, 1970:

Paul J. Raftery, from Bigelow to Charles H. Taylor School.

Richard J. O'Brien, from Andrew Jackson to Samuel Adams School.

Joseph D. McLeod, from Ralph W. Emerson to Samuel W. Mason School.

John J. Sheehan, Jr., from Edward Everett (temporary) to Francis Parkman School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The textbooks laid over at the meeting of April 3, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

April 29, 1970

An executive session, conference and meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:30 p. m. and 6:15 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of February 10, 17, March 3, 10, and 19, 1970, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

(UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Jan. 20, 1970— Dept. of Kindergartens — Celina G. Schreiber, teacher, kindergarten, should read "$7500" instead of $7000.

Mar. 19, 1970 — Washington Irving Junior High School — Thomas P. O'-Neill, teacher, jr. high, should read "Grover Cleveland Jr. High School."

Edmund P. Tileston District — Donna Wood Mahoney, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$7500" instead of $7000.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970 reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments, presented at the following meetings:

July 17, 1969 — Dept. of Fine Arts — Sharon E. Fisher, teacher, jr. high ($7000 — anniversary date Sept. 1).

Mar. 19, 1970 — Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Janice S. Snow, teacher, high school ($7000 — anniversary date April 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1969-1970:

High School

Assistant-Substitute — Helen L. Donovan — April 7, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed temporary teacher aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Carol I. Wade
Arnan Dennis

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ASSIGNMENT

ORDERED, That Richard G. Brown, Martin Luther King, Jr., Middle School be assigned to the Grade IX Algebra Curriculum Team, 8 hours per week, 4 days per week, (3:00 to 5:00 p. m.), compensation therefore to be $7.00 per hour; assignment to take effect April 28, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LIST OF TEMPORARY TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970, submitting under the provisions of Section 265 paragraph 3 of the regulations, the following list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Philip L. Aaron, Robert C. Anastas, Judith E. Appenzeller, Abelard Asse, Daniel A. Bailey, Frederick A. Baker, Jr., David H. Barkes, Linda E. Baron, Bohnny L. Barrack, Charles S. Barthauer, Natalie A. Bassil, Ernest F. Baumann, Richard W. Baumbartner, Robert B. Beaumont, Larry W. Beeferman, Barry A. Benowitz.

S[illegible] J. Berg, Herbert H. Berger, Jr., [illegible]et E. Blank, Frances Blivise, Jeanne Bludeau, Marion C. Bowman, Joan W. Brazer, Allison D. Brennan, Ja[illegible] L. Bridge, Daniel N. Broderick, L[illegible]ard H. Brown, Steven W. Brown, Hazel E. Bruckman, Joseph H. Brundige, Jr., Elizabeth Y. Butera, Holly L. Cable, Vincent P. Cahalane, Barbara L. Campbell, Michael J. Cavanaugh.

Ann E. Chandler, Carol L. Chapman, Anna Chepourkoff, Janice M. Ciampa, Lois A. Clark, Robert Clinton, Patricia M. Coakley, Roy G. Cogswell, Patricia M. Conley, John M. Costello, Elizabeth A. Cowley, John E. Coyne, Jr., Sherman T. Crough, Alan C. Culler, Mary M. Cushing, Thomas J. Damigella, William G. Darrow.

Timothy C. Dauphinais, Ray L. De Masco, Paul R. Dennehy, Gregory L. Dent, Andrea Denver, Kathleen J. Deyoe, Louise Dodd, Kathleen Donahue, Linda Dovydenas, William W. Downing, Emily E. Duby, Paul J. Duserick, Leo G. Entwistle, Sandra Farrington, Marsha J. Feinberg, William S. Fensell, Joseph A. Ferullo, Leo J. Fischer.

Sean L. Fisner, William T. Fitzpatrick, Karl A. Fogel, Patricia L. Foster, Lawrence A. Frank, Michael P. Frasco, Edith D. Freedman, Susan Freedman, Sandra R. Freeman, Margaret M. Frisbee, Julianna R. Furlong, John N. Gabriel, David E. Gardella, William J. Gastall, William J. Gavin, Elaine Gecht, Anna G. Giesecke, Karen L. Gilbert, Warren Gillette, Jr., Roberta Glasser.

Gerard M. Gomez, Janis S. Goodman, Bruce M. Gordon, James A. Gorman, Sharon A. Gozzo, James M. Graddick, Patrick G. Green, Herbert L. Greenblatt, Jack Greenblatt, William B. Gress, Gregory M. Halligan, Shari Halpern, Karen L. Hansen, William P. Hardman, Penelope C. Haugner, George B. Higgins, Jr.,

Barbara E. Hirsch, Christine B. Hoffman, Bruce W. Hogan, Donald E. Honorof, Robert F. Houlihan, Georgina M. Huck, Douglas P. Hulette, Morton Jackson, Clifford Johnson, Nancy E. Johnson, Peter W. Judge, Harry J. Kaufman, Lorraine S. Kaufman, Robert A. Kehoe, Robert Kelley, Sandra M. Kelly, Mary J. Kirschman, Nancy L. Kirschner.

Dorie Krauss, Gertrude Krupnich, Nancy R. Kutak, Lanny S. Kutakoff, Mary A. Lanzo, Susan W. Larson, Michele Lazzari, Denise A. LeBlanc, Catherine M. Lee, Marguerite J. Lemmon, Heidi S. Levinson, Evelyn Levitan, Paula M. Lipzin, Toni B. Livingston, Jean M. Lusignan, Marcia J. Lynn, Catherine Maas, Diane MacArthur, Kevin B. MacDonald, Pamela J. MacWhirter.

John F. Maher, Wendy L. Mahon, Joseph J. Mandiberg, Kenneth S. Manning, Kevin J. Mannix, Edward H. Marchant, Geneva P. Martin, Richard F. Meehan, Virginia Mekos, Howard B. Melnick, Felice A. Merritt, Dennis P. Miller, Susan L. Miller Joseph R. Milone, Jr., William J. Minter, Bruce H. Monaco, Luke J. Moran, Linda S. Morgan, Amy J. Morris, Linda M. Moussouris, Joyce A. McDonough, Francis P. McElwee, Sandra E. McGrath, David Nathan, Michael J. Neulicht, John H. Nichols, Timothy J. Nolan, Mary M. Nugent, John F. O'Brien, Anne E. Ollen, Michael R. Olneck, James W. O'Neil, Janice Orr, Charlotte L. Otts.

Carolyn R. Paris, James A. B. Patterson, Judith S. Pearlman, Julia A. Perrotta, Judith C. Pickard, Margaret T. Pickering, Peter N. Poulos, Nancy Purdon, Andrea Rafiur, Harriet L. Robbins, Anthony Robert, Carroll A. Robert, Carol L. Robinson, Ellen E. Rockmuller, Amy Rugel, Timothy Ryan, Martha J. Rzasa, Anthony R. Sapienza, Janet R. Schaeffer, Kathryn E. Scherling, Edmund Schissel, Jr., M. Abigail Schreiber, Eileen Schwarzwald, Richard A. Seal, Andrea P. Segal, Madeline H. Segal, Gary J. Selett, Joel N. Shapiro.

Ellen Louise Shea, Marie K. Shea, Raymond F. Sheggeby, Ann T. Shirley, Enid L. Shulman, Gloria G. Shurman, Robert M. Siegel, Alexis Sigurani, Ellen A. Silver, Mark H. Silverman, Robert H. Silverman, Robert E. Simon, Warren Sommers, Marilyn I. Sotiropoulos, Marion C. Steinberg, Barbara Stoller.

Jeanne L. Stoney, Sheila Sullivan, Ann C. Swanson, Geoffrey P. Taylor, Nancy J. Thomas, William E. Thomas, Susan Thompson, Edward G. Tobin, Sylvia J. Todero, Michael W. Trusiewicz, Josephine F. Vaughan, Frank M. Vitagliano.

John Voetsch, Alexander G. Walsh, Walter E. Wadas, John W. Waters, Steven L. Weinberg, Audrey S. Weinstein, Bryant B. Williams, Robert M. Williams, Donna D. Wilson, Gloria Xifaras, Nancy L. Yellin, Robert E. Young, Francis T. Zinno Jr.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the list was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS —0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leaves of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Dorchester High School — Mary B. McDavitt, teacher, high school April 24, 1970.

Mather District—Mary-Ellen Powers Cafferty, teacher, elementary, April 30, 1970.

Mary Hemenway District — Jean A. Canney, teacher, primary, April 10, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Henry L. Higginson District — Anita Bonacorsi Teeter, teacher primary, May 1, 1970 through June 30, 1970.

Boston Technical High School — Mary Davis Holmes, teacher high school, May 7, 1970 through May 6, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 23, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teacher to take effect on the date indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Taylor-Stuart District — Frances Moore Burke, teacher elementary, February 23, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Rice-Franklin District — John W. McCue, assistant principal as acting principal (vice Francis X. Murphy), Jan. 22, 1970.

Emily A. Fifield District — Daniel J. Connolly, teacher, elem. as acting assistant principal (vice James Collins), March 31, 1970.

Prince District — Francis L. Murray, teacher, elem., as acting assistant principal (vice Mable Leonard), Sept. 25, 1969.

Department of Physical Education — Emma Burroughs Reavis, teacher, jr. high, physical education, as acting assistant principal (Lewis Junior High School), Dec. 22, 1969.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIAGE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates stated:

Washington Irving Junior High School — Charlene M. Gough, teacher, junior high, married April 4, 1970, new name Charlene Gough Devitt.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Leslie Savell, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married April 12, 1970, new name Leslie Savell Goldberg.

Edward Everett District — Linda Castellarin, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married April 5, 1970, new name Linda Castellarin D'Angelo.

Roger Wolcott District — Rosemary T. O'Reilly, teacher, primary, married April 5, 1970, new name Rosemary O'Reilly McBride.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Marsha Hunter, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married Apirl 18, 1970, new name Marsha Hunter Parrish.

Dept. of Special Classes — Phyllis Ann Canavan, teacher, special class, married April 18, 1970, new name Phyllis Canavan Swett.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Jeffrey J. Keating, Director, Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts, is hereby authorized to attend the 26th Annual Eastern Seaboard Apprenticeship Conference, to be held in Concordia, New York, May 25-28, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $145.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That William H. Ohrenberger, Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the Great Cities Research Council Meeting, to be held in Buffalo, New York, May 7-9, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $150.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Paul R. Tierney, Member, is hereby authorized to attend the Great Cities Research Council Meeting, to be held in Buffalo, New York, May 6-9, 1970 at a cost to the City not to exceed $175.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Bernard Shulman, Assistant Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the Great Cities Research Council Meeting, to be held in Buffalo, New York, May 5-8, 1970, at a cost of the City not to exceed $175.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That S. Messinna, Consultant Community Relations, is hereby authorized to attend the Great Cities Research Council Meeting, to be held in Buffalo, New York, May 6-9, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $175. To be funded from Consultant's Budget Allowance.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Joseph Carey, Director, Educational Planning Center, is hereby authorized to attend the Great Cities Research Council Meeting, to be held in Buffalo, New York, May 5-8, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $175. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Herbert C. Hambelton, Associate Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the Great Cities Research Council Meeting, to be held in Buffalo, New York, May 7-9, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $150. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John A. Young, Educational Specialist, is hereby authorized to visit the New York University, New York, April 28, 1970, to attend a conference relative to developing cooperative planning between public and non-public school systems, especially as such planning focuses upon the termination of operations by elements in the non-public sector, at a cost not to exceed $75. To be funded under Title III, ESEA Project 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Mary E. Vaughan, Associate Superintendent, and Marilyn Kiely, Assistant Director, Title I Programs, are hereby authorized to attend the Workshop on Individualization of Instruction, to be held in New York City, May 11-13, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $260 per person. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, Project 70-035-048.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That William G. Tobin, Deputy Superintendent, and Gerald F. O'Donnell, Assistant Superintendent, are hereby authorized to attend the Third State-wide Conference, Mass. Association School Superintendents, to be held in the Colonial Hilton Inn, Wakefield, Mass., May 18-19, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $96.00 for two persons.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Frank Laquidara, Assistant Director, Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, is hereby authorized to attend the Great Cities Research Council Meeting, to be held in Buffalo, New York, May 6 to 8, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $150.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

REPORT ON CONVENTIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April

29, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Angelo A. DiMattia, Principal Thomas A. Edison Junior High School and Margaret C. Carroll, Head Master, Girls' Latin School, on their attendance at the National Association Secondary School Principals, held in Washington, D. C., February 7-11, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Vincent Veneziano, Supervisor of Title I Art, on his attendance at the Annual Conference of the National Art Association, held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 9-14, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

PERMISSION TO REMAIN AFTER 70th BIRTHDAY

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of April 29, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee that the Boston Retirement Board be requested to permit M. Henry McInerney, Headmaster, Brighton High School, to continue in service through August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the request was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract between the Boston School Committee and the Massachusetts General Hospital for clinical training and experience between May 18, 1970 and June 26, 1970, payment therefore to be at the rate of $210.00 per week for six weeks for each of two instructors.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the Business Manager be directed to award to the John Keane Associates a contract for consultant's services in the Office of the Business Manager in the amount of $27,500.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney — 3

NAYS — Messrs. Hennigan and Lee — 2

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and the President and Fellows of Harvard College whose Laboratory of Community Psychiatry will provide consulting services to the Boston School Department, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $25.00 per hour for Mental Health Professionals, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $15,000.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES PROMOTION, LEAVE OF ABSENCE, ETC.

ORDERED, That Helena K. Lagos, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Secretary to Associate Superintendent, to take effect April 15, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed Clerk and Typists, in the office of the Business Manager, to take effect on the dates stated:

Rose F. Zizzamia — May 18, 1970.

Theresa M. Wyse — May 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Nancy Higgins, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Attendance, be granted a continued leave of absence, without pay, for six months from April 14, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Sidney Barr, Supervisor of Attendance,

be granted a continued leave of absence without pay, for one year from April 6, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Joanne P. Kromhout, Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Education Investigation and Measurement, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for four months from June 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Louise R. Draper, Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Pupil Adjustment Counseling, be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of 30 days from May 8, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Mary L. Caton, Administrative Secretary, Department of Physical Education, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Department of School Health Services, effective May 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

CUSTODIAN, APPOINTMENT

ORDERED, That the following-named person, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of junior building custodian, to take effect May 6, 1970:

John B. Crowley.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The textbooks laid over at the meeting of April 23, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

The nomination of Assistant Superintendent, laid over at the meeting of April 23, 1970, was taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs.. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

May 5, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 2:30 p. m., and recessed at 5:45 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

The following communication was presented:

CITY OF BOSTON
IN CITY COUNCIL

WHEREAS, the Boston School Committee, Superintendent and Teachers Union have not yet reached agreement on various contractual terms, and

WHEREAS, the Boston Teachers Union has, on Friday, May 1, and Monday, May 4, engaged in so-called "Professional Days" or teacher strikes; and

WHEREAS, thousands of Boston children have reported to schools unattended by teachers who were engaging in the "Professional Days"; and

WHEREAS, hundreds, if not thousands, of Boston Parents have been confused by the urging of the School Committee and Superintendent that children be sent to school, while the Boston Teachers Union has urged parents to keep their children at home since no teachers or few teachers would be present to supervise them; and

WHEREAS, some children have been sent to school by working parents, only to be sent back home because of the absence of teachers, thereby creating the risk of substantial hardship for parents and of potential damage to life or property from the unsupervised presence of thousands of young children on the streets of the City of Boston; and

WHEREAS, the children of Boston should not be used as pawns in contractual negotiations, since they are innocent of responsibility or blame, and since they stand to be twice penalized — educationally, by the loss of school time, and physically, by being set adrift unsupervised on the streets of the City; therefore, be it

RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF BOSTON: that

1—The School Committee, Superintendent and Teachers Union be requested to either close the schools for the duration of the strike and so notify the parents of Boston school-children, or

2—The School Committee, Superintendent and Teachers Union be requested to keep the schools open and so notify the parents of Boston school-children,

3—In the event some schools are to be manned by teachers and others not, the School Committee, Superintendent and Teachers Union publicly announce which shall be manned and open, and which shall be unmanned and closed.

In City Council May 4, 1970. Adopted.

Attest:

(Signed) J. M. Dunlea
City Clerk.

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Mar. 31, 1970 be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBIE LIST

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Kay C. Decker, librarian, be amended to read "$9600 (M plus 30)" instead of $8200.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Joseph J. Hurley District — Nancy L. Sheehan, Assistant Principal (from: teacher, elem. Alexander Hamilton Sch.) — June 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 5, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III of E. S. E. A. of 1966, to take effect March 23, 1970 and until August 31, 1970.

Assistants to Teacher—$4.00 per hour —Barbara Campbell, Sara A. Carlos, Theda Fein, Anne E. Gallagher, Clifford Johnson, Barbara Kirsch.

Instructional Aide — $3.00 per hour — Ana May Healy.

General Aide — $2.00 per hour — Mavis Grant.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 5, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers to take effect Oct. 1, 1969:

Ilene Jacobs Berish, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Jeanne M. Caristi, teacher, elementary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Mary Mahoney Daley, teacher, primary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Joan Carole Dowdall, teacher primary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Catherine Doherty Driscoll, teacher, elementary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Eileen M. Egan, teacher, primary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Frances Dale Einhorn, teacher, primary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Mary A. Fix, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Rosalyn Miller Hain, teacher, kindergarten, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the Dept. of Kindergartens.

Linda A. Ivas, teacher, primary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Nancy Jones, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Gloria Katz, teacher, elementary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Grace G. Kiernan, teacher, elementary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Debra Schoenberg Kovacek, teacher, primary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Michael F. Meade, taacher, elementary IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Mary P. McManus, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Anna Bergin Mullaney, teacher, elementary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Michaela K. Sheehan, assistant principal, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Katherine Courtney Tilley, teacher, kindergarten, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the Dept. of Kindergartens.

Christine M. Waters, teacher, primary, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

Virginia A. Webb, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District, to the same position in the William Bradford District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 5, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary to take effect on the dates stated:

Bigelow District — Barbara Stapleton, teacher, elem. IV- VI, to Roger Wolcott District, April 1, 1970 to Aug-31, 1970.

Norcross District — Rose Marie Foley Donovan, teacher, primary, to William Bradford District, April 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

William E. Russell District — Lorraine Stavris Gilligan, teacher, jr. high, to John A. Andrew District, March 16, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Barbara Jackson and Nancy Sheehan, teachers, Title I Programs, are hereby authorized to attend the Fourth Annual Spring Conference for Children with Learning Disabilities, to be held in Chicopee, Massachusetts, May 8, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $65. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of May 5, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Frances G. Condon, Director, Department of Kindergartens, on her attendance at the National Convention Association Childhood Education International, held in Atlanta, Georgia, March 29-April 3, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 5, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of John A. Tyrell, Director, Department of Science, on his attendance at the National Science Teachers Association Convention, held in Cincinnati, Ohio, March 13-17, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 5, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of th Acts of 1914, report of William H. Ohrenberger, Superintendent of Public School on his attendance at the National School Boards Association and Superintendents over 300,000, held in San Francisco and Vancouver, April 10-18, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 5, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of John LoConte, Dept. of Title I Programs, on his attendance at the Research Divisions Training Session for Staff Members, held in Memphis, Tennessee, February 25-27, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of May 5, 1970, transmitting a list of candidates for XXXV Horace Mann School for the Deaf as a result of the examination of Mar. 23, 1970.

These names do not constitute a separate Eligible List, but should be inserted in the 1969 List of Candidates Eligible for Permanent Appointment as Teachers — at the places indicated by the respective rating.

1970
(May)

ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON THIS LIST IS SUBJECT TO THE FILING OF THE REQUIRED CREDENTIALS

XXXV HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF CERTIFICATE

Rating; Name; Certificate Expires:
724 Rosemary Bishop, June 30, 1973
719 Ellen Einhorn Messing
716 Michael J. Bello
699 Mary Lee Washington
693 Arlene M. Laufbaum
691 Phyllis R. Wendorff
683 Ellen Kuperberg Levine
680 Joan M. Rooney
673 Joanne N. Kowalewski
664 Diane M. MacArthur
647 Evelyn F. Stern

Placed on file.

—

GRANTS FOR 1970 SUMMER PROGRAMS

ORDERED, That the applications for grants for the following-named 1970 summer programs under Title 1 be approved:

1—Work Study Program at Boston High School.
2—Educational Enrichment Program.
3—Model Demonstration Subsystem.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS— Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

IN-SERVICE LECTURES

ORDERED, That the following-named persons be authorized to deliver in-service lectures in connection with the In-Service Course in Social Science—Primary and Elementary, during the months of May and June, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $35 per session:

Donald T. DeGrandis, John F. Kennedy School—one session.

Beverly G. Royce, Samuel Adams School—one session.

Shirley M. DeLoach, Henry Grew School—one session.

Charlotte Fellman, Music Department—one session.

Carmen C. Necheles, Bilingual Center—one session.

Alma C. Wright, William Monroe Trotter School—one session.

Joyce Weiner, Charles Taylor School —one session.

Margaret Brown, Librarian — one session.

Polly W. Kaufman, Librarian — one session.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ADDITION TO SOUTH BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL

ORDERED, That the State Task Force be requested to include an addition to South Boston High School as part of the plan for compliance with the Racial Imbalance Act to be submitted to the Department of Education.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.
NAYS—0.
NOT VOTING—Mr. Lee—1.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE — ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Elaine M. McCarthy, Senior Clerk and Typist, Manpower Development and Training Classes, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for two months from April 29, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

May 12, 1970

A meeting, executive session and conference of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:27 p. m., and 8:40 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

Chairman's report on May Day strike.

Chairman: The meeting will please come to order.

The first order of business has been stated as my report on the May Day strike, but I will have a series of reports.

With the consent of the Committee I'd like to ask the Secretary to read the report from the Massachusetts School Committees Association.

Would you read that, Mr. Winter?

Secretary: It is a release dated May 12, 1970, from Mrs. Helen A. Bowditch, President.

The Massachusetts Association of School Committees, through its President, wishes to issue the following statement:

The strike of the Boston Teachers Union is improper in three specific regards.

First, it is clearly in violation of the provisions now set down by state statute which prohibits strikes by municipal employees.

Second, and perhaps more significantly, it is in violation of the specific contractual obligations which the Boston teachers undertook with the Boston school committee. Their collective bargaining agreement, which has a no strike clause, does not expire until August of this year.

Third, and even more significantly, the strike is in violation of a specific injunction issued by the Court.

Thus in continuing the strike the teachers are not only violating the law but are also failing to honor their contractual obligations. They are outwardly showing their contempt for the courts and our entire judicial system.

The Massachusetts Association of School Committees wholly endorses the view of the Boston School Committee that it should not return to the bargaining table until these flagrant violations of law have ceased on the part of the teachers. The Massachusetts Association of School Committees feels very strongly that these are poor examples to set for students and urges the Boston teachers to return to their classrooms in order that negotiations may resume and more importantly that the education of the Boston students may continue without interruption.

Chairman: We are very grateful to the Association of Massachusetts School Committees for their helping us in the education of our children.

Now just this morning we received a letter from the Mayor, and again I will ask the consent of the Committee to ask the Secretary to read it.

—

CITY OF BOSTON
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY HALL, BOSTON

May 11, 1970

Mr. Edward J. Winter
Secretary
School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts
Dear Mr. Winter:

I have presented to the City Council for their consideration, appropriations to the School Committee in the amounts of $5,309,781 for General School Purposes and $1,947,907 for Alterations and Repairs.

A copy of my letter to the City Council is attached which explains the basis for these recommendations.

Very truly yours,
Kevin H. White
Mayor

—

CITY OF BOSTON
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY HALL, BOSTON

May 11, 1970

To the City Council:

Gentlemen:

On April 3, 1970, the School Committee of the City of Boston appropriated under its own authority as established by law the sum of $71,452,998 for General School Purposes and $2,552,093 for Alterations and Repairs.

In addition, by letter dated April 6, 1970, from the Secretary to the School Committee, Mr. Edward J. Winter, the School Committee requests that I recommend to your Honorable Body additional appropriations of $15,764,224 for General School Purposes and $3,832,640 for Alterations and Repairs. This would provide a total budget for General School Purposes of $87,217,222 and a total budget for Alterations and Repairs of $6,384,733.

For purposes of comparison, it should be pointed out that the 1969 final budget for the School Committee for General School Purposes totaled $68,362,998 and for Alterations and Repairs the 1969 final budget was $4,520,000. The School Committee is, therefore, asking for an increase for 1970 of almost $19,000,000 or 28 percent for General School Purposes

and more than an $1,800,000 or 40 percent increase in Alterations and Repairs.

While we are well aware of the difficult problems faced by the School Committee and the entire City school system, I cannot in conscience recommend that such large increases in the School Committee's budget be appropriated by your Honorable Body since the City's financial condition will not permit budget increases of this size. As I pointed out in my letter of February 2, 1970, accompanying my recommendations for the City and County budgets, the City's fiscal position is untenable because of our restriction to the property tax as the source of two-thirds of our revenue while almost 50 percent of the property value in the City is exempt from taxation. Yet, the financial assistance provided by the State and Federal Governments is wholly inadequate and inequitable. Although we place great value on the importance of education, the City of Boston simply cannot finance the requests of the School Committee until such time as the Federal and State Governments accept their responsibility to provide the necessary financing, and the State government permits the City of Boston to make major revisions in its tax structure.

Accordingly, I am recommending that your Honorable Body appropriate $5,309,781 for General School Purposes and $1,947,907 for Alterations and Repairs. These appropriations by your Honorable Body for the School Committee will provide a total 1970 budget for General School Purposes of $76,762,779 and a 1970 budget for Alterations and Repairs of $4,500,000.

The recommended appropriation to the School Committee of $5,309,781 for General School Purposes will provide for the full-year financing of 95 expansion positions authroized in the 1969 budget in the amount of $514,556; the increased cost in 1970 of non-personal operating expenses in the amount of $1,009,225; the financing for the first 8 months of 1970 for 238 unbudgeted positions at a cost of $1,270,000 with a stipulation that these unbudgeted positions will be absorbed by September, 1970; a provision for pay increases to be effective September 1, 1970, in the amount of $2,091,000; and a sum of $425,000 to provide for expanded programs.

This appropriation will not provide for requested amounts of $1,125,000 for a Health and Welfare Fund; $4,044,620 for conversion from monthly to bi-weekly salary payments; or $300,000 for payment of unused accumulated sick leave on separation. We do not believe that these items are either required or desirable.

The appropriation for Alterations and Repairs reflects my continued concern with the physical condition of our school facilities. In addition to the appropriation I am recommending, you will recall, I also recommended and your Honorable Body approved substantial amounts for improvement of the school plant in the 1970 Capital Budget.

Enclosed herewith are two appropriation orders in the amounts described above.

Respectfully,
Kevin H. White
Mayor

—

CITY OF BOSTON
IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED: That supplementary to the appropriations made by the annual appropriation order and in addition to the appropriation voted by the School Committee for the purposes hereinafter specified, the sum of ONE MILLION NINE HUNDRED FORTY-SEVEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SEVEN DOLLARS ($1,947,907) be, and the same hereby is, appropriated for the purposes of clause (b) of Section 2 of Chapter 224 of the Acts of 1936, as amended — said appropriation to be raised by taxation pursuant to Section 23 of Chapter 59 of the General Laws, as amended.

—

CITY OF BOSTON
IN CITY COUNCIL

ORDERED: That supplementary to the appropriations made by the annual appropriation order and in addition to the appropriations voted by the School Committee for the purposes hereinafter specified, the sum of FIVE MILLION THREE HUNDRED NINE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-ONE DOLLARS ($5,309,781) be, and the same hereby is, appropriated for the purposes of clause (c) of Section 2 of Chapter 224 of the Acts of 1936, as amended — said appropriation to be raised by taxation pursuant to Section 23 of Chapter 59 of the General Laws, as amended.

—

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, I would like to respond to the Mayor's letter to the School Committee today. I reviewed it, and I am very apprehensive about the crisis the Boston school system is now faced with.

First I wish to congratulate the Boston City Council in its vote of yesterday in which it placed itself on record as recommending that our repair and alterations budget be changed at the state level in order that this School Committee can respond to the deplorable conditions of our schools.

I say that because I am personally disappointed as a member of the Boston School Committee that the budget that we requested of the Mayor of Boston was not accepted and not given the

benefit of greater future judgment for our schools in the crisis that we find ourselves in now.

People of Boston, people of this state, recognize not the one crisis that this school committee is faced with but the multiple crises.

I am concerned for I feel that the School Committee has addressed itself to the problems of the Boston school system to answer these crises.

And the response by the Mayor to me points out that he is overlooking the crisis of today which must be solved with conviction and courage in these times.

May I point out that in this letter that was sent back to the Boston School Committee the following?

This School Committee can appropriate on its own $71,452,000 for General School Purposes.

The School Committee requested $87,000,000, an increase of $15,000,000. The Mayor has responded by granting only an inscrease of $5,000,000.

The School Committee can appropriate on its own under its present formula $2,500,000. By the action of the Boston City Council yesterday — and, I hope, with the approval of the Mayor — at least the future repair and alteration program for our needed repairs can be increased into a formula of $4.00 per $1000, doubling our present need of what we can appropriate.

The Mayor has granted in this area for repairs and alterations above what we can lawfully grant ourselves only $2,000,000.

The school budget for 1970 total $76,000,000. The alterations and repairs for 1970 total $4,500,000. The grand total in the General School Purposes and alterations and repairs is $81,000,000.

This committee has asked for an increase of 8 percent to the school teachers. It has been rejected and was put into our budget.

This alone for September through December of 1970, just that one third of the period, would entail a cost to the school system of $2,000,000 which has not been accepted by the teachers.

The Mayor does not provide funds for health and welfare, for conversion from monthly to bi-weekly salary payments, which is in our contract, and legally we have to concur and follow; or for unused accumulated sick leave.

This situation is an extremely bothersome matter to me. I think it's only fair that in this day when our Supreme Court in stating the limitations of our constitution has stated that the state cannot give aid to maintain the parochial school system even in the short term and to exist as we know it, we have to believe that at least within the next three or four years our parochial system and our pupils and our parents have to totally turn to their public school facilities.

It doesn't take any great amount of wisdom to know that this city must recognize this crisis, not alone its elected officials but its parents and taxpayers.

And surely if the parochial school system is in jeopardy, then it is time that this city, this school committee, and the citizenry and the taxpayers of Boston will respond because the future of their children is at stake.

There is no compromise in that area, and they will respond. So I am in favor of expenditure of public funds as long as it is going to answer the crisis and give a return for that mney.

I agree in total that we will not sustain our position in this city for we have waited and stood long and quiet and our voices have not been heard in many instances.

We must have a cooperative program with the state. We must have assistance from the federal government, but more so we must have the support of our city, our elected officials, and we must respond to this crisis.

I feel that the mayor should be asking that totally the resources of this city should be placed in this position; that Boston is not going to relegate itself to a secondary education for its students in its schools or those who will shortly enter them.

The resources of this city have to be placed.

I commended first the City Council for taking a foresighted action in lifting and giving us one new tool. We need many new tools, and there is one thing certain and I feel confident on, and this is my conviction of the Boston school problem.

We cannot look down the road for five or ten years. The city will not wait for that kind of a result. The citizens of this city, the pupils of this city, want results immediately.

We know the state in total cannot respond, and we know that our limitation exists on federal moneys. But first those who have to respond are the school committee, the council, the mayor, and the parents of this city.

I think if there is going to be a resolution and new hope in resolving these crises I ask the mayor to review his position on what he is placing at the disposal of this school committee so that we can properly respond to this crisis.

And on the first communication read here today, I stand ready at any time to negotiate with anyone on all areas of crises that we have and problems in this city whether it be the mayor, the council, or the teachers.

But we must act in unison. We must act in good will. We must act in good faith.

But we must first of all put the major criteria of our public service, our public responsibility, to the quality education of the students we are all entrusted with.

I hope it can be resolved here today. I hope some advancement has been made by the Commissioner of Education to aid and assist us in having the teachers back in school.

But with this outlook I have to speak out at this time for I feel that there is a great glimmer of light when the Municipal Council will act in one positive fashion, and I hope that the citizens of Boston will respond to this crisis with their elected officials and let everyone know that we want and that this city will respond to these needs.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Chairman: Mr. Hennigan, I think everybody is very grateful, especially for the effort you have made at the State House to get legislation lifting the ceiling on our allotments for repairs and also on our General School Purposes budget.

I want to bring to the attention of the Committee a couple of statements here, the first one reading like this:

"A strike by public employees manifests nothing less than intent on their part to prevent or obstruct the operations of government until their demands are satisfied.

"Such action looking toward the paralysis of government by those who have sworn to support it is unthinkable and intolerable."

To those who hissed, I will remind them they are hissing the dead. That statement is not my statement. That statement was made by a man whom some Americans once esteemed. His name was Franklin D. Roosevelt.

I now wish to read a statement of my own concerning this situation.

The time to decide has come.

Are we going to go on taking the citizens' hard-won earnings in taxes and giving them to the teachers in quantities way above any occasion for doing so — irrespective?

Or are we going to make a fair distribution of these tax-revenues to benefit the children too?

For years and years and years, a State law has allowed us only half enough money for school repairs. (Only 2½ million dollars a year.)

But for years and years and years, we haven't used even that modicum.

We have given a good part of that meager school-repair money away each year to teachers, to boost their salaries.

(For school repairs each year we have spent less than the little bit allowed us: not 2½ million dollars, but only 1¾ million dollars.)

In consequence, paint is peeling, window shades are falling apart, roofs are leaking, desks and chairs are decrepit, sanitary fixtures are unpleasant, furnaces unreliable, and lights often inadequate.

We have been sacrificing the children and their school room repairs to give higher salaries to the teachers. Teachers' salaries are more than 4 times as high as when I first joined this Committee.

Often the interests of school children and their teachers converge. We can't keep school without offering enough good payments to incline the hearts of good people to come and teach. But now, under harassing tactics by certain recent teachers, we are pushed to give a good deal more to teachers next year than is enough to persuade good hearts and minds to come teach.

More than 2000 applicants, who have passed our qualifying examinations are waiting in the wings to teach. These would be glad to teach for a much smaller payment than we now offer. Many, in fact, do accept provisional appointment at a good deal less than half the pay we offer to those on maximum salary.

Already, it seems, we have asked the taxpayers for $10,000,000 more of their earnings than the Mayor will allow us for conducting the schools.

And even that gross request of ours — now cut back — would have allowed us to conduct schools only on the present scale or less, and only at a pay rate for teachers 8 percent greater than now, and with no added services at all.

Every 7 years — even if next year's tax-rate is kept down to $150 per $1000 of valuation — a householder will have paid the city in taxes an amount equal to the value of the house. He has to buy back his house from the city with his taxes, over and over again, every 7 years.

It is obvious, in any case, that our former teachers, who recently walked out of school, are not willing to teach again next autumn for the 8 percent increase which we have offered. So let us resign ourselves to it. Let them go.

It is equally obvious that those waiting to teach would be glad to work for our next year's offered salaries — or even at our present salary.

To make all fit under the Mayor's budgetary roof, I would recommend, then, that we discontinue our lowest level of kindergarten. We can part with that expense.

And by no account can we add new or expanded libraries.

Nor can we add additional remedial teachers for reading — beyond our present 100.

Nor can we add additional school nurses.

Certainly we cannot add additional teachers of art, music, science, and physical education, or speech therapy.

I would recommend these sacrifices of beneficial children's programs, in order to give the money required by them to our present teachers.

But I would not cut back on whatever money we get and might spend for the repair and upkeep of schools. We just can't sacrifice those facilities any longer in order to pay the money required therefore over to the teachers.

If the Business Manager then figures that it is possible, I would not stand in the way of the 8 percent increase in teachers' salaries — running, as it does up to $71 a day to all teachers with master's degrees besides 10 or more years' experience — which the majority of the School Committee has offered.

But if there is not money for this, I would propose that we offer dollars in the same amount as today to next year's teachers, rather than sacrifice school repairs to pay our teachers higher salaries.

I think the Committee understood, even though the doleful people elsewhere did not, that the School Committee for years has not been using the small amount of money the state allows us for repairs.

If we used it all, it would be half enough for prudent housekeeping, but we have not used it all.

I have been here a good many years, and at this time of year with sickening monotony the debate comes up: shall we spend all of our little allowed appropriation that we have for repairs on those schools or shall we give some of it to teachers' raises?

And every single year until the last year — was that it, Mr. Superintendent?

Superintendent: That's correct.

Chairman: For the 20 or 30 years I have been on and off this committee since 1938 every single year the school committees have voted to give the moneys to teacher raises and to take it away from all manner of school repairs and that is why we have the dilapidated condition of the schools.

It was not accidental. It was deliberate. It was to take the money from one appropriation for repairs and give it to another appropriation for teachers' salaries so that their salaries might be higher. Teachers' salaries are more than four times as high as when I first joined this committee.

I know there are some people who begrudge teachers' salaries, but I wouldn't scoff too much because our teachers' salaries are four times as high.

They have a particularly hard job today. We get reports of assaults on teachers every single day, some of them very vicious.

So I wouldn't be so niggardly and laugh and scoff and jeer and hiss just because teachers are getting more than they were in olden times.

Now I want to ask the Business Manager or ask you, Mr. Superintendent, with your staff and the Business Manager if by the next meeting you could prepare figures showing just what we will have to cut out in the way of pupil services in order to come down to the lesser amount of money, $10,000,000 less, that the Mayor is granting us.

Now I suppose, Mr. Burke, that every dollar is allocated to a certain purpose. If we are $10,000,000 short we have got to cut off $10,000,000 of purposes.

What I would like to see is whether we have to lop off Kindergarten I, for example, and whether by lopping it off we could give the teachers the 8 percent raise or whether we can give the teachers the 8 percent raise only if we do away with that first year of kindergarten.

So could you, Mr. Superintendent, answer that?

Superintendent: Yes.

Chairman: Then I want to turn to the union and, if I may, give my colleagues a draft of a letter to them I'd like to write to the union and find out which they want because they have said — to hear the union talk you'd think they didn't want a salary increase.

They were willing to take a salary reduction and wanted to see what moneys we had go to school repairs, to more remedial reading teachers, to more nurses, more school nurses, more librarians, and so forth.

But I just don't know. So, gentlemen, I am asking you:

Do you think we might well send this letter to the union:

"Dear Teacher Union" — whatever the address is.

Well, just because I have kindly feelings and call them "dear" don't laugh too hard. We like to have a little good will in this world.

This is addressed to the union.

Dear Teachers Union:

After reading the enclosed sheet, (see statement above) please indicate below your choice between the presented alternatives:—

To which uses do you wish the citizens' money for school to go?—

1—To our present teachers for salaries next autumn larger than today;

2—Or to other services to pupils, such as improved libraries, more remedial teachers for reading, more nurses, and more teachers for special subjects, as listed in the enclosed;

3—Or to school repairs?

Now, gentlemen, I think it would greatly clarify the situation that now impedes the conduct of the schools if we sent that letter and could hear from them what their priorities are and

whether they want salary increases out of the scant allotment we have or whether they want lesser increases and want to see the money go to repairs on the one hand or to additional pupil services on the other hand.

Is there any discussion?

It's my motion that we send this letter with the enclosures to the Teachers Union.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, I would like to respond to your motion.

I can appreciate, Mr. Chairman, that you have been here and sat here during the various committee meetings this year, and I know that you view the problems of the Boston School Committee as one of availability of economic needs.

I think we are putting the cart before the horse, Mr. Chairman.

I think we should pursue the source of the funds: not those who are going to dispense it and not the teachers and what they want to do.

This is our problem, Mr. Chairman, and I think this is why we are faced with a dilemma, why we are faced with a strike, why we are faced with inappropriate funds to carry out our responsibility.

And I think we need new tools and we need some new changes.

The Mayor, I think, should be serving on the Boston School Committee ex officio just by being Mayor of Boston.

I think all too long there has been too broad a gap between the Mayor's office and the Boston School Committee.

I don't direct this remark so much at the present administration or this school committee, but just historically the reason that there are poor schools in the City of Boston is really caused by one factor: No one ever pays any attention to him because there was no real political need by the Mayor.

For decades the Mayor could sit in his corner office, and the sacred cow of the tax rate was the criterion of being re-elected Mayor of this city. And because of that reasoning the stepchild of this city was the school system.

And with respect to the teachers of this city you have a heritage of many who before you so served it well, as there are so many who serve it well today.

Our teachers were sacrificed. Our school buildings were sacrificed because there was not the pressure of political need.

The mayors historically abandoned our schools. Neither the present mayor nor any other may or can step aside and treat the most important element in municipal government, education, and all those things that add up to quality education, with inattention.

No, there is no hope at the moment in the federal government, and there is little we can depend upon from the state because of their fiscal problems.

So it is incumbent on the mayor and on this city to respond and stand up on its own.

We cannot run away any longer. There is no place to run to.

I ask and hope that we can have a change in our formula and in our format. It's the most critical area, and if there are problems in urban societies today there isn't enough money to build the homes. There isn't enough of many things to do the job.

The quickest way that we in city government can respond is in our city school system. I say that we should direct our resources in this city to the school problem—and I direct that to the mayor and any mayor in the future.

The school system is the foundation of making a city right. This is what I believe, and I hope that the School Committee will sit down with the Mayor and renegotiate with him on the school budget to get the adequate funds to get this program going.

The City Council for the first time in the history of this city accepted a proposal from this school committee to change the format to give us some tools.

Now let's start with that first change and that partnership of action that the school committee, the city council, in turn can demonstrate to this state and this federal government that Boston will respond to the crisis presented yesterday by the Supreme Court of this Commonwealth and to the many other crises that we are confronted with.

Mr. Chairman, I said I think that is where the direction and the impetus of our efforts should be.

I appreciate your dilemma. I appreciate that you as chairman of the School Committee are concerned with the physical problems, but I think we should go down and solve these problems by gentlemanly negotiating with whatever rhetoric you want and that we go to the Mayor and go over with him with this responsibility item by item.

If we are to have reform in government, let's start in Boston.

(Applause)

Mr. Hennigan: And I so move, Mr. Chairman, to amend your motion that this school committee sit with the Mayor at the earliest possible moment.

Chairman: Well, we hear your motion, Mr. Hennigan, but it's a question whether you want this present situation to drag out forever.

It's rather amazing to me—

Mr. Hennigan: Well, I hope, Mr. Chairman, that we have had a fact-finding group and I know with the good intent of the Commissioner of Education we will have a report of some progress

here today and that this school committee will act and that we can respond, but I don't know what those comments are as yet.

And I understand by the Superintendent's notice to the committee that we are going to have an executive session with Mr. Sullivan.

But we must explore every avenue to close these problems. I think that it's the mayor we should talk with in a direct manner, with good will, and with only the motivation of moving forward in education.

Chairman: Mr. Hennigan, I point out that it is not the Mayor who has disrupted the schools. It is the teachers who broke their trust with the children, who broke their contract with themselves, who hiss as some people here are doing at the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and its laws, who show themselves to be part of the mob that systematically has been wrecking colleges all across this country and planned deliberately to go on and wreck the schools.

The Mayor is not on strike. He wasn't a teacher making $71 a day.

Mr. Hennigan: Well, Mr. Chairman, if I may respond—

We have a direct communication from the Mayor of Boston in regard to the sufficiency of $15,000,000 which we ask.

I think we should go talk to him about it, and this poses a problem to you and to members of this board in respect to this negotiation.

And I think we should go and see the Mayor of Boston and ask him why he deleted $15,000,000 from the budget passed by the elected school committee because we stand unanimously on the budget of $93,000,000.

Now we stand for that amount of money, and if we can't have it we want to know directly why not.

I can appreciate his comments. I know there are problems on the state level. I know there are problems on the federal level, and we have been talking about them for decades, but I think we, the elected officials of Boston, have to go first and iron out these differences.

I'd like to go down there and talk with him, Mr. Chairman.

Chairman: There is no particular reason why the teachers should get a raise every year and the people who pay them get nothing in return.

He made himself rather clear. It also would be rather odd for him to give us more moneys when there are plenty of teachers who are anxious to work for less money than what we have offered.

And it is not very fair for those teachers who are applying. There are 3000 of them who are now finishing their senior year in college and ready to teach, and it is not fair if you shut the door in their face in order to give exhorbitant amounts to those in the inside.

However, my motion was first on the floor, and it's still on the floor, and there may be those at the table who want the strike to drag on.

Of course, I will be greatly relieved if these persons never came back to the Boston schools. There may be those here who wish the teachers who have left would come back, but you will never determine what is going to happen unless you write to them and find out what they want.

They say on printed literature I have right here that they want school repairs and they go on to say they want expanded libraries and school nurses and special teachers for this or that and more teachers for reading.

They say that knowing full well that they can't have that and their salaries, too, under the degree of willingness of the citizens to finance them.

Now it is time they took one position or the other. It's obviously this was not made in good faith. They don't want the strike settled.

They want a confrontation, but I am giving the members a chance to find out what they want.

I can't please a person if I don't know his wishes. So I am urging the committee to take the simple step of writing to the union and having them do nothing other than declare which it is, which are their priorities, which way they want the money to go.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Chairman, it is my understanding that the Commissioner of Education is upstairs now, and I'd like to recommend that we meet with him now before taking any action on your motion or Mr. Hennigan's motion.

Perhaps he has some information that will be what we are looking for and we can resolve this problem.

So I move that we adjourn at this time and meet with the Commissioner of Education.

Chairman: Are you willing to state how you learned that he was upstairs?

Mr. Tierney: Yes. Associate Superintendent Paul Kennedy just informed me.

Chairman: The motion is to recess for the purpose of conferring with Commissioner of Education Sullivan.

Mr. Tierney: Yes.

Chairman: It is undebatable.

Will you call the roll, Mr. Winter?

(Rollcall:)

Mr. Craven: Yes.
Mr. Hennigan: Yes.
Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.
Mr. Tierney: Yes.
Chairman: Yes.

(Meeting recessed to go into executive session with Commissioner of Education Neil Sullivan. Meeting resumed after executive session.)

Chairman: The meeting will come to order.

When the meeting recessed a motion was on the floor. It was my motion. You all have copies. It was a motion to send a letter to the Teachers Union, and in brief it asks them a series of questions that they are to reply to.

In brief, it says: "To which do you wish the city's money for schools to go, to your present salaries, for salaries next autumn larger than today, or to other services to pupiles such as improved libaries, more remedial reading teachers, more nurses, and more teachers for special subjects as listed in the enclosed, or to school repairs?"

My argument is that we don't know what they want, and they certainly have not said. We don't know now to oblige them.

Now I can see no way of losing anything by sending this letter, and there is every way of gaining.

Well, at least we will know what they are after. And it would be a form of communication that would jeopardize the rights of neither.

So I earnestly recommend we find out which it is that the union wants.

Any further discussion?

Will you call the roll, Mr. Winter?

(Roll call:)

Mr. Craven: No.

Mr. Hennigan: No.

Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.

Mr. Tierney: Yes.

Chairman: Yes.

—

Chairman: Now, then, gentlemen, I have one last motion in this matter.

You remember that a month ago or less we passed three motions in regard to pupils who disrupted a school and suggested that they be dealt with severely.

Now the teachers have disrupted a school, an entire school system, and I propose that we have an appropriate motion to treat them as we treat the pupils.

My motion is that teachers who have in concert disengaged themselves recently from functioning in the Boston Public Schools in defiance of the law of, of the order of the court, and of their own signed contract, to the disruption of said schools, shall be left disengaged from any further function in the Boston Public Schools, and a letter so notifying each shall be sent to each.

Now my point is that we don't pay children $60 or $70 a day to attend school. They are not under court order to attend school. They never signed a contract that they would attend school. Yet the order we passed last month throws the youngster out of school if he acts in concert to disrupt the school, and how can you possibly victimize a youngster for a much lesser offense and then let those with whom he is supposed to learn goodness and law-abidingness and virtue create ten times the offense and spare them from similar penalties?

I therefore, gentlemen, urge that we give even-handed justice at this table; and if we are going to give any justice we'd have to rescind those severe orders we passed against the pupils and pass only this motion that I have against the teachers.

You have no choice. You can't have a severe order that throws a youngster out of school if he disrupts the school in concert with others and then turn around and say to the teachers: "Oh, no, it's all right for you."

Mr. Tierney: Did you just read this? I was concerned with something else.

Chairman: Yes, I did.

Mr. Tierney: The meaning of this as I read it is that you are indicating you want to terminate the employment of striking teachers?

You want to fire striking teachers? Is that what your intent is?

Chairman: Your first wording was more gracious.

Mr. Tierney: Is the answer to my question Yes?

Chairman: To the first wording, yes.

Mr. Kerrigan: Terminate.

Mr. Tierney: I am opposed to that.

(Applause)

I don't want to do anything to complicate a very serious situation.

Chairman: Then surely as a man of honor you will want to rescind the harsh measures which we took against pupils who disrupt the school by acting in concert.

However, that motion is not before us today.

Mr. Tierney: I think the order is the statement of the Commissioner of Education.

The Commissioner is looking for the approval of the School Committee on the statement that he is going to issue.

Is that what you want to discuss now?

Chairman: We haven't taken a vote on this motion of mine.

Mr. Tierney: The motion to fire teachers?

Chairman: The motion as I wrote it that they be left disengaged.

Mr. Tierney: I am ready to vote on that.

Chairman: In summarizing my argument, I might say that these people have no respect for law. They are filthy of tongue. They are dealing in obscenities. With lying lips they tell children that schools are closed when they are not closed, and in that way have turned thousands of children away.

They threaten teachers who were in school with bodily harm. They threaten youngsters who try to go to school that they will suffer if they do proceed.

They defy the laws of the Commonwealth. They defy the orders of the judge.

It would be tragic if they returned to our schools. It would be a disaster. The children are now utterly confused and disillusioned.

He gave loyalty to the teacher. He thought they gave loyalty to him, and then what happened? They ran out on him.

He obeys the teacher's rules. Now why shouldn't the teacher obey the rules of this society?

The child after this will not obey the teacher. Why should he? He sees the teacher defying the law of the court.

The child is told to do his homework. He will say, "Why should I?"

The child is told to report to school and not play hookey. He will say, "Why should I?"

You will have no school system at all. We will have nothing but a shambles: nothing but a miseducation of youth.

How can the teachers who have acted as they did teach their pupils anything but defiance of law, defiance of oath, breaking of word, breaking their own contract?

Nothing they say can offset that. That is why I think we ought to accept their disengagement from the schools.

Any further discussion, gentlemen?

No further discussion? Will you call the roll, Mr. Winter?

(Roll call:)

Mr. Craven: No.

Mr. Kerrigan: No.

Mr. Hennigan: No.

Mr. Tierney: No.

Chairman: Yes.

—

Chairman: Now the next item on the agenda is what?

Mr. Hennigan: Before that, Mr. Chairman, I would like to move my motion in respect to the response to the Mayor's letter to the School Committee.

I request that we communicate through our Secretary with the Mayor and say that we wish to sit down with him and review the unanimous vote which this school committee made in respect to our budget submitted to him and to open up negotiations with him in regard to the budget that this school committee submitted.

I ask that you direct the secretary to send this communication as soon as possible.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Chairman, I am going to oppose this motion at this time.

I feel that the Mayor should be consulted but only when we have a contract in hand and then we should go to the Mayor and tell him that he must fund it.

If we go there now it's premature. We don't know how much money we need to effect a contract for the coming year.

So we could ask how much money is the contract going to cost and we cannot answer at this time.

It's going to be necessary to get the Mayor's approval of any contract that is negotiated.

So, until we do, it would be premature to go to the Mayor.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, in response to that, this committee took action and recommended to the Mayor of this city a budget which we stand by, and I voted for it at that time believing it was what this School Department needs to function.

I would like to discuss with him the matter in an executive session of this committee with the Mayor of Boston of his reasons for submitting to us in his communication the budget which he wishes to approve for this School Committee.

I think it's a matter of open negotiations between the School Committee and the Mayor.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Chairman, it's the responsibility of this school committee to negotiate with the Boston Teachers Union.

Until we have a contract we don't know how much money we are going to need from the Mayor, how much money the Mayor is going to have to approve that we can appropriate.

So it would be premature to go to him now and say, "Why did you cut our budget?"

It's obvious why he cut the budget. He wants to keep the property tax at a minimum.

He is already predicating a tax rate of $157 or $160 per $1000 for 1970. It's obvious to me and to you that it's going to take more money to come to a contract, an actual agreement, with the teachers.

We understand this. Until we know how much money it's going to cost, there is no logic in meeting with the Mayor.

I am all for meeting with him. I am all for convincing him that he has to fund the contract, but until we have the contract it doesn't make any sense to me to go and waste his time and our time.

Mr. Hennigan: I think it's important that the reasons that we sent the Mayor a budget for $93,000,000 are known. This School Committee believed this is the need of the city, and I think we abdicate if we just wait and wait and wait because I think, he being the chief executive of this city, that he should know the sentiments of the School Committee in all areas of our school budget and

in all problems which involve the School Department. There is also that reason that I think that we are now in an area in which I hope some day in the not too distant future it will be the policy and the law that the Mayor of Boston will sit as a member of this school board so that we will never have a lack of communication.

We are unique in this city in that we are the only city that labors under this problem. We are the only city that does not have an autonomous school board.

We are the only city that lives and dies with the decision of the Mayor in the fiscal area, and over the decades this is the reason that the City of Boston is confronted with a serious problem in school conditions; and I think it's about time we closed these gaps.

Since we do not have the format to have him serving here and sitting here today with us, we ought to take it upon ourselves and take official action on the record that we want to go and sit with him and discuss these problems.

Chairman: I rather take the side of Mr. Tierney on somewhat different grounds.

I agree with him that the main question is getting persons back into our schools to teach the children, and to me that means turning to the 3000 eligibles on our list who have passed our exams which they took at Christmas and are now seniors and are now getting out of college, and get on to the business of staffing our classrooms because I don't think the striking teachers want to come back.

So that I think that we ought to handle that business first before we go to the Mayor when the chances of changing are so remote anyway.

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Chairman, may I move the question, please?

Chairman: I want to be fair to the other members.

Any further discussion? Call the roll.

(Roll call:)

Mr. Craven: Yes.
Mr. Hennigan: Yes.
Mr. Kerrigan: No.
Mr. Tierney: No.
Chairman: No.

—

Chairman: Will you call the roll on a motion to invite the State Commissioner of Education to join us?

(Roll call:)

Mr. Craven: Yes.
Mr. Hennigan: Yes.
Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.
Mr. Tierney: Yes.
Chairman: Yes.

—

Mr. Tierney: Mr. Chairman, I have a statement that I'd like to read for the benefit of all of us.

Chairman: You go right ahead.

Mr. Tierney: I understand the teachers are meeting tomorrow. They are having a general membership meeting, and I am hopeful at that meeting that they will vote to return to their classrooms.

To indicate my good faith and the good faith of the Boston School Committee, I hereby move that any funds now available as a result of the present condition of the collective bargaining process between the Boston School Committee and the Boston Teachers Union be hereby redirected and spent on educational improvements as requested by the Boston Teachers Union and approved by the Boston School Committee.

I think this would be a motion that should have an effect on many teachers in their decision on whether or not to return to the classroom.

Nobody wants to deprive anybody of their livelihood. I think the next best thing that we can do legally is to see that any moneys that are now available be directed and spent on those educational improvements which the Boston Teachers Union is recommending and which are also supported by the Boston School Committee.

Chairman: Mr. Tierney, I might point out that that is nonetheless money that we don't have.

If we are short ten million dollars and are to forego the spending of one million dollars, that is simply one million dollars out of the ten not to be spent. It still leaves nine million dollars more or nine million dollars less which we must refrain from spending.

So I don't see how we can vote to allocate the expenditure of a million dollars which we don't have.

In fact, it's part of ten million dollars we don't have.

Mr. Tierney: It's my hope, Mr. Chairman and Mr. Superintendent, that the Mayor will and must fund the necessary moneys to support the contract which we are attempting to agree with.

When this happens, there should be money available that otherwise would have gone to the teachers who are not reporting for work.

It's that money that I am recommending that this School Committee redirect toward achieving some of these educational improvements that are now at issue.

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, I'd like to have the Business Manager respond to that — the feasibility of it.

Business Manager: Mr. Hennigan, I already have one task to work with the Superintendent and work up the reductions of $10,000,000.

I think that that as of now will suffice.

Mr. Kerrigan: Mr. Business Manager, if things were normal you'd be paying $125,000 a day that you are not paying.

Business Manager: I agree with you, Mr. Kerrigan. If things were normal we wouldn't be asked to make a $10,400,000 reduction.

Mr. Kerrigan: I think it's fair to say that we have always met our payroll and we always will.

There are 7 or 8 days now that you haven't paid $125,000, and that is the money that Mr. Tierney is talking about.

Mr. Hennigan: In respect to your best calculation, Mr. Business Manager, under the present budget which we operate under from September 1st to December 31st, isn't there a serious question that we will have inadequate funds to meet our demands?

Business Manager: Mr. Hennigan, to meet the Mayor's demands it would be necessary, among other things, to reduce our work force as of September 1 by 238 people.

Mr. Hennigan: Living within the budget that he sent in this communication today would mean that there would be a loss of jobs here.

Business Manager: This wouldn't be loss of jobs, Mr. Hennigan. There would be fewer people hired.

Mr. Hennigan: But in anticipation of our budget projection if what you have in the budget in anticipation or in response to what we are allocated stood, we don't have enough money in the budget.

Is that correct?

Business Manager: Well, Mr. Hennigan, it's difficult to answer that at this time.

Mr. Hennigan: On that basis I am not going to reallocate money around from one column to another.

Mr. Tierney: My motion is very clear. The intent of it is obvious.

I move the question.

Chairman: No objection, I guess.

Will you call the roll?

(Roll call:)

Mr. Craven: No
Mr. Hennigan: No.
Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.
Mr. Tierney: Yes.
Chairman: No.

—

RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMISSIONER SULLIVAN TO SETTLE TEACHERS STRIKE

Chairman: Commissioner Sullivan, we are very glad to see you working with us.

It would help us to vote, Commissioner Sullivan, if you would read your recommendation to us, if you care to.

Mr. Sullivan: Mr. Lee, I first want to thank you and the members of the Boston School Committee for meeting with me earlier today in executive session.

I also want to publicly indicate that it has been a busy day. I have been in the Mayor's office. I have talked really with all of the interested parties, and just a short time ago, following the executive session of the School Committee I met with one officer of the Boston Teachers Union and one member of the negotiating team.

I would like to make the following recommendation, Mr. Lee and members of the School Committee, based on all of these meeting and not simply the very hopeful meeting that I had with the School Committee for several hours this afternoon. So this recommendation encompasses more than my meeting with the Boston School Committee.

I recommend, Mr. Chairman and Members of the School Committee, that you vote this afternoon to publicly indicate to the teachers and citizens of Boston that you have an open mind—an open mind—on the issues currently in dispute, and these issues include the educational matters and the program matters as well as the teacher's salary schedule, and that you are willing to resolve these critical issues once the schools are in normal operation.

In consideration for this movement on your part, I request that you inform your negotiating team starting tonight to work with me and I in turn with the union in clarifying and resolving these issues.

That is what I am suggesting, Mr. Chairman, and I'd like you and your committee members to know that a similar request was made just a few minutes ago to one member of the negotiating team of the union and one officer of the union.

And I want to indicate further, Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee, that at 8 o'clock tonight when the union negotiators convene at 182 Tremont Street I will make the same request of them.

Thank you very much.

Chairman: Thank you, Mr. Sullivan.

Now you have heard the recommendation of the State Education Commissioner, Mr. Sullivan.

Is there any motion in favor or opposed?

Mr. Craven: Did you make a motion, Mr. Tierney?

Chairman: Will you repeat your motion, Mr. Tierney?

Mr. Tierney: Do you have it there?

Chairman: The motion is that the recommendation or statement of the Commissioner of Education be approved by the School Committee.

Is there any discussion, gentlemen?
Call the roll, Mr. Winter.
(Roll call:)
Mr. Craven: Yes.
Mr. Hennigan: Yes.
Mr. Kerrigan: Yes.
Mr. Tierney: Yes.
Chairman: No.

—

AMENDMENTS OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of March 19, 1970 be amended as follows:

In the Eligible List, under Special Class, delete "708 Marlene A. Fried," and insert, under Speech and Hearing, "708 Marlene A. Fried," between the names Harriet A. Liftman and Francine M. Stricker.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of October 14, 1969, be amended as follows:

UNDER CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Anne Senning, Consultant Title I Programs — should read "October 1, 1969 to May 31, 1970" instead of January 30, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death on May 4, 1970, of Kathryn F. Mahoney, Principal Emerita, Beethoven District, who had been retired on pension.

Placed on file.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of May 12, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State-Boston Retirement System, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Chapter 32 (Ordinary Disability), to take effect on the date stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Trade High School for Girls — Joseph F. O'Neil, junior building custodian, Oct. 24, 1969.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 12, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect Dec. 31, 1969, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Blackinton-John Cheverus District — Paul E. O'Donnell, assistant principal.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Latin School — Gunther E. Hartel, junior master, min. Masters degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary A. Shea — Teacher, high school, 2nd year Masters degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Brighton High School — David C. Campbell, junior master, 2nd year Masters degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School—Stephen A. Daly, junior master, minimum Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Ruth Ferraro Tobin, teacher, high school, 2nd year Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

John R. Palmieri, junior master (from teacher, junior high, Martin Luther King Jr. Middle) Sept. 1, 1970.

Hyde Park High School — Frederick L. Dorgan, junior master, (from teacher, junior high, Washington Irving Junior High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

South Boston High School — Joseph P. Barrett, junior master, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Myriam de la Soledad Gutierrez, teacher, high school, 4th yr. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Thomas J. Healey, junior master, 2nd yr. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Allan J. Madeiros, junior master, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dearborn District — Robin S. Drucker, teacher, junior high, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Mary B. Jagiello, teacher, elementary IV-VI, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Emily A. Fifield District — Phyllis Fowler Tanner, teacher, primary (from teacher, high school, English High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School — Leonard H. Brown, teacher, junior high, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Rudd A. Crawford, teacher, junior high, 8th yr. Masters plus 30, Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Stephen J. Buckman, teacher, junior high, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — John F. Anderson, teacher, junior high, 4th yr. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School — Walter A. Driscoll, teacher, junior high, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Harriet Menides Angus, teacher of reading, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Margret J. Dorrian, teacher, primary (from teacher, elementary IV-VI), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Virginia R. Percy, teacher, junior high, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Jeremie Willens Krakow, teacher, junior high, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

James V. McLaughlin, teacher, junior high, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Gloria Ray Carrick, teacher of home economics, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Kathleen A. Duffy, teacher of home economics, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Carolee Collins Fannon, teacher of home economics, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Jane Nutter Johnson, teacher of home economics, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Karen E. Sullivan, teacher of home economics, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Nancy C. Woloschuk, teacher of home economics, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Donna L. Wong, teacher of home economics, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Paula P. Blair, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Karen A. Fahey, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Sheila Blandin Feenan, teacher, kindergarten, 4th yr. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Maureen A. Ferris, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Ellin V. Flood, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Ann Doherty Hanwell, teacher, kindergarten, 5th yr. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Emily R. Harmon, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Lillian S. Isseks, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Robin Flaherty Kakas, teacher, kindergarten (from: teacher, home ec., Dept. of Home Ec.), Sept. 1, 1970.

Christine M. Kelley, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Joyce L. Mesel, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Susan K. Mitchell, teacher, kindergarten, 2nd yr. Masters degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Geraldine Shaw, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Pamela J. Spinosa, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Physical Education — Nanette Jackson Benowitz, teacher, phy. ed., min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Sandra D. Brotman, teacher, physical ed., min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Ann M. Maguire, teacher, physical ed., min. Bach. degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

TEACHER AIDE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 12, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher aide who will be employed in the Instruction of Emotionally Disturbed Children as of May 4, 1970:

Edmund P. Tileston District — Janice Lavalle.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 12, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leave of absence for study be granted to the following-named teacher for the term specified:

English High School — Russell A. Langley, junior master, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 12, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered:

Dorchester High School — Ruth Ferraro Tobin, teacher, high school, to Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — John F. Anderson, teacher, junior high, to the Ralph Waldo Emerson District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 12, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Joanne DiPaolo, teacher, junior high, married April 19, 1970, new name Joanne DiPaolo Williams.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Linda E. Driscoll, teacher, junior high, married April 19, 1970, new name Linda Driscoll Dacus.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Virginia A. O'Hara, guidance advisor, married April 18, 1970, new name Virginia O'Hara Bowker.

Charles Sumner District — Marianne McGullicuddy, teacher, primary, married April 25, 1970, new name Marianne McGullicuddy Cashman.

John A. Andrew District — Kate Concannon, teacher, elem., married February 14, 1970, new name Kate Concannon McDonough.

John F. Kennedy District — Theresa Mary Annese, teacher, primary, married May 4, 1970, new name Theresa Annese Washer.

John Marshall District — Karen E. Campbell, teacher, primary, married April 11, 1970, new name Karen Campbell Kenney; Mary Elizabeth Cate, teacher, primary, married April 19, 1970, new name Mary Cate Matthews.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Bernice Joy Blumenreich, teacher, kindergarten, married April 11, 1970, new name Bernice Blumenreich Bodner; Karen L. McCormick, teacher, kindergarten, married April 11, 1970, new name Karen McCormick Lewis.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of Apr. 29, 1970, authorizing Mary E. Vaughan, Associate Superintendent and Marilyn Kiely, Assistant Director, Title I Programs to attend the Workshop on Individualization of Instruction, to be held in New York City, May 11 to 13, 1970, be rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of April 29, 1970, authorizing William H. Ohrenberger and Bernard J. Shulman to attend the Great Cities Research Council Meeting to be held in Buffalo, New York, May 7 to 9, 1970, be rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Carmen Necheles, teacher in charge, Bilingual Clusters, is hereby authorized to visit Puerto Rico for the purposes of consulting with the Education Department and recruiting teachers, May 18 to 22, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $310.00. To be funded under Title VII — Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Teresa A. Hamrock, Assistant Director and Maureen Tisei, teacher, Department of Title I Programs, are hereby authorized to attend the New England Council of Teachers of English Spring Conference, to be held in Hartford, Connecticut, May 9, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $108. To be funded under Title I ESEA 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John M. Gray and John H. McGrann, Educational Specialists, Educational Planning Center, are hereby authorized to attend the Seminar on the Educational Information Center, held at the Hotel Somerset, Boston, Massachusetts, Mar. 10 and 11, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $30.00. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John J. Diggins, Guidance Counselor, Department of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the Massachusetts School Counselors Association at Amherst, Massachusetts, May 14, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $52. To be funded under Title I, ESEA-70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION WORKSHOP

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 12, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that Margaret Kielty be paid the sum of $100.00 to conduct a three-hour in-service Adult Basic Education Workshop of May 20, 1970, to be charged to Title III, Project No. 70-03, Acct. No. C200.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

JOB PREPARATION CENTER

ORDERED, That the Application for Federal Financial Participation in the Establishment of Rehabilitation Facilities and Workshops at the Job Preparation Center, dated May 5, 1970, be approved.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4
NAYS — 0
ABSENT — Mr. Craven — 1

—

JOHN W. McCORMACK MIDDLE SCHOOL FIELD TRIP

ORDERED, That approximately twenty-one students from the John W. McCormack Middle School be authorized to participate in an educational field trip to Washington, D. C., May 22, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

TUITION RATES

ORDERED, That the rates of tuition for non-resident pupils in the Boston Public Schools, exclusive of state-aided schools and classes and exclusive also of children residing on Federal areas of Boston, are hereby established for the school year 1970-1971:

Latin and Day High Schools per year — $890.00.

Junior High Schools per year — $810.00.

Elementary Schools per year — $640.00.

Kindergartens per year — $320.00.

Boston Business School per year — $1060.00.

Summer Review High Schools per term — $60.00.

Summer Review Junior High Schools per term — $50.00.

Evening High Schools per term — $90.00.

Evening Elementary Schools per term — $80.00.

English Language Center — $430.00.

Emotionally Disturbed Children per hour of Instruction — $3.80.

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children per hour of Instruction — $5.50.

Perceptually Handicapped Children per hour of Instruction — $11.80.

Speech and Hearing Services per hour of Instruction — 70c.

Vision Resources Services per hour of Instruction — 80c.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

PRINTING OF SUPERVISORS OF ATTENDANCE MANUAL

ORDERED, That the publication entitled "Supervisors of Attendance Manual" be adopted and that 100 copies be printed as School Document No. 9 — 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

FIFTH GRADE SEWING

ORDERED, That where there is a shortage in supply of sewing teachers, they first be assigned to Grades 7 and 8, then to Grade 6, then to Grade 5, and finally to the high school grades.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

PROMOTIONS, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That, subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Kathleen M. Collins be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Stenographer, in the Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, to take effect May 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That, subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Cecilia L. Howard, Clerk and Typist in the Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typist to take effect May 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of May 12, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service that Mary C. Egersheim, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Teacher Placement, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for one year from June 10, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the salaries of the following-named personnel in the Department of Planning and Engineering be established at the weekly rates indicated, to take effect January 1, 1970:

Robert H. Chase, Junior Civil Engineer — $183.00.
Michael A. Connolly, Senior Electrical Engineer — $244.50.
Ralph E. Dixon, Senior Electrical Engineer — $222.00.
Joseph F. Dwyer, Principal Heating and Ventilating Engineer — $233.00.
Frank J. Foley, Principal Heating and Ventilating Engineer — $257.50.
John F. Foley, Senior Electrical Engineer — $244.50.
Ralph J. Goslin, Senior Electrical Engineer — $244.50.
James T. Loflin, Senior Electrical Engineer — $222.00.
Robert McDonald, Senior Electrical Engineer — $222.00.
Matthew M. Mallen, Chief Electrical Engineer — $271.00.
Frank A. Martino, Principal Structural Engineer and Architect — $233.00.
John T. Stone, Chief Heating and Ventilating Engineer — $271.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4
NAYS — 0
ABSENT — Mr. Craven — 1

ORDERED, That the following-named employees in the Department of Planning and Engineering be paid, in addition to their weekly salary, the following amounts each week from April 29, 1970 to August 31, 1970:

Robert H. Chase — $13.50.
Michael A. Connolly — $28.50.
Ralph A. Dixon — $26.00.
Joseph F. Dwyer — $27.50.
Frank J. Foley — $31.00.
John F. Foley — $28.50.
Ralph J. Goslin — $28.50.
James T. Loflin — $26.00.
Robert McDonald — $26.00.
Matthew M. Mallen — $32.50.
Frank A. Martino — $27.50.
John T. Stone — $32.50.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4
NAYS — 0
ABSENT — Mr. Craven — 1

—

TERMINATION OF CUSTODIAN'S SERVICES

ORDERED, That the services of John M. Scott, junior building custodian, be terminated effective May 7, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

CUSTODIAN APPOINTMENT

ORDERED, That the following persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Senior Building Custodian, to take effect May 13, 1970:

Raymond Mellen
Harold E. Meneely

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

May 19, 1970

A conference, executive session and meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston at 2:34 p. m., and recessed at 6:05 p. m., resumed at 10:05 p. m. and adjourned at 10:45 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Mar. 19, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS
FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

John W. McCormack Middle School—Barbara F. Kirsch, teacher, junior high—should read—"Thomas A. Edison Junior High School"

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

RESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, reporting the resignation of the following name teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Prince District—Faye Sidell, teacher, special class, May 11, 1970

Accepted.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment presented at the meeting of Jan. 20, 1970: Robert Treat Paine District—Miriam H. Kimbrig, teacher, elementary IV-VI ($7600—anniversary date Feb. 1), Feb. 1, 1970

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Girls' Latin School—Janet M. Fillion, teacher, high school, Min. Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970; Rosemary E. Munroe, teacher, high school, Min. Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Boston Technical High School—John J. Sullivan, junior master Min. Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School—Charles T. Doherty, junior master, Min. Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

East Boston High School—Marjorie Wolfe Roberts, teacher, high school, Min. Master's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

English High School—John P. McCarthy, junior master, 2nd year Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Jamaica Plain High School—Richard R. Glennon, junior master, Min. Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Claire Brooks Mosher, teacher, high school, 3rd year Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

South Boston High School—Paul C. Grueter, junior master, Min. Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970. Janet M. Ivari, teacher, high school Min. Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Alexander Hamilton District—Eileen C. Galvin, teacher of reading, 4th Master's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Bigelow District—Susan Strauss Jacobs, teacher, primary 4th year Master's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Clarence R. Edwards Junior High School—Patricia M. Broderick, teacher, junior high, minimum Bachelors degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Edward Everett District—Mary T. Carew, teacher, elementary IV-VI. Minimum Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Ellis Mendell District—Jane Ratcliffe French, teacher, primary, Min. Bachelor's Degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

English Language Center—Anne Crowley Barry, teacher, elementary IV-VI, 4th year Bachelors degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf—Rosemary Bishop, teacher, minimum Bachelors degree, Sept. 1, 1970. Mary Lee Washington, teacher (from teacher elementary IV-VI, William Lloyd Garrison District), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Cheverus District — Adelaide K. Morrissey, teacher, elementary IV-VI, 2nd year Masters degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School — Meredith G. Rogers, teacher, junior high, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Doris Gray Sobus, teacher, junior high, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Donald Pellegrini, teacher, junior high, 2nd year Master's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School — Mark S. Sheetz, teacher, junior high, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — James M. Nikas, teacher, junior high, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Thomas Gardner District — Jacqueline B. Quinn, teacher of reading, 8th Beachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Mary E. Cardamone, teacher, junior high, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Alfred E. Stevens, teacher, junior high, 4th year Master's degree plus 30, Sept. 1, 1970.

William Bradford District — Lesley E. Bass, teacher, primary, 2nd year Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

William E. Russell District — John G. Quinn, teacher, junior high, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Elizabeth Hunt Ostrowski, teacher of home economics, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Dianora Lamberti Caggiano, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Marjorie Ring Carmel, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary Smith Molloy, teacher, kindergarten, 2nd year Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Jeanne M. Ferris, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Kathleen M. Leonard, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Eileen S. Hyman, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Joyce A. McCrevan, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Grace M. McLaughlin, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Randall C. Newhard, teacher, kindergarten, 2nd year Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Jean McCarty Noel, teacher, kindergarten, max. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Virginia M. O'Connor, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Margaret Alles Parna, teacher, kindergarten, 4th year Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Laura S. Rosen, teacher, kindergarten, min. Master's degree, Sept. 1,1970.

Lynda S. Shaftel, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Judith A. Skudlark, teacher, kindergarten, 2nd year Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Deborah Spitalnik, teacher, kindergarten, min. Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Joan VanSinderen, teacher, kindergarten, 3rd year Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Peter J. Manzoni, shop instructor, 8th year Bachelor's degree, Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING CENTER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, reporting, that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named person for service in the Educational Planning Center during the vacation week Apr. 21 to 24 and after school hours for the period of Apr. 27 through May 30, 1970; under Title III, ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

Carl R. Zidel, at $7.00 per hour.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Dept. of Title I Programs — Margaret M. Callahan, Assistant Director, May 7 & 8, 1970.

Dept. of Title I Programs — Margaret M. Callahan, Assistant Director, May 19, 1970 through May 23, 1970.

Dept. of Voc. Ed. & Indust. Arts — Joseph D. Hughes, Assistant Director, May 26, 27, 28, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Boston Trade High School — James L. Ryan, trade instructor, May 26 through May 29, 1970.

Martin L. King Jr. Middle School — Thomas J. Bulger, teacher junior high, June 2 through 5, 1970.

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School — Thomts J. Bulger, teacher junior high, June 2 through 5, 1970; Muriel G. Mitchell, provisional, June 2 through 5, 1970.

English High School — Irene E. Kelley, librarian, May 23 through May 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leaves of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Paul A. Dever District — Marcia Evans McMillon, teacher primary, August 31, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Nancy Sheldon Donovan, teacher elementary, April 24, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leave of absence for rest be granted to the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Boston Technical High School — Mabel L. Waggett, teacher high school, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leaves of absence for study and travel be granted to the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Dept. of Home Economics — Colette Ray Philpott, teacher of clothing, elementary, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Abraham Lincoln District (assigned English Language Center) — Mary Malloy Duplain, teacher junior high, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachrs to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Mather District — Donna McCarthy Cameron, teacher elementary, May 1, 1970.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Anne Mullowney Forde, eacher, junior high, May 4, 1970.

James P. Timilty Junior High School — Gina T. Mears, teacher, junior high, May 4, 1970.

John F. Kennedy District — Carol Tanzi Ross, teacher, primary, March 19, 1970.

Michelangelo District — Nancy Bushee Spinney, teacher elementary, April 29, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School —Patricia Lewis Swinton, teacher, junior high, May 4, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Phillips Brooks District — David L. Hardy, teacher elementary, March 19, 1970 through June 30, 1970.

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children — Marcia Mitchell Soden, teacher, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Theodore Lyman District — Marilyn C. Terzi, teacher elementary, May 16, 1970 through August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect September 1, 1970:

Clare R. Driscoll, teacher of music, Henry L. Higginson District — Title I, ESEA, 8-035-055, to the same position in the Dept. of Music Education.

Jacqueline M. LaMarca, teacher, junior high, Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High, to the same position in the Joseph E. Barnes Junior High School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Technical High School — John J. Sullivan, junior master, to Thomas Edison Junior High School, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls —Astrida Strazdens, teacher, high school, to English Language Center, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Henry Grew District — Mary Dungan Daniels, teacher, primary, to Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children, Feb. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

James A. Garfield District — James Sharkey, teacher, elem., to Henry L. Higginson District, May 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Norcross District — Rose-Marie Foley Donovan, teacher, primary, to the William Bradford District, Apr. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Robert Treat Paine District — Lois J. Marsters, teacher, elem., IV-VI, to James A. Garfield District, May 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Phillips Brooks District — Goldie Grossman Finstein, teacher, primary, to Instruction of Perceptually Handicapped Children, Feb. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Alfred E. Stevens, teacher, junior high to Edmund P. Tileston District, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

William Bradford District — Lesley E. Bass, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Kindergartens, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 19, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Frances Sullivan Gavin, teacher, high school, as Acting Head of Dept. — Business Education (vice Daniel Foley) May 1, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — John K. Lennon, assistant principal, as Acting Principal (vice Francis E. Harrington), April 27, 1970.

Francis Parkman District — Vincent Braudis, teacher, junior high, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice William C. Gustus), April 27, 1970; William C. Gustus, assistant principal, as Acting Principal (vice Joseph E. Hughes), April 27, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District — Loreto M. Creed, Assistant Principal, as Acting Principal (vice Charles Edlund), May 1, 1970; Judith J. Mercurir, teacher, kindergarten, as Acting Assistant Principal, (vice Loreto Creed), May 1, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the contract for professional services between the School Committee and John J. Haran, Jr., approved by the School Committee on September 11, 1969, be extended to August 31, 1970 with 30 additional days, making the revised total sum for carrying out the contract not to exceed $11,960.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That the contract for professional services between the School Committee and Charles I. Bunting, approved by the School Committee on September 11, 1969, be amended to provide for 25 additional days prior to June 30, 1970 and by extending the contract to August 31, 1970 with an additional 25 days, making the revised total sum for carrying out the contract not to exceed $9,075.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4.

NAYS — Mr. Lee — 1.

MR. KERRIGAN'S RESOLUTION
ON SALARY LOST
BY STRIKING TEACHERS

WHEREAS, the Boston Teachers Union is engaged in a strike action which is in violation of contract, state law, and court order; and

WHEREAS, over 2300 teachers are withholding their services from the pupils of Boston by their participation in this illegal action; and

WHEREAS, the Boston Teachers Union has adopted a position that opportunity should be provided for those striking teachers to make up for the salary lost during this unlawful action; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Boston School Committee is unalterably opposed to any plan that would compensate the participants for their illegal action resulting in detriment to the pupils of Boston.

On roll call the resolutions passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

MR. TIERNEY'S RESOLUTION
ON SUBMITTING ISSUES
TO ARBITRATION

RESOLVED, That the parties agree, in writing, to submit all open educational and salary issued which are in dispute to final and binding arbitration; and further

RESOLVED, That the parties further agree, in writing, that the Union will instruct all employees involved in the strike to return to work immediately, and the School Committee will so return all these employees to work, on the execution of these agreements; and further

RESOLVED, The Arbitration Panel shall consist of an arbitrator appointed by each of the parties, within five days after the execution of the above agreements, and a third arbitrator selected by the arbitrators designated by the parties. If the third arbitrator is not selected within ten days of the execution of the above agreements, he shall be appointed by the State Board of Conciliation and Arbitration from among the following: John McConnell, John T. Conlon, Robert E. Livernash; and further

RESOLVED, That whereas the school calendar year for 1969-70 indicates to date, that there are two additional days available up to and including June 18 and 19, 1970, which are not needed to complete the required 180-day school year, it is therefore agreed that the Boston School Committee will vote to make these two days optional working days for all teachers, both striking and non-striking, and the regular rate of compensation therefor be paid to those teachers electing to work on June 18 and 19, 1970. These days will likewise be optional regarding attendance by students.

On roll call the resolutions passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3

NAYS — Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2

—

OPINION ON
DELEGATING POWER
BY SCHOOL COMMITTEE

The following communication was presented:

Massachusetts Association of School Committees, Inc.

Room 1115-73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

May 19, 1970

The Honorable Joseph Lee, Chairman
Boston School Committee
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Lee:

In my capacity as counsel to Massachusetts Association of School Committees, Inc., I have been asked to express an opinion as to the power of the Boston School Committee to delegate to a third person the making of decisions respecting terms of employment of Boston School Department employees.

It is my opinion that as elected public officers charged by statute with the exercise of certain duties and responsibilities, among them the hiring and contracting with teachers and other employees, the members of the Boston School Committee may not lawfully delegate to a third person the exercise of those duties and responsibilities and, accordingly that they may not lawfully delegate to a third person, making of decision respecting the terms of employees employment of the Boston School Department.

Very truly yours,
Austin Broadhurst

Placed on file.

—

GRANTING OF
RESTAURANT LICENSE

RESOLVED, That this School Committee finds that the granting of a six-day wines and malt beverages (restaurant) license to Knox Street Enterprises, Inc., for the premises at 9 Knox Street, Boston, would not be adverse to the interests of the Abraham Lincoln School.

On roll call, the resolution passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

AUTHORIZATION FOR
CAMPING EXPERIENCE

ORDERED, That fifteen sixth grade pupils from the Martin Luther King, Jr.

Middle School be authorized to participate in a four-day camping experience at Camp Merrowvista, Ossippee, New Hampshire, from June 2 to June 5, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

AUTHORIZATION FOR UNITED NATIONS TRIP

ORDERED, That the pupils in the three eighth grades in the Maurice J. Tobin School be authorized to visit the United Nations building in New York on May 27, 1970.

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

PROMOTIONS, APPOINTMENT, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Karen Lincoln, Clerk and Typist, Office of the Business Manager, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typist, to take effect May 20, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Eleanor M. Cormane, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed Clerk and Stenographer, in the office of Educational Investigation and Measurement, to take effect on May 18, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That with the approval of the Director of Civil Service and the consent of the person concerned, Rosemary Brooks, Clerk and Typist, Department of Public Welfare, be transferred to Department of Guidance, to take effect May 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Rosemary Brooks, Clerk and Typist, Department of Guidance, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typist, to take effect May 14, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following senior building custodians who, by seniority and merit, stand at the head of the list, be transferred to the schools indicated, to take effect May 20, 1970:

Thomas E. McAuliffe, from Thomas N. Hart to Bigelow School

George R. Maloney, from Nathan Hale to Andrew Jackson School

Joseph F. Creedon, from Williams to Ralph W. Emerson School

Harold E. Meneely, from Champlain (temporary) to Champlain School

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of May 12, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Cravan, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

May 26, 1970

A conference, executive session and meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston, was held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:33 p. m., and 6:05 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

LAW DEPT. OPINION ON ARBITRATION

The following communication was presented:

CITY OF BOSTON
LAW DEPARTMENT

May 26, 1970

School Committee
City of Boston
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts
To the Honorable School Committee:

In reply to your request submitted May 20, 1970, in which you ask my opinion as to the legality of the School Committee's submitting all open educational and salary issues now in dispute with the Boston Teachers Union to final and binding arbitration, I submit the following opinion.

G. L. c. 149, s. 178J, para. (a) provides:

"If, after a reasonable period of negotiation over the terms of an agreement, a dispute exists between a municipal employer and an employee organization, or if no agreement has been reached sixty days prior to the final date for setting the municipal budget, either party or the parties jointly may petition the state board of conciliation and arbitration to initiate fact finding."

G. L. c. 149, ss. 178G-178N, inclusive, say nothing about arbitration of any kind. Cf. G. L. c. 150A, s. 9A. Indeed, the legislative history of St. 1965, c. 763 shows that House No. 1968 of 1965 which was the basis for the Collective Bargaining Law for employees of political subdivisions of the Commonwealth originally contained the following language:

"The employees of said governmental unit shall submit all grievances and disputes to arbitration, pursuant to the arbitration provisions in agreements existing at the time of the passage of this act or subsequently entered into with said governmental unit, or in the absence of such provisions with the state board of conciliation and arbitration or other board or body having similar powers and duties, whose decisions shall be advisory in nature, unless jointly agreed upon by the parties to be final and binding."

This language is not to be found in the statute as enacted by the General Court but rather the provision quoted above concerning fact finding.

Thus, I conclude that the Legislature did not intend to confer on municipalities nor their elected school committees the power to submit to final and binding arbitration such disputes as currently exists between you and the Boston Teachers Union. This conclusion conforms with the general thrust of such relevant statutes and opinions here and elsewhere as we have been able to find in the past few days.

It is apparent that the authority for the general charge of all public schools within the City of Boston is vested in the School Committee. St. 1875,c. 241, s. 5, as amended. Any attempt to delegate the general charge of the schools and make a final determination of teacher salaries would be ineffective.

In O'Brien v. Pittsfield, 316 Mass. 283, the Court, in discussing the power of a school committee under G. L. c.71, ss. 37 and 38, stated (at pp. 284-285):

"That power is one that the committee could not delegate lawfully to any one of their subordinates or to the mayor or other city officials, but is one for the committee alone to exercise, and their action in regard thereto can be determined rightly upon the record of what they themselves voted to do and did. Any attempt to delegate that power would have been void."

The Home Rule Amendment to the Massachusetts Constitution (Article LXXXIX of the Articles of Amendment) does not change or affect the powers of the School Committee to delegate this authority derived from the Legislature.

There are other jurisdictions that recognize final and binding arbitration. In States such as Rhode Island and Pennsylvania, the legislature has enacted statutes providing for it for the solution of pre-contractual disputes. It is important to note that authority for this method was by specific legislative action, not by any powers inherent in the school authorities.

In Norwalk Teachers' Association v. Board of Education of City of Norwalk, 138 Conn. 269, the Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut held that within limited circumstances matters could be submitted to arbitration. The Court stated

"On a proposal for a submission, the defendant would have the opportunity of deciding whether it would arbitrate as to any question within its power. Its power to submit to arbitration would not extend to questions of policy but might extend to questions of liability . . . Agreements to submit all disputes to

arbitration, commonly found in ordinary union contracts are in a different category. If the defendant entered into a general agreement of that kind, it might find itself committed to surrender the broad discretion reposed in it by law."

The Court was careful to indicate that the question as phrased was broad and it can be inferred that what was contemplated was an agreement in a negotiated contract to arbitrate specific issues which did not involve a delegation of the duty imposed by law.

I must conclude, therefore, that under present Massachusetts Law which gives School Committees entire control of the public schools and which contains no specific legislative authority to delegate decisions now within the contemplation of negotations to arbitration, you do not have the authority to submit all open educational and salary issues now in dispute to final and binding arbitration.

Yours very truly,
Herbert P. Gleason
Corporation Counsel

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of May 19, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

John Cheverus District — Adelaide M. Morrissey, teacher, elementary IV-VI, should read — "4th year Master's Degree" — instead of 2nd year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 26, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

East Boston High School — Anne Marie Duca, teacher, high school, June 1, 1970.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Richard J. Riley, teacher, elementary IV-VI, June 30, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District — Trudi Gamerman Linas, teacher, elementary IV- VI, June 30, 1970.

Paul A. Dever District — Jane S. Harris, teacher of music, June 1, 1970.

Prince District — Carol S. Folinsbee, teacher, junior high, June 30, 1970.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School — Patricia A. MacDonald, teacher, junior high, June 30, 1970.

William E. Endicott District — Lucille Zurowick, teacher, elementary IV-VI, June 30, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Anita H. Marcus, Janet A. Weaving, teachers, kindergarten, June 30, 1970.

Dept. of Physical Education — Joyce S. Wong Gee, teacher, physical education, May 16, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Elaine M. Bienvenue, teacher, special class, Aug. 31, 1970.

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Girls' Latin School — Thomas D. Sullivan, junior master (from teacher, junior high, Joseph E. Barnes Junior High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Charlestown High School — Irene M. Mains, librarian (min. Masters Degree, anniv. date Sept. 1) Sept. 1, 1970.

South Boston High School — Honoria Curley, teacher, high school (4th year Masters Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970; Eileen M. Glynn, teacher, high school, min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Harvard District — Catherine F. Conway, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District — Kathleen E. Seekamp, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

James P. Timilty Junior High School — Joseph C. Cohen, teacher of reading (3rd year masters degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Marshall District — Ramona L. Enns, teacher, primary (min. masters degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970; Rhonda F. Gottlieb, teacher, primary (2nd yr. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Paul P. O'Connell, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Patricia A. Davenport, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Paul A. Dever District — Vera F. Baranowski, teacher, primary (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Marilyn L. Swanson, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Roger Wolcott District — Grace E. Morong, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William H. Shalen, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Michael T. Collins, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John A. DeNapoli, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Kindergartens — Arlene C. Bossowick, teacher, kindergarten (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Maryann Fierimonte, teacher, kindergarten (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary Borderick FitzGerald, teacher, kindergarten (7th year Master's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Joan M. McTernan, teacher, kindergarten (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Adelaide E. Bostic, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Marjorie E. Cohen, teacher, special class (3d year Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Therese Tuley Dorr, teacher, special class (2d year Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Charles F. Flaherty, teacher, special class (2d year Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ellen C. Flaherty, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Cornelius R. Foley, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Sheryl F. Glenn, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary B. Hunter, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Anne L. Munroe, teacher, special class (2d year Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Lydia Perez Olmedo, teacher, special class (2d year Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary A. Primerano, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

EXTENSION OF LEAVE, AMENDED

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of March 3, 1970 granting an extension of leave to Lester W. Franklin, be amended by striking out the words "one year" and inserting in place thereof the words "six months."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

REPORT ON CONVENTIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of May 26, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Agnes T. O'Neil, Assistant Principal, Department of Title I Programs, on her attendance at the 1970 National Art Education Association Eastern Regional Conference, held in Philadelphia, Penn., March 9-14, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of May 26, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of James Samson, Instructor, Perceptually Handicapped Children, on his attendance at the International Conference—Children with Learning Disabilities, held in Philadelphia, Penn., Feb. 11-14, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Harcourt, Brace & World, Inc., for testing in Title I schools through June 30, 1970, with a proviso for possible extension through September 30, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $12,000.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS—Mr. Kerrigan—1

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Heuristics, Inc., for evaluation of the Educational Planning Center on 19 days between May 26, 1970, and July 1, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $125.00 per day, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $2,375.00, to be charged to Title III, ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS—Mr. Kerrigan—1

NAMING OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
AUDITORIUM

ORDERED, That the auditorium in the James P. Timilty Junior High School be named the Martin Luther King, Jr. Auditorium.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

PROMOTIONS, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Susan O'Donnell, Clerk and Typist, Department of Curriculum Development, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typist, to take effect May 27, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the orders passed at the meeting of April 29, 1970, granting extensions of leaves of absence to Sidney Barr, Supervisor of Attendance, and Nancy L. Higgins, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, be rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the following named persons in the Data Processing Center be appointed to the position of Computer Operator to take effect on April 28, 1970:

Mary A. Grant
Alan E. Wolfrum

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIAN

ORDERED, That the appointment of the following junior building custodian, as presented and approved at the meeting of April 29, 1970, be rescinded:

John B. Crowley

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:
EDWARD J. WINTER
SECRETARY

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

June 2, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 3:32 p. m., and 6:30 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee

—

The following communication was presented:

CITY OF BOSTON
IN CITY COUNCIL

WHEREAS, at a recent hearing before the Boston City Council regarding the problem of the physically handicapped, testimony was given that many handicapped children in the Boston Public Schools were being given home instruction because the physical structure of the schools was not adapted to their needs, and

WHEREAS, the Associate Superintendent testified that isolating the handicapped child is detrimental to his educational and social development and there is no question that associating with his peers in the main stream of school life and activities is a most vital ingredient in the maturation and well being of the handicapped child, and

WHEREAS, the transportation of these handicapped children will be at no cost to the citizens of Boston because the same is reimbursable by the State, be it therefore

ORDERED: That His Honor the Mayor direct the Public Facilities Commission to cooperate with the Planning and Engineering Department of the Boston Public Schools to make a study of the availability of classrooms and provide the necessary structural changes to meet the needs of the handicapped children in Boston.

In City Council May 18, 1970. Passed.

Attest:

Placed on file. J. E. Donnell,
Asst. City Clerk.

—

STATEMENT OF INTENTION
RESPECTING
JOHN W. MURPHY PLAYGROUND
ON CAROLINA AVENUE, JAMAICA PLAIN
AND A RELATED MATTER

Joseph Lee, John J. Craven, Jr., James W. Hennigan, Jr., John J. Kerrigan and Paul R. Tierney as they constitute the School Committee of the City of Boston, and

Edward T. Sullivan, Barbara G. Cameron, and William H. Ohrenberger as they constitute the Public Facilities Commission of the City of Boston, and

Joseph E. Curtis, J. Leo McCarthy, Simon Fireman and James P. Sullivan, as they constitute the Parks and Recreation Commission of the City of Boston.

HEREBY STATE THEIR RESPECTIVE PRESENT INTENTS TO BE AS FOLLOWS:

1. The School Committee intends that upon the completion of the school proposed to be constructed on the land now constituting the John W. Murphy Playground on Carolina Avenue in the Jamaica Plain section of Boston, the School Committee will (1) permit the Parks and Recreation Department or any successor in function to it to use, during non-school hours, for recreational and cultural activities all school facilities to be constructed on said land so far as suitable therefor, and (2) declare the site of the two Agassiz school buildings on Burroughs Street, Jamaica Plain, no longer needed for school purposes.

2. The Public Facilities Commission intends that as soon as the School Committee declares the site of the two Agassiz school buildings on Burroughs Street, Jamaica Plain, to be no longer needed for school purposes, the Public Facilities Commission will (A) transfer said site from the municipal purpose to which it is now devoted, to wit, public school purposes, to another specific municipal purpose, to wit, playground management and control of the School Committee to the care, custody, management and control of the Parks and Recreation Commission, and (B) demolish the school buildlings on said site and develop it for playground uses.

3. The Parks and Recreation Commission intends that upon grant of a permit pursuant to clause (1) of paragraph 1 hereof the Parks and Recreation Department will utilize the school facilities described in said paragraph for the activities described therein; and that upon completion of the undertakings of the Public Facilities Commission described in paragraph 2 hereof, the Parks and Recreation Department will maintain and operate as a playground the site described in said paragraph 2.

Executed at Boston, Massachusetts, this day of June, 1970.

On roll call the above Statement of Intention was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of May 26, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS
FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Paul A. Dever District—Vera F. Baranowski, teacher, primary, should

read "4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2d year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meeting be amended as follows:

UNDER TRANSFERS

Dec. 30, 1969—Ellen M. Englehardt, teacher, primary, Robert Treat Paine District, should read—"Edward Everett District, May 29, 1970"

Feb. 10, 1970—Marie L. McDonald, teacher, primary, John Fitzgerald Kennedy District, should read—"Warren District"

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates stated:

South Boston High School—Patricia M. Allen, teacher, high school, May 21, 1970

Harvard District—Mary F. O'Brien, teacher, elementary IV-VI, May 20, 1970

Henry L. Higginson District—Enid K. Parness, teacher, kindergarten, June 1, 1970

Hugh O'Brien District—Margaret S. Wepman, teacher, primary, Aug. 31, 1970

John Marshall District—Richard P. Santino, teacher, elementary IV-VI, June 30, 1970

Longfellow District—Nancy O'Brien Donovan, teacher, primary, May 20, 1970

Paul A. Dever District—Colleen McLaughlin Higgins, teacher, primary, Aug. 31, 1970

Dept. of Speech and Hearing—Evelyne H. Teres, teacher, May 15, 1970

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Girls' Latin School, Richard H. Bailey, junior master (from teacher, junior high, Mary E. Curley Junior High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Boston Technical High School—David E. Levy, junior master, (2nd year bachelors degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Charlestown High School—Judith A. Fortus, teacher, high school (min. bachelors degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School—Stephen B. Gordon, junior master (3rd year masters degree plus 30 anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

—F. Michael McNally, junior master (2nd year bachelors degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

English High School—George A. Smith, junior master (2nd year bachelors degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Christopher Gibson District—John P. Norton, teacher, elementary IV-VI (3rd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), June 1, 1970.

Dudley District—Barbara A. Goldrick, teacher, primary (3rd year bachelors degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Donna Wood Mahoney, teacher, primary (from teacher, elementary IV-VI), Sept. 1, 1970.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School—Barbara A. Fitzpatrick, teacher, junior high (min, bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District—Linda J. Leavitt, teacher, primary (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John W. McCormack Middle School—Peter D. Hasenfuss, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patricia R. Kilduff, librarian (from teacher, elementary, E. P. Tileston District), June 1, 1970.

John Winthrop District—Ann S. Libby, teacher, primary (from teacher, kindergarten Dept. of Kindergartens) Sept. 1, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District—Sally L. Dolgin, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Linda Fein Schaeffer, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), June 1, 1970.

Francis J. Tirella, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School—William K. Duffy, teacher, junior high (4th year masters degree plus 30, anniv. date Sept. 1) Sept 1, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Cecelia C. Weidner, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Bradford District — Anne M. Dickinson, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William E. Endicott District — Patricia F. Coulombe, teacher, primary

(from teacher, elementary IV-VI, E. P. Tileston District), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Physically Handicapped Children—Marv Barry Condon, teacher of emotionally disturbed children, (from teacher, primary John Marshall District), Sept. 1, 1970.

Frances Gaynor Kahn, teacher of emotionally disturbed children (min. bachelors degree, anniversary date Sept. 1) Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Speech and Hearing — Marlene A. Fried, teacher of speech (min. bachelors degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1 1970.

Harriet A. Liftman, teacher of speech (min. bachelors degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Eileen M. Yavorcik, teacher of speech (3rd year bachelors degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1969-1970 effective May 4, 1970:

Re-Assignment Attendants

James J. Kelley, Jr. and Eugene Desaulniers.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following assignments of teachers for supervision of agricultural projects during the summer season of 1970:

Daniel F. O'Shea, Edmund C. Sprissler, Walter V. Stranger.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed temporary teacher aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Eva A. Baer, Esther Bloom.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Ordered, that the following-named person be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of six days from the date stated:

Jamaica Plain High School—Margaret M. O'Connell, teacher high school, June 9, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

Yeas—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee 1.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leaves of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Elihu Greenwood District—Jean Z. Bono, teacher elementary, August 31, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District—Joan Platt Whiteman, teacher primary, May 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence for military service, to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

East Boston High School—John R. Conley, junion master, June 8 and 9, 1970.

Dept. Title I Programs—Margaret M. Callahan, assistant director, June 8 through 10, 1970.

Dept. of Curriculum Development—Mary A. McLean, assistant director, June 8 through 10, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence for military service,

without pay, be granted to the following-named person for the period stated:

Boston Technical High School—Sanford Kessler, junior master, May 29, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

Yeas—messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

John Winthrop District—Rita Antonellis Power, science advisor, April 28, 1970.

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children (assigned)—Mary D. Campion Richard, May 27, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children, Patricia C. Quinn, teacher, June 8, 1970 through June 16, 1970.

Boston Latin School, Kevin J. Roche, junior master, June 8, 1970 through June 16, 1970.

The communication was placed on-file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

William Lloyd Garrison District—Judith E. Sanborn, teacher primary, September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970.

Elihu Greenwood District—Jean Z. Bono, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

John F. Kennedy District — Jane Kelliher, teacher primary, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Mather District—Louise C. Scanlon, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Harvard District—Annette M. Clark, teacher kindergarten, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Edward G. Topalian, teacher junior high, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Charlestown High School — Thomas L. Derby, junior master, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Dorchester High School — Stephen C. McKinney, junior master, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Robert G. Shaw Junior High School — Edward J. Zawaki, teacher junior high, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee— 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

TRANSFERS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of Dec. 30, 1969, transferring Thomas C. Horan, teacher, junior high, Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School, to the Boston Latin School is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfer of a teacher, to take effect December 15, 1969:

Joan Carole Dowdall, teacher, primary,, William E. Bradford District to the same position in the Henry Grew District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call the transfer passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Ronald A. Caruso, teacher, elem. IV-VI, John W. McCormack Middle School to the same position in the Chapman District.

Judith Ridlon Clark, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Joseph J. Hurley District to the same position in the Andrew Jackson District.

Helen Warren Corcoran, teacher, elem., Bigelow District to the same position in the James Garfield District.

Susan B. Cummings, teacher, primary, Agassiz District to the same position in the James A. Garfield District.

Catherine Doherty Driscoll, teacher, elem. IV-VI, William Bradford District to the same position in the Edmund P. Tileston Dist.

Mary C. Fiorentino, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Thomas N. Hart District to the same position in the Harvard District.

Elizabeth A. Franz, teacher, elem. Rice-Franklin District, to the same position in the Patrick F. Lyndon District.

Pearl A. Hutson, teacher, elem. IV-VI, John Marshall District to the same position in the James A. Garfield District.

Thomas E. Johnson, teacher, elem. IV-VI, John Cheverus District, to the same position in the Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School.

Jack E. Koffman, teacher, elem. IV-VI, John F. Kennedy District, to the same position in the John A. Andrew District.

Dorcas O. Maxwell, teacher, elem. IV-VI, William Lloyd Garrison District to the same position in the Edmund P. Tileston District.

Eleanor R. McCabe, teacher, primary, John F. Kennedy District, to the same position in the William E. Russell District.

Gail Crunin McDavitt, teacher, primary, Joseph J. Hurley District to the same position in the Minot District.

Mary L. Moran, teacher, elem. William E. Russell District, to the same position in the Mary Hemenway District.

Betty Rosenfield, teacher, elem. Edmund P. Tileston District, to the same position in the James A. Garfield District.

Clarina A. Russo, teacher, elem., Maurice J. Tobin District, to the same position in the James A. Garfield District.

Kathleen A. Snow, teacher, elem., William Monroe Trotter School to the same position in the Bigelow District.

Nancy G. Steinkrauss, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Mary Hemenway District, to the same position in the Edward Everett District.

Marilyn F. Ventre, teacher, primary, Paul A. Dever District, to the same position in the James J. Chittick District.

Robert P. Yocco, Master (French), English High School to the same position in the Roslindale High School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of February 17, 1970, assigning Ralph E. Galeota, science adviser, Joseph J. Hurley District, to acting Supervisor — Dept. of Science, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Henry L. Higginson District — Linda J. Leavitt, teacher, primary, to Vision Resources, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Linda Fein Schaeffer, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to teacher, elem. IV-VI, Alexander Hamilton Dist., June 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher, to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Joseph J. Hurley District — Ralph E. Galeota, science adviser, as acting Supervisor — Dept. of Science, Jan. 12, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Placed on file.

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Robert L. Murray, Associate Director, Educational Planning Center, is hereby authorized to attend the Seminar in Educational Facility Planning, sponsored by Davis-MacConnell-Ralston, to be held in Palo Alto, California, June 15 to 26, 1970 at a cost not to exceed $1850. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication wes recieved from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Victor A. McInnis, Director, Title I Programs and Daniel S. Coughlin, Associate Director, on their attendance at the Conference for Large City Title I Coordinators, held in Washington, D.C., April 27 and 28, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Edward B. Leach, Director, Department of Distributive Education, on his attendance at the National Leadership Conference, held in Minneapolis, Minnesota, Apr. 25 to 29, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Science Research Associates, Inc., who will provide test materials and scoring services for SRA Achievement Tests for Title I parochial schools through June 30, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $5,000.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-049.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and the Child Care Center at the New England Home for Little Wanderers to carry out a proposal entitled "Summer Programs of Remediation (Tutoring) and Enrichment (Field Trips) for All Resident Children between June 29, 1970 and September 4, 1970, payment therefor not to exceed $2,149.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee contracts for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and Nazareth Child Care Center to carry out a proposal entitled "Summer Project — 1970" between July 1, 1970 and August 31, 1970, payment therefor not to exceed $2,930.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting that, in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Bennett District — Frances P. O'Shea, teacher, elem., married May 3, 1970, new name Frances O'Shea Farren.

Ellis Mendell District — Nancy M. Horgan, teacher, primary, married April 18, 1970, new name Nancy Horgan Cooley.

John Winthrop District — Patricia Louise Fordham, teacher, primary, married May 16, 1970, new name Patricia Fordham Parolski.

Paul A. Dever District — Jane S. Harris, teacher of music, married April 20, 1970, new name Jane Harris Knebel.

Rice-Franklin District — Carol-Jean Simon, teacher, primary, married August 17, 1968, new name Carol-Jean Simon Watchmaker.

Wareen District — Caren Dorothy Bloomberg, teacher, primary married April 18, 1970, new name Caren Bloomberg Yoffe.

Attendance Department — Nancy L. Higgins, principal clerk and stenographer, married Sept. 13, 1969, new name Nancy Higgins Kiernam.

Department of Fine Arts — Arlyne P. Berkman, teacher, junior high, married May 23, 1970, new name Arlyne Berkman Norman.

Placed on file.

ESTABLISHMENT OF SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS

ORDERED, That summer review schools are hereby established for the term 1970 in the following-named school buildings:

Dorchester Summer Review High School, in the Dorchester High School, Dunbar Avenue, Dorchester.

Fenway Summer Review High School, in the Boston Latin School, Avenue Louis Pasteur, Boston.

Dorchester Summer Review Junior High School, in the Girls' Latin School, Talbot Avenue and Washington Street, Dorchester.

Jamaica Plain Summer Review Junior High School, in the Mary E. Curley Junior High, corner Centre Street and Pershing Road, Jamaica Plain.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 2, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named principals of summer review schools for the term 1970, to take effect June 22, 1970:

Dorchester Summer Review High School—Douglas G. Foster.

Fenway Summer Review High School—Eugene L. McLaughlin.

Dorchester Summer Review Junior High School—Joseph J. Prendergast.

Jamaica Plain Summer Review Junior High School—Eunice W. Kyle.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the term 1970 of the summer review junior high schools shall begin on Monday, June 22, 1970, and close on Thursday, Aug. 6, 1970, and that sessions be held on each day of said term except Saturdays and Sundays, from 9 a. m. to 12 p. m.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the term 1970 of the summer review high schools shall begin on Monday, June 22, 1970, and close on Thursday, Aug. 6, 1970, and that sessions be held on each day of said term except Saturdays and Sundays, from 8 a. m. to 12 m.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

ORDERED, That the following School Nurses be assigned to duty in the summer review schools for the period June 22 through Aug. 6, 1970, inclusive:

Fenway Summer Review High School—Rachel M. Larkin.

Dorchester Summer Review High School—Mary O'Brien.

Jamaica Plain Summer Review Junior High School—Margaret Lamphier.

Dorchester Summer Review Junior High School—Bridget Barrett.

At the rate of: $26.00 per day for high schools (4 hours). $19.50 per day for junior high schools (3 hours).

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LETTER OF ACCEPTANCE

May 22, 1970

Mr. Edward J. Winter, Secretary
Boston School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Dear Mr. Winter:

I acknowledge with appreciation your letter of May 19, 1970 notifying me that at a meeting of the School Committee held on April 29, 1970, I was re-elected Assistant Supertintendent, Boston Public Schools, for a six-year term beginning September 1, 1970.

Please express my sincere thanks to Superintendent William H. Ohrenberger and to the members of the Boston School Committee for the confidence they have placed in me.

Sincerely yours,
Florence M. Hawkins,
Assistant Superintendent

Placed on file.

—

SAMUEL GROSS DAVIS FUND

ORDERED, That the Business Manager is hereby authorized to draw from the City Treasury the sum of one thousand six hundred and sixty dollars ($1,660), from the income of the Samuel Gross Davis Fund, and that the Business Manager is further authorized to place this sum in the special bank account to the credit of "Leo J. Burke, Business Manager" for the purpose of making disbursements, through principals of schools, to pupils in the public schools selected to be the recipient of the benefactions provided in the will of Samuel Gross Davis.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

AUTHORIZATION FOR STUDENTS TO VISIT WASHINGTON, D. C.

ORDERED, That a group of 36 children and 4 staff members of the Lewis School be authorized to visit Washington, D. C., and Mt. Vernon from June 4 through June 7, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

NOTICE FROM CIVIL SERVICE RESULT OF QUALIFYING EXAM

A communication was received from the Division of Civil Service, under date of May 21, 1970, certifying that James G. Gerry has passed the qualifying examination for promotion to Senior Supervisor of School Buildings Roofs, Boston School Department, as prescribed by the law, and that note should be made on the records accordingly.

Placed on file.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE, TRANSFER—ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Ruth V. Tobin, Administrative Secretary, Office of the Business Manager, be granted a leave of absence without pay from September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee —5.
NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service Ethel M. McGeough, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Pupil Adjusting Counseling, be granted a leave of absence without pay for the period July 21, 1970 through September 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That Anna G. Henderson, Senior Clerk and Typist, Office of the Business Manager, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Office of the Schoolhouse Custodian, to take effect June 17, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meetings of May 19 & May 26, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee —5.
NAYS — 0.

—

The committee adjourned.

Attest:
EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

June 11, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 3:52 p. m. and 7:33 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

(UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Jan. 5, 1970, Paul A. Dever District — Gertrude Walsh Deane, teacher, primary, should read "anniversary date Sept. 1," instead of Jan. 1.

May 12, 1970, Robert Treat Paine District — Harriet Menides Angus, teacher of reading, should read "4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of minimum Bachelor's Degree.

May 19, 1970, Department of Kindergartens — Mary Smith Molloy, teacher, kindergarten, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2nd year.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School — Mark S. Sheetz, teacher, junior high, should read "2d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of minimum.

May 26, 1970, Department of Special Classes — Therese Tuley Dorr, teacher, special class, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2d year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

East Boston High School — James F. O'Connor, teacher, high school, June 30, 1970.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Emma Kinsela Campbell, teacher, junior high, May 29, 1970.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Rae Janet Jacobs, teacher, junior high, August 31, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School —Marion A. Mathison, teacher junior high, August 31, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Doris C. Sennott, teacher, primary, May 26, 1970.

Mary Hemenway District — Lucille A. Hawco, teacher, primary, April 19, 1970.

Prince District — Anne T. Aversa, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Aug. 31, 1970.

William Monroe Trotter District — Marion Wilderman, teacher, elem. IV-VI, May 27, 1970.

Department of Home Economics — Kathleen M. Edwards, teacher, high school, August 31, 1970; Patricia Connor Malloy, teacher, home economics, August 31, 1970.

Department of Kindergartens — Diane C. Marston, teacher, kindergarten, August 31, 1970; Carol Taylor Mayhew, teacher, kindergarten, May 26, 1970.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of June 11, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named veterans who have been retired under the provisions of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as amended:

Educational Planning Center — Herbert G. Forsell, Title III Coordinator, June 30, 1970, $10,740.84 per annum.

Boston Technical High School — Charles L. McCarthy, assistant headmaster, June 30, 1970, $9214.06 per annum.

Roslindale High School — Walter V. O'Brien, head of department, June 30, 1970, $7657.78 per annum.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State-Boston Retirement System, in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of Chapter 32, G. L., (Accidental Disability), to take effect May 31, 1970, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

East Boston High School — Robert I. O'Brien, junior building custodian.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting the retirement from service of Mary C. White, substitute teacher, in accordance with Section 5, Chapter 32, G. L., as amended, to take effect May 27, 1970, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of May 12, 1970:

Department of Physical Education — Ann M. Maguire, teacher, physical education, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent—Victor A. McInnis, from Director—Department of Title I Programs, Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Teacher Placement—Mary T. Sullivan, Director (from assistant director), June 1, 1970.

Department of Elementary Supervision—Hazel Hurvitz Reamer, Assistant Director (from assistant principal Mather District), June 1, 1970.

Laid over.

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Trade High School—John D. Miller, senior instructor (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Brighton High School—Joyce M. DaDomo, teacher, high school (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School—Carol S. Bunevich, teacher, high school (2nd yr. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jamaica Plain High School—Placida Giulietta Galdi, teacher, high school (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

—Mary Jane Riley, teacher, high school (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District—Ruth Piscatelli, teacher, primary (2nd yr. masters degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dudley District—Michele H. Mullen, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District—Carolyn E. Jones, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

—Susan R. Rinella, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

James P. Timilty Junior High Shool—Susan J. Bach, teacher, junior high (2nd yr. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Cheverus District—Carol J. Connolly, teacher, elementary IV-VI (2nd yr. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), June 1, 1970.

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School—Judith Gertel Solomon, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School—Gail Birger Fried, teacher, junior high (min. masters degree, anniv. date Sept 1) Sept. 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District—Phyllis A. Conlon, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Norcross District—Mary L. Owen, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School—Peter D. DeDominici, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

—Steven M. Warnick, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Laura M. Arbia, teacher, junior high (min. bachelor degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District—Patricia A. Hammond, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Roger Wolcott District — Donna L. Belkin, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School—Rosemary Dodge, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Warren District—Carol A. Kelley, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

—Ann M. Madigan, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School—Kathryn J. Hessert, teacher, junior high (2nd yr. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Howard Taft Junior High School—Diane E. Kredenser, teacher, junior high (2nd yr. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens—Elise C. Burbank, teacher, kindergarten (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

—Roberta S. Sherman, teacher, kindergarten (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

—Virginia R. Warcholik, teacher kindergarten (2nd yr. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes—Edna M. Kietur, teacher, special class (2nd yr. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Speech and Hearing—Melanie Urdang, teacher of speech (3rd yr. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services—Marion Brennan Lynch, school nurse (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPT. of ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES (SUMMER REVIEW SCHOOLS)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the summer review high schools for the term 1970, to take effect June 22, 1970:

First Assistants — Roger T. Connor, Robert F. Murphy.

Assistants — Stephen P. Barry, Mark Berger, Sidney Bluhm, Kevin J. Bowers, Alfred G. Brewer, William J. Brown, Donald Burgess, Edward C. Burley, John F. Buttner, Salvatore J. Cacciola, Edna S. Cann, Richard H. Carlson, Walter J. Casey, Thomas J. Colbert, Joseph J. Collins, John P. Conley, John R. Conley, Joseph V. Connolly, Matthew J. Connors, James B. Corscadden, John A. Creedon, Mark T. Crehan, Joseph A. Crowley, Robert L. Dennehy, Eraldo A. DeSantis, William Devore, Anthony T. DiIeso, Harold G. Dubrow, Paul J. Ellison, Frank N. Famulari, Robert A. Feeney, Agnes E. Fennessey, Patricia A. Ferren, Harry Firger, Allan Furber, Peter A. Gallo, Michael J. Garber, Annette J. Gill, Harold Goorvich, Deborah S. Greenberg, Kevin B. Halloran, Esther M. Hanney, Francis X. Hayes, William T. Horan, James W. Hurley, Vincent F. Jackmauh, Charles Kaner, Robert S. Lamb, Christopher P. Lane, Paul F. Laurino, Gary B. Lewis, Lorraine S. Martel, James A. Martin, Louis Mazer, Ethel B. Menitoff, Michael T. Millstone, Robert F. McCarthy, Mary M. McLaughlin, Cornelius J. O'Leary, Ellen R. Powers, Gerard S. Quinn, Frank A. Repetto, Paul E. Rich, Edward I. Rosenthal, Charles L. Sakey, Leo D. Salvucci, Loran T. Sanford, Francis E. Santosuosso, Cecil H. Smith, Alexander J. Spano, Thomas D. Sullivan, Caesar J. Tarallo, James F. Tierney, Warren E. Toland, James F. Walsh, Lawrence H. Wayne, Morton D. Weinert, Ralph A. Wellings.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the summer review junior high schools for the term 1970, to take effect June 22, 1970:

First Assistants — Charles K. Donohoe, William T. Glennon.

Assistants — William T. Abbott, Richard H. Bailey, William D. Bronski, Francis X. Browne, Thomas M. Clougherty, Paul V. Connell, Edwin J. Cook, Paul R. Corrigan, Edward J. Doherty, Bernard L. Donovan, Bernard E. Edelstein, Marilyn Epstein, Frank G. Erba, Mary A. Galeota, William G. Garnett, Robert A. Glennon, Myer Golder, Willard T. Hall, Paul A. Harrington, Thomas P. Hennessey, Judith A. Johnson, Leonard E. Kaufman, Herbert G. Kennan, Mary Ketlak, Richard L. Lally, William H. Maher, Robert L. Major, John G. Mason, Eunice M. McCarthy, Frank J. McKernan, John M. McMahon, James M. McNiff, John W. Molloy, Thomas E. Mullane, John P. Power, Aileen E. Rice, John F. Shields, James M. Silva, Donald J. Sinclair, Frank G. Stevens, Harvey L. Tanzer, John F. Upton, Mary E. Walsh, Peter J. Walsh, Robert J. White, Steven J. Wilensky, Irving M. Winitzer.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistants for service in the summer review schools for the term 1970, to take effect June 22, 1970.

High Schools

Dorothy A. Mahoney, Barbara A. O'Flaherty.

Junior High Schools

Alice H. Boodro, Dorothy M. Geraghty.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of October 6, 1941, (p.195), he has appointed the following-named

person to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the date stated:

Instructor

Marjorie B. Dillon, Typing, June 2, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed temporary teacher aides in the Boston Central Cities Task Force Program at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day.

Rico Smith.

Dwight Streetman.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, That James A. Crecco, Junior Master, Boston Technical High School be granted a leave of absence, without loss of pay, for the period March 2 through March 10, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Hyde Park High School — Thomas J. McGrimley, guidance counselor, April 2, 9, 16, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Elizabeth H. Gilligan, Director, June 9, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Sheridan-Kennedy District — Chandra Tobia Minor, teacher elementary, June 1, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Jean O'Brien Rowan, teacher junior high, May 4, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. of Kindergartens — Barbara R. Beatty, teacher kindergarten, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Dudley District — Carol A. D'Amico, teacher primary, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Anna Houton McGann, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

TRANSFERS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of June 2, 1970, transferring Ronald A. Caruso, teacher, elem., IV-VI, John W. McCormack Middle School, to the same position in the Chapman District, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect September 1, 1970:

Mary T. Franz, teacher, elem., Jefferson District, to the same position in the Francis Parkman District.

Linda Garbus, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Martin Luther King Junior Middle School, to the same position in the Robert Treat Paine District.

Sylvia Root Goldman, teacher of reading, Jefferson District, to the same

position in the Emily A. Fifield District.

William A. Handy, teacher, elem. IV-VI, William Monroe Trotter District to the same position in the Francis Parkman District.

Archie Johns, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Robert Treat Paine District, to the same position in the Bigelow District.

Joseph E. Kenney, teacher, elem., Maurice J. Tobin District to the same position in the Patrick F. Lyndon District.

Grace G. Kiernan, teacher, elem. IV-VI, William Bradford District to the same position in the Francis Parkman District.

Dorcas O. Maxwell, teacher, elem. IV-VI, William Lloyd Garrison District to the same position in the Edmund P. Tileston District.

Marion E. Reardon, teacher, elem., Thomas N. Hart District to the same position in the Taylor-Stuart District.

Paul W. Stoddard, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Bigelow District, to the same position in the Robert Treat Paine District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Dearborn District — Cynthia Schwartz Schwartz, teacher, primary, to Jefferson District, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Harvard District — Martha Lynch Doyle, teacher, primary, to Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children, May 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

South Boston High School — Charles F. Ray, junior master, as master-in-charge of the L Street Annex, June 8, 1970.

Placed on file.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970:

Martin Luther King Junior Middle School — Clarence Glover, prov. teacher, as acting Assistant Principal, Feb. 13, 1970.

Agassiz District — Murray Karlsberg, teacher, elem., as acting Assistant Principal (vice Anthony Abruzzese), May 20, 1970.

Placed on file.

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That John J. Gorman, Educational Specialist, Educational Planning Center and John J. Kelley, Principal Agassiz District, are hereby authorized to visit the systems type school facilities newly constructed by the Metropolitan Toronto school Board, Toronto, Canada, June 16 and 17, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $175 per person. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ORDERED, That Frank Inzirillo and John Keough, teacher coordinators, Work Study Program, be authorized to attend the Reading Laboratory Teacher Training Sessions, to be held in Brattleboro, Vermont, June 22 to 25, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $415. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-050.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ORDERED, That Elizabeth F. Scannell, Librarian, Administration Library, be authorized to attend the Annual Conference of American Library Association of School Librarians, to be held in Detroit, Michigan, June 28 to July 4, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $225.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ORDERED, That John H. McGrann, Educational Specialist, Educational Planning Center, is hereby authorized to attend the Five-day Residential Workshop on Program Planning, Budgeting, Evaluating System (PPBES)

sponsored by the Department of Community Affairs, Commonwealth of Mass., and conducted by Management Analysis Center, to be held at the Round Hills Center, South Dartmouth, Massachusetts from June 15, to June 19, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $75. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Frank Laquidara, Assistant Director, Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, on his attendance at the Great Cities Research Council Meeting, held in Buffalo, New York, May 6-8, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REIMBURSEMENT FOR DELIVERING LECTURE

A communication was received from the Superintendnet, under date of June 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that Donald Driscoll of the Providence Social Studies Curriculum Center be reimbursed in the amount of $60.00 for delivering a lecture to elementary school principals in connection with Implementation of Social Science Curriculum Guide on June 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the approval was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

NOMINATION OF ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 11, 1970, presenting, under the provisions of Chapter 208 of the Acts of 1965, the nomination of Marion J. Fahey, as Associate Superintendent, beginning Sept. 1, 1970, for the term ending Aug. 31, 1976.

Laid over.

—

BOSTON BUSINESS SCHOOL — INTENT TO DECLARE NO LONGER NEEDED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES

RESOLVED, That it is the intent of the School Committee to declare as no longer needed for school purposes the following-described school property when the Boston Business School is relocated in 989 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, with the understanding that if the building is turned over to the Board of Regional Community Colleges, the Board will cooperate in accommodating the neighborhood School Center Program in that building:

Boston Business School, 220 Warren Street, Roxbury — Building and land containing approximately 34,679 sq. ft.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

OPTION OF WORKING JUNE 18 and 19

ORDERED, That permanent employers in Group 1 and 2 of the Salary Schedule, plus assistant headmasters and provisional teachers be given the option of working on June 18 and 19, 1970 compensation therefore to be at the rate of 1-200 of the individual's annual salary.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney — 3.

NAYS — Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee — 2.

—

GRANTS FOR TITLE I SUMMER PROGRAMS

ORDERED, That the applications for grants for 1970 Title I summer programs, approved by the School Committee on May 5, 1970, be amended by including an additional $315,034.00 in the SEREL program.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DRIVE FOR FUNDS

ORDERED, That for the school year 1970-1971 the Boston Public Schools be authorized to participate in the drive for funds by the American Cancer Society.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Tierney — 4.

NAYS — Mr. Lee — 1.

—

SUPERVISION OF SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM AT DEVER AND McCORMACK SCHOOLS

ORDERED, That the Department of Preventive Medicine of Tufts University be authorized to serve as official doctors and supervise the school health program at the Paul A. Dever School and the John W. McCormack Middle School under the general supervision of the Director of School Health Services of the Boston School Department.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES — LEAVE OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Helen M. Conti, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Educational Publications and Informational Services, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, from July 22, 1970 through September 8, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That Regina DeNatale, Clerk and Typist, Office of the Business Manager, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Physical Education, to take effect on July 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ORDERED, That Alice T. Dwyer, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, William Monroe Trotter School, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of June 2, 1970 were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tiernye and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:
EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

June 16, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 1:52 p. m., and 6:50 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of March 31, April 3, 23, 29, and May 5, 1970, was omitted, the Committee approving them as printed.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Jan. 5, 1970 — South Boston High School — Gerald F. Driscoll, junior master, should read "Hyde Park High School."

South Boston High School — Anita M. Finnegan, teacher, high school, should read "Hyde Park High School."

March 19, 1970 — William E. Russell District — Lorraine Stavris Gilligan, teacher, junior high, should read "Woodrow Wilson Junior High School."

May 19, 1970 — Dorchester High School — Charles T. Doherty, junior master, should read "4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min. Bachelor's Degree.

South Boston High School — Paul C. Grueter, junior master, should read "2d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min. Bachelor's Degree.

June 2, 1970 — Henry L. Higginson District — Linda J. Leavitt, teacher, primary, should read "4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2d year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meeting be amended as follows:

UNDER TRANSFERS

Feb. 10, 1970 — Marie L. McDonald, teacher, primary, John F. Kennedy District, should read "to Harvard District."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

RESIGNATIONS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of May 26, 1970, resigning Patricia A. Macdonald, teacher, junior high, Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Technical High School — Sanford H. Kessler, junior master, Aug. 31, 1970.

Andrew Jackson District — Lynn Louise North Holland, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Aug. 31, 1970.

Bigelow District — Janice B. Williams, teacher of reading, Aug. 31, 1970.

Dudley District — Joanne K. Sundheim, teacher, elementary IV-VI, July 1, 1970.

Harvard District — Mary M. Buckley, teacher, primary, Aug. 31, 1970.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf — Louise M. Ashworth, teacher, Aug. 31, 1970; Peggy D. Kelso, teacher, Aug. 31, 1970; Anne Robitaille, teacher, Aug. 31, 1970; Alice Train, teacher, Aug. 31, 1970.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy District — Mary T. O'Donnell, teacher, special class, June 2, 1970.

Mather District — Eileen F. Weaver, teacher, elementary IV-VI, May 19, 1970.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Laura M. Wharton, teacher, primary, June 30, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District — Phyllis M. Edell, teacher, primary, June 4, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — John M. McMahon, teacher, junior high, Aug. 31, 1970; Katherine R. Wallace, teacher, junior high, Aug. 31, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — E. Linda Poras, teacher, junior high, Aug. 31, 1970; Susan G. Rosefielde, teacher, fine arts, June 30, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Lydia Buonaguro, teacher, home economics, Aug. 31, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Meredith L. Harron, teacher, special class, Aug. 31, 1970.

Dept. of Speech and Hearing — Nancy O. Nordmann, teacher of speech, June 30, 1970.

Accepted.

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, reporting that, subject to the

approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments, presented at the following meetings:

May 12, 1970 — Dorchester High School —Stephen A. Daly, junior master (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

Dept. of Home Economics — Kathleen A. Duffy, teacher, home economics (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

May 19, 1970 — Washington Irving Junior High School — Mary E. Cardamone, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Dorchester High School — Richard J. Barrett, junior master, (min. masters degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Edward Everett District —Mary E. Syron, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv., date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf — Diane M. MacArthur, teacher (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy District — Constance Vecchione, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — A. Thomas Pellegriti, teacher, junior high (min. masters degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Irene Melamed Bergman, teacher, kindergarten (min. Bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Phylis L. Canter, teacher, kindergarten 2nd year masters degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ann Powers Dionisio, teacher, kindergarten (4th year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary Harrison Dozier, teacher, kindergarten (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Rose M. Durante, teacher, kindergarten (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Libby I. Greenberg, teacher, kindergarten (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Lorena Sault Yalmokas, teacher, kindergarten (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Music Education — Wendell L. English, teacher of music (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Richard B. Greenfield, teacher of music (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Barbara Kuchuk, teacher of music (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services — Doris Mainey Doherty, school nurse (5th year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1) Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes—Kathleen M. Daley, teacher, special class (3rd year bachelors degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Charles A. Frates, teacher, special class (2nd year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patricia C. Heafey, teacher, special class (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — John F. Harris, shop instructor (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, requesting that Renee Levine, Provisional Teacher, Instruction of Perceptually Handicapped Children, be reimbursed in the amount of $1,134.00 for one hour of after-school service per day for 162 days at the rate of $7.00 per hour during the school year 1969-70 under Title VI A-ESEA, Project No. 70-035-078.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the request was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

COMPENSATION FOR CURRICULUM TEAMS

ORDERED, That the following named teachers be assigned to the Algebra I Curriculum Team, 5 days per week, 5 hours per day (8:30 a. m. to 1:30 p. m.), compensation therefore to be $8.00 per hour; assignment to take effect June 22, 1970 and to terminate July 31, 1970:

Richard Barrett, John W. McCormack School; Richard Brown, Martin Luther King Jr. High; Walter Casey, Brighton High; Paul F. Foley, Solomon Lewenberg School; Carol B. Gordon, Girls' Latin; Joseph F. McLean, William H. Taft Jr. High; Timothy O'Connell, English High School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

ORDERED, That the following named teachers be assigned to the Elementary Reading Curriculum Team, 5 days per week, 5 hours per day (8:30 a. m. to 1:30 p. m.), compensation therefore to be $8.00 per hour; assignment to take effect June 22, 1970 and to terminate July 31, 1970:

Dorothy R. Bethel, Phillips Brooks School (primary); Ann M. Connolly, E. P. Tileston School (elementary; Thomas E. Cullity, Abraham Lincoln School (elementary); Helen H. Gallagher, Mozart School, Longfellow District (primary); John F. Gattoni, John McCormack School (elementary); Kathleen R. Heiser, John B. O'Reilly School, J. A. Andrew District (primary); Robert W. Holland, Phillips Brooks School (elementary); Mary T. Whalen, Winship School, James J. Garfield District (elementary).

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the following named teachers be assigned to the Physical Education Curriculum Team, 5 days per week, 5 hours per day (8:30 a. m. to 1:30 p. m.), compensation therefore to be $8.00 per hour; assignment to take effect June 22, 1970 and to terminate July 31, 1970:

William J. Corsetti, Michelangelo School; Joseph F. Fielding, Boston Latin School; Walter D. Fitzgerald, Boston Trade School; William J. Mahoney, William H. Taft Junior High School; Charles O'Hara, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School; Jerry A. Robinson, Lewis School; Stanley Swartz, Dorchester High School; Thomas J. Kinsey, Boston Latin School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the following named teachers be assigned to the Senior High English Curriculum Team, 5 days per week, 5 hours per day (8:30 A. M. to 1:30 P. M.), compensation therefor to be $8.00 per hour; assignment to take effect JUNE 22, 1970 and to terminate JULY 31, 1970:

William P. Bronski, Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School; Gerald Dechayne, English High School; Robert A. Feeney, Charlestown High School; Mary Goluch, Dorchester High School; William Horan, Boston Technical High School; Richard J. Morris, East Boston High School; Naomi Ross, Dorchester High School; C. Howard Smith, Boston Latin School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the following named teachers be assigned to the Afro-American Heritage Team, 5 days per week, 5 hours per day (8:30 A. M. to 1:30 P. M.), compensation therefor to be $8.00 per hour; assignment to take effect JUNE 22, 1970 and to terminate JULY 10, 1970:

Gloria E. Bowens, Dorchester Higs School; Daniel J. Leary, Boston Latin High School; Joseph L. Staples, Dorchester High School; Willie C. Williams, East Boston High School; Barbara Callender Hansel, Dorchester High School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

CLERICAL AIDES—TITLE I

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970 requesting the assignment of the following personnel to Title I Office for six weeks from June 22, to July 31, 1970 as clerical aides, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 5 hours per day. To be charged to Model Demonstration Subsystem, Project No. 70-035-313.

Carron M. Day
Linda Plotnick

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

SEREL PROGRAMS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, requesting the assignment of Leo J. Conway, Resource Specialist, to the Enrichment SEREL Program, for the period June 22, 1970 through August 31, 1970, a total of 256 hours at $9.00 per hour.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, requesting that the following personnel be assigned to the SEREL Program for the period June 22 through July 31, 1970. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, Project 70-035-312.

Coordinators at $11.00 per hour:

Emma A. Murphy, Nicholas J. Giacobbe, Ralph C. Galeota, Jacob A. Santamaria, Nicholas F. Dioguardi, Daniel Walsh, Vincent J. McDonough,

Maurice A. Hastings, Giovanni H. Nobile Jr., William C. Gustus, James E. Connell, Pasquale Lochiatto, Robert E. Lynch, Margaret Lavin, Charles M. O'Brien, Frederick J. MacCormack, Joseph F. Stanton, Lester E. Gallagher, William J. Collins, Raymond L. Shaw, Philip A. Marino, Catherine B. Conners, Francis A. Hurley, Joseph Joyce, Thomas L. Collins, Francis O'Meara, David A. Sill, Joseph A. DeSario, John M. Hughes, Charles R. Fuller.

Resource Specialists at $9:00 per hour

William J. Connor, Robert C. Dever, Mildred Griffith, James M. Sullivan, M. Gregory Toupouzis, Robert P. Carroll, Barbara A. Dallas, Allice R. Geary, Hazel Reamer, Joanne B. Rogers, Vincent Veneziano, Leo J. Conway, Joseph F. Ford, Dorothy Gouzoule, Charlotte Fellman, Edmond J. Sheehan, Ralph E. Galeota.

Teachers at $8.00 per hour

Gladys P. Plovnick, Elizabeth Connor, Sheila Twomey, Frances A. Mullen, Marie T. Cusick, Charles W. Lynch, Anna Simmons, Florence Walsh, Susan M. Kilroy, Kathleen Concannon, Joseph F. Leonard, Joan M. McGarry, Antoinette M. Malfa, Kenneth P. Owens, Barbara Solomon, Joseph A. Lee, Margaret M. Tebeau, Gertrude M. Connolly, Patricia A. Ferguson, Jane R. Lombard, Katherine M. Kane, Robert E. Carroll, Naomi V. Scott, Kathleen R. Heiser, Patricia A. O'Toole, John Passanise, John W. Hannigan, Paulet Kirley, Sarah W. Heaney, Patricia Moranty, Alice E. Buckley, Geraldine Black, Jane Aronson, Thomas J. Dolan, John Lapsley, Michael J. Meager.

Holly K. Nylander, Helen F. Lynch, Margaret A. Casey, Maureen A. Hurley Holland, William T. Murray, Patricia Gorman, Claire E. Brennan, Joseph W. Fitzgibbons, Patricia Rackowski, John G. Holland, Catherine L. Maestro, Patricia M. Hogan, Doris R. McCabe, Thomas J. Lane, Ralph E. D'Angelo, Ann J. Kelley, Virginia Tisei, Christine M. Waters, Thomas E. Byrne Jr., Robert D. Trostel, Paul M. Baron, Catherine A. Burt, Henry Robinson, Kenneth P. Greenwood, Patricia Keane, Josephine J. Malfa, Ida M. DeToma, Jane Sharpe, Carol Kelley, Janice Kiggen, Nancy Borenkind, Helen Bowles, Mary Jane Drinkwater, Lawrence Levine, Charles M. Grimley, Kathleen A. Harris, Sara H. Houston.

Arthur Ashur, Joseph Malfa, Walter White, Gerald E. McGrath, Sr. Ethel M. Whitney, Sr. Anne M. O'Brien, Mary Elizabeth Aversa, Sr. Loretta C. Doyle, Victoria T. Cronin, Debra Gully, Sally Herzig, Marilyn J. Worst, Mary Ann Torell, Mary T. Whalen, Melvin T. Conroy, John Gillis, Ann M. Turley, Marjorie Duby, Alice Hamilton, Ronald DeRoche, Margaret Knell, Fern Budow, Phyllis D. Morrison, Susan Smokler, Susan Greenlaw, Margaret Curley, Austin R. Freeley, Susan H. Smith, Patricia M. McCusker, Geraldine T. Donovan, Paul V. Howe, Paul W. Stoddard, Thomas P. Welch, Florence Walker, Owen M. Quilty, Rose Holland, James F. Zoppo, Regina MacDonald, Catherine P. Sheehan, Alice E. O'Sullivan, Kathryn L. Roberts, Barbara H. Powers, Annemarie Ryan, Timothy J. O'Neil, Anthony J. Macrina, Donald J. Cusack, Lillian C. Aylward, Brenda Black, Arnold H. Lamkin, Michael J. Flanagan, Paula G. McAuliffe.

Dorothy L. Ferris, Mary L. Dingee, Shirley DeLoach, Virginia Walsh, David J. Donovan, Francis L. White, Ann G. Eubanks, Mary Cronin Clark, Jennie Towers, William J. Hurley, Brenda M. Webster, Alma P. Donahue, Ruth Whitman, Philip E. Wollock, Wendell English, Karen Brown Slack, Catherine F. James, Carol D'Amico, LaVerne M. Pleasants, James O'Malley, Hugh R. Solari, Louis Tobasky, Jacqueline Newman, Anne McGettrick, Joanna Chodes, Arthur D. Foster, Michael F. Meade, William G. Shea, Lois A. Davis, Janice M. Dukes, William J. Murray, Ernest Simms, Joyce Fischer, Ann S. Kleinman, Maureen S. Roach, Linda J. Surette, Margaret M. O'Hara, Rebecca G. Brown, Barbara A. Cronin, Elizabeth F. Moloney, John J. Cummings, Elizabeth Kelleher, Robert W. Ford, Vincent P. Frattasio, Paul Gibbons, Theodore Smiglieski, Clifford Weeks, Louis Kreinsen, Martin Spiegel, Elizabeth Winton, Joanne Murphy.

Constance T. Catone, Suzanne J. Bere, Evon Cairis, Camella R. Colanton, Marie George, James F. Daly, Eileen M. Cosgrove, Arlene Nord, Carol A. O'Brien, John J. Gillis, Michael J. Fiorillo, Elden Bouton, Elizabeth A. Silvagni, Elaine Murphy, Yvonne Husbands, Alex Ferraro, Robert J. Mazzarella, Anne Miller, Theresa M. Annese Washer, Margaret Conners, Claire M. Kelly, Sr. Gertrude Clear, Roland F. Doherty, Geraldine H. Ford, Pauline Sanatgate, Patricia F. Holland, Susan M. Iannaco, Eileen P. Buckley, Everett J. Ford, Jr., Amelia G. Armstrong, Sr. Marilyn Welch, Sr. Robert Maureen Fannell, Ellen M. Fallon, Sr. Sheila Ford, Ann Connolly, Virginia M. Casey, Sr. Ruth Williams, Sr. Georgianna Berry, Sr. Margaret Sugrue, Sandra M. Carle, Mary E. Leydon, Richard Gaughan, Kathleen Sharkey, Rita Shay, James C. Burkhead, Ann Hennessy, Celestine Hall.

Roslyn West, Margaret M. West, Nancy M. Hudlin, Shirley R. Gibbons, Daniel J. Connolly, Joyce F. Gleason, Anne Marie Gaffuri, Donna M. Saccone, Laura H. Szyp, William T. Glennon, Kenneth J. DeCosta, Phillip J. Higgins, Toni Bednaz, Suzanne M. Tobin, Ronald Brown, Robert E. Penta, Ann Henry,

Ann Maloney, Cecillia F. Doherty, Peter A. Modica, Thomas D. Walsh, Pauline McCormack, Dorothy M. Conlon, Geraldine E. DeGeorge, Catherine DeRosa, Hugh T. Walsh, Sr. Mary Corbett, Sr. Mary Olive Williams, Sr. Mary Pavel, Rev. Thomas F. Hussey, Suzanne M. Dargin, Ruth T. Jordan, John Mahoney, Rita L. Bailey, Patricia K. Ford, Helen M. Nee, Eileen M. Goode, Kay A. Evans, Valerie Norkus, Avis Breyan, Carol Ann Treciokas, Margaret C. Kinsella, Jane F. Forte, Joan M. Malfa, Margaret Byron, Maureen Perkins, Linda Esenlohr.

Elizabeth T. Fitzpatrick, Joanne Williams, Edward A. Ames, Elizabeth Grant, Andrea Friedman, Catherine Hary, Nancy Steinkrauss, Marian L. Sullivan, Jane Cregg, Michael F. Kullen, Sylvia Friedman, Janice E. Corwin, William Kearnes, Ruth Dickerson, John Silva, Florence R. Alfano, Estelle Stuart, Janice D. Flowers, Sarah M. Roland, Eileen D. Horowitz, Costella B. Layman, Patricia F. Carr, Marilyn Murphy, Adrienne Milton, Mary A. Belmont, Helen H. Gallagher, Mary Anne Hayes, Ellen M. Savage, Veronica M. Little, Carolyn A. Langdon, Maureen P. Sullivan, Jessica Rukin, Charlotte D. Robinson, Joann H. Walker, Anna M. Catalanotto, Naomi Fort, W. Arnette Ratchford, Jeanne F. Burke, Ann M. Canning, Mary C. McGuane, Betsy Trieger, Janice Williams, Patricia Armstrong, John S. Hughes, William J. McKenney, Mary M. McGowan, William J. Peters, Anne Hegman, Kathleen J. Kerrigan, William Kahn, Ralph Fuccillo, Alice M. Reney, James D. Karloutsos.

Margaret O'Connor, Elizabeth Davis, Mary F. Gallagher, Judy E. Semonian, Myrna L. Katz, Diane C. Kinston, Rosalind Ferranie, Sharon F. Cohen, Robert N. Eddy, Elizabeth H. Johnson, Gail McDavitt, Sheila Hurley, Christina D. Rynne, Marie Donegan, Arthur G. Ahern, Robert B. Walsh, Kenneth Berlandi, Charles F. Cafferty, Jr., Robert F. Bailey, Vincent C. Campana, Helen M. O'Connor, William L. Headspith, George Lerra, Linton L. Nelson, Ellen Parent, Ann K. Hayes, William P. Kirchner, Robert C. English, Charles J. Garvey, Walter F. Murray, Robert W. Holland, Curtis D. Wells, Michaela K. Sheehan, Bennye Crawford, Claire C. Campbell, Elizabeth K. Dixon, Maria M. Geddes, Elaine M. Lombardozzi, Katherine Sullivan, Thomas M. Hand, Ronald A. Caruso, Juliette D. Johnson, Leonard Epstein, John Haseltine, Edward Robert Sullivan, John Homsy, Joseph F. DeCelles, Joseph Silvia, Dorothy Lesser, Frederick P. Fortey, Mary E. O'Connor, Norman W. Richards, Rebecca Miller.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified: Roger Wolcott District—Annemarie D. Ryan, teacher primary, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leave of absence for study be granted to the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Julia Ward Howe District—Barbara H. Powers, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFERS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of June 2, 1970, transferring Marilyn F. Ventre, teacher, primary, Paul A. Dever District to the James J. Chittick District, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of June 2, 1970, transferring Robert P. Yocco, master (French), English High School to Roslindale High School, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

John J. Buckley, guidance adviser, James P. Timilty Junior High School,

to the same position in the Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School.

Joseph P. Donovan, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Mather District to the same position in the Francis Parkman District.

Elizabeth Brodney Feldman, guidance adviser, Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School to the same position in the Thomas A. Edison Junior High School.

John T. Gillis, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District to the same position in the Alexander Hamilton District.

James V. Golden, junior master, English High School to the same position in the Boston Latin School.

Herbert G. Kennan, teacher, junior high, Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School to the same position in the Woodrow Wilson Junior High School.

Lawrence J. Levine, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District to the same position in the Alexander Hamilton District.

Charles E. McGowan, junior master, English High School to the same position in the South Boston High School.

Edwin Mosher, junior master, English High School to the same position in the Boston Latin School.

Carole Arsénault Monroe, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Norcross District, to the same position in the Alexander Hamilton District.

Claudia M. Murphy, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Dearborn District to the same position in the Edmund P. Tileston District.

Bernice Pollack Pattow, teacher, primary, William Endicott District, to the same position in the Henry Grew District.

Elaine L. Richman, teacher, primary, Paul A. Dever District, Title I ESEA Project No. 6-035-004, to the same position in the Alexander Hamilton District.

Robert J. Russell, junior master, English High School, to the same position in the Boston Latin School.

James F. Scalese, junior master, English High School to the same position in the South Boston High School.

Mary E. Thyne, guidance adviser, Thomas A. Edison Junior High School, to the same position in the Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School.

Brenda C. Webster, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Dearborn District, to the same position in the Alexander Hamilton District.

Marion B. Zahlaway, teacher, primary, Michelangelo District, to the same position in the Alexander Hamilton District.

Alexander D. Visser, teacher, elem., Edmund P. Tileston District, to the same position in the Agassiz District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, requesting that George F. Guptill, Assistant Principal, John F. Kennedy School, be assigned to make preparations for the opening of the Mary E. Curley Junior High School Annex for 10 days prior to the opening of school in September 1970, payment therefor to be at the rate of $44.00 per day.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Joseph L. Ippolito, Director, Work Study Program, is hereby authorized to attend the Annual National Education Association convention, to be held in San Francisco, California, June 30, July 1-3, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $400.00. To be funded under Title 1, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-050.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Ronald P. Johnson, Director, Department of Educational Publications and Informational Services, is hereby authorized to attend the Sixteenth Annual Conference, National School Public Relations Association, to be held in Los Angeles, California, July 6-11, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $555.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Herbert C. Hambelton, Associate Superintendent; Joseph F. Carey, Director, Educational Planning Center; Frank A. Laquidara, Assistant Director, Vocational Education and Industrial Arts; S. J. Messina, Consultant, Community Relations, on their attendance at the Great Cities Research Council Meeting, held in Buffalo, New York, May 6-9, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter

274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Maurice Downey, Director, Department of Guidance, on his attendance at the National Convention — American Personnel and Guidance Association, held in New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20 to 25, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the contract for professional services between the School Committee and Joan A. MacVicar, approved by the School Committee on March 19, 1970, be extended from June 30, 1970, to August 31, 1970, with an additional 44 days, making the revised total sum for carrying out the contract not to exceed $7,605.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Francis McCarthy who will assess the Elementary Science Curriculum Team in the Department of Curriculum Development on one day between June 15, 1970, and June 30, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $50.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CHANGE OF NAME

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 16, 1970, reporting that the name of Deborah Shulman Greenberg, teacher, Brighton High School, has been changed to Deborah Shulman, by decree of the Probate Court, Suffolk County, January 6, 1969.

Placed on file.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of June 16, 1970, transmitting a list of successful candidates of January 1970 National Teacher Examinations.

These names do not constitute separate Eligible Lists, but should be inserted in School Document No. 6, 1967 — Candidates Eligible for Permanent Appointment as Teachers — at the places indicated by the respective rating.

1970
ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES
WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON
THIS LIST IS SUBJECT
TO THE FILING OF
THE REQUIRED CREDENTIALS
IV-IVA HIGH SCHOOL
XXXIII JUNIOR HIGH

ART

Certificate Expires June 30, 1973

Rating	Name
775	Peter T. Wood
737	Janice M. Walsh
713	Linda Zammarchi
676	Carol M. Simonetti
675	Karen A. Baker
674	Norma L. Farley (XXXIII Only)
649	Sandra J. Gross (XXXIII Only)
	BIOLOGY (IV-IVA Only)
703	**Angelo L. Cesario
728	Michael J. McNamara
725	Helena Sturm
720	Harriet Fink Fine
720	Jeremiah F. Ready
719	Christine A. Karpowicz
710	Victor J. Petzy
693	Janet R. Chubak
690	Joan M. Rominski
681	Jenny A. Grunberg
676	Simone Pepin Girard
665	Robert A. Passaretti
648	Mary A. Overman
648	Charles M. Mobilia
	BUSINESS EDUCATION
	BOOKKEEPING AND GENERAL BUSINESS
635	*Donald C. Johnson
680	Linda S. Palter
669	Carol L. Chapman (XXXIII Only)
657	Susan L. Diamond (XXXIII Only)
655	Robert J. McNulty
637	Mary E. Henry (XXXIII Only)
	ECONOMICS
637	Mary E. Henry
	MERCHANDISING
695	James F. McDermott
	OFFICE PRACTICE (IV-IVA Only)
635	*Donald C. Johnson
680	Linda S. Palter
669	Carol L. Chapman
657	Susan L. Diamond
	SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING (IV-IVA Only)
680	Linda S. Palter
669	Carol L. Chapman
668	Joanne A. Peterson
657	Susan L. Diamond
	CHEMISTRY (IV-IVA Only)
647	Freman H. Port
	ENGLISH
727	**John D. Miller
623	**John F. Anderson
756	Vicki S. Beavers
751	Barbara Z. Chasen
745	Philip R. Wallas
740	Diane P. Appleyard
737	James P. Mills
736	Cynthia M. Zawadski
734	Judith Maxwell Giroux
729	Judith K. Brachman
728	Fredlyn Rosenfeld
726	Janice M. Luti
725	Thomas R. Newkirk
725	Lucretia Rhodes Robinson
724	Susan J. Henderson
721	Annette F. Slocombe

720 Linda J. Knight
719 Bruce F. Brand
714 James K. Morrow
711 Roberta D. Schultz
710 Martin L. Silver
707 Kirk A. James
707 Judith L. Swanson
707 Marilyn J. Prasinos
705 Marilyn Finke
699 Philip R. Sayre
697 Linda M. Davin
696 Rochelle F. Moskowitz
695 Annmarie J. Markiewicz
692 Joanne M. Latino
692 Cyndy J. Shane
692 Alice A. Cihat
692 Judith M. Leavis
691 Joanne Duby
688 Sharon J. Katz
684 Gail S. Soloway
683 Mary C. Grant
682 Jane Geyer Gossard
682 Maria F. Morrissey
681 Rose C. Mazzola
679 Martha A. Fitzgerald
678 Andre L. Goetz
678 Sally M. Harris
677 Jeanne F. White
676 Kathleen Clinton
676 Kathleen A. Brauer
674 Mary J. Geist
669 Diane C. Struthers
669 Thomas A. McNamara
667 Barbara A. McKnight
661 Carolyn J. Ricker
660 Frances M. White
660 Eileen K. Condon
660 Enrico J. Mastronardi
657 Cyril P. Dumas
657 Patricia Cronin McCarthy
654 Ellen L. Logan
653 Anne E. Donlan
651 Erline C. Traub
650 Barbara A. Gillis
647 Kathleen J. Skinner
647 Patricia A. Kroleski
646 Patricia A. Bennett
644 Linda S. Doyle
643 Nedda D. Young
643 Kathleen J. Sheehan Ciccolo
638 Kevin P. McDermott
637 Mary B. Ware
636 Gertrude E. Bonarrigo
635 Billie B. Tate
628 Barbara A. King
628 Marie E. Byrne
626 Thomas J. Cambria
620 Ellen C. Stern

FRENCH

720 Robert M. Woodruff
654 Adrienne J. Kaplan

GENERAL SCIENCE

703 **Angelo L. Cesario
728 Michael J. McNamara
725 Helena Sturm
720 Harriet Fink Fine
720 Jeremiah F. Ready
719 Christine A. Karpowicz
710 Victor J. Petzy
708 Bruce W. Sargent
693 Janet R. Chubak
690 Joan M. Rominski
681 Jenny A. Greenberg
681 John F. Sheridan
676 Simone Pepin Girard
665 Robert A. Passaretti
648 Charles M. Mobilia
647 Freman H. Port

GEOGRAPHY

710 Alicia E. Dolan

HISTORY

752 **Robert K. Egnor
698 **Gunther E. Hartel
687 **David Higgins
681 **Robert E. Tippo
763 Rita Schneider Friedland
755 Valerie J. Merritt
754 Gerald P. Martin
742 Robert D. Goldstein
741 Richard J. Heier
739 Jane L. Shapiro
736 Reed E. Hundt
731 Neil Kurshan
726 Joseph M. Goldberg
726 Richard M. Reinsch
726 Edwina M. Macchia
722 Edward W. Hildebrand
715 Carolyn V. Larkin
714 David J. Finkelstein
711 Cheryl A. Schwartz
711 Susan E. Naigles
711 John J. Sinnott
709 Susan E. Steinhaus
703 James C. Dalis
702 Nancy J. Browder
700 Joanne L. Auletta
700 William J. Leary
695 Diane M. Klempner
694 Nancy S. Baxter
693 Elinor T. Needle
692 Barbara R. Lewis
692 Susan A. Senesy
691 David A. Crawley
691 Wendy J. Chamberlin
690 John M. Shea
686 Edward A. DiGirolamo
686 Marie T. Daly
684 Kathleen A. O'Sullivan
682 Catherine E. Fiske
681 Leslie Kamen Kaplan
681 Elaine M. Belovich
677 Linda Malaguti Scolponeti
672 Philip W. Moskoff
672 John A. Poto
659 Alan S. Bourne
658 David I. Aronson
649 Sylvia A. Santilli
649 Frederick R. Borelli
645 Jay L. Margolis
639 Anthony E. Cicerone

LATIN

653 Barbara H. Beer

MATHEMATICS

768 Geoffrey P. Smith
756 Nancy Glaubinger Leisinger
753 Steven D. Shnider
753 Joanne Dellaporta
718 Edwina C. McCreary
709 Douglas J. Ordway
708 Paul M. Natola
671 Caroline J. Coco
671 Joseph LaCroix

666 Robyn Mayer Rosenthal
659 Michael T. Collins
658 Albert A. Fucillo
652 Meryl Kauffman
640 Gabriell N. Belli
637 Janet L. Price

SPANISH

691 **Peter B. Murray

VIII ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, GRADES IV-VI CERTIFICATE

735 **Charles W. Mugg
645 **J. Dominic Karow
778 Patricia Spencer Day
756 Gloria G. Albanese
747 Latriche L. Oliver
745 Jean C. Orrall
742 Judith A. Petsonk
727 Kathleen A. Ellery
725 Ruth Countryman
720 Maureen Fay
719 Susan Karas
714 Paula D. Preti
714 Ruth C. Peterka
714 Lynda A. Chaput
713 Jaine L. Darwin
711 Reed E. Hundt
708 Judith Marks Fisher
707 Mary F. MacLellan
706 Mary P. DiSchino
706 Carol A. Zanstuck
705 Jeanne M. Hazell
704 Shirley E. Joseph
703 Rosamond G. Green
699 Elaine M. Silva
699 Lorraine Walsh MacFarlane
698 Sarah S. Williamson
697 Eleanor P. Reilly
697 Elyse M. Stoller
697 Gail A. Kuderko
695 Marcia A. Tucci
695 Joan B. Godsell
693 Robert F. Cunningham
693 Kathleen F. Furlong
693 Kathleen J. Landry
692 Rosemary K. Kolanowski
692 Mary L. Kentley
692 Sharon A. Sullivan
691 Joanne Powers
691 Carole McInnis White
690 Lynne S. Forer
689 Marsha A. Porta
689 Charlotte Mears
688 Michelle A. Lally
688 Barbara J. Volinsky
688 Marsha G. Leavitt
687 Barbara A. Notarius
687 Isabelle McGill Cowens
686 Deborah J. McMillen
685 Sylvia Sirignano
685 Gail L. Gellman
685 Sheila J. Clifford
684 Steven Y. Winnick
684 Doreen F. Caputo
682 Marlene Goodman
681 Jeanne M. Selvitella
679 Roberta E. Tillman
679 Mary B. Nall
678 Barbara J. Farley
677 Janet A. Cavalen
675 Barbara J. Berman
674 Paula M. Kenney
674 Constance B. Rassias
673 Kathleen E. Kelly
672 Brenda L. Jones
670 Marilyn Ridge Claycomb
670 Cassandra E. Merrilles
669 Gail L. Reckhow
668 Lilly L. Chin
667 Mary M. Kelley
666 Eileen Keane McCabe
666 Gerard T. Morris
665 Ellen A. Pagenstecher
663 Ellen M. Bernstein
662 Caroline F. Eshbach
661 Emily Epstein Duby
661 Jayne T. Barnes
660 Janet N. Williams
659 Sharon M. Glassman
659 Mary Murphy Nugent
659 Flavia Ascolillo
658 Marie T. Leclair
658 Lauretta A. Boyle
658 Diane S. Zimmerman
658 Priscilla E. Shute
656 Claire M. Guy
655 Joan L. Gordon
655 Catherine M. Flynn
654 Christine M. O'Keefe
654 Barbara M. McCann
653 Anne Ryan
652 Leslie B. Winer
651 Carol A. Schiff
650 Dianne M. Bellabona
649 Linda Connell
647 Gail A. Batcheller
646 Frank C. Kelley
646 Deborah Davis Shapiro
645 Paula J. White
645 Barbara M. Forant
643 Aileen F. Pilberg
642 Ilene S. Landis
641 Jane M. Candito
640 William F. McLean
640 Andrea N. Michael
636 Renee C. Sarofeen
629 Vincent H. Amara
626 Domenic C. Stagno
623 Karen S. Charney
622 Jane E. Reardon
621 Linda M. Keyes
615 Barbara A. King

VIII PRIMARY SCHOOL, GRADES I-III CERTIFICATE

771 Estella Maroussis Shibley
760 Lucy Tagariello Cappucci
752 Helen Platt Grindley
750 Elizabeth A. Wise
750 Virginia S. Smith
746 Kathleen B. McCloskey
745 Nancy A. Whittaker
742 Anne D. Witte
741 Helen R. Wolland
741 Barbara Labore Ronayne
741 Ellen B. Fisher
733 Sharen R. Mittendorf
729 Kathleen D. Albright
728 Jane F. McCarthy
727 Mary C. Martin
726 Margaret J. Treacy
726 Virginia Morse
717 Barbara Dow O'Keefe
715 Patricia J. Moranty

714 Bonnie C. Case
713 Vicki M. Sherman
712 Joanne M. Hanley
712 Roberta E. Saliba
709 Amy R. Brandt
704 Ellen Parks Mullen
703 Regina F. Polsinelli
700 Kathleen M. Fallon
698 Lesley A. Lorent
696 Margaret A. Schwarz
696 Jane Boyden
695 Paula McCarthy Johnson
694 Karen E. Schupack
693 Alice Nicholas
686 Ruth A. Kerker
684 Helen M. Hayes
682 Ann M. Gorman
679 Barbara B. Stasiak
679 Joyce M. Moynihan
676 Patricia Lane Giangrasso
674 Josephine M. Bonaffini
674 Julia R. Whittlesey
673 Paula J. Payne
672 Jane E. Moscow
669 Sylvia Nathenson Feinzig
668 Sherry A. Fine
667 Sharon Mingo Clark
666 Jane M. Candito
665 Jane F. Baker
665 Dorothy Pete Coleman
662 Mary P. Ragosa
660 Barbara L. Rubin
660 Michele A. Taylor
660 Jane F. Rowlinson
659 Rosalie Lucki
657 Janet E. Bulan
656 Mary J. McAndrew
655 Mary K. Herman
655 Susan L. McCarthy
655 Diane J. Monville
653 Karen A. Fahey
653 Elise C. Burbank
652 Catherine F. Coccimiglio
648 Judith A. Rosenstein
646 Kathleen A. O'Rourke
643 Maryann J. Brennan
638 Mary Instasi Mendenhall
637 Janice M. Kemmitt
637 Susan W. Owen
635 Ellen N. Veilleux
635 Marie Mason McMahon
633 Kathleen B. Murphy
631 Paula M. Kenney
627 Sara J. Seraphin
623 Lenora J. Caruso
621 Eileen Mauskopf Horowitz
617 Joyce A. Trubiano

X KINDERGARTEN CERTIFICATE

742 Anne D. Witte
741 Ellen B. Fisher
728 Jane F. McCarthy
727 Mary C. Martin
726 Lesley E. Bass
726 Virginia Morse
717 Barbara Dow O'Keefe
715 Patricia J. Moranty
714 Bonnie C. Case
712 Linda C. Fentiman
709 Amy R. Brandt
704 Maureen L. Howard
703 Regina F. Polsinelli
698 Lesley A. Lorent
689 Lila Feldberg Rosenbaum
684 Helen M. Hayes
679 Barbara B. Stasiak
673 Paula J. Payne
670 Ann L. Gilman
665 Dorothy Pete Coleman
660 Michele A. Taylor
656 Mary J. McAndrew
655 Diane J. Monville
653 Karen A. Fahey
653 Elise C. Burbank

XI SPECIAL: CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SHOP INSTRUCTORS

712 **Kenneth B. Lewis
714 James A. Sweeney
705 Robert E. Hayes

SPECIAL CLASS

748 Catherine E. Hannon
724 Rosemary K. Kolanowski
718 Elyse M. Stoller
672 Joyce A. Keohan
670 Roberta E. Saliba
669 Mary Powers Ragosa
667 Charlotte A. Carr
660 Joan L. Gordon
659 Paula J. Payne
659 Sandra I. Levine
650 Joyce M. Moynihan

XXXV HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF CERTIFICATE

687 Natasha P. Kistler
663 Linda L. Viscusi

XXXVA HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF CERTIFICATE (APHASIC)

704 Rosemary A. Dana
698 Paula K. Black

XL SPEECH AND HEARING

714 Patrick H. McMurray
651 Kay Kornman

XLI TEACHER OF READING CERTIFICATE

692 Elizabeth T. Cobb
660 Winifred T. Bryant

XLIII PHYSICAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

742 Janet M. Donnan
689 Howard H. Hawkins
680 Jean C. Smoot
640 Terry L. Burke

XLIV MUSIC EDUCATION (VOCAL) CERTIFICATE

725 George F. McKeithan
719 Martha E. Fox

XLV TEACHER OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED PUPILS CERTIFICATE

750 Jaine L. Darwin
710 Barbara J. Volinsky
667 Marsha G. Leavitt
659 Paula J. Payne

XLVII HOME ECONOMICS

736 Nancy L. Arthur
717 Elizabeth Scott Gerrior
685 Kathleen A. Duffy
654 Sherry A. Alie
652 Marion Hickerson Westbrook
652 Pamela J. Fuller

XLVIII TEACHER OF VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PUPILS

721 Linda Sprung McMurray
714 Patrick H. McMurray
711 Maria A. D'Amico
692 Marilyn J. Caps
*Disabled Veteran
**Veteran
Placed on file.

SCHOOL NURSES OPTION TO WORK
June 18 and 19, 1970

ORDERED, That school nurses be given the option of working on June 18 and 19, 1970 compensation therefor to be at the rate of 1-200 of the individual's annual salary.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2

RESIGNATIONS, LEAVES OF ABSENCE, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of June 16, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named persons to take effect on the dates stated:

Nancy Higgins Kiernan, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Attendance—April 13, 1970.

Grace Tagliavento, Senior Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement—May 27, 1970.

Accepted.

ORDERED, That Catherine M. O'Donnell, Administrative Secretary, Department of Pupil Adjustment Counseling, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, from July 27, 1970 through September 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That Rita M. Cushing, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Title I Programs, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, from July 13, through September 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That John Lydon, Storekeeper, Supply Room, be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for 30 days from June 12. 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That Martin T. Rush, Storekeeper, Supply Room, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Department of Planning and Engineering, to take effect June 17, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The nominations of Associate Superintendent and Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

The appointments laid over at the meeting of June 11, 1970 were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

June 25, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:30 p. m, and 6:20 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Dec. 9, 1969, be amended as follows:

(UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

English High School — Phyllis F. Tanner, teacher, high school, should read "anniversary date Sept. 1" instead of Dec. 1.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Craven—1

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of May 12, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

The leave of absence granted to Mary C. Egersheim, senior clerk and typist, Department of Teacher Placement, should read — "for one year from July 1, 1970" instead of June 10, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Craven—1

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of April 3, 1970, be amended as follows:

In the order establishing the position of Supervisor of Maintenance and Repairs, strike out the title "Supervisor of Maintenance and Repairs," and substitute in place thereof "Mechanical Equipment Repair Foreman."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Craven—1

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

June 11, 1970 — Boston Trade High School — John D. Miller, senior instructor, should read "min. Master's Degree" instead of min. Bachelor's Degree.

June 16, 1970 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Rose M. Durante, teacher, kindergarten, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2d year.

Warren District — Ann M. Madigan, teacher, primary, should read "Harvard District."

Edward Everett District — Mary E. Syron, teacher, primary, should read "William E. Endicott District."

UNDER BY PROMOTION

March 3, 1970 — Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Raymond P. Tomasini, assistant director, should read "Manpower Development and Surplus Government Property."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death on June 15, 1970, of Miah J. Falvey, English High School, who had been retired under the provisions of the Veterans Retirement System.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Trade High School — James Gagliano, trade instructor, August 31, 1970.

Roslindale High School — Jo-Ann Gouzoules, teacher, high school, August 31, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Roberta D. Kushner, teacher, junior high, September 1, 1970.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Valerie Barlow Sullivan, teacher, junior high, June 8, 1970.

John Marshall District — Gladys R. Means, teacher, primary, August 31, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District — Elise K. Bruml, teacher, elem., August 31, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Judith A. MacInnis, teacher, junior high, June 30, 1970.

William E. Endicott District — Mary E. Madden, teacher, primary, June 10, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Tracy Vantilburg Spates, teacher, junior high, June 11, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Jane S. Weissman, teacher, special class, August 31, 1970.

Accepted.

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of May 12, 1970:

Department of Kindergartens—Susan Krieger Mitchell, teacher, kindergarten (2d year Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Boston Technical High School—Donald Burgess, Head of Dept.-Math. (from Master, Boston Technical, H. S.), Sept. 1, 1970.

Boston Trade High School—Francis X. Hayes, Head of Dept.-Math (from Master, English H. S.), Sept. 1, 1970.

Brighton High School—Robert L. Murray, Head Master (from Head of Dept., English High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Bilingual Education — Jeremiah J. Botelho, Director (from Director, Neighborhood Youth Corps In School Program), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Guidance—M. Geraldine Gillis, Assistant Director (Jr. High, Middle & Elem. Sch.) (from Assistant Prin., Grover Cleveland Junior High), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics—Aurelia M. Kelley, Assistant Director (from teacher of foods, Office of Program Development), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Physical Education — Joseph F. Fielding, elementary supervisor, physical education (from junior master, physical education), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

(APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Latin School — Francis E. Russell, junior master (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Brighton High School — Diana L. Opel, teacher, high school (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Charlestown High School — Nina R. Wright, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School — Carol A. McCarthy, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Joseph J. Smith, Junior master (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970. Helen Reagan Varraso, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970 Riva Gliksberg Soibelman, teacher, high school (min. Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Roslindale High School — Paul A. Coulombe, Junior master (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — John T. Nangle, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Jeffrey A. Blum, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Linda A. Conley, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Bradford District — Joanne Burgess Coburn, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970. Martha A. Magenheim, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept 1, 1970.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Merla A. Higgins, teacher of reading (3rd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William L. Garrison District — Nancy J. Goulston, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Harvard District — Ellen E. Pierce, teacher, primary (from teacher, elem. IV-VI, Edmund P. Tileston Dist.), Sept. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District — Eleanor Hexter, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (2nd year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District — David W. Hurley, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jefferson District — Joyce M. Raymond, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John F. Kennedy District — Lois A. MacDonald, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Lynn K. Jadd, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Charles E. Mackey District — Lois Varney Fink, teacher, primary, (from teacher, kindergarten, Dept. of Kindergartens), Sept. 1, 1970.

Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District — Diane M. Gaita, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ellis Mendell District — Cheryl S. Weinstein, teacher, elem. IV-VI,)min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Norcross District — Shirley A. Galvin, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (3rd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970. Helen Scharf Rakove, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept 1, 1970.

Roger Wolcott District — Mary Claire Durant, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Kindergartens — Susan E. Feldman, teacher, kindergarten (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970. Ann L. Gilman, teacher, kindergarten (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970. Helen M. Hayes, teacher, kindergarten (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of School Health Services — Margaret J. Connor Lombardi, School Nurse (3rd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Special classes — Lois A. Gillooly, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

GARDENING

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has made the following assignment of a teacher for supervision of agricultural projects during the summer season of 1970:

Edward A. McKenney

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

SEREL PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, requesting that the following personnel be approved to participate in the 1970 SEREL Program, No. 70-035-312. The nurses, aides, and secretaries are original submissions. The teachers are names of those who could not be included with the submissions of the meeting of June 16, 1970.

SEREL Nurses

Dawn Herman, Isabel Bene, Margaret Wood, Mary Caldbeck, Mary Nolan, Mary Kelly, Pauline Yoder, Doris Doherty, Helen Burke, Patricia Mann, Mary Larner, Joan Cronin, Elizabeth Boldizar.

SEREL Non-professional Aides

Paula Ford, William O'Neil, Sheila McAnulty, Elizabeth Cooper, Carol Hairston, Evelyn Landers, Beulah Teixeira, Hattie Kelton, Lila Walker, Margaret Kehrmeyer.

Marie Loftus, Arlene Holloman, Claire Reese, Maria Messina, Mary Thomas, Adele Codrone, Louise Corbett, Matilda Winslow, Helen Walker, Mary Ghiringhelli, Frances Howard, Hilda Callender, Maria Gomes, Ruby Weeks, Veronica Hurley, Joan Grace, Emily Tranberg, Dorothy White, Alison Taylor, Lulu Bigger, Thelma Teal, Frances Granville, Nancy Farrell, Catherine Laffy, Patricia Flanagan.

Lena O'Neil, Frances Giglio, Catherine Sirigano, Anna Buechs, Franciso Ortega, Mamie Thomas, Evelyn Fodale, Anna Meucci, Joanna McLean, Calvin Selfridge, Julia Marshall, Anna Pascucci, John Como, Marie Travers, Mrs. Harold Keefe, Joan Bragg, Dorothy Watson, Hannah O'Keefe, Rita Feinstein, Deborah Murphy, Kathleen O'Hagan, Catherine Moseley, Rose Shay, Frances Lopes.

Nancy White, Lillian Nelson, Aquedo Diaz, Florence Evans, Mabel Shipp, Carole Smith, Patricia Denson, Josephine Stone, Sister M. Charisia, Eileen McCarron, Ursula Monaco, Mary Rose, Emily Wollock, Diana Messina, Denise Bynoe, Hazel Williams, Pearl Wise, Jane Sisti, Rose Harris, Lucy McLaughlin, Eugene Collins, Catherine Martin, Agnes Donigan, Eloise Miller, Margaret Johnson.

Lois Buckley, Anna Mickevich, Ruth Reilly, Edward Kelliher, Ann Davis, Minnie Smart, Beatrice Harmon, Lena Diggs, Jean Gray, Edna Haith, Carmen Montalvo, Helen Baily, Gwendolyn Gibson, Muriel Leeper, Joan Donahue, Beatrice Kaimazine, Jonna McLean, Mildred Golden, Valerie Veneziano, Anne Fyler, Phyllis Giannetti, Patricia Broderick.

1970 SEREL Secretaries

Martha Day, Phyllis DiPaolo, Dorothy Greene, Louise Pecevich, Donna Butts, Deborah Stahly, Diana Murch, Estelle Jay, Joanna Scannell, Barbara Hamaty, Michelle Moore, Dorothy Flaherty, Dorothy Keveney, Helen Clements, Maureen O'Leary, Brighton, Helen Singer.

Kathleen Fitzgerald, Maureen O'Leary, So., Boston, Dorothea Powers, Anne McElaney, Kathleen F. Bretazne, Donna Owens, Marianne Norton, Anne Maloney, Deborah Desmond, Kathleen LoConte, Elena Rose, Mary Lou Owens,

Jean Keleher, Janice Freni, Patricia Costello, Louise Moglia.

Additional SEREL Teachers

Marion H. Elwood, James Connolly, Gertrude Jonas, Mary Helen Kennedy, Geraldine M. Coyle, William Reimers, Irene Martin, Nancy Bunnin, Claire McArdle, Anne Santino, John W. Molloy, Ronald J. Walker, Gerald Bell, Pheobe Payne, Dianne Heneberry, Catherine Hart, Susan Lovell, Robert Harrington, Colleen Higgins, Mary C. Dowd, Warren Brown, Margaret S. Bryon, Nancy Cushiva, Ralph DeGruttla.

Alice Reney, Sandra Wolf, Isidore Quinones, Ann Canning, Joan M. Doherty, Murray Karlsberg, Ann Hegman, Paul Mahoney, Francis J. Martin, Donald F. McAdams, David C. Campbell, Kevin Geaney, Sr. Francis Josepha, Francis L. White, Sr. Joseph Gerard, Gerald P. Miller, Bert Mullaney, Ann Williams, Josephine Antico, Lorena Yalmakas, Linda Scullary, Marilyn Murphy, Mabel Beck.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

WORK STUDY PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, requesting the following personnel be assigned to the Work Study 1970 summer program, Title I, No. 70-035-314. They will work during the month of July and will be paid 10 percent of basic salaries:

Teachers

Mangino, Frank; Kelley, James; Kelley, Patricia; Donovan, Ann; Lynch, David; Sullivan, John; Casey, Frank; Scigliano, Robert; Power, William; Ryan, Ralph; Maguire, Thomas; Foley, Martin; Cunningham, John; Mitchell, Diane; Collins, Paul; Mulcahy, Brian.

Job Supervisors

Sullivan, Joseph; Crehan, Mark.

The following will work during the month of August and will be paid 10 percent of basic salaries:

Teachers

DeLello, Richard; Arrangio, Joseph; Ashe, Lorraine; Daly, Joseph; Daly, James; Landers, Howard; Inzirillo, Frank; Feenan, Thomas; Keough, John; Cavanaugh, Thomas; Self, Joann; Jackson, John; O'Neil, Gerald.

Job Supervisors

Bage, Joseph; Eagan, James; Clark, Peter.

The following five (5) teachers will participate in a pre-service training program from August 3, 1970 to August 14, 1970 inclusive (60 hours). Each of the participants to be paid at the rate of $8.00 per hour:

Clark, Paul F.; McGuckman, Jane E.; Berlandi, Kenneth A.; Foti, Lawrence K.; Dioniso, Henry L.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—Mr. Kerrigan—1.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

John Winthrop District—Mary Ann Driscoll, teacher elementary, June 5, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, that the following-named person be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of fifteen days from the date stated:

Emily A. Fifield District—Kathleen A. Kelley, teacher primary, May 27, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

TRANSFERS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of June 16, 1970, transferring Herbert G. Kennan, teacher junior high, Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School to the Woodrow Wilson District, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Jane A. Aronson, teacher, primary, Jefferson District, to the same position in the John Fitzgerald Kennedy District.

Mary Francis Atkins, teacher, junior high, Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School, to the same position in the Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School.

Barbara Bent Bates, teacher, high school, Brighton High School, to the same position in the Dorchester High School.

James C. Burkhead, teacher, elementary IV-VI, John W. McCormack Middle School, to the same position in the Minot District.

Anna F. Conley, assistant head master, Trade High School for Girls, to the same position in the Girls' Latin School.

Eileen M. Conners, teacher, high school, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to the same position in the Boston Technical High School.

Myrtle Bowie David, teacher, primary, John J. Hurley District, to the same position in the Henry Grew District.

Kathleen M. Fitzgerald, teacher, junior high, Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School, to the same position in the William E. Russell District.

Peter A. Gallo, junior master, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to the same position in the East Boston High School.

Francis Sullivan Gavin, teacher, high school, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to the same position in the Roslindale High School.

Barry A. Hecht, junior master, English High School, to the same position in the Boston Technical High School.

Charles Kaner, guidance counselor, Boston Latin School, to the same position in the Boston Business School.

Dorothy M. Killion, teacher, junior high, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, to the same position in the Frank V. Thompson Middle School.

Mary L. Lane, teacher, primary, John Fitzgerald Kennedy District, Title I, Enrichment Program to the Taylor-Stuart District.

David B. Lynch, junior master, English High School, to the same position in the East Boston High School.

Paul J. Lyons, junior master, English High School, to the same position in the Boston Technical High School.

Edna F. McCourt, teacher, junior high, Mary E. Curley Junior High School, to the same position in the Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School.

Constance E. Mele, teacher, high school, Dorchester High School Annex, to the same position in the Dorchester High School.

Arthur M. Kullen, teacher, junior high, Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School, to the same position in the Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School.

Carolyn M. Menino, teacher, primary, John Marshall District, to the same position in the Mather District.

Anne T. Miller, teacher, primary, Rice-Franklin District, to the same position in the Prince District.

Grace L. Mills, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Agassiz District, to the same position in the Abraham Lincoln-Quincy District.

Mary J. Murphy, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Francis Parkman District, to the same position in the John A. Andrew District.

Walter V. O'Brien, junior master, English High School, to the same position in the East Boston High School.

Richard D. O'Neil, teacher, junior high, Lewis School, Title I, Model Demonstration Subsystem, to the Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School.

Gail M. O'Reilly, teacher, high school, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to the same position in the Hyde Park High School.

Thomas M. Roach, junior master, East Boston High School, to the same position in the Boston Technical High School.

Joan P. Scannell, teacher, primary, John Fitzgerald Kennedy District, Title I, Enrichment Program, to the Mather District.

Charles W. Sharkey, head of department, English High School, to the same position in the Roslindale High School.

Elizabeth G. Sloane, teacher of reading, Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, to the same position in the Henry Grew District.

Richard C. Spillane, junior master, Boston Latin School, to the same position in the Boston Technical High School.

Louis E. Sullivan, teacher, junior high, Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District, to the same position in the Clarence R. Edwards Junior High School.

Ruth M. Thompson, teacher, high school, Brighton High School, to the same position in the Girls' Latin School.

Christine M. Waters, teacher, primary, William Bradford District, to the same position in the Taylor-Stuart District.

Mary Toomey Welby, teacher, primary, Phillips Brooks District, to the same position in the Dudley District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, requesting that the following-named person be reassigned to the position in the Bilingual Education Program, Title VII as listed. This Program is effective July 1, 1970 and will continue through June 30, 1971.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Martha J. Shanley, teacher, primary to Project Director.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Lewis Junior High School — Barbara A. Zanditon, teacher, junior high, to Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Florence Dodge Regan, teacher, junior high, to Hyde Park High School, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

William B. Rogers Junior High School — Mary C. O'Malley, teacher, junior high, to Charles Sumner District (adv. Work Class) Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Brighton High School — Robert L. Murray, head master, to Educational Planning Center, Title III, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Riva Gliksberg Soibelman, teacher, high school to James A. Garfield District — English as a Second Language, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the reassignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1970·

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Frances L. Gavin, teacher, high school, as acting Head of Department (vice Daniel P. Foley) May 1, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School—John J. McCarthy, teacher, junior high, as acting Assistant Principal (vice John K. Lennon), April 27, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971.

Boston Trade High School—A. Ralph Fiore, guidance counsellor, as acting head master, Trade High School for Girls (vice J. McDonough), Aug. 1, 1970.

Brighton High School—Alphonse Ambrose, master, as acting assistant head master, Trade High School for Girls Aug. 1, 1970 (11 months' service).

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts—John R. Fatersik, assistant principal, industrial arts, as acting assistant director Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, Sept. 1, 1970; Frank A. Laquidara, assistant director, as Project Director, Educational Planning Center, July 1, 1970 (11 months' service); James L. Mahoney, assistant director, as Assistant Director, Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts—1 month July or August, 1970 for purpose of implementing Federal proposals and planning new shop facilities.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Department of Compensatory Services—Daniel S. Coughlin, Associate Director, as acting Director, Dept. of Title I Programs (vice Victor MeInnis), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Elementary Supervision—Genevieve J. Farley, Assistant Director, as Acting Director (vice Marion Fahey) Sept. 1, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON
MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June

25, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Agassiz District — Maureen P. Sullivan, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married May 30, 1970, new name Maureen Sullivan Boudreau.

Joseph J. Hurley District (Title I) — Ellen Liet, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married May 31, 1970, new name Ellen Liet Cooper.

Frances Parkman District — Rosemary Skenderian, teacher. primary, married June 3, 1970, new name Rosemary Skenderian Reynolds.

Rice-Franklin District—Dorothy A. Sherman, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married April 11, 1970, new name Dorothy Sherman Berman.

Theodore Lyman District—Mary Louise Connor, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married May 30, 1970, new name Mary Connor Dugas.

Department of Kindergartens—Martha Ann Curtis, teacher, kindergarten, married June 20, 1970, new name Martha Curtis O'Connell; Maryann Fierimonte, teacher, kindergarten, married June 6, 1970, new name Maryann Fierimonte Hume.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION RESCINDED

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of Apr. 29, 1970 authorizing William G. Tobin, Deputy Superintendent and Gerald F. O'Donnell, Assistant Superintendent to attend the Third State-wide Conference to be held in Wakefield, Massachusetts, May 18 and 19, 1970, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Malvin Sebastian who will conduct a cultural enrichment program and a workshop between August 4 and August 28, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $12.50 per hour and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $500.00 to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-313.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Sylvia Weiss Glynn who will serve as editorial consultant between July 1 and July 31, 1970 compensation therefor not to exceed the total sum of $1,000.00 to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-313.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and the Trustees of Boston University which will carry out a proposal entitled "Preservice Workshop for Teachers of English as a Second Language" to commence subsequent to date of approval by the Department of Education or by August 24, 1970, to be completed on September 4, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $16,175.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and Kiddie Kamp which will carry out a proposal entitled "Summer Camping Program" to commence subsequent to date of approval by the Department of Education or by August 11, 1970, to be completed by August 24, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $3,500.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and Camp Fire

Girls which will carry out a proposal entitled "Summer Camping Programs" to commence subsequent to date of approval by the Department of Education or by August 13, 1970, to be completed on August 26, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $1,350.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committtee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and Camp Henry Warren which will carry out a proposal entitled "Summer Camping Program" to commence subsequent to date of approval by the Department of Education or by August 10, 1970, to be completed on August 28, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $7,500.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committtee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and Agassiz Village which will carry out a proposal entitled "Summer Camping Program" to commence subsequent to date of approval by the Department of Education or by August 6, 1970, to be completed on August 20, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $11,250.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and West Roxbury YMCA which will carry out a proposal entitled "Summer Day Camp Program" to commence subsequent to date of approval by the Department of Education or by June 29, 1970, to be completed on July 31, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $3,875.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

COMPENSATION FOR DELIVERING LECTURE

ORDERED, That Jane D. O'Regan, Supervisor, Department of Fine Arts, be compensated in the amount of $35.00 for delivering a lecture in connection with the In-Service Social Science Course — Primary and Elementary on May 27, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

CREDIT GIVEN FOR BUSINESS EXPERIENCE

The Committee took under consideration a grievance presented on behalf of Thomas Johnson, Junior Master, English High School, requesting that he be given credit for his business experience and be placed on the tenth step of the salary schedule effective September 1, 1969.

The following order was then presented:

ORDERED, That Thomas Johnson be placed on the tenth step of the salary schedule effective September 1, 1969.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ANNUAL REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, submitting in accordance with the Rule and Regulations, the eighty-eighth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Schools. This report covers the school year 1969-1970.

Placed on file.

—

ORDERED, That this Committee hereby adopts as its annual report for the year 1969-1970 the Annual Report of the Superintendent, being School Document No. 11, 1970; and further

ORDERED, That twenty-five hundred (2,500) copies of the Annual Report of the Superintendent for the school year ending August 31, 1970, be printed.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

COURSE OF STUDY

ORDERED, That the Curriculum guide entitled "Guidelines Individual Progress Program for Elementary Grades" be adopted and that 3,000 copies be printed as School Document No. 1-1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

OPEN ENROLLMENT POLICY

ORDERED, That the Open Enrollment Policy be continued and that the pamphlet entitled "Open Enrollment Policy of the Boston School Committee," dated September 1, 1970, as submitted by the Superintendent, be approved and that 100,000 copies be printed.

On roll call, the following vote taken in executive session on June 11, 1970, was ratified:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee—4.

NAYS—Mr. Tierney—1.

—

SERVICE FEE
TO RESEARCH COUNCIL OF
GREAT CITY SCHOOLS

ORDERED, That the Business Manager be directed to arrange for the payment of $5000.00 to the Research Council of the Great City Schools to cover the service fee for the 1970-71 fiscal year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

PAYMENT TO CENTER
FOR FIELD RESEARCH AND SCHOOL
SERVICES FOR THE BOSTON STUDY

ORDERED, That the Business Manager be directed to arrange for the payment of $250.00 to the Center for Field Research and School Services for 50 copies of the Boston Study, "A Study of the Promotional Policies and Procedures in the Boston Public Schools."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH
SCHOOL COMMITTEE WILL PAY
EXPENSES FOR
SCHOOL OCCUPANCY

ORDERED, That in exercising the discretion provided by statute in cases where applicants for occupancy of a school building have not consented to pay for the expenses of the occupancy, the School Committee shall pay for the expenses of occupancy where the following three condtions are met:—

(1) the School Committee has enough money to do so,

(2) the incoming occupants shall be under the control of adult sponsorship and supervision on which the Committee judges it can depend for good order and the protection of the building, and

(3) the purpose of the occupancy is to facilitate the citizen's development of body and soul in enjoyment of a republican form of government.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

PROMOTIONS ETC.,
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That the position of Principal Statistical Clerk and Stenographer be established and that the salary grade be No. 17.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That with the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Mildred E. Francis, Head Account Clerk, Office of the Business Manager, be promoted to Senior Accountant, to take effect June 26, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be appointed Storekeepers to take effect June 11, 1970.

John P. McFarland, Edmund F. Daley.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

ORDERED, That Elizabeth D. Duffy, Secretary to Board of Examiners, be paid overtime at the rate of time and one half of 4½ hours' service on Saturday, June 13, 1970, in connection with the NTE interviews.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Francis G. Quinn, Hospital Storekeeper, Department of Health and Hospitals, be transferred to the Supply Room, to take effect July 8, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of June 25, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named persons to take effect on the dates stated:

Eleanor M. Commans, Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement—June 2, 1970.

Elaine M. McCarthy, Senior Clerk and Typist, Manpower Development and Training Classes—June 12, 1970.

Accepted.

—

PROMOTIONS OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Permanent Intermittent Assistant Schoolhouse Custodians to take effect April 1, 1970.

Walbert J. LaPlante, Thomas W. Goodwin.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

APPOINTMENTS OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Senior Building Custodian, to take effect June 16, 1970.

John J. Shea, William T. Hogan, Walter E. Klimas, Carmine A. Nazzaro.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following senior building custodians who, by seniority and merit, stand at the head of the list, be transferred to the schools indicated, to take effect June 24, 1970.

Robert F. Gabriel, from Benjamin Dean to Thomas N. Hart School; Florenz J. Nugent, from Henry L. Higginson to Nathan Hale School; Walter E. Klimas, from Dorchester High, Perm. Int. to Williams School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

July 7, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 2:00 p. m., and 6:25 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meeting be amended as follows:

(UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

May 19, 1970 — William Bradford District — Lesley E. Bass, teacher, primary, should read "Department of Kindergartens" and "teacher, kindergarten."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

(UNDER BY PROMOTION)

June 25, 1970 — Boston Technical High School — Donald Burgess, Head of Dept. — Math., should read "English High School."

(UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

June 16, 1970 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Lorena Savlt Yelmokas, teacher, kindergarten, should read "3d year bachelor's degree" instead of 2d year;

Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts—John F. Harris, shop instructor, should read "6th year Master's Degree" instead of min. Bachelor's Degree.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS—0.

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death on June 26, 1970 of Joseph D. Hughes, Assistant Director, Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Latin School — Norman Gordon, junior master, June 22, 1970.

Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School — Carl Berliner, teacher, junior high, August 31, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Thomas R. Johnson, teacher, junior high, August 31, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Marsha Parrish, teacher, elem. IV-VI, August 31, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Maria C. Longo, Teacher, junior high, Title I, Enrichment Program, June 18, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Janice E. Bushey, teacher, kindergarten, August 31, 1970; Diane Wasserman, teacher, kindergarten, June 30, 1970.

Dept. of Physical Education — Catherine Calvert Fay, teacher, physical education, June 30, 1970.

Dept. of Speech and Hearing — Patricia Cerame, teacher, speech & hearing, August 31, 1970; Gregory T. Kammerer, teacher, speech & hearing, August 31, 1970.

Department of Teacher Placement — Martha Markham, provisional teacher, April 17, 1970.

Accepted.

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on June 30, 1970, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Boston Business School — Julian Goulston, head of department.

Boston Trade High School — Benjamin H. French, trade instructor; Ralph O. Haglund, senior instructor; Francis X. Lyons, division head; Eric W. Mattson, trade instructor.

Girls Latin School — Katherine F. McCarthy, teacher, high school; Bernice A. Smith, teacher, high school.

Girls High School — Edward C. Dullea, head of dept.; Margarita L. Winthrop, teacher, high school.

Hyde Park High School—Margaret M. Hinchey, teacher, high school.

Jamaica Plain High School—Helen M. Kelley, teacher, high school. Margaret M. O'Connell, teacher, high school; Frank C. Grillo, master.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Mary B. Helfinch, teacher, high school.

South Boston High School—Joseph E. Kenney, cooperative instructor; Alwin K. Milch, master; Francis E. O'Brien, guidance counselor

Trade High School for Girls—James B. McDonough, head master.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School —Evelyn M. Mullin, teacher, junior high.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School—Elizabeth D. Riley, teacher, junior high.

Abraham Lincoln — Quincy District—Helen E. Freeman, teacher, elem.; Alice MacIsaac Hallahan, teacher, elem. IV-VI.

Agassiz District — Mary B. McKenna, teacher, primary.

John A. Andrew District—Anna E. Murray, teacher, elem.

Bennett District—Miriam M. Maloney, teacher, elem.

Beethoven District—Rhoda S. Poust, teacher, perm. sub.

Bigelow District—Mollie S. Goldblatt, teacher, kindergarten.

Chapman District—Katherine A. Eldridge, teacher, kindergarten.

Christopher Gibson District—Lillian McElhinney, prov., special class.

Dudley District—Mildred L. Houlihan, assistant principal, special class.

Edward Everett District—Elizabeth Corrigan O'Brien, teacher, primary.

Francis Parkman District—Gladys Chapman Dunn, teacher, elem.

John Chererus District — Agnes M. Brennan, teacher, elem.; Justina McLaughlin Dinn, teacher, junior high.

John Marshall District—Anna Rubert Nelson, assistant principal.

Mary Hemenway District—Grace R. Downey, prov. teacher, kindergarten 3d year.

Mather District—Louise C. Galvin, teacher, elem.

Patricia F. Lyndon District—Helen F. Clark, teacher, elem.

Prince District—Dorothy R. McHugh, teacher, elem.

Rice-Franklin District—Ruth P. G. Naber, teacher, elem.

Robert Treat Paine-District — Kathleen Cox Collins, teacher, elem.

Roger Wolcott District—Agnes Coyne Brennan, teacher, elem.; Mary O. Lizio, teacher, elem.

Thomas Gardner District—Margaret D. Doherty, teacher, elem.

Thomas N. Hart District—Helen G. Sheehan, teacher, elem.

Maurice J. Tobin District—John C. Mullaney, principal.

Dept. of Home Economics—Gladys D. Askin, teacher, clothing, elem.; Madeline O'Callaghan, teacher of foods, junior high.

Dept. of Kindergartens—Margaret E. Keefe, teacher, kindergarten.

Dept. of Fine Arts—Mary G. Laughlin, supervisor.

Dept. of Music Education—Albert B. Patch, instrumental instructor, Margaret Virgin, instrumental instructor.

Dept. of Physical Education—Marie R. Cunningham, supervisor of Physical education, elem. schools: Josephine Hermiston, prov.

Dept. of School Nurses—Susan T. Brennan, school nurse; Mabelle M. O'-Neil, school nurse.

Dept. of Teacher Placement—Eleanor E. Sullivan, assistant Director.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named veteran who has been retired under the provisions of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as amended:

Brighton High School—M. Henry McInerney, Head Master, $13,708.80 per annum, June 30,1970.

Placed on file.

—

HONORARY TITLE

ORDERED, That in consideration of his many years of devoted and efficient service in the Boston Public Schools, the following named member of the Boston School System, be granted the honorary title indicated, to take effect July 1, 1970:

Brighton High School—M. Henry McInerney, Head Master Emeritus.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of June 25, 1970:

Roslindale High School—Paul A. Coulombe, Junior master, (2d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date, Sept. 1).

Donald McKay — Samuel Adams District—Diane M. Gaita, teacher, primary, (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date, Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts—Alphonse Ambrose, Assistant Director—Apprenticeship and

Journeyman Classes, (from Master, Brighton High School), July 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Latin School—Warren F. Averill, Junior Master (min. Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

David P. Durant, Junior Master, (from: teacher, jr. high, Office of Program Development Title I), Sept. 1, 1970.

Walter R. Snow, Junior Master, (mon. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Boston Technical High School—David O. Dingledy, Junior Master (min. Bachelor's Degree-anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Boston Trade High School—Steven D. Shnider, senior instructor (2d year master degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Charlestown High School—Virginia E. Davis, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School—Margaret H. Busund, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patricia A. Cunerty, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary A. Horan, teacher, high school (6th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert J. McNulty, Junior Master (3d year Bachelor's degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Marlene S. Pollock, teacher, high school (2d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Kathryn E. Pryor, teacher, high school (3d year Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

East Boston High School — Nancy Glaubinger Leisinger, teacher, high school, (min. master's degree—anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Maureen D. Nowicki, teacher, high school, (2nd year bachelor's degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Linda S. Palter, teacher, high school (min. bachelor's degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Girls' High School—Mary C. Clancy, teacher, high school (min. Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jamaica Plain High School—Gerald G. Hitchcock, Junior Master (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Robin Mayer Rosenthal, teacher, high school (min. bachelors degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Janet E. Carroll, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Linda R. Thayer, teacher, high school (2d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

South Boston High School—Peter B. Murray, junior master (min. bachelor's degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Douglas J. Ordway, junior master (min. bachelor degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Sandra Holder Walker, teacher, high school (min. bachelors degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Bigelow District—Ann McMullen, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Christopher Gibson District—Marcia Emmett Hudgins, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Donald McKay — Samuel Adams District—Susan M. Keohane, teacher, primary (min. Bacheler's degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dudley District—William G. Poehler, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Nancy E. Ehle, teacher, elem. IV-VI (2d year Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ellis Mendell District—Bernardine Hughes Conroy, teacher, primary (7 year Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jane Walsh Curran, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1970.

Francis Parkman District—Lois M. Brickley, teacher, primary, (from:teacher, elem. IV-VI, Francis Parkman Dist.), Sept. 1, 1970.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School—Susan G. Becker, teacher, elem. IV-VI (3d year Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Susan E. Hunter, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bchelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Judith R. Lawrence, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Rhoda Bilow McFadden, teacher, junior high (min. Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Vincent P. Concannon, guidance adviser (min. masters degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District—Regina A. Martin, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Hanna R. Rosenblum, teacher, primary (min. bachelor's degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Cheverus District — Elizabeth M. McIntire, teacher elem IV, VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy District — Nancy E. Kent, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Arlene Katz Mattison, teacher, primary (min. bachelor's degree — anniv. date Sept. 1), Dept. 1, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Marcia Alexander Migdal, teacher, elem. IV-VI (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District — Frank J. McKernan, guidance adviser (from shop instructor, Dept. of Vocational Education & Ind. Arts), Sept. 1, 1970.

Sarah E. Stern, teacher, primary (2nd year bachelor's degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Sarah Levenson Dangel, guidance adviser (4th year master's degree — anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Carol A. McLaughlin, teacher, primary (min. bachelor's degree — anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Norcross District — Alice Knoff, teacher, primary (3rd year bachelor's degree — anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Arthur P. Poulos, teacher, junior high (min. bachelor's degree — anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Helen Platt Grindley, techer, primary (3rd year bachelor's degree — anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Rice Franklin District — Kathleen M. Donnelly, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Paul Lamar, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Cheryl L. Tannenbaum, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Roger Wolcott District — Dorothy T. Beach, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Margaret Starr Casey, teacher, primary (2nd year bachelor's degree — anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept 1, 1970.

Penelope Sieger Hein, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Joan Donoghue Creedon, guidance adviser (from teacher, primary, Mather District) Sept. 1, 1970.

Marilyn Dhority Israily, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District — Donna M. Kelley, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Marie Flaherty Leclair, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School—Terry D. Pevzner, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John P. Sullivan, teacher, junior high (min. bachelor's degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Bradford District—Virginia M. Winn, teacher, primary (2nd year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William E. Endicott District—Margaret E. Munhall, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Fine Arts—Patricia A. Beach, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Lark Brandt Drummonds, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert N. Eddy, teacher, high school (2d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary P. Lawler, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Nancy K. Ward, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Rhoda N. Bloom, teacher, high school (2nd year Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Elizabeth J. Tarquino, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Home Economics—Sherry Snyder Alie, teacher of home economics (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Elizabeth Scott Gerrior, teacher of home economics (2nd year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Marinn Hickerson Westbrook, teacher of home economics (4th year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens—Kathleen T. Daly, teacher, kindergarten (2d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Physical Education—James P. Fiore, Junior Master, Physical Education (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Joseph P. Gearon, Junior Master, Physical Education (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Rhoda M. Nash, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Richard S. Jackman, Junior Master (min. Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Speech and Hearing—Francine Peskor Stricker, teacher of speech (min. Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Rose A. Atkin, teacher of speech (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services—Josephine Kerr Chandler, School Nurse (3d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Myrna Cohen Thurnher, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children—Suzanne Notides Melzig, teacher of emotionally disturbed children (min. Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the summer review schools for the term 1970, to take effect June 30, 1970:

High School

Assistant—Daniel R. Burke.

Junior High School

Assistants—Ruth A. Houlton, Doninic V. Sacchetti.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the summer review schools for the term 1970, to take effect June 22, 1970:

High Schools

Assistants — Paul E. Gagnon, Marion F. Gunning, Roberta L. O'Leary, Letitia Wilson, Richard P. Winchester.

Junior High Schools

Assistants — Peter G. Golden, Jr., Stephen R. Leibowitz, Walter W. McCarthy, Bertram P. Mullaney, Hugh E. Mullen, Alan R. Paskind.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of June 19, 1962, he has appointed the following-named persons to the classes under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, P. L. 87-415, to take effect on the dates stated:

INSTRUCTORS

Shirley M. Foley (Office Practice & Typing) Jeremiah E. Burke High School — at $7.00 per hour (New) — 4-13-70.

John F. Rees (Clerical Occupations) — Boston MDT Skills Center (Daniel Webster School) — at $7.00 per hour (New) — 4-21-70.

Harry W. Carter (Accountant Clerk) — Deer Island House of Correction — at $7.00 per hour (New) — 5-4-70.

Adrienne C. Milton (Pre-vocational, English) — Boston MDT. Skills Center (Daniel Webster School) — at $7.00 per hour (New) — 6-18-70.

Rocco A. Jesso (Pre-vocational, English)—Boston MDT Skills Center (Daniel Webster School) — at $7.00 per hour (New) — 6-22-70.

James J. Farrenkopf (Welding) Boston MDT Skills Center Satellite — Boston Trade High School — at $8.00 per hour (New) — 7-6-70.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS—0.

—

(UNDER TITLE III)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III of E.S.E.A. of 1966, to take effect May 26, 1970 and until August 31, 1970.

Teacher — $7.00 per hour

Kathleen Lewando, Kathleen A. Morris

Assistant to Teachers—$4.00 per hour

Catherine Cussen, Martin Finn, Eileen Glynn, Alice Little, Jean Lusignan, Norma Snipas.

Instructional Aide—$3.00 per hour
Mary Mello.
Instructional Aide Intern
$2.25 per hour (not to exceed 360 hrs.)
Marvis Grant.
General Aide — $2.00 per hour
Sonia Melendez Diaz, Theresa Morrisey

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, requesting the following personnel be assigned to the Model Demonstration Subsystem 1970 summer Early Childhood Progam, Title I No. 70-035-313, August 3-31, 1970, and that they be paid at the rates of pay indicated:

Early Childhood (W. M. Trotter)
Teachers (10 percent of basic salaries)

Bernstein, Marilyn; Zintz, Evelyn; Sagaloff, Susan; Sanford, Alice; Potter, Judy (teacher observer, per amendment.)

Clerical Aide ($3.00 per hour)
Shepherd, Lavinia.
Teacher Aides (3.00 per hour)
Silva, Harriet; Morris, Margaret.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0

—

SUMMER ELEMENTARY PROGRAM
TITLE I

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, requesting the following personnel be assigned to the Model Demonstration subsystem 1970 summer Elementary program, Title I No. 70-035-313, August 3-August 31, 1970, and that they be paid at the rates of pay indicated:

Elementary — William M. Trotter.

Assistant Principals (10 percent of basic salaries) — Archie MacDonald, Isabelle Ravenal.

Teachers (10 percent of basic salaries) — Joseph Abbott, William Handy, Clara Hicks, Barbara Jackson, Robert Salamone, John Young, Adam Artis, John Bacci, David Conroy, Charles Coyle, Brian Donnelly, Jane Fitzgerald, John Fleming, Mabel Ravaleon, Barbara Garlington, Tillie Goldberg, Julia Harris, Rose Hollard, Anne Karas, James Kirk, Betty Ostroff, Anne McGonagle, Theodora McLaurin, Ora McFarlane, Marie Myers, Joan Nelson, Brenda Norton, Janet Palmer, Arthur Perry, Nancy Sheehan, Barbara Sherman, Helen Simpson, Marjorie Powell, Jean Walsh, Martha Gillis, James Galvin, Lillian Wood, Alma Wright, Alfred Tutela, Mary Stetor, Doreen Kelley, Linda Jamison, John Robinson, Patricia Artis, Peter Modica.

Adjustment Counselor (10 percent of basic salary) — Jean McGuire.

Secretary ($4.00 per hour) — Alice Dwyer.

Nurse (10 percent of basic salary) — Freda K. Schiller.

Clerical Aide ($3.00 per hour) — Mary Donovan.

Teacher Aides ($3.00 per hour) — Thelma White, Marjorie Robinson. Flecia Dyer.

Teacher (observers per amendment, 10 percent of basic salaries) — George Murphy, Sebastian Gianino, Woodford Barr, Dorothy Berman, Catherine Maney, Robert Harrington, Judith Burke, Barbara Fagone.

Participants in Teacher Aide Training Program (at Trotter) on contract between the City of Boston and Boston State College (July 20-August 14) (5 hrs. per day, 20 days, $3.00 per hour) — Irene Andrews, Grace Brennan, Arbesene Canty, Lois Clemente, Alice Colton, Juanita Chappell, Mary Curran, Ruth Dixon, Frances Ford, Eileen Fray, Martha Hall, Mae Hartfield, Evelyn Hayes, Carolyn Jackson, Mary McEachern, Marjorie Cassell, Marilyn Miles, Edna Morgan, Gladys Noiles, Theodosia Powell, Florence Price, Odessa Rollins, Mary Smith, Elizabeth Thomas, Doris VanStory, Ellis Verdelle, Sylvia Smith, Frances Steele, Louise Lewis, Etaa Powell, Bessie Keith, Audrey Walker.

Eight Parochial School Personnel — Participants in workshop (to be paid at the rate of $8.00 per hour, 5 hours per day for 21 days) — Sr. Katherine Magno, St. Francis De Sales, Roxbury; Sr. Agnes Lee, St. Francis De Sales, Roxbury; Sr. Mildred Louise Dalton, St. Patrick's, Roxbury; Sr. Maria Loretta Gamble, St. Patrick's, Roxbury; Sr. Mary Ellen Manning, St. John's, Roxbury; Mrs. George Kealey, St. John's Roxbury, Sr. Pavel, Cathedral, Boston; Miss Carol Kelley, 95 Glenellen Road, West Roxbury.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

SUMMER JUNIOR HIGH PROGRAM
TITLE I

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, requesting the following personnel be assigned to the Model Demonstration Subsystem 1970 summer Junior High School program, Title I, No. 70-035-313, July 20-August 14, 1970, and

that they be paid at the rates of pay indicated:

Lewis Junior High School

Teachers (10 percent of basic salaries) — Roger Amann, Elizabeth Babine, Janet Campbell, Constance Carroll, Frank Celona, Philip Fasano, John Fisher, Assistant Principal; Thomas Frontera, Thomas Gorham, Linda Hatch, John Hegarty, John Howley, Hayward Hudson, Courtney Johnson, Aurelia Kelly, James Makagon, Daniel Marcelonis, Richard Malloy, William Nardone, Agnes O'Neil, Richard O'Neil, Louis Perullo, Gerald Peters, Acting Principal; Charles Peterson, Francis Pupi, Emma Reavis, Assistant Principal; Jerry Robinson, William Robinson, Paul Rutledge, Irving Shein, John Slattery, Joseph T. Sullivan, Assistant Principal; Paul J. Sullivan, Anne Westbrooks, Hortense A. Wiley, Anne K. Witham, William T. McCann, Angela Wilson, Gloria Carrick, Milton Sachs, Walter Kenney, Donald Sinclair, William LaCourse, Joseph McLean, Paul Winn, William Hartnett, Barbara Jackson, Alfred Tutela, Gus Anglin, Curtis Wells, Anthony Macrina, Brenda Jones, Carol Kasper, Joseph Hart.

Teacher Aides ($3.00 per hour) — Roberta Harrington, Lillian Mackall, Bess Mosby.

Secretary ($4.00 per hour) — Mary W. Singleton.

Teacher (observers, per amendment) (10 percent of basic salaries) — John Clougherty, Richard Savage, John Silva, William Rowan.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

SUMMER SENIOR HIGH PROGRAM
TITLE I

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, requesting the following personnel be assigned to the Model Demonstration Subsystem 1970 summer Senior High School program, Title I, No. 70-035-313, July 20-August 14, 1970, and that they be paid at the rates of pay indicated:

Senior High School

Teachers (10 percent of basic salaries) — Thomas Lavin, Paul Denninger, Thomas Deveney, John Diggins, Fay Edwards, Alexander Galarneaux, James Henderson, Anthony Olivieri, Augustine Pepe, Rebecca Pierce, Carol Shea, Maureen Tisei, Mildred Fryer, John Gearon, Thomas Kinsey, Linton Nelson,* Jacqueline Tibbetts, Lois Allard, Walter Lee, Michael Tulysewski.

Teacher Aides ($3.00 per hour) — Mildred Dargan.

Clerical Aide ($3.00 per hour) — Florence Hayes, Joan Monahan.

Teacher (observers per amendment, 10 percent of basic salary) — Mark Mulkern, Joyce Reed, Robert Russell.

*Working from 3 August-14 August. Requested for regular school year assignment.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

SEREL PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, requesting that the following personnel be assigned to the Boston Public Schools' Summer Elementary Remediation and Enrichment Laboratories (SEREL). The program is funded by Title I — ESEA Project No. 70-035-312 for the period of June 22 to July 31, 1970:

Resource Specialist at $9 per hour — Joseph F. Walsh, Jr.

Teachers at $8 per hour — Maria A. Anastasia, Rebecca Brown, Robert A. Carson, James Connolly, Bennye Crawford, Elizabeth Davis, Elliot M. Feldman, Louis J. Goldrick, William Headspeth, Susan Y. Leffler, Charles J. McCabe, Thomas P. McLaughlin, Thomas MacNamara, Thomas O'Brian, Lillian W. Perry, Barbara Powers, Anne P. Santino.

Nurses at $6.50 per hour — Mary Rosemowicz.

Secretaries at $4 per hour — Maureen Fitzgerald, Nancy Hanlon.

Non-Professional Aides at $3 per hour — Julia Bingham, Janet Conway, Jessie Farrier.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING CENTER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, requesting the assignment of the following-named persons to the Educational Planning Center, from July 7 to August 31, 1970, to be funded under Tittle III, ESEA, Project No. 67-4123:

Francis X. Ahern, teacher, Boston High School — 65 hours at $8.00 per hour.

Cornelius J. Holland, teacher, Boston Technical High School — 130 hours at $8.00 per hour.

Patricia R. Kilduff, Librarian, John W. McCormack Elementary School — 65 hours at $8.00 per hour.

Joseph F. Ford, teacher-in-charge, English as a Second Language Program, from August 1-31, 1970, 115 hours at $9.00 per hour.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for service in the Horace Mann School for the Deaf for afternoon work during the School Year 1969-70, Title I, Project E-MA-9-70, as indicated:

Rosalie G. Gabel, 16 days at $28 per day — $448.

Patrice DiNatale, 35 days at $12 per day—$420.

Edith N. Rosenstein, 35 days at $12 per day — $420.

Ruth A. Sullivan, 35 days at $12 per day — $420.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CURRICULUM WORKSHOP

ORDERED, That I. Michael Sallen, Mary E. Curley Junior High School, be assigned to the EDCO Curriculum Workshop for the period July 20-31, 1970. Compensation to be at the rate of $8 per hour; total compensation not to exceed $400.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Dept. of Kindergartens—Rosemary Rennie Tuohey, teacher, kindergarten, August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

William E. Endicott District — Arlene Haglund Lucero, teacher, primary, August 31, 1970.

Mather District — Paula Regan O'Malley, teacher, primary, August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the Sabbatical leave of absence granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Lewis Junior High School — Michael Tulysewski, curriculum design specialist, June 30, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Paul A. Dever District (assigned J. W. McCormack Middle School) — Eve Kathy Gale, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Dearborn District — Susan Rhea Geller, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through January 25, 1971.

Joseph J. Hurley District—Ann F. Godfrey, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Mary A. Gostautas, junior master, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Donald McKay—Samuel Adams District—Marion Hill Gross, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

South Boston High School — Elizabeth Dinn Lombardi, teacher, high school, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July

7, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Dept. of Special Classes — Ildrie Bie, teacher, special class, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Paul A. Dever District — Laurentina J. Burrell, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Patrick F. Lyndon District — Veronica C. Connolly, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

William H. Taft Junior High School — Eleanor T. Doherty, teacher, junior high, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Hyde Park High School — Therese M. Donovan, teacher, high school, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Dept. Special Classes — William J. Doran, teacher, special class, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Martin Luther King, Jr., Middle School — Paul LoConte, teacher, Junior high, June 15 & 16, 1970.

Dept. Voc. Educ & Indust. Arts — Philip R. McTiernan, shop instructor, June 15 & 16, 1970.

English High School — Wilfred L. Hynes, junior master, June 8 through 12, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following named persons for the terms specified:

Dudley District — Joseph S. Mariani, assistant principal, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Patrick F. Lyndon District — Joan M. McGarry, teacher, elementary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Bigelow District — Mary M. McGowan, teacher, elementary, September, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf—Kathleen F. O'Leary, librarian, September 1, 1970, through December 31, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Joan B. Towne, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Dorchester High School — Maureen T. Whalen, teacher, high school, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leaves shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leaves shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Dept. of Home Economics — Joanne Fish Kenny, teacher, high school, July 1, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Dorothy Quirk Moran, teacher, elementary, July 1, 1970.

Harvard District — Mary Brennan Rudder, teacher, elementary, July 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Mary Beaton Strati, teacher, elementary, April 28, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tiernay and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that Sabbatical leaves of absence for study be granted to the following-named teachers for the term specified:

Henry L. Higginson District — Helyn Jones Hall, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School—Virginia E. Leahy, teacher, junior high, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, recommending that leave of absence, without loss of pay be granted to Kathryn M. Brophy, Assistant Director, for two weeks from July 12 to 25, 1970, to attend a regional seminar at the University of Massachusetts for food service supervisors.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect September 1, 1970:

Patricia MacDonald, teacher, junior high, Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School, to the same position in the William Barton Rogers Junior High School — English.

Mary Shea Daggett, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Emily A. Fifield District, to the same position in the Prince District.

Cornelius J. O'Leary, head of dept., Hyde Park High School, to the same position in the Boston Business School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignment of the following-named teacher, to take effect March 31, 1970:

East Boston High School — Francis X. Jackman, Junior Master, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Trade High School — Salvatore M. Franco, Division Head, to MDTA Skill Center, Dept. of Voc. Ed. & Ind. Arts (Supervisor), June 29, 1970, until otherwise ordered; Walter T. Griffin, Senior Instructor, to Guidance counsellor MDTA Skill Center, Dept. of Voc. Ed. & Ind. Arts, Manpower Development Training Program, June 29, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

South Boston High School — Peter B. Murray, Junior Master, to Edward Everett District, September 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered, English as Second Language.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher, to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Department of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — Frank A. Laquidara, assistant director as Project Director, Educational Planning Center, Sept. 1, 1970, to Aug. 31, 1971.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Girls' Latin School — Leona J. DeNatale, teacher, high school, married June 26, 1970, new name, Leona DeNatale Willwerth.

Roslindale High School — Mary D. Campion, teacher, high school, married September 28, 1969, new name, Mary Campion Richard.

Francis Parkman District — Beverly Goffin, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married June 21, 1970, new name Beverly Goffin Olans.

Department of Kindergartens — Karen M. Owens, teacher, kindergarten, married July 11, 1970, new name Karen Owens Linehan.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON CONVENTIONS

A communication wss received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Mary M. Keefe, Supervisor, Vision Resources Services, on her attendance at the Council of Exceptional Children In-

ternational Convention, held in Chicago, Illinois, April 19-25, 1970.

Placed on file.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of John Bane, President, Boston Elementary Principals' Association, on his attendance at the National Meeting — Dept. of Elementary Principals, held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, April 17 to 22, 1970.

Placed on file.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 7, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Alice F. Casey, Assistant Superintendent, Carmen C. Necheles, Teacher in Charge, Bilingual Clusters, Martha J. Shanley, Project Director, Bilingual Education Program, and Marie M. Smith, Teacher, English as a Second Language, on their attendance at the 1970 Convention of the Association of English to Speakers of other Languages (TESOL), held in San Francisco, California, March 18 to 21, 1970.

Placed on file.

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Hayden Goodwill Inn School for Boys, to conduct a Summer Enrichment and Remedial Project between June 29, 1970, and August 21, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $3,139.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-055-ND-23.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Camp Hammond, Plymouth, Mass., between July 31, 1970, and August 26, 1970, to conduct a Summer Camping Program, compensation therefor not to exceed the sum of $5,280.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-312.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and the Belmont Hill School, to conduct an Educational Enrichment Program (1970) (Summer Program) between June 24, 1970, and August 7, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed the sum of $52,360.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-312.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Dr. Ralph Garry to evaluate the four summer workshops of Model Demonstration Subsystem, said services to be completed by August 31, 1970, compensation to be at the rate of $150.00 per day for six days and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $900.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-313.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Dr. Francis X. Archambault, Jr., who will conduct an evaluation of the Boston High School Work Study Program between July 1, 1970, and August 31, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $2000.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-313.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Frances A. Bridges to serve as Research Associate in analysis of evaluation data required in Research and Evaluation reports for Title I projects, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $40.00 per day for 12 days, plus travel expenses in the amount of $50.00, total amount not to

exceed $530.00, said contract to extend from July 1, 1970, through August 31, 1970, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-313.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Dr. Joseph S. Renzulli, to conduct an evaluation of the Summer Elementary Remediation and Enrichment Laboratories between July 1, 1970, and August 31, 1970, compensation to be at the rate of $2,000.00, plus operating expenses in the amount of $500.00 and travel expenses in the amount of $100.00, total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $2,600.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-313.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED: That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Ralph DiMattia who will serve as Orientation and Mobility Consultant in the instruction of the visually handicapped between September 8, 1970, and June 25, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $980.00 per month and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $9,800.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract between the Boston School Committee and the Circle Associates, to assist in the development of a manual for an African Studies Curriculum for not less than three hours between the dates of June 26 and June 30, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed the sum of $100.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

NOTIFICATION FROM CIVIL SERVICE ON RESULT OF QUALIFYING EXAMINATION

A communication was received from the Division of Civil Service, under date of June 26, 1970, certifying that Kathryn M. Brophy has passed the qualifying examination for promotion to Director of School Lunches, Boston School Department, as prescribed under the law, and that note should be made on the records accordingly.

Placed on file.

—

ORDERED, That Kathryn M. Brophy, Assistant Director, Department of School Lunches, is hereby appointed to the position of Director, Department of School Lunches, subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, to take effect October 1, 1970, and that she be placed on that year of the salary of the rank to which her years of service entitle her.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

SCHOOL LUNCH WORKSHOP

ORDERED, That Emily L. Carr, Rose M. Anglin, Gertrude M. Higgins, Anna R. White, Irene C. Vogel, Ernestine Williamson, Gertrude Shaw, and Anna R. Colucci, Cafeteria personnel, are hereby authorized to attend the School Lunch Workshop at Stonehill College, August 23-28, 1970, at a cost of $60.00 each person. To be funded by the school lunch revolving fund.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

POSITIONS ESTABLISHED

ORDERED, That the position of Assistant Director, Reading, Department of Curriculum Development, be established as of September 1, 1970; that it be considered an eleven month position; and that it be included in Group 6-A of the 1969-1970 Salary Schedule.

April 3, 1970—Laid on table by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Hennigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the following additional positions are hereby established in the Department of Science, to take effect September 1, 1970:

Principal Clerk - Stenographer — Salary Grade 17.

School Science Center Technician (Biological Sciences)—Salary Grade 27.

School Science Center Technician (Physical Sciences)—Salary Grade 27.

School Science Center Technician (Plant Husbandry)—Salary Grade 27.

On roll call the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LONGBOAT SUMMER PROGRAM

ORDERED, That the teachers in the Longboat Building Summer School Program at the Boston Trade High School be paid at the rate of $10.00 per hour and that the assistant to the boat builders be paid at the rate of $2.25 per hour.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

APPLICATION FOR GRANT—
EDUCATIONAL PLANNING CENTER

ORDERED, That the Application for a Continuation Grant for the Third Year of Operation at the Educational Planning Center—Project No. 67-4123—from September 1, 1970 to August 31, 1971 is hereby approved for submission to the State Department of Education.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PUPIL ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ORDERED, That the Maine Fidelity Life Insurance Company, through Higham, Neilson, Whitridge & Reid, Inc., be authorized to underwrite the pupil accident insurance in the Boston Public Schools for the year beginning September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the members respectively voted as follows:

Mr. Craven: Maine Fidelity Life Insurance Company.

Mr. Hennigan: Maine Fidelity Life Insurance Company.

Mr. Kerrigan: Maine Fidelity Life Insurance Company.

Mr. Tierney: Maine Fidelity Life Insurance Company.

Mr. Lee: Puritan Life Insurance Company.

—

SCHOOL PRAYERS

ORDERED: That the Boston School Committee go on record in favor of seeking national legislation reversing the Supreme Court decision banning public school prayer and Bible reading.

On roll call the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

PILOT PROGRAM—
KODALY MUSIC CENTER

ORDERED, That the proposal of the Kodaly Music Training Center, Wellesley, Massachusetts, for a pilot program, funded through a Ford Foundation grant of $875,000.00 and at a cost to the City of Boston of $5,000.00 per year be approved.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS—0.

—

PAYMENT OF FEE TO NATIONAL
SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION

ORDERED, That the Business Manager be directed to make arrangements for the payment of $1,000.00 to the National School Boards Association, Inc. to cover the cost of the consultative fees for the fiscal year 1970-71.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE
PROMOTIONS, TRANSFERS, ETC.

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to the position of Principal Clerk-School Secretary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Patricia M. Costello, Trade High School for Girls, June 16, 1970.

Mary E. Regan, William Lloyd Garrison District, June 16, 1970.

Edith L. Marino, Brighton High School, June 16, 1970.

Eleanor M. McCarthy, Boston Latin School, June 16, 1970.

Ruth C. Stevens, Julia Ward Howe District, June 16, 1970.

Elizabeth R. O'Dowd, Mary E. Curley Junior High School, June 16, 1970.

Rita E. Carty, Boston Business School, September 1, 1970.

Bernadett M. O'Brien, John Fitzgerald Kennedy District, September 1, 1970.

Alice T. Dwyer, William Monroe Trotter School, June 16, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, to take effect on the dates indicated:

Ethel Polonsky, Department of Home Economics, June 18, 1970.

Marie J. Crowley, Department of Home Economics, June 18, 1970.

Mary R. Stapleton, Department of Physical Education, June 18, 1970.

Linda M. Richardson, Office of Personnel, June 18, 1970.

Eleanor M. Foley, Office of Personnel, September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named Clerk and Typists be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typists, to take effect July 8, 1970:

Helen A. Ivas — Office of the Business Manager.

Florence R. Stanley — Office of the Business Manager.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Susan M. Bird, Clerk and Typist, Department of Title I Programs, be provisionally promoted to Principal Statistical Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Title I Programs, to take effect July 8, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Dorothy C. Allston, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Henry L. Higginson District, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the William Monroe Trotter School, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Helen M. Conti, Principal Clerk-Stenographer, Department of Educational Publications and Informational Services, be transferred to Principal Clerk-School Secretary Agassiz District, to take effect September 8, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That Mary E. Murphy, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, John W. McCormack Middle School, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Frank A. Martino, Principal Structural Engineer and Architect, Department of Planning and Engineering, be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of six days from June 5, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Richard T. Kelly, Junior Building Custodian, Department of Schoolhouse Custodian, the granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of sixty days from May 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Paul G. Barry, Junior Building Custodian, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for three months from July 21, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of June 25, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

Mary C. Laffey

Acting Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

July 21, 1970

A meeting, conference, and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, between the hours of 2:45 p.m., and 5:20 p.m.

—

LAND NO LONGER NEEDED
FOR PLAYGROUND PURPOSES
CITY OF BOSTON
IN CITY COUNCIL

WHEREAS the Parks and Recreation Commission has notified the City Council that in meeting on March 19, 1970, said Commission determined that the parcel of land in the Jamaica Plain section of Boston bounded in part by Carolina Avenue, Verona Street and Child Street and containing 181,714 square feet, more or less, now held by the City of Boston for playground purposes under instruments of taking respectively recorded on September 7, 1912, with Suffolk Deeds Book 3666, page 386, and on November 6, 1919, with Suffolk Deeds, Book 4179, Page 229, is no longer needed for playground purposes:

ORDERED: That said parcel of land be, and the same hereby is, transferred from the care, custody, management and control of the Parks and Recreation Commission for playground purposes to the care, custody, management and control of the School Committee for school purposes.

In City Council June 22, 1970. Read once and passed — yeas six, nays none.

In City Council July 13, 1970. Read a second time and again passed — yeas six, nays none.

Approved by the Mayor July 16, 1970.

Attest:
(SIGNED)
J.M. DUNLEA
CITY CLERK

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of June 11, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

The leave of absence granted Helen M. Conti, principal clerk and stenographer, should read — "from July 29" instead of July 22.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

(UNDER DESIGNATIONS)

June 25, 1970 — Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — Frank A. Laquidara, assistant director, as Project Director, Educational Planning Center, should read "to be paid 10 percent of salary for 11th mo. of service."; James L. Mahoney, asst. director, as asst. director, Dept. of Voc. Education & Industrial Arts, should read "to be paid 10 percent of salary for 11th month of service."

July 7, 1970 — Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — Frank A. Laquidara, assistant director, as project director, Education Planning Center, should read "to be paid 10 percent of salary for 11 months service."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of March 31, 1970, be amended as follows: In the order directing the Secretary to notify certain teachers that they are not to be employed for the school year commencing Sept. 1, 1970, delete William Leslie Headspeth.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee—4

NAYS — Mr. Tierney—1

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

(FROM APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Dec. 23, 1969 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Mary A. Dorenkott, teacher, kindergarten, should read "$8400" instead of $7000.

May 26, 1970 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Arlene C. Bossowick, teacher, kindergarten, should read "2d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

June 16, 1970 — William E. Endicott District — Mary E. Syron, teacher, primary, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

Dept. of Special Classes — Patricia C. Heafey, teacher, special class, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

June 25, 1970 — Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Helen Reagan Varraso, teacher, high school, should read "7th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

July 7, 1970 — South Boston High School — Douglas J. Ordway, junior master, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

Henry L. Higginson District — Regina A. Martin, teacher, primary, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

John Winthrop District — Marcia Alexander Migdal, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2d year.

William Bradford District — Virginia M. Winn, teacher, primary, should read "4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2d year.

July 7, 1970 — William E. Endicott District — Margaret E. Munhall, teacher, primary, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children — Suzanne Notides Melzig, teacher of emotionally disturbed children, should read "2d year Master's Degree" instead of min.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of June 16, 1970:

Dorchester High School — Richard J. Barrett, junior master (min. Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Latin School — Catherine DeVita Evans, teacher, high school (2d year Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Dorchester High School — Caroline J. Coco, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree, anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Ann E. Coughlin, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Joseph C. LaCroix, junior master (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Susan Diamond, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970; Cynthia Eiseman Lief, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Roslindale High School — Clifton S. Whitehead, junior master (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

South Boston High School — Suzanne Davenport, teacher, high school (4th year Master's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Bigelow District — Pauline M. Morris, teacher, elem. IV-VI (5th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dearborn District — Linda J. Klinger, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970; Cathryn A. Wimett, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970; Judith Attwill Bocock, teacher, primary (2d year Master's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Gertrude Kinsman O'Brien, teacher, primary (from: teacher, sp. class, Paul A. Dever School).

Edward Everett District — Karen L. Frankenhauser, teacher, primary (min. Master's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ellis Mendell District — Mary Brady Teixeira, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Emily A. Fifield District — Patricia McCann, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Francis Parkman District — Ruth A. Neary, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Frank V. Thampson Middle School — Michael A. McCarthy, teacher, junior high (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District — Rosemarie Weisz Heinegg, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Paula J. Sarofeen, teacher, primary (3d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1,), Sept. 1, 1970.

John F. Kennedy Distict — Sheila Sullivan, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Louise Gamboa Pearl, teacher, primary (4th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Marshall District — Elizabeth C. Crothers, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School — Virginia Stroh Lambeth, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Nancy A. O'Malley, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Lewis Junior High School—Anne K. Witham, teacher, junior high (4th year Bachelor's Degree anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Rita A. Rinaldi, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary Hemenway District — Kathleen Cummings, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor, Degree anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary F. Mitchell, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Martin Luther King Junior Middle School — Bruce W. Sargent, teacher, junior high (4th year, Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — John F. Lavey, teacher, junior high (from: junior master, English High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Paul A. Dever District — Margaret A. O'Leary, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Phillips Brooks District — Deborah J. McMillan, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Roger Wolcott District — Janet M. McElroy, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (4th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Kathleen Waters Smith, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Michael J. Eig, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Eleanor A. Rumin, teacher, junior high (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District — Virginia M. Borrelli, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Gerald L. Sullivan, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Knowlton A. Blair, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Margaret M. Kerressey, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Nancy Trowbridge, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Patricia M. Coughlan, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Pamela J. Fuller, teacher, home economics (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Amy Brandt Greher, teacher, kindergarten (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Lila F. Rosenbaum, teacher, kindergarten (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Robert E. Hayes, shop instructor min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Donald A. Shaw, cooperative instructor (4th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1, Sept. 1, 1970.

Kenneth B. Lewis, shop instructor (4th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

James A. Sweeney, shop instructor (6th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPT. OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the summer review schools for the term 1970, to take effect as follows:

High School

Assistant — Michael A. Donato — July 2, 1970.

Junior High Sxhool

Assistant-Substitutes — Philip Fasano — June 22, 1970; Frieda S. Gobert, July 10, 1970.

Clerical Assistant-Substitute — L. Marion McGrory — July 7, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

MODEL DEMONSTRATION SUBSYSTEM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, requesting the following personnel be assigned to the Model Demonstration Subsystem 1970 summer program, Project No. 70-035-313, and be paid at the rate indicated:

Junior High School (Lewis) — David Driscoll, (10 percent of Basic salary).

Senior High School (Dorchester High School Annex) — Sr. Cora M. Ott (10 percent of basic salary).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DEPT. OF CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

ORDERED, That Robert B. Russell, Department of Elementary Supervision, be assigned to the Department of Curriculum Development for the period of August 3 to 28, 1970. The rate of compensation to be $8.00 per hour for not more than 100 hours.

ORDERED, That Robert P. Carroll, Department of Elementary Supervision, be assigned to the Department of Curriculum Development from August 3 to 14, 1970. The rate of compensation to be $8.00 per hour for not more than 50 hours.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, submitting, under the provsiions of Section 265 paragraph 3 of the regulations, the following list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

MaryJo Ahern, Sebastiano James Bari, Robin Marie Beckett, Linda Carol Bernazzani, Susan Frances Bethel, Beverly Ann Bishop, John Mark Blanchette, Jr., Elaine May Blumenau, Josephine Marie Bonaffini.

Virginia Borroelli, Mary E. Botana, Pamela Aiken Bourne, Sheila Margaret Brennan, Rose Louise Breslin, Joanne Marie Bucewick, Diane Bulgarelli, Anthony Roger Buonagurd, Thomas Manuel Cabezas, Jane M. Campbell, Mary Teresa Carew, Charlotte Ann Carr, Elaine Sheila Costello.

Steven Joel Cohen, Edward Marcus Coglaw, Jr., Jean Herzegh Collins, Anita Capprini, Linda Marie Connell, George John Churniff, Jr., Catherine Teresa Coseiminglio, Virginia Carolyn Cook, Kathleen Mary Costello, William G. Cotter, Kathleen Olivia Courter.

Charles Julius Datow, James E. Donovan, Thomas Bender Dresser, Paul Francis DiMattia, Sheila Duffy, Ira Lee Eisenstein, Ellen D. Epstein, Karen Ann Fahey, Barbara Fairbanks Walker.

Anne Elizabeth Fallo, Susan Marie Fallon, Jacob Lee Farber, Jean Felekos, Ronnie Susan Finkelstein, Susan Gene Finstein, Michael Bateman Flinn, Charles F. Foster, Maxine Laurie Franklin, Judith Ann Galvin, Mary K. Gemignani, Russell M. Gersten.

Judith Ann Soeriro Gilbert, Charles Giragosian, William J. Glasgow, Susan Walts Gold, Patricia Elizabeth Golding, Paul Francis Grady, Andrew Simon Gunsberg, Linda Lee Gurvitz, Stanley Haberman, Janice Anderson Hall, Peter Dominic Hasenfuss, Helen Madeleine Hayes.

Madeleine Ann Hecht, Steve Walter Heckley, Edward Wesley Hildebrand III, Ellen Pearl Hillman, Herbert Steven Holmes, Jane Graham Holley, Richard Carleton House, Thomas D. Howath, Norman C. Hursh, Kathleen Marie Hutchinson, Steve Stanley Hutchinson.

Jolie Anne Kalbaugh, Judith Ann Kastuck, Donna Marie Kelley, Harriet Faye Keshner, Janice Marie Kemmitt, Linda Marie Keyes, Janet D. Klausner, Barry A. Kligerman, Lionel Klinow.

James Raymond Knopp, Letitia Ann Kolp, Barbara H. Kominsky, Mark C. Kunen, Mary Ann Larson, Karen D. Lawson, Robert Elliott Lehrer, Robert Solin Leiken, Mary Catherine Livermore, Ellen Louise Logan, Claire Low.

William P. Lyons, Ann Marie Madigan, Doris C. Magwood, Jane P. Maloney, Ralph John Martone, Robert E. Massaro, Kenneth E. Matarazzo, Ellen M. Mintzer, Maxine Delores Moffett, James Frank Mongiardo, Mary L. Monkouski.

Ruth E. Monahan, Taylor Ayers McLean, Rhoda M. Nash, Susan Judith Newman, MaryAnne O'Donnell, Barbara R. Ogur, Eileen Patricia O'Shea, Rosalind Olszak, Janice Dianne Palkew, Frances Rose Pedulla.

Richard David Pollack, Meryl Petash, Richard M. Quirk, Robert A. Raciuppi, Laura Renee Ramirez, Louis B. Ransom, Jr., Joyce Mary Raymond, Jean Marie Reardon, Gertrude Marie Reusch, David Bruce Rewke, Marianne Robbins.

Laurie R. Ross, Eleanor Marie Sanda, Dorothea M. Sauinier, Marie S. Schacter, Susan Schachter, Joy A. Schrock, Susan Schwartz, Mary Aimone Seba, Ellen S. Seibel, Roberta Helen Senckowski.

Geraldine Shaw, Patrick John Sheehan, Jr., Richard Kent Sherlock, Sheila June Sosnow, Estella M. Shibley, Ronald David Sigel, Paul Gerard Sparrow, Helen Elizabeth Stevens, Bruce Owens Strickland, Francis Joseph Sullivan, Sarah Lucille Sullivan, Sherrie Gail Terwilliger.

Patricia Stewart Thacher, Thomas John Mizo, Juanita Louise Thompson, Kathryn Fae Thompson, Francis John Tierella, Richard Lamar Tolliver, Sarah Vanderwicken, Sally Vetstein, Sylvia Esther Walker.

Claire Marie Walsh, Marguerite F. Washburn, Donald E. Watson, Frances Mary White, Jeanne White, John J. White, Curtis P. Willard, Linda Kathleen Witt, Clifford Wong, Leslie Vance Word.

Nedda Diane Young, Michael Haynes Zapareski, Susan Teresa Zimny, Peter Dexter Johnson, Errol Jerome Thomas, Rosemary Ann Valente.

On roll call, the list of teachers was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Barbara P. Neely, teacher junior high, June 30, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote;

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

Nays—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Francis Parkman District — Ann McAteer Gramer, teacher primary, July 1, 1970.

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School — Margery Morgan Mason, teacher elementary, July 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Jr. High School — Barbara Holthaus Neely, teacher junior high, July 1, 1970.

Warren District — Kathryn Kiely Sullivan, teacher primary, July 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Dept. of Fine Arts — Mary Fogarty Loberg, teacher junior high, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Julia Ward Howe District —Judith Ann August, teacher elementary, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Dept. of Physical Education — Carole Feathers, teacher phys. ed. Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFERS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of June 2, 1970, transferring Richard D. O'Neil, teacher, junior high, Lewis Junior High School, (Title I ESEA, Project No. 7-035-104, Model Demonstration Subsystem) to the Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, that the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of June 25, 1970 transferring Walter V. O'Brien, junior master, English High School, to the same position in the East Boston High School, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

Turn to Back Page

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of June 25, 1970, transferring Barbara Bent Bates, teacher, high school, Brighton High School to Dorchester High School, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Eleanor L. Best, teacher, high school, Dorchester High Annex, Model Demonstration Subsystem, Title I, to the same position in the Hyde Park High School.

Philip D. Capernaros, head of department, Jamaica Plain High School, to the same position in the Hyde Park High School.

Ernestine Brozand Whittington, teacher, primary, William Monroe Trotter District, to the same position in the Ralph Waldo Emerson District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfer of a teacher, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Lois-Ann Clark, teacher, primary, Julia Ward Howe District, to the same position in the Rice Franklin District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfer was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Taerney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of June 25, 1970, assigning Florence Dodge Regan, teacher, junior high, Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School to the Hyde Park High School, Sept. 1, 1970, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the following assignments, approved at the meeting of Jan. 27, 1970 to take effect July 17, 1970:

Boston Latin School — Thomas J. Kinsey, junior master, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, to take effect Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Joseph F. McLean, teacher, junior high, to Dept. of Curriculum Development, Dec. 15, 1969 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Edmund P. Tileston District — Gertrude Kinsman O'Brien, teacher, primary, to teacher, special class, Department of Special Classes, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Jefferson District — John M. Halloren, assistant principal, to Educational Planning Center, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

Boston Trade High School — Ottavio Cerullo, Division Head, to Supervisor, Manpower Development Training Program, Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, July 20, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Salary: Group II plus 10 percent for 11 months' service.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Boston Trade High School — Frank A. Robilotto, senior instructor, as acting head of department (vice Robert Michelson) April 28, 1970.

South Boston High School — Albert J. Conte, cooperative instructor, to Placement and Follow-up Work (vice Alwin K. Milch, Sept. 1, 1970.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Richard F. Gaughin, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as acting Assistant Principal (vice Gladys R. DeCosta), June 1, 1970.

Taylor-Stuart District — James E. Connell, assistant principal, as acting prncipal (vice Mary E. Martin), April 16, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Margaret Jenks Fraher, teacher, special class, as teacher-in-charge Boston State Hospital Classes (Solomon Lewenberg) Sept. 1, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON
MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of July 21, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the

regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Edward Everett District — Maureen Hurley, teacher, elementary IV-VI, married April 18, 1970, new name Maureen Hurley Holland.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Judith A. Ridlon, teacher, elementary IV-VI, married May 16, 1970, new name Judith Ridlon Clark.

Mary Hemenway District — Jean A. Canney, teacher, primary, married June 12, 1970, new name Jean Canney Packard.

Paul A. Dever District — Sandra J. Wolf, teacher, elementary IV-VI, married May 24, 1970, new name Sandra Wolf Baler.

Roger Wolcott District — Ilene Jacobs, teacher, elementary IV-VI, married Dec. 20, 1969, new name Ilene Jacobs Berish; Marie A. McDevitt, teacher, elementary IV-VI, married April 20, 1970, new name Marie McDevitt Biggs.

Warren-Prescott District — Joanne M. Magnifico, teacher, primary, married June 27, 1970, new name Joanne Magnifico Lowe.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Doris M. Dowling, teacher, elementary IV-VI, married June 28, 1970, new name Doris Dowling Davidson.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Boston State College, Trotter School Teacher Aide for Summer Training Program, Title I, between Aug. 3-31, 1970, at the rate of 2,$415.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services, between the Boston School Committee and David Smith, to be in charge of workshop dealing with the school, the community and the home, Aug. 5, 1970, at the rate of $75.00, to be paid under Title I, ESEA, No. 70-035-313.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Dr. Edward Reynolds, to conduct workshop on "Race Relations" on July 22, 1970 at the rate of $75.00, to be paid under Title I, ESEA, No. 70-035-313.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services, between the Boston School Committee and Dr. Vincent R. Rogers, to conduct a three day workshop in connection with the Summer Elementary Program — Title I, between Aug. 1 and 31, 1970, at the rate of $900.00, to be paid by Title I, ESEA — Project No. 70-035-313.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and Educational Solutions, Inc. which will carry out a proposal entitled "Words in Color — (Preservice Institute)" to commence subsequent to date of approval by the Department of Education or by Aug. 24, 1970 through Sept. 4, 1970, compensation therefor not to exceed $18,556.00 to be charged to Title I — No. 70-035-312.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and Educational Solutions, Inc. which will carry out a proposal entitled "Words in Color — A Performance Contract for the Improvement of Reading" to commence subsequent to date of approval by the Department of Education or by Sept. 8, 1970 for the school year 1970-71, compensation therefor not to exceed $102,376.00 to be charged to Title I — Enrichment Program.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Lee—3.

NAYS—Mr. Tierney—1.

ABSENT—Mr. Kerrigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Elisa H. Griffin to act as Placement Consultant in the Department of Instruction of Emotionally Disturbed Children, Sept. 9, 1970-June 25, 1971, at the rate of $7.00 per hour, not to exceed $8,500.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS' ASSOCIATION AGREEMENT

Charles E. Schroeder, Personnel Relations Coordinator of the School Committee, and James Spencer Tobin, Esquire, Labor Relations Consultant to the School Committee, laid before the School Committee the draft of an agreement on a wage schedule between the School Committee of the City of Boston and the Assistant Principals Association which they had negotiated with said Association May 20 to Aug. 31, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

GRANTING OF EASEMENT TO BRADLEY REAL ESTATE TRUST

ORDERED, That the School Committee of the City of Boston hereby notifies the Public Facilities Commission that it recommends, pursuant to the provisions of St. 1909, c. 486, s. 31B (as appearing in St. 1966, c. 642, s. 12), that the City of Boston grant an easement to Robert R. Duncan, Richard S. Willis, Joseph W. Lund, Ross J. Beatty, Jr., and William H. Doughty, Trustees of Bradley Real Estate Trust, to construct and maintain a fire escape at 11 Beacon Street, Boston in accordance with the terms of the agreement attached hereto, in consideration of the simultaneous conveyance to the City of Boston by said Trustees of Bradley Real Estate Trust of an easement to construct and maintain a fire escape at 15 Beacon Street, Boston, in accordance with the terms of the aforesaid agreement.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Cravin, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

NOTIFICATION FROM CIVIL SERVICE ON RESULT OF QUALIFYING EXAM

A communication was received from the Division of Civil Service, under date of July 9, 1970, certifying that James R. Fleming has passed the qualifying examination for promotion to Coordinator of School Attendance, Census and Employment of Minors Services, Boston School Department, as prescribed under the law, and that note should be made on the records accordingly.

Placed on file.

—

CERTIFICATING OFFICE

ORDERED, That the following school nurse be assigned to duty in the Certificating Office during the school vacation periods when Certificating Office is open:

Catherine M. Barrese, R.N., $11.50 per day.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

SUPERVISORS OF ATTENDANCE

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Supervisor of Attendance to take effect Aug. 28, 1970:

Edwin C. Estey, Robert F. Crowley, James H. O'Brien.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PROMOTIONS, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Lillian C. Burke, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Title I Programs, be provisionally promoted to Administrative Secretary, Office of the Business Manager to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Carven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Janet L. Dupass, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Clerk and Typist in the Office of the Business Manager, to take effect July 29, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That Christopher A. Goode, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Storekeeper to take effect July 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Virginia Shelsey, Secretary to Associate Superintendent Joseph McKenney, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Office of Associate Superintendent William J. Tobin to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of July 7, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest: MARY C. LAFFEY
Acting Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Aug. 11, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:15 p.m., and 6:23 p.m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of May 12, 19, 26, June 2, 11 and 16, 1970, was omitted, the Committee approved them as printed.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of December 30, 1969, be amended as follows: Under Promotions, Assignments, etc., Administrative Offices, in the order establishing the position of Senior Stores Delivery Man, delete "salary grade 19," and substitute in place thereof "salary grade 20."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of June 11, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES, LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Helen M. Conti, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Dept. of Educational Publications and Informational Services, should read — "July 29 to Aug. 31, 1970" instead of July 22, through Sept. 7, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

June 11, 1970 — Henry L. Higginson District — Carolyn E. Jones, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "min. Master's Degree" instead of min. Bachelor's Degree.

July 7, 1970 — Boston Latin School — Warren F. Averill, Junior Master, should read "3d year Master's Degree" instead of min.

John F. Kennedy District — Arlene Katz Mattison, teacher, primary, should read "2d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

Department of Fine Arts — Nancy K. Ward, teacher, high school, should read "3d year Bachelor's" instead of min.

Department of Physical Education — Joseph P. Gearon, Junior Master, should read " 3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

July 21, 1970 — Roslindale High School — Clifton S. Whitehead, Junior Master, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

March 3, 1970 — William Howard Taft Junior High School — Stephanie E. Walter, teacher, junior high, should read "$7900" instead of $7000.

May 26, 1970 — Harvard District — Catherine F. Conway, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

John Marshall District — Ramona L. Enns, teacher, primary, should read "2d year Master's Degree" instead of min.

June 2, 1970 — Dorchester High School — F. Michael McNally, should read "3d year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2d year.

English High School — George A. Smith, Junior Master, should read "Dorchester High School."

Joseph J. Hurley District — Linda Fein Scheffer, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$7000" instead of min. Bachelor's Degree and "anniversary date June 1" instead of Sept. 1.

June 11, 1970 — Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District — Ruth Piscatelli, teacher, primary, should read "4th year Master's Degree" instead of 2d year.

Department of School Health Services — Marion Brennan Lynch, school nurse, should read "4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

July 7, 1970 — Charlestown High School — Virginia E. Davis, teacher, high school, should read "Boston Technical High School."

July 21, 1970 — William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Gerald L. Sullivan, teacher, junior high, should read "Charlestown High School" and "Junior Master."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That the following minutes of the meeting of July 25, 1970 be amended as follows:

UNDER TRANSFERS

Ernestine Brazand Whittington, teacher, primary, should read from "Christopher Gibson" instead of the William Monroe Trotter School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death on July 17, 1970 of Winslow Adams, senior building custodian, William Bradford School.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

ORDERED, That the resignation of Lorraine J. Bordonaro, teacher, junior high, Grover Cleveland Junior High School, accepted by the School Committee on December 1, 1969, be withdrawn.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of Dec. 1, 1969, accepting the resignation of Carol Ann O'Brien, Robert Treat Paine District, to take effect Oct. 22, 1969, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting the following resignations of teachers to take effect Aug. 31, 1970:

Dorchester High School — Nancy E. Hathaway, teacher, high school.

East Boston High School — Walter D. Levy, junior master.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Judith M. Chiariello, teacher, high school.

Beethoven District — Carol E. O'Brien, teacher, elementary.

Charles Sumner District — Paula Duffy, teacher, special class; Joy Ann Martin, teacher, special class.

Dearborn District —Barry D. Andelman, science advisor; Marsha Davis Andelman, teacher, elementary IV-VI; Nancy Ann Bronson, teacher, junior high; Catherine Ann Carty, teacher, elementary IV-VI; Jean Millstein, teacher, elementary IV-VI.

Donald McKay — Samuel Adams District — Beth Kowalski Raga, teacher, primary.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Verna P. Bouton, teacher, primary; Leslie S. Goldberg, teacher, elementary IV-VI.

Elihu Greenwood District — Phyllis G. Weinberg, teacher, primary.

Emily A. Fifield District — Brenda Dolan Brown, teacher, elementary.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — Mary L. Fitzgerald, teacher of reading.

Harvard District — Maureen Kane Leighton, teacher, elementary.

Henry L. Higginson District — Marguerite Johnson, teacher, elementary, IV-VI.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Judith Manning DesRoches, teacher, primary.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy District — Jean M. Devine, teacher, primary; Catherine P. Sheehan, teacher, elementary IV-VI.

John Marshall District — Virginia V. Kaylor, teacher, elementary.

Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School — Marie C. Kerr, teacher, junior high.

Lewis Junior High School — Regina Nelson Campbell, teacher, junior high.

Norcross District — Ellen P. O'Malley, teacher, primary.

Phillips Brooks District — Sally S. McQuide, teacher, elementary IV-VI; Cheryl H. Silver, teacher, elementary IV-VI.

Robert Treat Paine District — Lynn VanHorne, teacher, elementary IV-VI.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Charlotte Rabinovitz, teacher, junior high.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Cheryl Strauss Sweet, teacher, kindergarten.

Dept. of Music Education — Karen Whitely Giauque, teacher, junior high.

Dept. of Special Classes — Stephanie Ricketson, teacher, special class.

Dept. of Speech and Hearing — Patricia Lyons, teacher.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Robert A. Spinella, cooperative instructor.

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children — Janice L. Anestis, teacher of emotionally disturbed; Marcia M. Soden, teacher of emotionally disturbed.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, in accordance with Section 5, Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Washington Irving Junior High School — Mary Haverty Doherty, teacher, junior high, July 31, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services — Sarah A. Cantwell, temp. school nurse, July 18, 1970.
Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments, presented at the following meetings:

Jan. 5, 1970 — Dorchester High School — Audrey B. Nagelberg, teacher, high school (Min. Bachelor's Degree — Anniversary date Jan. 1).

May 19, 1970 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Dianora Lamberti Caggiano, teacher, kindergarten (Min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

Department of Kindergartens — Lesley E. Bass, teacher, kindergarten (2d year Bachelor's Degree).

June 25, 1970 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Susan E. Feldman, teacher, kindergarten (Min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

July 7, 1970 — Girls' High School — Mary C. Clancy, teacher, high school (Min. Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Vincent P. Concannon, guidance adviser (Min. Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

Dept. of Home Economics — Sherry Snyder Alie, teacher of home economics (Min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

Department of Speech & Hearing — Francine Peskor Stricker, teacher of speech (Min. Master's Degree).

July 21, 1970 — Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — John F. Lavey, teacher, junior high (from: Junior Master, English High School).

Mary Hemenway District — Kathleen Cummings, teacher, elem. IV-VI (Min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Jamaica Plain High School — John McGrann, head of department (from junior master, South Boston High School), Sept. 1, 1970

Warren E. Toland, head of department (from junior master, Dorchester High School), Sept. 1, 1970
Laid over.

—

(CHANGE IN RANK)

Dorchester High School — Joyce MacDonald Reed, teacher, high school (from senior assistant, Trade High School for Girls), Sept. 1, 1970
Laid over.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

East Boston High School — Gerald P. Martin, junior master (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

South Boston High School — Yvonne N. Payne, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Chapman District — Patricia Cleary Takach, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Dearborn District — Ruth P. Scheerer, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Dudley District — J. Dominic Karow, teacher, elementary IV-VI (from teacher of music), Sept. 1, 1970

Linda Stern, teacher, elementary IV-VI (from teacher, primary), Sept. 1, 1970

Edmund P. Tileston District — Donna Cole Santosuosso, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Ellis Mendell District — Joan Duncan, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Sue C. Geller, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — Paul J. Falkowski, teacher, junior high (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Lois Hamilton, intern — guidance (½ Base Rate for prov. teacher, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971), Sept. 1, 1970

Harriet Kupperman, intern — guidance (½ Base Rate for prov. teacher, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971), Sept. 1, 1970

Harvard District — Paula C. Tomkewicz, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

John Cheverus District — Mary Powers Ragosa, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1,) Sept. 1, 1970.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy District — Barbara Labor Ronayne, teacher, primary (min. bachelor's degree anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Marshall District — Lynda A. Chaput, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min.

Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Sharon Rozen Mittendorf, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ellen Parks Mullen, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Laura Cline, intern-guidance (½ Base Rate for prov. teacher, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971), Sept. 1, 1970.

Anne Kirshberg, intern-guidance (½ Base Rate for prov. teacher, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971), Sept. 1, 1970.

Reed E. Hundt, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Charles W. Mugg, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Kathleen Fallon, teacher, primary (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Sharon A. McArdle, teacher, elementary IV-VI (3d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District — Latrichea Williams Oliver, teacher, elementary IV-VI (4th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept 1, 1970.

Ruth C. Peterka, teacher, elementary IV-VI (4th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Lewis Junior High School — Myra Barkan, intern.-guidance (½ Base Rate for prov. teacher — Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971), Sept. 1, 1970.

Pamela Taylor, intern-guidance (½ Base Rate for prov. teacher — Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary Hemenway District — Barbara S. Spellburg, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Martin Luther King Junior Middle School — Joanne Dellaporta, teacher, junior high (min. Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Karen Havener Voydock, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mather District — Patricia J. Carmichael, teacher, primary (from: teacher, elementary IV-VI, John F. Kennedy District), Sept. 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Kathleen E. Armstrong, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1) Sept. 1, 1970.

Norcross District — Vicki M. Sherman, teacher, primary (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Susan Gandersman Karas, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jeanmarie Sullivan, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Marianne C. Gately, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Paul A. Dever District — Paula McCarthy Johnson, teacher, primary (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Mary F. MacLellan, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary late Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School—Janice M. Luti, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Jane E. Moscow, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Eleanor P. Reilly, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Estella Maroussis Shibley, teacher, primary (min. Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — James P. Mills, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert E. Tippo, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Sheridan-Kennedy District — Linda A. Catavalo, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Maureen L. Howard, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Warren District — Anne Gorman, teacher, primary (4th year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Maria F. Morrissey, teacher, junior high (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Freman H. Port, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Patricia A. Hines, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William E. Endicott District — Rosamond G. Green, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Bradford District — Kathleen S. Flannery, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Joanne M. Hanley, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Arlene T. Miller, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William E. Endicott District — Kathleen A. Ellery, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Mary Martin Caplan, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Cynthia M. Zawadski, teacher, junior high (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Kathleen E. Kroen, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Vicki Beavers Lively, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Kindergartens — Patricia J. Moranty, teacher, kindergarten (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Barbara Dow O'Keefe, teacher, kindergarten (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Physical Education — Lee G. Dolleman, junior master, phys. ed. (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Janet M. Donnan, teacher, high school, phys. ed. (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Special Classes — Rosemary K. Kolanowski, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Sharon Nowell, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Elyse M. Stoller, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the summer review schools for the term 1970, to take effect as follows:

Junior High School

Assistant-Substitutes — Claire M. Carten — July 31, 1970; James F. Mawn — July 28, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS — 0.

(UNDER TITLE III)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III of E.S.E.A. of 1966, to take effect June 23, 1970 and until August 31, 1970.

Teacher — $7.00 per hour

Carmine J. Pericolo

Assistant to Teacher — $4.00 per hour

Edward Mahoney.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS — 0.

—

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of June 19, 1962, he has appointed the following-named persons to the classes under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, P. L. 87-415, to take effect on the dates stated:

Instructors: Joseph M. Zdanovich (Welding) — Boston MDT Skills Center Satellite — Boston Trade High School — at $8.00 per hour (New), July 13, 1970; Ida MacLeod (Home Economics — Pre-vocational) — Boston MDT Skills Center — Daniel Webster School — at $7.00 per hour, Sept. 1, 1969; Michael J. Capone (Auto Body Repair) — Boston MDT Skills Center — Logan Auto Garage — at $7.00 per hour (Substitute), June 15, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of June 19, 1962, he has appointed the following-named persons to the classes under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, P.L. 87-415, to take effect on the dates stated:

Toolkeepers: James J. Gallagher (Metal Machining) — Boston Trade High School — at $2.50 per hour (New), July 23, 1970; Ronald M. Dennis (Welding) — Boston Trade High School — at $2.50 per hour (New); July 6, 1970; Melvin Johnston (Welding) — Boston Trade

High School — at $2.50 per hour (Sub. for R. M. Dennis through Aug. 14, 1970), Aug. 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Ann Coleman, Temp. — school nurse substitute.

Marguerite A. Love, Temp. — school nurse substitute.

Eileen F. Glora, Temp. — school nurse substitute.

Rose Morgante, Temp. — school nurse (Vision).

Rita Waitkunas, Temp. — school nurse (Hearing).

To take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting that the following personnel be assigned to the Model Demonstration Subsystem, 1970, Summer Elementary Program, Title I, Project 70-035-313, during the month of August, 1970, and that he be paid at the rate indicated:

William Monroe Trotter School — Hugh Solari (10 percent of basic salary).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting that the following-named persons be assigned to the Work Study Pre-Service Training from Aug. 3 to August 14, 1970 (inclusive):

Kenneth Berlandi, Lawrence Foti, Paul Clark, Jane McGuckian, Henry Dionisio.

To be paid at the rate of $8.00 per hour for a total of sixty (60) hours per participant.

—

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting that the School Committee approve services as consultant to the Reading Training Program of the following personnel:

John Dooley, Margaret Callahan.

Each will work for 4 hours at $25.00 per hour for a total of $100.00 each.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting that the following personnel be assigned to the Title I, Summer Program, in the Lewis Junior High School:

Josiah Rotman, July 27, 1970; James Campbell, July 23, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

SEREL PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting the following personnel be assigned to a ten-day teacher training program to be conducted at the John F. Kennedy School (August 10–August 21, 1970, 5 hours per day), to be charged to the SEREL Program, Project No. 70-035-312.

Personnel are to be paid at the rate indicated:

Coordinator ($11.00 per hour) — Marie T. Hayes.

Research Specialists ($9.00 per hour) — Gloria DeAngelis, Catherine Donovan, Doris Gorman, Donald DeGrandis, Sr. Terrence McInnis.

Reading Teachers ($8.00 per hour)

Susan Jacobs, Ann McMullen, Helen Shea, Susan Lovell, Joseph McManus, Judith Weisenberger, Eugene Finamore, Marjory Harper, Robert Mazzarella, Donna Butman, Rosemary Carty, John Coakley, Ethel Barlow, Quen Gee.

Therese Woods, Mary Daniels, Helen McFarland, Lyda Garvin, Irene Ready, Elaine Higgins, Jewell Vanderhoop, Mildred Doyle, Ellen Press, Jeanne Tarbox, Janet Connelly, Ellen Hanley, Maureen Ward, William Murray.

Joan Doherty, Patricia Ouellet, Alice Knoff, Dalia Lizdenis, Sandra Baylor, Gertrude Deane, Paula Johnson, Deborah McMillen, Mary Welby, Andrea Hauck, John Anderson, Nancy Bunnin, Linda Mullendore, Mary McLaughlin.

Andrew Frazier, Susan Dirksmeyer, Sr. Juleanne Burns, Sr. M. A. Carrigan, Sr. Alice Landrigan, Lynn Jadd, Terry Pollack, Susan Waldman.

Secretary ($4 per hour)
Janet M. Ivari.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS — 0.

—

BILINGUAL TRANSITIONAL CLUSTERS WORKSHOP

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the assignment of Carmen C. Necheles as the Coordinator for the Bilingual Transitional Clusters Workshop from August 27 through September 4, 1970. This assignment is for forty-two (42) hours at $15.00 per hour for a total of $630.00.

Funds for this assignment are available in the Bilingual Transitional Clusters budget.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named teachers to participate in In-service sessions in the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII) for the period from September 9, 1970 through June 25, 1971 at a rate of $8.00 per hour for nine hours per month:

Ellen R. Azer, Ana M. Diamond, Ellen Goodale, Judith Gregory, Linda Gulbrandsen, Elida M. Menendez, Marcia Migdal, Angelita B. O'Rourke, Ann H. Stetson, Betsy Tregar, Sister Charlene Rivera.

Funds are available under Title VII Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named teachers to participate in a Bilingual Teacher Training Workshop from August 31 through September 4, 1970, at old Boston College High School, 21 James Street, Boston:

Ellen R. Azer, Ana M. Diamond, Ellen Goodale, Judith Gregory, Linda Gulbrandsen, Elida M. Menendez, Marcia Migdal, Angelita B. O'Rourke, Ann H. Stetson, Betsy Tregar, Sister Charlene Rivera.

Participants are to be paid at the rate of $7.00 per hour for twenty-five (25) hours, a total of $175.00. Funds are available under Title VII Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named teachers to participate in a Bilingual Curriculum Workshop, to be held Aug. 24 through Aug. 28, 1970, at 120 Boylston Street:

Ellen R. Azer, Ana Marie Diamond, Elida Menendez, Ann H. Stetson, Sister Charlene Rivera.

Rates — $10.00 per hour.

Total — 25 hours.

Funds are available under the Title VII Bilingual Education Program.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named Bilingual Teacher Aides to be employed in the Bilingual Education Program, Title VII, for the period from Sept. 9, 1970 through June 25, 1971 at the rate of $3.00 per hour for thirty (30) hours per week:

Lucia Arciniegas, Socorro Ching, Ana L. Garcia, Reinelda Leon, Felicita Oyola, Mercedes Villarreal.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of Section 265 paragraph 3 of the regulations, the following list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Cora Beth Abel, Karen Abrams, Nancy H. Adams, Carol Lynn Adelstein, Patricia Ann Ainsworth, Bernadette Marie Alavosius, Anna Maria Albano, Diane K. Allen, Maryjane Grenier Amara, Francis W. Amorosi.

Teresa Angeloni, Celia N. Atkins, Dominic Avellani, Virginia Averill, Sandra Ann Baer, Alan William Baller, Diane B. Balser, Priscilla White Barney, Ellen Bass, Phyllis Ruth Basson.

Diane Marie Bedugnis, Lalia Brown Bell, Kenneth M. Bendel, John Patrick Benett, Douglas W. Benoit, Paul Clifford Benoit, Elizabeth B. Berg, Thomas Dagley Berman, Ilona Rose Bertalan, Susan Francis Bethel, Alan Stone Bixby.

Frances R. Blacher, Andrea Lois Black, Arlene Black, Paul L. Black, Paula Catherine Black, Roberta Joanne Bluestein, Edith M. Bobrick, Gertrude E. Bonarrigo, Paul Harvey Bond, Linda Ann Bondeson.

Janet Marie Boodro, Sandra Adele Bornstein, Robert A. Bordsky, Ilona Bovar, Joseph P. Bowker, Candace Jane Boyd, John Andrew Brady, Janet Ann Branch, Bruce F. Brand, Mary E. McCullough Braun.

Peter Harry Bronstein, Janice Anita Brown, Denise A. Girouard Brown, Barry Norman Bycoff, Marie Ellen Byrne, Suzanne Marie Buchanan, Elaine H. Budinoff, Terry Lynda Mary Burke, Vivien Burley, Bettina Lee Burr, Ralph Keith Calitri.

Clare Mary Callahan, Maureen Frances Callahan, Kathleen Van Dyne Campbell, Mary Elizabeth Caplan, Ruth Cardillo, Rita Ann Carli, Ellen T. Carmody, Patricia Lois Carney, Robert Lawrence Carroll, John Hewitt Catlin, Yetta S. Center.

Jeannette C. Chaisson, Elaine Doris Chalet, Anthony E. Cicerone, Charles Thomas Cooper, Ralphine H. Chase, Judy E. Chessick, Mallory L. Chestnut, Forrest Glenn Chumley, Marie Ellen Ciano, Patricia Hall Clark.

Rigmor E. Christiansen Clark, Robert Keith Clemens, Sheila Jane Clifford, Susan E. Coakley, William Francis Coen, Nelson P. Cohen, Sandra Elaine Cohen, Carolyn Edith Colby, Patricia Gormley Conners, James Leo Costello, Gretchen Bohr Courage, Carol Ann Cox.

Patricia Adamson Dombrowski, Ilene Beth Donin, Agnes Mary Donohue, Paul Francis Donovan, Robert K. Dowd, Patricia Mary Dubie, David Ray Edwards, Jane N. Edwards, Margaret T. Egnor, Barbara Clark Elam, Diane M. Ellington.

Susan A. Elliott, Susan Ellen Engel, Barbara Ann Erlandson, Richard Ralph Esper, Patricia Marie Evert, Kathleen E. Farrell, Jean Mary Fecteau, Robert Francis Feerick, Lynn Feibelman, Jean M. Fielding.

Harry Fincher, Jr., Linda Sue Finkelman, William J. Finneran, Jr, Sister M. Victorice Fitchett, Martha A. Fitzgerald, William Raymond Foley, Barbara Martha Forant, Peggy Ann Forbes, Janet Eileen Fox, Gloria Beth Frank, Rosalee Frank, Peter A. Frasca, Jr.

Valerie E. Crispin, Christine, Crovo, Helena Priscilla Cuddy, Lenora Shanahan Cullen, Gerard D. Curtin, Diane V. Dale, Ellen Jacques Danialson, G. William Darrow, Bernadette C. Davidson, Rosemarie DeClemente, Patricia Wholihan deGuzman.

Edmund Piper DeLaCour, Ehleata H. Deveaux, Daniel Harry Dichter, E. Gwynne Dilday, Claire M. Dilorati, Janice Lorraine Doherty, Barbara Anne Gearon, Elaine T. Gelinas, Patricia Marie Genova, Thomas Richard Gerety, Paul Francis Gigliotti.

Diane Ethel Gill, Frances Loyola Gill, Carla H. Ginsburg, Simone Pepin Girard, Gail L. Giudice, Diane Marie Giuggio, Alan K. Glick, Edwenta Delores Gloven, Joan Barbara Godsell, Susan Wright Godsell.

Diane M. Goessing, Patricia Ann Goggin, Richard W. Golas, Georgia Merle Gould, Suzanne Weintraub Greenberg, Majorie Frances Greenfield, Amy Brandt Greher, Francis M. Griffin, Lindy Gustafson, Walter August Gustafson, Jr., Susan M. Guttenberg.

Lisa V. Frazzetta, Elizabeth A. Freeman, Judith M. Friebert, Mildred Walker Fryer, Kathleen Frances Furlong, Mary Ann Furman, Heidi Lynn Gage, Sue Katherine Gaither, Eileen Malloy Gallagher, Maureen Patricia Gallagher.

Ronald Louis Galluccio, John Robert Galvin, Frances B. Garneau, John C. Gartside, Mary Giovinazzo Cartwright, Deborah Gash, Patricia Ann Geaney, Gloria Bickel Jaffe, Peter Wistar Janney, Suzanne Janson, William Kenneth Jenkins, Marian Genevieve Jimerson.

Karen Johnson, Marilyn Lou Johnson, Edna Marie Johnston, Susan Deborah Kabler, Jane M. Kahn, Robert L. Kalish, Phyllis L. Kamenetzky, Susan G. Karas, Patricia Amy Kates, Amy R. Kaufman.

Rita Mary Keavy, Susan E. Keck, Patricia Marie Kelley, Kathleen Elizabeth Kelly, Leslee H. Klein, Ellen Ruth Kramer, Sandra L. Kruse, Robert A. Laghetto, Sharyn Jean LeHaise, Virginia Lee Lambeth, Alice C. Landrigan

Mary Ellen Haas, Elayne June Haggan, Joseph W. Hanafin, Robert Alan Hendelman, Nancy Nichols Hardenbergh, Jon E. Harlor, Kathleen Frances Harrington, Daniel Rene Hashey, Maryhelen Hayner, Jeanne Marie Hazell, Pamela L. Heck, Thomas Leroy Helm, Paula Joyce Held, Nina Lynn Helms, Mary Katherine Herman, Ellen Anne Hieta, Sandra Stanton Higgins, John J. Hoffman, Susan Elizabeth Holahan, J. Vincent Hoskinson, Gerald William Howland, Constance Dale Huhn, Brenda Hunt, Elizabeth Hunter, Adrienne Hutt, Ellen Sandra Hyman, Paul Gabriel Izzo, Joan Frances Jacoby, Nancy Ann Jacques.

Marie E. Lariviere, Susan W. Larson, June Ann Lauritsen, Mary P. Lawler, William J. Leary, Elizabeth Lee, Albert

Martin Leisinger, Angela Marie Lento, Ellin Leventhal, Donna H. Levine, Lorene D. Lewis, Maia A. Lewis, Kathleen E. Linehan, Frances Patricia Lishing, John Colman Loftus, Susan Garsoe Logan, Margaret E. Ludloff, Jane Meilane Luke, Helen Anne Lyons, Kathleen Mary Lyons, Kathleen Elaine MacEvoy, Sandra L. MacPherson, Henry A. Maffeo II, Mary Malcolm, Melinda Abigail Malzone, Brian James Mahan, Edward James Malloy, Philip White Maney, Muriel A. Mannos.

Michael F. Marcinkus, Joseph Marino, Mary Seward Marks, Richard Lawrence Massolo, Marion E. Matera, Michael J. Mattarazza, Jr. Barbara Louise Mawn, Eugene A. S. Mazel, Laraine Evelyn Mazzoli, Elaine Marie McCabe, Barbara M. McCann, Elaine Margaret McCarthy, Jane McCarthy, Joseph Gerard McCarthy, Thomas Joseph McCauley, Teresa Mary McClung, Pauline Ann McCormack, Kenneth John McDonald, Mary Louise McGill.

Paula Marie Murphy, Peter Blaise Murray, Christopher James Muse, Naomi Nason, Thomas A. Naughton, Janet S. Nelson, Maureen T. Nevin, Sheila Colette Nevin, Ellen Joyce Nickerson, Frances O'Brien, SCN, George J. O'Brien, Jr., Patrick Henry O'Brien, Vincent Paul O'Brien, Julia S. Oestereich, Joel P. Okula, Noreen A. O'Leary, Marguerite Elise Olson, Rita Oster, Lawrence George O'Toole.

Nuala Frances McGrath, Lawrence John McGuire, Catherine J. McKay, Deborah Kiendl McLaughlin, Eileen M. McMorran, Bernard John McTernan, Peter Joseph McWalters, Laurence McWilliams, Susan Terry Melnick, Elissa Maria Menconi Sandra Maria Menconi, Rita L. Mesnik, Marsha Shaw Mighdoll, Judith Burch Miles, Linda Lee Miller, Peter S. Miller, Kathleen Mary Millmore, Kathleen McMahon Moltz, John M. Mongiello, Jr., Angela Civita Montenegro, Elvira Ann Montuori, Alfreda Moore, Grace Elvira Moore, Margaret Cridlin Moore, Mary E. Morris, Mary Margaret Morris, Richard Charles Mottern, Karen Mulhauser, Barrie Edward Mulkern, Anne Regis Mullen, Sylvia Jean Mullen, Ellen Gayle Murphy, Frank Vincent Murphy.

Jeryl Dean Palm, Alex Alward Pasquariello, Nicolo Pratt, Jr., Rafael Edgar Pena, Michael Lawrence Perchard, Russell Pergament, Barbara Dee Persky, Marie Eleana Pescetello, Elizabeth Anne Peterson, Nancy Hardy Pettengill, Gloria Schalet Phillips, Nancy Ellen Pinkus, Madeline Grace Piper, Arlene Fredda Podell, Kathleen Brigid Poland, Judy Constantine Pote, Pamela Edith Power, Albert Malcolm Powers, Susan E. Pralgener, Kathleen Anne Purcell, Martha Putney, Richard M. Quirk, Lynn Audrey Rabinow, Eleanor Patricia Reilly, Shirley A. Reynolds, Ralph J. Roche, David Lawrence Rockwood, Jane Ellen Rosborough, David Thomas Rosen, Judith Anne Rosenberg, Ann Marie Rousseau, Paul F. Roust, David Lawrence Rowell.

Sharon Lee Rudahl, Phyllis A. Rudick, Anne Ryan, James Francis Ryan, Mary Gay Ryan, Patricia Janet Ryan, Lisa K. Ryckoff, Victoria Theresa Salcone, Janet M. Salmon, Dean J. Saluti, Betty Jean Sanders, Robina Daker Sanders, Terese M. Sarno, Miriam Satinoff, Elois Wyche Saucer.

Ceceia Ann Stump, Allayne M. Sullivan, Brian Kevin Sullivan, Gail Marie Sullivan, Gail Mary Rispin Sullivan, Kathleen Mary Sullivan, Mary Diane Sullivan, Julie Marie Swan, Elaine Anahed Takvorian, Melvin Tapper, Bertha Tarallo, Ann Boyd Taylor, Vietta L. Taylor, Virginia Walton Taylor, Mary Brady Teixira.

Tamara Scattergood, Karen Scharf, Julia M. Schneider, Louis Arthur Schwartz, Dominic Anthony Scordino, Bruce H. Segal, Jeanne M. Selvitella, Sara Jean Seraphin, Bennett Ansel Shaffer, Joseph P. Shanahan, Martha Lee Shapiro, Miriam Ruth Shapiro, Jacqueline Gloria Shelby, Sandra Murtfeldt Shenk, Susan J. Sherman, Marilyn L. Short, Charna Silver, David Joel Silberman, Lynn Rachel Simon, Maxine M. Simson, Cynthia Sklansky, Joanne Sandra Slade, Annette J. Slocombe, Dale Irwin Smith, Dorothy Winifred Smith, Marie R. Smith, Diana Joy Snyder, Patricia McDonough Sok, Valerie Kay Spahn, Maren Elizabeth Stange, Priscilla Jane Stanley, Anne Clare Stegmaier, Susan K. Stemp, James J. Stokinger, Barbara Dee Stone, Jane Ellen Stubbs.

Dianne Tellen, Jannie Bennett Lee Terry, John Robert Thielke, Errol Thomas, James Francis Throne, Tina Thompson, Ann Marie Tierney, Roberta Ellen Tillman, Marie T. Tilson, Marcus Leon Tilton, Diana Tittle, Jean Anne Timmins, Marilyn Jean Timmons, Barbara Marie Tomsick, Judith Carol Torian, Linda M. Totten, Marie Ann Travers, Nancy Trowbridge, James Richard Tsika, Linda Kay Tucker, Claire Jean Tunick, Nijole J. Valiunas, Barbara Jean Van Story, Patricia Louise Vanyo, Marguerite Vaushan, Ellen Deborah Vegal, Mary Ann Vercollone, Margit Susan Wagoner, Margaret B. Walf, Judith Liben Wallerstein, John G. Walsh, Mary B. Ware, Rubert Henry Welch, Wilber Anne Wells, Richard Ralph Wenderoth, David Michael Wertz.

Frances Mary White, Eileen Sullivan Whitney, Sharon Rae Wiener, Roberta Terry Wiggins, Janice Kay Williams, Margaret Ann Williams, Howard W. Wilson, Nancy Rose Winchester, Howard Wong, Ann Allen Wood, Lynne F.

Wrightson, Myron Seth Yorra, Paula R. Zankauski, Gail P. Zimmerman.

On roll call, the list of teachers was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

FEDERAL SURVEY OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION 1970

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, requesting that the following principals and teachers who participated in the Federal Survey of Elementary Education of 1970, Title I, ESEA, be paid as indicated:

Theodore Roosevelt — Robert J. Berry, $110, Nancy Cooley, $30, Frances M. Hannon, $30.

Dearborn — Arthur G. Ahern, $160, Barbara J. Bode, $30, Louise Bonar, $30, David J. Donovan, $30, Ruth Jordan, $30, John W. Kane, $30, Priscilla Markley, $30, Jean Millstein, $30, Claudia Murphy, $30, Joanne Shinnick, $30, Brenda Webster, $30.

Andrew Jackson — Ralph E. Mann, $110, Audrey Coleman, $24, Carl DeNinno, $30, Ruth Null, $24, Marian Purdy, $30, Hugh Solari, $30.

Jefferson District — John Bane, $220, Joanne Bourget, $30, Paul V. Conley, $30, Geraldine Donovan, $30, Carol Kasper, $30, Rosemary McEachern, $30, Rita Moran, $30, Maureen O'Connor, $30, Linda O'Leary, $30, Claire T. Radley, $30, Therese Woods, $24.

Charles Logue — John E. Burke, $120, Evelyn Dengler, $30, Marie C. Devlin, $30, Mrs. L. Goldberg, $30, William J. Hurley, $30, Elayne Sherman, $30, Alfred E. Stevens, $30.

Dante Alighieri — Immaculata M. Lavorgna, $80, Mary Cahalane, $30, Sandra Kurr, $30.

David A. Ellis — Edith DeA. Simons, $160, Linda Albanese, $18, Robert F. Bailey, $30, George Bray, $30, Joanna Chodes, $12, Nicholas F. Dioguardi, $30, James F. Hughes, $30, Carol A. McCulloch, $18, Ann Nitenson, $24, Mabel Owens, $18, Kathleen A. Seekamp, $24.

Ellen Richards — William J. McCarthy, $100, Elizabeth Callahan, $24, Irene Collins, $24, Mary Collins, $24, Eunice W. Kyle, $24.

George Conley — Dorothy M. Tuohy, $110, Mary G. Lawless, $30, Mary T. Martin, $30, Rita McLaughlin, $30, Mary McNulty, $30, Clare Stevens, $30.

Henry Abrahams — Joseph E. Hughes, $80, Claire M. Morrissey, $30, Catherine A. Sullivan, $30.

Thomas Gardner District — Robert N. Mead, $190, Agnes Ahern, $30, Roland F. Doherty, $30, Katherine R. Fanning, $30, Donna M. Galusi, $30, Laurel E. Lang, $30, Maryann S. Nolan, $30, Katherine F. Tomasello, $24.

Joshua Bates — Ann E. Gargin, $80, Marcia Grandone, $18, Bonnie Higgins, $24.

Longfellow District — Margaret Spitall, $170, Anahid Bassett, $30, Mary L. Caples, $30, Agnes A. Clancy, $30, Elizabeth L. Malone, $30, Maureen O'Connell, $30, John J. Passanisi, $30, Maureen Schuster, $30, Ruth A. Whitmarsh, $30.

Lucy Stone — Dorothea T. Callahan, $120, Genevieve Gore, $30, Karen A. Kelly, $30, James H. Long, $30, Ruth M. O'Hara, $30, Sandra Otterman, $30, Mary A. Regan, $30.

Nathan Hale — Frances C. Kelley, $60, Marjorie Eure, $24, Joseph Stanton, $20, Diane Uslan, $24.

Oliver Holden — Thomas G. Dolan, $70, Jeanne M. Brenner, $30.

Phineas Bates — Joseph T. Sullivan, $130, Nathan Learner, $30, Joseph F. Leonard, $30, Michael McCann, $30, Ann Mehrhoff, $30, Judith M. O'Brien, $24, Ann B. O'Leary, $24, Mildred Polit, $30.

Quincy Dickerman — William J. Hart, $100, Ruby Carter, $30, Catherine F. Corey, $30, Noreen Galvin, $30, Susan Starkweather, $30.

Samuel Mason — Doris A. Warner $110; John Cribben, Jr., $24; Marguerite L. Curley, $30; Lucille B. Hunt, $30; Arline McMullin, $30; Elizabeth F. Moloney, $30.

William E. Endicott — Mary R. Flaherty, $110; Dorothy E. Goodwin, $30; Catherine E. Hart, $30; Carolyn R. Hedstrom, $30; Lillian H. Jones, $30; Millicent A. Veal, $30.

Winship — Serafino R. Melino $110; Annette L. Aronson, $30; Iris Borges, $30; Marie R. Houlihan, $30; Evelyn Sawyer, $18; Mary T. Whalen, $30.

GRAND TOTAL — $5,586.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the request was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970 reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leaves of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Theodore Lyman District — Donna Berkeley Morrison, teacher, primary, August 31, 1970.

Mather District — Elaine Murphy Tourtelotte, teacher, elementary, June 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Department of Special Classes — Louis A. Vangel, teacher, special class, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Dept. of Title I Programs — Victor A. McInnis, Director, August 14, 1970 through August 28, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leave of absence for study be granted to the following-named teacher for the term specified:

English High School — Benjamin Levenson, junior master, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leave of absence for study and travel be granted to the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Jefferson District — Paul V. Conley, assistant principal, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Phillips Brooks District — Sylvia Mogolisky Gollub, teacher, primary, March 10, 1970 through June 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Taylor-Stuart District — Mary Beth Connolly Bulman, teacher, primary, July 1, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Sandra Litvin Elin, teacher special class, July 1, 1970.

James A. Garfield District — Marie Cugini Houlihan, teacher elementary, July 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergarten — Dale Easton Landau, teacher kindergarten, July 1, 1970.

Thomas Gardner District — Maryann Sheehan Nolan, teacher primary, July 1, 1970.

James A. Garfield District — Marsha Minichino Rubino, teacher primary, July 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Richard J. Goldberg, teacher junior high, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Rice-Franklin District — Elizabeth A. Winton, teacher elementary, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Dept. Music Education — Barbara Roach Solomon, teacher of music, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Brighton High School — Constance M. Horgan, teacher high school, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Dept. of Special Classes—Roberta J. O'Brien, teacher special class, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

John W. McCormack Middle School — Sandra J. Simpson, teacher elementary, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Mather District — Mary B. Connolly, teacher primary, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

John Winthrop District — Joanne M. Murphy, teacher elementary, Sept. 25, 1970 through Oct. 30, 1970.

Dept. of Speech & Hearing — Carol J. Auerbach, teacher of speech, Sept. 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971.

Jefferson District — Virginia Brennan Flaherty, teacher primary, Sept.. 1, 1970 through Feb. 28, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months.:

Mather District — Elaine Murphy Tourtelotte, teacher elementary, June 4, 1970.

Norcross District — Jane Foley Crowell, teacher elementary, July 1, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Viola Boucouvalas Pearse, teacher elementary, July 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

TRANSFERS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of June 25, 1970, transferring David B. Lynch, junior master, English High School to the East Boston High School, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Beatrice C. Bernazzani, teacher, elementary IV-VI, William Lloyd Garrison District, to the same position in the Beethoven District.

Beverly Trundy Boyce, teacher, elementary, Agassiz District, to the same position in the William E. Russell District.

Joseph F. Callahan, Head Master, Jamaica Plain High School, to the same position in the Brighton High School.

Barbara V. Day, teacher, primary, John Marshall District, to the same position in the Henry Grew District.

Harriet L. Deane, teacher, junior high, Lewis Junior High School, to the same position in the Dearborn District.

John J. Gearin, master, Girls' Latin School, to the same position in the Dorchester High School Annex.

Mary Benson Gorman, teacher, high school, Hyde Park High School, to the same position in the Girls' Latin School.

Robert M. Harrington, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Mary Hemenway District, to the same position in the John Winthrop District.

William J. Hurley, assistant principal, Edmund P. Tileston District, to the Robert Treat Paine District.

Shirley Melamed Kahn, teacher, primary, Taylor-Stuart District, to the same position in the Patrick F. Lyndon District.

Gloria Katz, teacher, elementary IV-VI, William Bradford District, to the same position in the James J. Chittick District.

Thomas J. Kinsey, junior master, Boston Latin School, to the same position in the Dorchester High School Annex.

Mary T. Kolesinski, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Christopher Gibson District, to the same position in the Mather District.

Bruce P. Kline junior master, English High School, to the same position in the Dorchester High School.

Robert S. Lamb, junior master, Boston Latin School, to the same position in the Dorchester High School Annex.

Frank J. Laquaglia, trade instructor, Boston Trade High School, to the same

position in the Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

Myra Mazer, teacher, special class, Horace Mann School for the Deaf, to the same position in the Department of Special Classes.

George P. Moran, teacher elementary IV-VI, Frank V. Thompson Middle School, to the same position in the Roger Wolcott District.

Geraldine A. Peirson, teacher, primary, John Winthrop District, Title I, Enrichment Program, to the James A. Garfield District.

Joanne E. Rosman, teacher, primary, Paul A. Dever District to the same position in the John Marshall District.

Paul Stoddard, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Robert Treat Paine District, to the same position in the Mary Hemenway District.

Jean C. Tarbox, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Julia Ward Howe District, to the same position in the Abraham Lincoln District.

Marilyn F. Ventre, teacher, primary, Paul A. Dever District, to the same position in the Elihu Greenwood District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignments of the following-named teachers, to take effect Aug. 31, 1970:

Bigelow District — Joseph Lee, teacher, elem. IV-VI to Department of Curriculum Development.

Dearborn District — Loran Sanford, teacher, elem., to Boston Latin School.

Enrichment Program Title I — Agatha Guilford Howard, assistant director, to assistant director Community Relations — Title I Programs at $16,031 for 11 months service.

Francis Parkman District — Robin LaTorrica Banks, teacher, kindergarten, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

James A. Garfield District — Bernice Black Zigman, teacher, primary to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

John A. Andrew District — Mary Rogers Buckley, teacher, elem., to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Myrtle Bowie David, teacher, primary, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

Norcross District — Rose Marie Foley Donovan, teacher, primary, to William Bradford District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was recieved from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting, that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered:

John W. McCormack Middle School — Jeanmarie Sullivan, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to the Alexander Hamilton District.

South Boston High School — Gerald F. Driscoll, junior master, to Alexander Hamilton District.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Marianne C. Gately, teacher, junior high, to Ellis Mendell District, English as Second Language.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Charlestown High School — Lawrence K. Foti, junior master, to Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971, Title I, Work Study Program.

Dorchester High School — Paul F. Clark, junior master, to Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971, Title I, Work Study Program.

Jamaica Plain High School — John H. McGrann, head of dept., to Educational Specialist — Educational Planning Center, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered; Jane E. McGuckian, teacher, high School, to Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971, Title I, Work Study Program, 1970-71.

Dearborn District — Loran Sanford, teacher, elem., to Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971, Title I, Work Study Program.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Kenneth A. Berlandi, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971, Title I Work Study Program.

Robert Treat Paine District — Lois J. Marsters, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to John F. Kennedy District, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Department of Physical Education — Henry L. Dionisio, junior master, Phys. Ed., to Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971, Title I, Work Study Program.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

DESIGNATIONS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of June 25, 1970, designating Genevieve J. Farley, assistant director, as Acting Director (vice Marian Fahey), is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Pearl Starbird, teacher, high school, as Acting Supervisor, Dept. of Fine Arts (vice Mary G. Laughlin) Sept. 1, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Francis X. Ridge, teacher of reading as Acting Assistant Director, Dept. of Curriculum Development, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Dept. of Title I Programs — Gerald T. Peters, Curriculum Design Specialist, as Coordinator of Dissemination, Sept. 1, 1970.

Lewis School — Eugene R. Ellis, assistant Project Director, Central Cities Task Force (Martin Luther King, Jr. Middle School) as Acting Assistant Director, Title I. Effective date Aug. 12, 1970.

Department of Elementary Supervision — Mary G. Maloney, Assistant as Acting Director (vice Marion Fahey), Sept. 1, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Alice F. Casey, Assistant Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the Third Institute on Independent Educational Accomplishment Auditing for the Bilingual Education Programs, to be held in Washington, D.C., Aug. 18 to 20, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $154. Funds are available under Title VII, Project No. OEG-0-9310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That Martin H. Hunt, Educational Specialist, Educational Planning Center, is hereby authorized to attend the Conference on New Developments in Educaiional Administration, to be held in New York City, Aug. 6 and 7, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $150. To be funded under Title III, ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Martha S. Hass, Project Director, Robert Cahill Evaluator and Eliezer Arce, Community Representative be authorized to attend the Third Institute on Independent Educational Accomplishment Auditing for the Bilingual Education Programs, to be held in Washington, D. C., Aug. 18 to 20, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $154 each person. Funds are available under the Bilingual Education Program Title VII, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Gary Bergthold who will act as consultant on achievement motivation for four hours within two weeks beginning Aug. 10, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $25.00 per hour, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $100.00 to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-312.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Thomas E. Culliton, Jr., who will act as consultant on reading problems for four hours within two weeks beginning Aug. 10, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $25.00 per hour, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $100.00 to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-312.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Mary M. Burns who will give talks on the value of literature for children for 4 hours within two weeks beginning Aug. 10, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $25.00 per hour, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $100.00 to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 70-035-312.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Justin O'Connor who will serve as consultant at the John F. Kennedy School Summer Institute on Aug. 12, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $100.00 for the day in addition to which she will be reimbursed up to $25.00 for travel expenses.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
YEAS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Manuel Teruel, who will provide certain services for the Bilingual Education Program between September 1, 1970 and June 25, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $50.00 per day for ten days per month for ten months, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $5,000.00, to be charged to Title VII, Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Charles W. Leftwich, who will assist in the preparation of an in-service program for local school administrators between August 12, 1970 and August 31, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $70.00 per day for a maximum of 14 days, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $980.00, to be charged to Title III, ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Joyce Y. Hanrahan, who will serve as consultant at the John F. Kennedy School Summer Institute on August 21, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $100.00 for the day in addition to which she will be reimbursed up to $25.00 for travel expenses.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and John W. Washburn, Jr., who will serve as consultant at the John F. Kennedy School Summer Institute on August 11, 1970, compensation to be at the rate of $100.00 for the day.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Arthur G. Miller, who will serve with the physical education team in the Department of Curriculum Development on June 29, 1970 and July 27, 1970, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $100.00 for each of the two days.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

NOMINATION OF
ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug.

11, 1970, presenting under the provisions of Chapter 497 of the Acts of 1946, the nomination of Alice F. Casey as Associate Superintendent, beginning September 1, 1970, for the unexpired term ending August 31, 1971.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the nomination approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

NOMINATION OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 11, 1970, presenting under the provisions of Chapter 497 of the Acts of 1946, the nomination of William J. Harrison as Assistant Superintendent, beginning September 1, 1970, for the unexpired term ending August 31, 1973.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the nomination approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

APPLICATIONS FOR GRANT UNDER TITLE I

ORDERED, That the Applications for Grant under Title I for the Enrichment Program 1970-1971 be approved and forwarded to the State Department of Education.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee—4

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Tierney—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Applications for Grant under Title I for the Work Study Program — Boston High School 1970-1971 be approved and forwarded to the State Department of Education.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Tierney—1

—

GRANTING OF PACKAGE STORE LICENSE

RESOLVED, That the School Committee has no objection to granting a wines and malt beverages package store license to James H. McMahon at 39 Raymond Street, Allston.

On roll call, the resolution passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney —4

NAYS — Mr. Lee—1

MODEL CITY PARTNERSHIP SCHOOL PROGRAM

ORDERED, That the Model Cities Partnership School Program, as submitted to the Chairman of the School Committee on Aug. 7, 1970, be approved.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

COPLEY SQUARE HIGH SCHOOL

ORDERED, That the School Committee accept the recommendation of the Parents Committee of the Model Demonstration Subsystem High School that the school be named the Copley Square High School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PROMOTIONS, TRANSFERS, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Bernadette M. O'Brien, Office of Personnel, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, to take effect June 18, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Margaret E. Willis, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be promoted to Secretary to Assistant, Superintendent office of Thomas B. McAuliffe, to take effect Aug. 24, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Mary R. Stapleton, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Physical Education, be provisionally promoted to Administrative Secretary to take effect May 21, 1970 and to continue until the position is filled in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Administrative Guild.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service,

Anna J. Doyle, Senior Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Title I Programs, be granted a leave of absence, without pay for the period June 15, 1970 through Sept. 30, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Jeanne M. Kelley, Clerk and Typist, Office of Business Manager, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for a period of six months from Aug. 19, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Alice G. McHale, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Title I Programs be transferred without change of rank or salary, to the office of Victor A. McInnis, Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970 and the continue until the position is filled in accordance with the Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Administrative Guild or until the return of Eileen M. Harrington, on leave of absence.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Senior Building Custodian, to take effect Aug. 12, 1970:

Francis P. Comeau
William R. Murdock
Stanley J. McEachern
Philip M. Quatrale

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of July 21, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Aug. 18, 1970

A meeting and conference of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:25 p. m. and 5:25 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of December, 30, 1969, be amended as follows:

UNDER PROMOTIONS, ASSIGNMENTS, ETC.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

In the order establishing the position of Senior Stores Delivery Man, delete "September 30, 1970," and insert in place thereof "December 31, 1970;" in the order provisionally promoting Joseph H. Tayers to that position, delete "September 30, 1970," and insert in place thereof "December 31, 1970."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Kerrigan—3.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

ABSENT—Mr. Tierney—1.

—

RESIGNATIONS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of June 16, 1970, accepting the resignation of Meredith L. Harron, Department of Special Classes, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 18, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Latin School — John Chisholm, Junior Master, Aug. 31, 1970.

South Boston High School — Maryanne O'Donnell Hayes, teacher, high school, August 4, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Joan M. Haughey, teacher, junior high, August 3, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Robert E. Currie, teacher, junior high, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dearborn District — Lesley Apt, teacher of reading, Aug. 8, 1970.

Dudley District — Mary Ann Torell, teacher, primary, July 31, 1970.

Emily A. Fifield District — Brenda Dolan Brown, teacher, elem., July 8, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Grace D. Caldwell, teacher, primary, August 1, 1970.

Longfellow District — Virginia C. Chiampa, teacher, elem. IV-VI, July 31, 1970.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Jean Townes, teacher, primary, Aug. 1, 1970; Mary Jane Boggini, teacher, primary, August 5, 1970; Jane Smoot, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Aug. 6, 1970.

William Bradford District — Frances Dale Einhorn, teacher, primary, August 10, 1970.

Trade High School for Girls — Ruth Hurlburt Nickerson, Senior Assistant, August 31, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Jean E. Goldman, teacher, fine arts, Aug. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Mary Jane Liddell Gould, teacher, special class, Aug. 6, 1970; Judith M. O'Connell, teacher, special class, September 10, 1970.

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Dorchester High School — John R. O'Brien, Head Master (from: Asst. Head Master, Brighton High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jamaica Plain High School — Roger T. Connor, Head Master (from assistant head master, Girls' Latin School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Joseph J. Prendergast, Principal (from assistant principal, Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Latin School—Robert F. Cox, junior master (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Joseph A. Duch, junior master (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Boston Trade High School—Thomas J. Klimiata, trade instructor (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Thomas R. Newkirk, Senior Instructor (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Marvin L. Vinik, Senior Instructor (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School—Joyce A. Bertini, teacher, high school (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Lucretia R. Robinson, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

East Boston High School—Gabriella N. Belli, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Hyde Park High School—Joanne Passaretti, teacher, high school (2d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

South Boston High School—Robert F. Lerro, Junior Master (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Frances Aldrick Maher, teacher, high school (min. Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 197.

Jeremiah F. Ready, Junior Master (2d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Barbara Z. Chasen, teacher, high school (min. Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Alicia E. Dolan, teacher, high school (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

James P. Timilty Junior High School—Richard J. Heier, teacher, junior high (min. Master's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School—Annette F. Slocombe, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School—Robert K. Egnor, teacher, junior high (2d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

David Higgins, teacher, junior high (2d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Bigelow District—Josephine M. Bonaffini, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dearborn District—Karen E. Schupack, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District—Jane M. Candito, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Sharon Mingo Clark, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patricia Lane Giangrasso, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District—Mary K. Herman, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary J. McAndrew, teacher, primary (4th year, Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Diane Monville Mills, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Martin Luther King Junior Middle School—Jaine L. Darwin, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mather District — Susan McCarthy Dooley, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Janet E. Bulan, teacher, primary (3d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Fine Arts — Janice M. Walsh, art teacher (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970. Linda Zammarchi, art teacher (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Kindergartens—Anita Stellar Karp, teacher, kindergarten (3d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

TEACHER COACHES
HIGH SCHOOL
(to take effect Aug. 31, 1970)
Football

Boston Latin School — C. Howard Smith.

Boston Technical High School — Thomas E. Moran.

Boston Trade High School — James M. Thornton.

Brighton High School — Robert D. McCarthy.

Charlestown High School — Michael R. Sheeran.

Dorchester High School — Joseph A. Mason.

East Boston High School — Carmen J. Scarpa.

Hyde Park High School — Joseph J. Collins.

Jamaica Plain High School — Frederick J. Gumbs.

Roslindale High School — Michael A. Donato.

South Boston High School — Joseph F. Frowley.

ASSISTANT TEACHER COACHES
HIGH SCHOOL
(to take effect Aug. 31, 1970)
Football

Boston Latin School — Paul F. Costello; Donald Pellegrini.

Boston Technical High School — Vincent J. Howley; William R. DiLorenzo; John Farrell.

Boston Trade High School — Walter D. Fitzgerald; Brian R. Donnelly

Brighton High School — Thomas R. Lerra; Thomas Hennessey.

Charlestown High School — John P. Morris; John J. Green.

Dorchester High School — Jerome C. Buckley.

East Boston High School — Julius J. Vennochi; Rocco W. DiLorenzo.

Hyde Park High School — Walter J. Casey; William J. O'Brien.

Jamaica Plain High School — Michael T. Kelley; Preston Johnson.

Roslindale High School — John P. Conley; Lee V. Sybertz.

South Boston High School — Arthur A. Pordigae; Thomas J. Apprillo.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS—0.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

The Superintendent submitted under the provisions of Section 265 paragraph 3 of the regulations, the following list of teachers approved by him from which assignments may be made for temporary service:

Ronald Balas, Anne Benedict, Joanne Lynn Brennan, Penelope Broderick, Barbara Brown, Brenda Ann Brown, Lois Ann Budnick, Bonnie L. Carew, Patricia J. Carmosino, Susan Fidler Carroll, Judith Mae Casey, Paul F. Cassella III, Geraldine M. Cataldo, Margaret R. Charles, Christine L. Cherry.

Kathleen W. Driscoll, John A. Duffy, Sheila Duffy, Stephen H. Erwin, Richard R. Esper, Russell C. Etheridge, Michael M. Ezediel, Christine M. Farnsworth, Dorothy M. Feeney, Francis J. Fleming, Jr., David Charles Flugan, Jane Ellen Fox, Rosalie B. Fox, Patricia Anne Frazer, Judith Lee Freedland, William Carl Frimmel.

Georgia H. Clark, Marcia Ann Clarke, Irene M. Clasby, Jeffrey M. Cohen, Richard J. Coluario, Martha Lois Coleman, Edward G. Connors, George M. Conroy, Michael G. Constantinou, Mary Catherine Cooney, Nicholas Costa, William M. Crane, Thomas E. Cremin, John H. Currie, Jr., Christine Czernota, Mary Brown Daniels, Dennis DeCoste, William R. Della Croce, Jr., Robert W. Denninson, Irene M. Desharnais.

Katherine Gagne, Lois M. Galer, Mary Jan Geist, Christopher Ann Gibbons, Ann D. Giesen, Helen G. Gistis, Elaine R. Goldberg, Mark Gould, Maureen J. Gorham, Carolyn Grandolfi, Hattie M. Gray, Kenneth P. Greenwood, Linda J. Gulbrandsen, Marcia T. Harol, Anthony Hanscome Sarah Lee Harris, Steven E. Hart, Laurie Handlers, Margaret Hargrove, Ellen Martha Hayes.

Sally Philips Hayes, Arnold M. Hecker, Joanne K. Hinton, Patricia A. Hoppe, Donna Gay Israel, Mary Ellen Johnson, Jane E. Kaufman, Mary Margaret Kelley, Alice M. Kerman, Judith Sara Kirsh, Barbara Kirshenbaum, Margaret M. Klane, Dale M. Kline, William J. Kobryn, Susan C. LaCroix, Francine M. Lancia, Ferna D. Lane, Hermina V. LaPoint, Richard F. Lareau, Gerald G. Lawrence, Eugenia M. LeLand, Mitchell Lewicki, Margaret Lynch, Peter J. Maurano, Jr., Janet K. Matsumoto, Priscilla A. Mellen, Adrienne J. Metter.

John S. Ryan, Robbie Sanders, Dorothy Saunders, Aline G. Sayer, Gus A. Sayer, Joan M. Schmidt, JoAnn Schoen, Joseph S. Sgarano, Jacqueline E. Shapiro, Barbara A. Sherman, Carol Shlossman, Beryl Ann Schulman, Leslie V. Shaver, Maura E. Slattery, Carol S. Slobodin, Christopher E. Smargie, Andrea Lynn Sollitto, Linda Mary Smith, Michael Carroll Stanley, Carol A. Synkewcz, Lo-An F. Tardiff, Mary E. Thomson, William H. Tibbetts, Gregory D. Timberman, Virginia M. Turner, Leslie A. Vignone, Ilene Wake.

Barry H. Mindes, Joseph F. Moroney, Karen P. Mulloney, Mary V. McCabe, William F. McLean, Kathleen M. McQueeney, David Adams McWethy, Saul Z. Needle, Stephen D. Osheroff, Ruth E. O'Brien, Marie T. Orosz, Joseph S. Paulson, Nadine Pluchinsky, George T. Putnam, Carol Anne Quest, Wendy Raifman, Lewis M. Randa, Paul T. Rauen, Lauren Sue Reiner.

Joan C. Rodger, Robert Gary Rosa, Anthony M. Roselli, Deborah F. Rubenzahl, David Leroy Ruggles, Caroljean K. Ryan, Frances M, Ryan, Emily S. Washburn, Rena C. Walsh, Carol Weisberg, Gail E. Weisse, Diane D. Yaspo, Linda Joy Zinofsky.

On roll call, the list of teachers was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

BILINGUAL TRANSITIONAL CLUSTERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 18, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named teachers to participate in a Bilingual Teacher Training Workshop from August 31 through September 4, 1970, at old Boston College High School, 21 James Street, Boston:

Thomas Gerety, Denise Goldman, Ellen M. Hayes, Mary T. Kelly, Teresa Lemes, Sheila L. Osborn, Nancy Pettingill, Norine Polio, Carol A. Quest, Nilda Rivera.

Participants are to be paid at the rate of $7.00 per hour for twenty-five

(25) hours, a total of $175.00. Funds are available in the Bilingual Transitional Clusters budget.

The communication was placed on file and the approval granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of July 7, 1970, granting a leave of absence to Paul G. Barry, Junior Building Custodian, be amended by striking out the words "for three months from July 21, 1970," and inserting in place thereof the words "for the period July 21, 1970, through August 18, 1970."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the no pay leave of absence for marriage granted by the School Committee on June 11, 1970, to Anna Houton McGann, teacher elementary, John W. McCormack Middle School, from September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Aug. 18, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Warren District — Kathleen D. Welland, teacher, elementary, September 1, 1970, through December 31, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — John T. Peyton, assistant principal, Septmber 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Francis Parkman District — Rosemary Skenderian Reynolds, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Edward Everett District — Karen J. Clarke, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 18, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Edward T. Sullivan, Principal, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Dept. of Music Education—Arthur M. Finstein, teacher, junior high, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Janice E. Binder, teacher, kindergarten, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Henry L. Higginson District — Kathleen M. Mitchell, teacher, elementary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, errigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 18, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leaves shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leaves shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

John W. McCormack Middle School — Anna Houton McGann, teacher, elementary, July 1, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Grace Shea Barr, teacher of foods, July 1, 1970.

Harvard District — Marie Francis McDonald, teacher, primary, July 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 18, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfer of a teacher, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Betty J. Wright, teacher, high school, East Boston High School, to the same position in the Model Demonstration Subsystem High School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfer was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 18, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the date stated:

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Barbara Z. Chasen, teacher, high school, to Hyde Park High School, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hannigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

APPLICATION FOR GRANT UNDER TITLE I

ORDERED, That the Application for Grant under Title I, ESEA, Model Demonstration Subsystem — 1970-1971, be approved and forwarded to the State Department of Education.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, And Lee—4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Tierney—1

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF POSITION OF PERSONNEL ASSISTANT

ORDERED, That two positions, to be known as Personnel Assistants, be established in the Department of Personnel to take effect September 1, 1970, and that the positions be included with those listed in Group 6-A of the 1969-70 salary schedule.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Lee—3

NAYS — Mr. Kerrigan—1

ABSENT—Mr. Tierney—1

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL LUNCHES

ORDERED, That the Director of Civil Service be requested to conduct a departmental promotional examination for Supervisor of School Lunches.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Kerrigan—3

NAYS — Mr. Lee—1

ABSENT—Mr. Tierney—1

—

ORDERED, That there be established in the Department of School Lunches the position of Supervisor of School Lunches at a salary of $238.00 per week, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, and Kerrigan—3

NAYS —Mr. Lee—1

ABSENT — Mr. Tierney—1

—

ORDERED, That the Director of Civil Service be requested to conduct an open competitive examination for Assistant Director of School Lunches.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Kerrigan—3

NAYS — Mr. Lee—1

ABSENT — Mr. Tierney—1

—

ORDERED, That subject to the Director of Civil Service, Velma R. Pereboom, be provisionally appointed to Assistant Director of School Lunches, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

ABSENT — Mr. Tierney—1

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Rita, B. Melia, Cafeteria Manager, be provisionally promoted to Supervisor of School Lunches, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hannigan and Kerrigan—3

NAYS — Mr. Lee—1

ABSENT — Mr. Tierney—1

—

ATTENDANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDERED, That the order passed at the meeting of May 27, 1970, rescinding an order granting an extension of leave of absence to Sidney Barr, Supervisor of Attendance, be rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. raven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF LIAISON OFFICE FOR ABCD

ORDERED, That there be established a Liaison Office for communication between the School Department and Action for Boston Community Development for the school year 1970-1971, the personnel in said office to comprise a Director, an Associate Director, a Coordinator and a Senior Clerk and Typist.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Lee—4.

NAYS—Mr. Tierney—1.

ORDERED, That the following positions established in the Liaison Office for communication between the School Department and Action for Community Development be included with the positions listed in the groups as indicated, in the 1969-1970 salary schedule:

Director—Group 9.

Associate Director—Group 6-B.

Coordinator—Group 5-A.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Lee—4.

NAYS—Mr. Tierney—1.

—

PROMOTIONS—ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Rose R. Dever, Senior Clerk and Typist, Office of Business Manager, be provisionally promoted to Principal Account Clerk, to take effect August 26, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Alice B. Quinn, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Home Economics, be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for sixty days from July 17, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That with the consent of the person and department concerned and with the approval of the Director of Civil service, Cornelius D. Driscoll, Supervisor of School Buildings Alterations and Repairs, be transferred to the Department of Health and Hospitals, to take effect August 5, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Robert E. Powers, Senior Building Custodian, be provisionally promoted to Superviser of School Buildings, Alterations and Repairs, to take effect September 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Aug. 11, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER, Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Aug. 25, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, beginning 2:43 p. m., and recessed at 5:35 p. m.

—

Resumed Aug. 27, 1970, at 1:08 p. m., and recessed at 6 p. m.

—

Resumed Aug. 28, 1970, at 1:07 p. m., and adjourned at 6:18 p. m.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Mar. 19, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Washington Irving Junior High School — Thomas P. O'Neill, teacher, junior high ($7000—anniversary date, Sept. 1) — effective date should read "Jan. 1, 1970."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

July 7, 1970 — Rice-Franklin District — Kathleen M. Donnelly, teacher, primary, should read Thomas Gardner District.

Aug. 18, 1970 — Boston Trade High School — Thomas J. Klimiata, Trade Instructor, should read "maximum Bachelor's Degree" instead of minimum.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 25, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Latin School — Susan E. Russell, teacher, high school, August 31, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High — Myra O. Ross, teacher, junior high, September 1, 1970.

Dudley District — Donna A. Butman, teacher, elementary, August 7, 1970.

James A. Garfield District — Larraine Blacker, teacher, elementary IV-VI, September 1, 1970.

John Winthrop District — Ellen M. MacGillivary, teacher, elementary IV-VI, August 31, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District —Jane M. Carlisle, teacher, primary, September 1, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Doris M. Davidson, teacher, elementary, August 31, 1970.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 25, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Boston Trade High School — George W. Brown, division head, August 31, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — M. Isabel Fenton, teacher, junior high, August 31, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Esther W. Needle, teacher, elem., August 31, 1970.

John F. Kennedy District — Irene R. Gately, principal clerk-school secretary, August 31, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Margaret M. O'Hare, principal clerk-school secretary, August 31, 1970.

Administrative Offices — Alice M. Duffy, Secretary to Associate Superintendent, August 31, 1970.

Department of Schoolhouse Custodian — Edward M. Glennon, Senior Building Custodian, August 18, 1970.

Department of School Lunches — Mary G. Mooney, cafeteria manager, August 31, 1970.

Department of Teacher Placement — Frances C. Benson, provisional, August 5, 1970.

Administrative Offices — Mary E. Vaughan, Associate Superintendent, August 31, 1970; Louis R. Welch, Associate Superintendent, August 31, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Boston Technical High School — Edward F. McHugh, Assistant Headmaster (from Guidance Counselor, Boston Technical High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Brighton High School — Francis O. Tracy, Assistant Headmaster (from Guidance Counselor, Boston Latin School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School — Edward C. Lambert, Assistant Headmaster (from Guidance Counselor, Dorchester High School), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

BILINGUAL TRANSITIONAL CLUSTERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 25, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named Bilingual Teacher Aides to be employed in the Bilingual Transitional Clusters for the period from Sept. 9, 1970 through June 25, 1971 at the rate of $3.00 per hour for thirty (30) hours per week:

Angel Bonet, Ana Cordero, Lucy Cortes, Conception Del Valle, Carman Folch, Iris Garcia, Maria Hemandez, Alicia Ortiz, Edna Sanchez, Amelia Trinidad.

Funds are available in the Bilingual Transitional Clusters budget.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the approval was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 25, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named teacher aides to participate in a Bilingual Training Workshop from September 2 through September 4, 1970 at Old Boston College High, 21 James Street, Boston:

Angel Bonet, Ana Cordero, Lucy Cortes, Conception Del Valle, Carman Folch, Iris Garcia, Marcia Hermandez, Alicia Ortiz, Edna Sanchez, Amelia Trinidad.

Participants are to be paid at the rate of $3.00 per hour for 18 hours, a total of $54.00. Funds are available in the Bilingual Transitional Clusters budget.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the approval was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 25, 1970, recommending the assignment of the following-named teacher aides to participate in a Bilingual Training Workshop from September 2, through September 4, 1970 at Old Boston College High, 21 James Street, Boston:

Lucia Arcineiegas, Socorro Ching, Ana L. Garcia, Rienelda Leon, Felicita Oyola, Mercedes Villarreal.

Participants are to be paid at the rate of $3.00 per hour for 18 hours, a total of $54.00. Funds are available under Title VII Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, That Donald A. Carbone, Master, English High School, be granted a leave of absence without pay for the school year beginning September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 25, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

John Winthrop District—Doris Sennott, teacher, primary, to St. Margaret's School, Title I, September 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

John Marshall District—Thomas A. McNamara, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to Dorchester High School, September 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 25, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond August 31, 1971:

Neighborhood Youth Corps—John F. Best, Assistant Director, as Director, September 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School—Edward A. Foley, Assistant Headmaster, as Associate Director, Neighborhood Youth Corp, September 1, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 25, 1970 reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the

regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Dorchester High School—Maureen Theresa Whalen, teacher, high school, married August 2, 1970, new name Maureen Whalen Balboni.

Girls Latin School—Patricia Ann Feeney, teacher, high school, married June 20, 1970, new name Patricia Feeney Cully; Carol B. Gordan, teacher, high school, married July 29, 1970, new name Carol Gordan Chan.

Dearborn District—Robin Sue Drucker, teacher, junior high, married July 19, 1970, new name Robin Drucker Block.

Dudley District—Michele Harris Mullen, teacher, primary, married June 6, 1970, new name Michele Mullen Robbins.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Helen K. Higgins, teacher, primary, married July 26, 1970, new name Helen Higgins Perkins.

Edward Everett District—Nancy G. Steinkrauss, teacher, elem., married June 27, 1970, new name Nancy Steinkrauss McCarthy.

Ellis Mendell District—Lorraine A. Pickett, teacher, elem., IV-VI, married July 25, 1970, new name Lorraine Pickett Barry.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School, Title I, Enrichment Program—Mary B. Campbell, teacher, junior high, married August 15, 1970, new name Mary Campbell Hand.

Harvard District—Mary D. Brennan, teacher, elem., IV-VI, married August 30, 1969, new name Mary Brennan Rudder.

Jefferson District—Barbara A. Johnson, teacher, elem., married May 30, 1970, new name Barbara Johnson Finn; Margaret A. Marrazzo, teacher, elem., IV-VI, married June 20, 1970, new name Margaret Marrazzo Kirwin.

John F. Kennedy District—Nancy Ellen Kent, teacher, primary, married July 19, 1970, new name Nancy Kent Flynn.

John Marshall District—Mary E. Nickerson, teacher, elem., IV-VI, married August 8, 1970, new name Mary Nickerson Cyganek.

Joseph J. Hurley District—Martha J. Shanley, teacher, primary, married June 24, 1970, new name Martha Shanley Hass.

Mather District—Carol Ann Reaney, teacher, elem., married July 25, 1970, new name Carol Reaney Mellett.

Taylor-Stuart District—Dorothy M. Dower, teacher, elem., IV-VI, married July 12, 1969, new name Dorothy Dower Chaisson.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf—Diane M. MacArthur, teacher, married August 22, 1970, new name Diane MacArthur Shaff.

Department of Kindergartens—Emily R. Harmon, teacher, kindergarten married June 28, 1970, new name Emily Harmon Heller; Eileen S. Hyman, teacher, kindergarten, married July 12, 1970, new name Eileen Hyman Fletcher; Roberta Sandra Sherman, teacher, kindergarten, married July 19, 1970, new name Roberta Sherman Fishbein.

Placed on file.

—

HONORARY TITLE

ORDERED, That in consideration of his many years of devoted and efficient service in the Boston Public Schools, the following-named member of the Boston School System be granted the honorary title indicated, to take effect July 1, 1970:

Trade High School for Girls—James B. McDonough, Head Master Emeritus.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

AMENDMENT OF ORDER ON TEACHERS NOT TO BE REEMPLOYED

ORDERED, That the March 31, 1970 Order of the Committee directing the Secretary to notify certain teachers not to be re-employed under General Laws (Ter. Ed.) Chap. 71 Sec. 41 (as amended by St. 1950, Ch. 283) be amended by deleting the following names:

Foley, Donald E.; Colanton, Camella R.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE—ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Louise R. Draper, Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Pupil Adjustment Counseling, be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of 30 days from August 31, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Aug. 25, 1970, recommending, subject to your approval that Margaret M. Connell, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Abraham Lincoln-Quincy District, be granted a leave of absence without pay for the school year September 1, 1970 to August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Joseph F. Colligan for psychiatric service for emotionally disturbed pupils, from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $25.00 per hour, 24 hours a week, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $21,600.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract between the Boston School Committee and James S. Tobin, to act as Labor Relations Consultant for the period September 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971, compensation to be at the rate of $2,075.83 per month plus an additional allowance for expenses up to a maximum of $1000.00 for the period September 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE

Mr. Edward J. Winter, Secretary
Boston School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Dear Mr. Winter:

I have received your letter of August 12, 1970 informing me that at the meeting of the School Committee held on August 11, 1970, I was elected Assistant Superintendent for the unexpired term ending August 31, 1973.

Kindly convey my personal thanks and appreciation to Superintendent William H. Ohrenberger and to the members of the Boston School Committee.

Be assured, I shall make every effort to be worthy of the confidence placed in me in this assignment.

Sincerely yours,
William J. Harrison
Head Master

Placed on file.

APPOINTMENTS OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following-named persons certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Junior building custodian, to take effect Sept. 2, 1970.

Joseph Connolly, Donald R. Aucoin, John J. Teehan, Joseph E. Morris.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CHANGE IN SALARY GRADE OF HEAD ACCOUNT CLERK

ORDERED, That the salary grade of the position of Head Account Clerk be changed to No. 29 to take effect Aug. 26, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That John E. McGee, Head Account Clerk, Office of Business Manager, be placed on that step of the salary schedule to which his years of service entitle him, to take effect Aug. 26, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF POSITION AT WILLIAM MONROE TROTTER SCHOOL

ORDERED, That the position of Instructional Systems Correlator be established at the William Monroe Trotter School, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970, and that it be included in Group 2 of the 1970-1971 salary schedule.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

AWARD OF ARBITRATORS

ORDERED, That the Award of Arbitrators in the matter of the arbitration between Boston Teachers Union, Local 66, AFT, AFL-CIO, effective for one year from Sept. 1, 1970, be adopted, with the exception of Issue No. 20, Career Awards, the approved change in language of which is included in the award as printed below:

IN THE MATTER OF THE
ARBITRATION BETWEEN
BOSTON TEACHERS UNION,
LOCAL 66, AFT, AFL-CIO
AND BOSTON
SCHOOL COMMITTEE

AWARD OF ARBITRATORS

THE UNDERSIGNED ARBITRATORS, having been designated in accordance with the Arbitration Agreement entered into by the above-named Parties, and executed May 19, 1970, and whose oath as arbitrators has been waived by the parties and having duly heard the proofs and allegations of the Parties, AWARD as follows:

CONTRACT DURATION

Issue No. 1

The collective bargaining agreement between the parties effective Sept. 1, 1970, shall be for a term of one year.

LENGTH OF THE SCHOOL DAY

Issue No. 2

A study group composed of 3 representatives of the Boston School Committee and 3 representatives of the Boston Teachers Union shall be immediately formed to evaluate the adequacy of the length of the current school day, and to make recommendations concerning the advisability of lengthening the teacher day. Said report shall be issued no later than Feb. 1, 1971, and the recommendations therein shall be a matter for negotiation between the parties.

SALARY

Issue No. 3

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970 shall provide the following for Groups I and II:

GROUP I SALARY

Bachelor	Master	Master & 30	Doctorate
7600	8200	8800	9400
8200	8800	9400	10000
8900	9500	10100	10700
9600	10300	11000	11700
10200	10900	11600	12300
10800	11500	12200	12900
11400	12200	13000	13800
12100	12900	13700	14500
12900	13700	14500	15300

GROUP II

Base	M & 30	Doc.
15480	16280	17080

Ratio = 1.20 of BA Max.

Issue No. 4

ELEMENTARY SPECIALISTS

Original Ref. 1

1. The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970 shall provide, as Article III, Section 12 K:

"(k) These added teachers will be employed starting September 1, 1970, in the fifteen (15) elementary districts now eligible for, but not receiving, Title I funds and they shall be in addition to the teachers working in the Boston Public Schools in the 1969-1970 school year: fifteen (15) specialists in music; fifteen (15) specialists in art; and fifteen (15) specialists in science.

2. We further strongly recommend that the Boston School Committee submit a proposal under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act to fund 15 such specialists positions.

Issue No. 5

—

READING SPECIALISTS EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Original Ref. 1 & 53

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970 shall provide:

"At least one hundred twenty (120) reading specialists shall be added effective September 1, 1970, in the schools, under Title I programs."

"At least six (6) Educational Development Laboratories (EDL) for reading will be established at the junior high level and one such EDL at the high school level, effective September 1, 1970."

Issue No. 6

ADDITIONAL NURSES

Original Ref. 3

The award of the Board is that the parties collective agreement effective September 1, 1970, in Article III, Section H 12, in an added sub-section shall provide:

"Effective September 1, 1970, the number of full-time nurses employed shall be increased to seventy-six (76); and effective January 1, 1971, that number shall be further increased to eighty-one (81)."

Issue No. 7

BIENNIAL RATING MARKS FOR TEACHERS

Original Ref. 9

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall provide:

Article III H., Section 7, shall be amended by adding thereto a new subsection as follows:

"G. All teachers shall be informed of their Biennial Rating Mark in writing by May 15 of the marking year. This information shall be delivered to the teacher concerned in a sealed envelope."

Issue No. 8

NOTICE TO TEACHERS OF AN ACCUMULATED SICK LEAVE

Original Ref. 10

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall provide:

Article III H., Section 7 (f), of the current contract shall be amended by adding thereto the following:

"Upon the installation of required data processing equipment, all teachers shall be informed in writing of their total number of sick days available, at the close of the prior school year, at the time of the receipt of their first pay checks in the current school year."

CLASS SIZE

Issue No. 9 Original Ref. 11

The class size figures which are now: twenty-seven (27) in kindergarten through Grade 6; thirty-one (31) in Grades 7 through 12, shall become, effective September 1, 1970: twenty-six (26) in kindergarten through Grade 6; thirty (30) in Grades 7 through 12.

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES FOR PUPILS AND MEMBERS OF THE BARGAINING UNIT

Issue No. 10 Original Ref. 12

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall provide:

Article III, H., Section 12a, of the current agreement shall be deleted and the following provision will be substituted:

"The School Committee has provided psychiatric services. It will provide adequate psychiatric services for diagnosis and recommended care for pupils and bargaining unit personnel who require such services. It will also continue to provide psychiatric services for diagnosis and recommended care under a committee contract with Harvard Medical School."

Add to Article X, before the second sentence from the end thereof beginning "Being a mutual agreement . . . ," a new paragraph as follows:

"A study group composed of representatives of the Committee and the Union shall review and evaluate the present referral system used in cases requiring psychiatric care. This group shall meet at least once each month starting September 1, 1970, and will report the results of their work to the Union and the negotiating body not later than November 20, 1970."

The aforementioned sentence beginning, "Being a mutual agreement . . . shall be retained as a new paragraph in Article X immediately following the paragraph quoted above dealing with the new study group.

LIBRARIANS

Issue No. 11 Original Ref. 17

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall provide as follows:

"One permanent full time librarian shall be employed in each high school and junior high school library by January 1, 1971. The Committee agrees to hire all librarians on the eligible list as of September 1, 1970."

LIBRARY AIDES

Issue No. 12 Original Ref. 8

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall provide:

"Fifty-eight (58) library aides shall be assigned where needed."

REDUCTION OF TEACHING LOAD

Issue No.13 Original Ref. 19

The Union's proposal is denied.

PERMANENT SUBSTITUTES

Issue No. 14 Original Ref. 25

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall provide as follows:

"At least one qualified teacher on a one year assignment as a substitute shall be employed in every high school, junior high school, elementary school district, and in every seventh and eighth grade school which has more than fifty (50) teachers, effective September 1, 1970."

M.A. EQUIVALENCY

Issue No. 15 Original Ref. 29

In their collective agreement effective September 1, 1970, the parties shall continue unchanged the provisions concerning equivalency for master's degree pay in Appendix A, Salary Schedule, Group 1, Column B, Page 41 of the 1969-70 collective agreement.

ANNUAL PAY SUPPLEMENT FOR CERTAIN TEACHERS

Issue No. 16 Original Ref. 31

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall provide in substitution for that paragraph in Appendix A — Salary Schedule" which begins "All persons appointed or assigned for full-time service at Trade High School . . ." the following paragraph:

"All persons appointed or assigned for full-time service at Trade High School and Trade High School for Girls shall be paid at the rate of Seven Hundred Dollars ($700) per year in addition to the regular salary; and at Horace Mann School for the Deaf, the M. Gertrude Godvin School, and the Department of Special Classes shall be paid at the rate of Five Hundred ($500) per year in addition to the regular salary."

PAY FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATIONAL TEACHERS ATTENDING SUMMER COURSES

Issue No. 17 Original Ref. 35

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, in Article III, Section F, Sub-section 7, shall be revised to read: "a week's pay at their rank" instead of the present words, "Fifty dollars ($50)."

HEALTH AND WELFARE FUND PAYMENT

Issue No. 18 Original Ref. 45.

The parties agree to continue in effect for the duration of the contract to be effective Sept. 1, 1970, that part of Appendix A, Salary Schedule, entitled, "Health and Welfare Fund" and the "Health and Welfare Fund Agreement." The payment shall continue to be in the sum of one hundred dollars ($100) for each covered teacher under the same terms and conditions as applied to prior obligations to pay such sums.

SEVERANCE PAY

Issue No. 19 Original Ref. 47

The collective agreement between the parties effective Sept. 1, 1970, in "Ap-

pendix A — Severance Pay," shall be revised by substituting "30 percent for 20 percent."

CAREER AWARDS

Issue No. 20 Original Ref. 51

"The collective agreement between the parties effective Sept. 1, 1970, shall include under "Appendix A" at the end thereof and referred to in Article II A, a new subdivision entitled, "Career Awards" and reading as follows:

"All persons in Group I who have completed twenty four (24) or more years of service shall receive each year in addition to any other salary entitlement a career award of $500.00

REMEDIAL READING SPECIALISTS

Issue No. 21 Original Ref. 53

The collective agreement between the parties to be effective Sept. 1, 1970, shall be modified by deleting Article III, Section H 12 (c) (1) as it now reads and substituting therefor the following provision:

"There shall be at least one remedial reading specialist assigned to each high school, junior high school and seventh and eighth grade schools."

AGENCY FEE

Issue No. 22 Original Ref. 55

The collective agreement between the parties effective Sept. 1, 1970, shall be modified by deleting the last sentence in Article X of the current agreement and by adding to Article IX a new section "J" as follows:

"J." Payroll Deduction of Agency Service Fee

"1. Effective Jan. 1, 1971, pursuant to Chapter 335 of the Acts of 1969 to insure that employes covered by this Agreement shall be adequately represented by the Union in bargaining collectively on questions of wages, hours, and other conditions of employment, the Collector-Treasurer of the City shall deduct from the payment of salary made every month to each such employe other than those paying dues pursuant to Section C of this article, during the life of this collective bargaining agreement, and to pay over to this Union, the exclusive bargaining agent of such employes, as an agency service fee, the sum of $5.60 per month (or such higher sum, as certified to the Collector-Treasurer of the City by the Treasurer of the Union, which is based on an amount which is twenty-three cents ($.23) less than the current monthly dues of the Union which amount is proportionately commensurate with the cost of collective bargaining and contract administration) which amount is proportionately commensurate with the cost of collective bargaining and contract administration.

"The Union certifies that this collective bargaining agreement is formally executed pursuant to a vote of a majority of all employes in the bargaining unit.

"2. The Union agrees to indemnify the City for damages or other financial loss which the City may be required to pay or suffer by an administrative agency or Court of competent jurisdiction as a result of the City's compliance with Section 1 hereof."

FACULTY SENATES

Issue No. 23 Original Ref. 60

The collective agreement between the parties effective Sept. 1, 1970, shall provide:

"Faculty senates may be formed in each school building and shall meet once every month after the close of the normal school day with the principal or headmaster concerned. Faculty senates will be recognized by the administration of that school as having an advisory voice in the operation of that school and having an advisory voice in the formation of educational policy."

BOSTON LATIN MARKING PERIODS

Issue No. 24 Original Ref. 70

"The award of the Board is that the parties' collective agreement effective Sept. 1, 1970, provide at Article III H, Section 10 (c):

"Marking periods for seniors shall be four in number except Boston Latin School, which shall not exceed six, and five in all other classes. Final marks shall not be required of any teacher before May 1st for seniors and 15 days before the close of school for other students."

PAY FOR PROVISIONAL TEACHERS

Issue No. 25 Original Ref. 95

The collective agreement between the parties effective Sept. 1, 1970, shall provide:

"Provisional teachers who have acquired the proper certification and are on an eligible list for appointment shall be placed upon that year of the salary schedule to which their years of service in the Boston Public Schools entitle them, but in no event shall they be placed on a step higher than the third step of the bachelors salary schedule. For salary purposes, one hundred twenty (120) days within a school year shall be credited as one year of teaching service.

Provisional teachers not on an eligible list for appointment shall be placed on the following schedule:

First year—$6,200.

Second Year Service in Boston — $6,500.

Third Year Service in Boston — $6,800.

For salary purposes, one hundred twenty (120) days within a school year shall be credited as one year's teaching experience.

PAY AND BENEFITS FOR SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS ON A ONE YEAR ASSIGNMENT

Issue No. 26 Original Ref. 96

The collective agreement between the parties effective Sept. 1, 1970, shall provide:

Appendix A, Salary Schedule, under the heading, "Teachers Not Permanently Appointed," shall have the following deleted therefrom:

"Subsuitute Teachers on a one year assignment — $5,750 per year and substituting therefor shall be the words:

"Substitute Teachers on a one year assignment are to be given the salary and benefits of provisional teachers not on an eligible list."

PAY FOR TEACHER-COACHES

Issue No. 27 Original Ref. 97

The collective agreement between the parties effective Sept. 1, 1970, shall provide the salaries listed below for the respective coaches in the place of the salaries listed for these coaches in the current contract in "Appendix A;"

Football Head: $2,100.
Football Assistant Coach: $1,240.
Baseball Head: $1,300.
Baseball Assistant: $1.050.
Basketball Head: $1,380.
Basketball Assistant: $1,100.
Indoor Track: $1,120.
Hockey Coach: $1,120.
Swimming Coach: $1120.
Cross Country: $750.
Outdoor Track: $750.
Soccer: $750.
Golf: $560.

Teacher-Coaches, Junior High School: $660.

The Union proposal for extra compensation for post-season games is denied.

REVISION OF HOURLY, PER SESSION AND DAILY RATES

Issue No. 28 Original Ref. 98(a)

The collective agreement between the parties effective Sept. 1, 1970, shall provide increased rates of pay for positions described in Appendix A, beginning on page 43 and continuing through page 47 of the 1969-1970 Agreement between the parties as follows (except as otherwise provided in this Award):

Any persons in Groups I and II who may be designated by the Superintendent in accordance with the regulations to act in the position of a headmaster, shop superintendent, principal of a school or district, or of a director, associate director, or chief examiner, for a continuous period exceeding two weeks, shall be paid at the rate of eleven dollars and fifty cents ($11.50) per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank. Any person in Groups I and II who may be similarly designated to act in the postion of assistant director, assistant in charge, supervisor, head of department, head instructor, coordinator, guidance counselor or division head, assistant principal or shop foreman, shall be paid at the rate of five dollars and seventy-five cents ($5.75) per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

Any master, junior master, or teacher, Latin and Day High Schools, who may be designated by the Superintendent in accordance with the regulations as acting head of a department wherein there are not less than fifteen hundred pupil hours in foreign (including ancient) languages, taught by at least three teachers whole or part time, or of any other department wherein there are not less than two thousand pupil hours, taught by at least four teachers whole or part time, shall be paid at the rate of five dollars and seventy-five ($5.75) per day for each day of service, in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

Any person in Groups I and II of this salary schedule who may be designated by the Superintendent as teacher in charge of a building where there is no permanent assistant principal, head of department or as teacher in charge of an elementary unit in a junior high school, a high school, or in an elementary school where there are at least four classes shall be paid at the rate of five dollars and seventy-five cents ($5.75) per day for each day service in addition to the regular salary of his rank; or any teacher designated in charge of a high school annex shall be paid at the rate of eleven dollars and fifty cents ($11.50) per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank; or any teacher designated in charge of the Boston Vocational Technical Institute shall be paid at the rate of eleven dollars and fifty cents ($11.50) per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank; or any teacher appointed or assigned to the Boston Vocational Technical Institute shall be paid at the rate of six dollars and ninety cents ($6.90) per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

TEACHERS NOT PERMANENTLY APPOINTED

Per Diem Substitutes $27.60 per day.

Teachers, Physically Handicapped (not to exceed two (2) sessions per day) $13.80 per 2½ hr. session.

Teacher, Classes of Lip Reading (not to exceed two (2) sessions per day) $13.80 per 2½ hr. session.

Special Assistants — Day School for Immigrants $13.80 per 2½ hr. session.

Half day teachers of Kindergarten shall receive one-half (½) the salary and

benefits of Provisional teachers.

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS

Principals, per hour, $12.65; First Assistants, per hour, $10.35; Assistants, per evening (three hours), $27.60.

EVENING TRADE SCHOOL

Principal, per hour, $12.65; First Assistant, per hour, $10.35; Assistants, per evening (three hours), $27.60.

EVENING ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Principals, per hour, $12.65; Supervisors, Division B Classes, per evening (three hours), $31.05; Supervisors, Division C Classes, per evening (three hours), $31.05; First Assistants, per hour, $10.35; Assistants, per evening (three hours), $27.60.

SUMMER REVIEW HIGH SCHOOLS

Principals, per hour, $12.65; First Assistants, per hour, $10.35; Assistants, per session (four hours), $36.80.

SUMMER REVIEW JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

Principals, per hour, $12.65; First Assistants, per hour, $10.35; Assistants, per session (three hours), $27.60.

INSTRUCTORS IN APPRENTICE TRAINING PROGRAMS

Original Ref. 98

Issue No. 29

The collective agreement of the parties effective September 1, 1970 shall provide as part of Appendix A under the heading "Teachers Not Permanently Appointed," the following schedule:

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

First Assistants, per hour, $10.00; Instructors, per hour, $9.20.

SALARIES OF SUPERVISORS OF ATTENDANCE

Original Ref. 99

Issue No. 30

The Union proposal that "the annual salary of the Supervisors of Attendance shall be equivalent to the salary of Group II for the 1970-71 school year" will be held in abeyance by agreement of the parties until the teachers' contract is resolved.

NURSES' SALARIES AND INCLUSION IN THE BARGAINING UNIT

Original Ref. 100

Issue No. 31

After representation to the Board by the BSC attorney that the BSC and the BTU had reached an agreement, during the course of the arbitration proceedings, for a collective bargaining contract covering the nurses' unit, the Union withdrew from arbitration its demands concerning the nurses' coverage under the teachers' contract and its demands concerning the salaries of nurses and supervising nurses.

DISCIPLINE SHALL BE FOR GOOD CAUSE

Original Ref. 101

Issue No. 32

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall contain the following sentence as an added paragraph to Article VII, Section A:

"Any discipline in relation to collective bargaining unit members shall be for good cause."

PAYMENT OF SALARIES

Issue No. 33

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970 shall provide:

Article II, Section D, Payment of Salaries, shall be amended by deleting the second sentence thereof and substituting therefor:

"Salaries shall be paid over a ten-month period beginning with the first month of the school year and ending with the June month of that same school year. There shall be a total of twenty (20) payments (two payments in each of the ten months) with the last payment within seven (7) days of the end of the school year."

PAYMENT TO VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Issue No. 34

The School Committee shall recommend payment from the General School Purpose Funds in the amount of $50.00 to each of those vocational education teachers who attended summer courses in the summer of 1969, in accordance with Article III F, Section 7 of the 1969-70 contract between the parties.

PAYMENT TO KING AND TIMILTY SCHOOL TEACHERS FOR ADDED TIME WORKED FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER, 1969

Issue No. 35

"The teachers at the King and Timilty schools who worked added time in the period September 1 to December 31, 1969, shall be compensated for such work on the same basis that they received compensation for such added time worked during the months January to June, 1970."

MAKE-UP OF SCHOOL TIME LOST DURING STRIKE

Issue No. 36

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall contain the following provision:

"There shall be formed a joint committee of 10 persons consisting of equal members of the School Committee or their designees, and the Union Negotiating Committee to plan special educational programs of an innovative and experimental nature directed to best serve the educational needs of Boston City School pupils. These programs shall be financed with funds lost by teachers as a result of salary withheld because of the strike of May 1 to May 19, 1970, inclusive; provided, however, that no program currently in existence or planned for the 1970-71 school year or established as a result of any other award made in the course of this Arbitration

shall be financed by such funds."

"In case the parties are unable to agree upon the amount of funds involved, programs or the allocation of funds therefor within a reasonable time after September 1, 1970, the issue(s) in dispute shall be referred to arbitration on the initiative of either party through the procedures established in the Agreement between the parties."

STRIKE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
Points 2 and 4

Issue No. 37

The parties shall enter into a Strike Settlement Agreement, effective September 1, 1970, which shall provide:

1. "There shall be no discipline or discrimination because of participation in the strike."

2. "All litigation instituted by the Boston School Committee in connection with the strike shall be withdrawn other than the permanent injunction."

CONTINUING AND UPDATING NON-MODIFIED PROVISIONS OF THE CONTRACT

Issue No. 38

The collective agreement between the parties effective September 1, 1970, shall provide:

The current proposals of both the Union and the Committee leave non-modified those provisions in the current collective bargaining agreement which are not required to be modified by indicated areas of agreement already reached or by the award in this proceeding, except for a revision in dates, wherever provided in the agreement, so that those dates, as revised, would have the same substance and effect in the forthcoming agreement as they have in the existing agreement.

John W. McConnell
John W. McConnell, Arbitrator
Designated by the Board of Conciliation and Arbitration of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Lucille D. Swaim
Lucille D. Swaim, Arbitrator
Designated by the Boston Union Teachers
Joseph R. Barresi
Joseph R. Barresi, Arbitrator
Designated by the Boston School Committee

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
COUNTY OF ss.

On this 4th day of August, 1970, before me personally came and appeared to me known to me to be the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and they acknowledged to me that they executed the same.

Edith J. Montgomery

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES FOR TEACHERS, ETC.
AMENDMENT TO SECTION 325 SUSPENDED

ORDERED, That the operation of the amendment to Section 325 of the regulations, pertaining to increases and reductions in compensation of employees, the inclusion thereof in the annual budget, the hearings thereon, after due notice, in the month of February, is hereby suspended.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the School Committee enter into a collective bargaining agreement with the Boston Teachers Union, for the school year 1970-1971, based on the Award of Arbitrators in the matter of the arbitration between Boston Teachers Union, Local 66, AFT, AFL-CIO, approved on this date.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES FOR TEACHERS, ETC.

ORDERED, That Order No. 1 of the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, etc. be approved, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary schedule for Groups 1 and 2, as listed in Order No. 2 of the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, etc. be approved, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Assistant Principals be established at $17,415 for 11 months' service based on a ratio of 1.35 of the bachelor's maximum salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

ORDERED, That Group 4-A be moved into Group 6-A and that the salary be established at $18,060 for 11 months' service based on a ratio of 1.4 of the bachelor's salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—Mr. Kerrigan—1.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Group 4-B be established at $17,738 for 11 months' service based on a ratio of 1.375 of the bachelor's maximum salary.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—Mr. Kerrigan—1.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Group 5-A be established at $17,738 for 11 months' service based on a ratio of 1.375 of the bachelor's maximum salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—Mr. Kerrigan—1.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Group 5-B be established at $18,705 for 11 months' service based on a ratio of 1.45 of the bachelor's salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Tierney and Lee—3

NAYS — Mr. Kerrigan—1

ABSENT — Mr. Hennigan—1

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Personnel Assistants in Group 6-B, be established at $18,705 based on a ratio of 1.45 of the bachelor's maximum salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

PRESENT — Mr. Hennigan—1

—

ORDERED, That Assistant Director of Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes and the Assistant Director of Manpower Development and Training Act, Surplus Government Property be moved from Group 6-B to 6-A, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Tierney and Lee—3

NAYS — Mr. Kerrigan—1

PRESENT — Mr. Hennigan—1

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Associate Directors in Group 6-B be established at $18,705 for 11 months service based on a ratio of 1.45 of the bachelor's maximum salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

PRESENT — Mr. Hennigan—1

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Group 7 be established at $18,060, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Directors in Group 8 be established at $20,640 for 11 months' service based on a ratio of 1.60 of the bachelor's maximum salary, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Examiners be established at $21,285 based on a ratio of 1.65 of the bachelor's maximum salary.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Head Masters and Principals be established at $21,285 for 11 months' service based on a ratio of 1.65 of the bachelor's maximum salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Chief Examiner and Directors in Group 9 be established at $21,930 for 11 months' service based on a ratio of 1.70 of the bachelor's maximum salary, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan. Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the annual salary of Assistant Librarians be established at $8,100 per year, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of School Nurses be equivalent to Group 1 of the 1970-1971 Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, etc. to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Supervising Nurses be equivalent to Group 2 of the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, etc., to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Chief Supervising Nurse be established at $16,000 per year to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salaries of those titles listed under Miscellaneous, Latin and Day High Schools, Teachers Specially Assigned, be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salaries of those titles listed under Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts be increased 10 percent to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Junior High School Maintenance Assistant be increased 10%, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Clerical Assistants in the Evening and Summer Schools be increased to $5.00 per hour to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Toolkeepers, Evening Trade School be increased to $3.00 per hour, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Managers, School Centers, be increased to $30.00 per session, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Special Manager, Home and School Association, be increased 12 percent, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Club Leaders be increased to $18.00 per session to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salaries of the General Helpers, Matrons and Other

Miscellaneous Workers be increased to $15.00 per session, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Special Manager, School Centers, be increased 15 percent, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Managers (non-center night supervision) be increased to $30.00 per night, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Attendants, Additional Use of School Premises, be increased to $15.00 per session, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Attendants, Gymnasium, Additional Use of School Premises. be increased to $18.00 per session, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Orders 2-A, 2-B, 2-C, 2-D and 2-E of the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, etc., be approved, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Technical Instructors, Boston Vocational Technical Institute, be increased to $7.00 per hour, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Assistant Instructors, Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes, be increased to $4.50 per hour to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Clerical Assistant, Apprenticeship and Journeymen Classes, be increased to $5.00 per hour, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll coll, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Toolkeepers, Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes, be increased to $3.00 per hour, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Instructor, Part-time Trade Preparatory Classes be increased to $40.00 per session, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Toolkeeper, Part-time Trade Preparatory Classes, be increased to $7.50 per session, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Instructor, Distributive Education, be increased to $9.00 per session, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the salary of Conductors of city-wide music groups be increased to $11.00 per hour, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the limitation of 60 hours for the conductors of city-wide music groups be eliminated, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Assistant Conductors of city-wide music groups be increased to $9.00 per hour, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the limitation of 60 hours for the assistant conductors of city-wide music groups be eliminated, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messr. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of teachers employed after school hours for instruction of speech and/or hearing handicapped children be increased to $9.20 per hour, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of teacners employed after school hours in the instruction of physically handicapped children, perceptually handicapped children and emotionally disturbed chilbe increased to $9.20 per hour, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

ORDERED, That the salary of temporary Assistant Librarians be increased to $24.00 per day, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Court Markers (8 hours be increased to $32.00 per day, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Court Markers (4 hours) be increased to $16.00 per day, to take effect Sept. 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of temporary School Nurses be increased to $27.60 per day, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Testers of Vision and Hearing be increased to $27.60 per day, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Student Assistants, Mechanical Departments and Art or Industrial Arts Departments be increased to $15.00 per day, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Toolkeepers, High School, be increased to $18.00 per day, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Pupil Assistants be increased to $2.00 per hour, to take effect September, 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 4, establishing the salary of intern at $620.00 per month, be approved, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 13, with the words "in the Model Demonstration Sub-System" eliminated, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 14, with the amount changed to $672.00, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, and Kerrigan—3.
NAYS—Messrs. Tierney and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 16, with the rate changed to $9.20 per hour, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 17, with the Group number changed to 5 in the 1970-1971 salary schedule, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 19, with the rate changed to $9.20 per hour, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 20, with the Group number changed to 5 in the 1970-1971 salary schedule, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 21, indicating the salary to be $16,770 for 11 months' service, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 22, with the Group number changed to 4 in the 1970-1971 salary schedule, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 25, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 26, with the rate changed to $40.00, be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Order No. 27 be approved, to take effect September 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That all persons in Group 1 who have completed 24 or more years of service shall receive each year in

addition to any other salary entitlement a career award of $500.00, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3

NAYS — Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2

—

ORDERED, That any person in Group 1 or Group 2 who possesses an earned Master's Degree and a law degree from an educational institution which has been approved by the School Committee and who has been admitted to the practice of law in Massachusetts shall be placed on the doctorate schedule.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4

NAYS — Mr. Lee—1

—

ORDERED, That Joseph M. Zdanovich, Cooperative Instructor, Boston Technical High School, be paid the sum of $3,590.00 in the month of September, 1970, and in the month of September, 1970 only, in addition to the regular salary of his rank for Master's Degree credit beginning September 1, 1963.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That for the year ending August 31, 1971, persons holding the ranks listed below in the Martin Luther King, Jr. Middle School and the James P. Timilty Junior High School be paid extra compensation for service beyond the normal school day, not to exceed one hour per school day, at the rates indicated:

Teachers, $9.20 per hour: Assistant Principals, $10.00 per hour.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Tierney and Lee—3

NAYS — Mr. Kerrigan—1

PRESENT — Mr. Hennigan—1

—

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES FOR TEACHERS, ETC. PROVISIONS FOR STARTING AT A SALARY HIGHER THAN MINIMUM EFFECTIVE FOR THE 1970-1971 SCHOOL YEAR ONLY

—

Sect. 332. 1. Teachers, members of the supervising staff and school nurses shall enter the service upon the minimum salary of their respective ranks, except as hereinafter provided.

2 (a). If such teachers and members of the supervising staff are receiving a salary equal to or in excess of the minimum salary of the rank to which they may be appointed, they shall be placed upon that year of the schedule which most nearly approaches, but is not less than the salary they are receiving in a teaching position at the time of their appointment; provided, that salaries may be based upon the regular annual compensation received in positions identical with or definitely related to the instruction which teachers are to give, up to but not in excess of the maximum of this salary schedule.

2 (b). If school nurses are receiving a salary equal to or in excess of the minimum salary of the rank to which they may be appointed, they shall be placed upon that year of the salary schedule which most nearly approaches receiving at the time of appointment, up to but not in excess of the maximum of this salary schedule.

2 (c). Teachers and school nurses appointed to permanent service shall be placed upon that year of the salary schedule to which their years of permanent, permanent substitute, and temporary service in the Boston public schools entitle them. For salary purposes, one hundred twenty (120) days within a school year shall be credited as one year's teaching experience.

—

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES FOR TEACHERS, MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISING STAFF AND CERTAIN OTHERS

—

1970-1971 SCHOOL YEAR

—

IN SCHOOL COMMITTEE, AUGUST 25, 1970

1. ORDERED, That, in adopting this salary schedule the School Committee reserves the right, in the event that the General Court of Massachusetts does not grant the School Committee power to appropriate, or the Mayor and City Council of Boston do not appropriate, a sum sufficient in the opinion of the School Committee to pay in full the salaries specified in this salary schedule, to revise this salary schedule at any time between September 1, 1970 and August 31, 1971, both inclusive, by making such reductions therein as would amount in effect to no more than the amount by which this salary schedule exceeds the salary schedule of September 1, 1969.

—

2. ORDERED, That, effective Sept. 1, 1970, the salaries of teachers, members of the supervising staff and others are hereby established for the school year Sept. 1, 1970 to August 31, 1971, inclusive, in accordance with the following schedule and subject to the following adjustments or limitations:

GROUP I

Ranks

Teachers, Assistant Instructors, Guidance Advisers, Instructors Junior Masters, Librarians, Masters, Senior Assistants, Senior Instructors, Trade Assistants, Science Advisers.

Step	Bachelor's or Equivalent	Master's or Equivalent	Master's and 30 Credits	Doctorate
1	$ 7,600	$ 8,200	$ 8,800	$ 9,400
2	8,200	8,800	9,400	10,000
3	8,900	9,500	10,100	10,700
4	9,600	10,300	11,000	11,700
5	10,200	10,900	11,600	12,300
6	10,800	11,500	12,200	12,900
7	11,400	12,200	13,000	13,800
8	12,100	12,900	13,700	14,500
9	12,900	13,700	14,500	15,300

—

Master's Degree

Provided, That (1) The person holds a Master's Degree granted in course prior to Sept. 1, 1958, or a Master's Degree granted in course after said date by an educational institution approved by the School Committee;

Or (2) The person has served fifteen years under one of the following Certificates:

Certificate IV — High School, or

Certificate XI — Special, Valid in Day High Schools, or

Certificate XXVIII — Boston Business School, or

Certificate XXXI — High School, Women, or

Certificate XXXI or XXXI-B — Day and Evening Industrial Schools, or

Certificate XXXVI — School Librarian;

Or (3) The person is now serving under Certificate XXXI. High School, Women, or Certificate XXXI or XXXI-B. Day and Evening Industrial Schools and holds a Bachelor's Degree or is now serving under one of the Certificates aforementioned in this clause after having served under Certificate XXX and has completed in the aggregate fifteen years of service under said Certificates XXX, XXXI, or XXXI-B;

Or (4) The person is serving under Certificate IV — High School Military Science and holds in the armed forces of the United States the rank of Major or Lieutenant Commander or a higher rank;

Or (5) The person is serving under Certificate XI—Special Assistant Director of Music.

Master's Plus 30 hours

Provided, That the requirements of Order 15 of this salary schedule are met.

Doctor's Degree

Provided, That the requirements of Order 31 of this salary schedule are met.

GROUP 2

RANKS

Division Foremen
Division Heads
Guidance Counselors
Heads of Department
Research Assistants
School Adjustment Counselors
Supervisors
Teachers Coordinators

SALARY

Base—$15,480
Master's and 30 Credits—$16,280
Doctorate—$17,080

Master's plus 30 Hours

PROVIDED, That the requirements of Order 15 of this salary schedule are met.

Doctor's Degree

PROVIDED, That the requirements of Order 13 of this salary schedule are met.

—

GROUP 3

Ranks

Assistant Principals

Salary

Ratio—1·350—11 months $17,415

—

GROUP 4

Ranks

Assistant Head Masters
Coordinators

Salary

Ratio—1.375—11 months $17,738

Note: Ratios are based on $12,900 equals 1.

GROUP 5

Ranks

Assistant in Charge

Assistant Directors: Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes; Audio-Visual Instruction; Curriculum Development; Data Processing Center; Educational Planning Center; Elementary Supervision; Guidance; Home Economics; Kindergartens; Manpower Development and Training Classes; Physical Education; Pupil Adjustment Counseling; Safety; Science; Special Classes; Teacher Placement; Title I Programs; Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

Shop Superintendent

Ratio—1.400—11 months $18,060

—

GROUP 6

Rank

Director: Educational Publications and Informational Services

Salary

11 months $18,060

—

GROUP 7

Ranks

Directors: Fine Arts; Home Economics; Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children; Speech and Hearing

Associate Directors: Adult Educational and Recreational Activities; Educational Planning Center; Neighborhood Youth Corps; Physical Education; Title I Programs

Personnel Assistants

Salary

Ratio—1.45—11 months $18,705

GROUP 8

Ranks

Directors: Audio-Visual Instruction; Bilingual Education; Business Education; Curriculum Development; Date Processing Center; Distributive Education; Educational Investigation and Measurement; Elementary Supervision; Guidance; Kindergartens; Music Education; Neighborhood Youth Corps; Pupil Adjustment Counseling; Science; Special Classes; Statistics; Teacher Placement

Salary

Ratio—1.60—11 months $20,640

—

GROUP 9

Ranks

Examiners
Head Masters
Principals

Salary

Ratio—1.65—11 months $21,285

—

GROUP 10

Ranks

Chief Examiner
Directors:
Adult Educational and Recreational Activities
Educational Planning Center
Physical Education
Safety
Title I Programs
Vocational Education and Industrial Arts

Salary

Ratio—1.70—11 months $21,930

—

GROUP 11

Ranks

Assistant Librarians

Salary

$8,100

—

GROUP 12

Ranks

School Nurses

Salary

Step	Bachelor's or Equivalent	Master's or Equivalent	Master's and 30 Credits	Doctorate
1	$7,600	$8,200	$8,800	$9,400
2	8,200	8,800	9,400	10,000
3	8,900	9,500	10,100	10,700
4	9,600	10,300	11,000	11,700
5	10,200	10,900	11,600	12,300
6	10,800	11,500	12,200	12,900
7	11,400	12,200	13,000	13,800
8	12,100	12,900	13,700	14,500
9	12,900	13,700	14,500	15,300

—

Provided that, The person holds a Master's Degree granted in course prior to September 1, 1958, or a Master's Degree granted in course after said date by an educational institution approved by the School Committee.

GROUP 13

Ranks

Supervising Nurses, School Health Services

Salary

Base—$15,480
Master's and 30 Credits—$16,280
Doctorate—$17,080

Master's plus 30 Hours

PROVIDED, That the requirements of Order 15 of this salary schedule are met.

Doctor's Degree

PROVIDED, That the requirements of Order 14 of this salary schedule are met.

—

GROUP 14

Rank

Chief Supervising Nurse, School Health Services

Salary

$16,000

—

GROUP 15

Provisional Teachers

Provisional teachers who have acquired the proper certification and are on an eligible list for appointment shall be placed upon that year of the salary schedule to which their years of service in the Boston Public Schools entitle them, but in no event shall they be placed on a step higher than the third step of the bachelor's salary schedule. For salary purposes, one hundred-twenty (120) days within a school year shall be credited as one year of teaching service.

Provisional teachers not on an eligible list for appointment shall be placed on the following schedule:

First Year	$6,200
Second Year Service in Boston	$6,500
Third Year Service in Boston	$6,800

For salary purposes, one hundred-twenty (120) days within a school year shall be credited as one year's teaching experience.

Substitute Teachers

Substitute teachers on a one year assignment are to be given the salary and benefits of provisional teachers not on an eligible list.

Half Day Kindergarten Teachers

Half day teachers of Kindergarten shall receive one half (½) the salary and benefits of Provisional teachers.

Temporary Teachers: $27.60 per day.

Teachers, instruction of physically handicapped children, per 2½ hour session: $13.80 (Not to exceed two sessions per day.)

Teachers, Classes in Lipreading, per 2½ hour session: $13.80 (Not to exceed two sessions per day.)

Special Assistants — English Language Center, per 2½ hour session: $13.80.

—

2-A ORDERED, That every person who, on Sept. 1, 1970, is serving in a rank specified in the foregoing salary

schedule shall be placed on the minimum salary of his grouping; provided, however, that the salary of no person shall be reduced; and provided further, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to deprive any person of salary increases provided by other orders to be passed this day, or in the following orders.

—

2-B. ORDERED, That during the school year ending Aug. 31, 1971, teachers, members of the supervising staff who on Aug. 31, 1970, shall not have reached the maximum salary of their respective ranks, shall be advanced in accordance with the provisions of the regulations on their respective anniversaries by the amount of the annual increment provided for in the foregoing schedule until the maximum of their respective ranks is reached; provided that the final increment shall be such as shall place the person upon the maiximum salary of his rank.

—

2-C. ORDERED, That, effective Sept. 1, 1970, teachers and nurses appointed heretofore or hereafter who obtain a master's degree granted in course be placed on the step of the higher schedule for teachers or nurses which is the same step they hold in the lower schedule for teachers or nurses.

—

2-D. ORDERED, That, effective Sept. 1, 1970, all teachers, nurses and members of the supervising staff who on Aug. 31, 1970, were serving in the ranks listed in this salary schedule and who are below the maximum salary of the salary schedule adopted, be placed on that step to which their years of service in their groups entitle them.

—

2-E. ORDERED, That, effective Sept. 1, 1970, all teachers, nurses and members of the supervising staff on maximum salary on Aug. 31, 1970, shall be advanced to the maximum salary of their respective groups.

—

2-F. ORDERED, That teachers who have served one hundred and twenty (120) days in the school year of their appointments shall advance a step on the salary schedule, to the maximum, in each September following their appointment.

All other persons will advance a step on the salary schedule, to the maximum, on the first day of the month of their appointment in each year.

—

2-G. ORDERED, That all persons in Group 1 who have completed 24 or more years of service shall receive each year in addition to any other salary entitlement a career award of $500.00, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

MISCELLANEOUS
LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS
Teachers Specially Assigned

To teacher coordinator, practical nursing, Trade High School for Girls; and division heads in Boston Trade High School in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service during the summer term—$27.50.

To teachers in agricultural courses in day high schools assigned to summer supervision of agricultural pupil work, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service during the summer term—$23.10.

To teachers in practical nursing classes in Trade High School for Girls assigned to summer supervision of practical nursing pupil work, in addition to the regular salary of their rank, per day of actual service during the summer term—$23.10.

—

DEPARTMENT OF
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS
Gardening

Supervisors, per day — $44.00.
Garden Assistants, per day — $33.00.
Bus Driver to Woburn Gardens, per day — $38.50.
Secretary, per hour — $3.30.

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE

Junior High School Maintenance Assistant, per year — $9,587.

Teacher Coaches
(Per Season)

Football — Teacher Coach — $2,100; Assistant Teacher Coach — $1,240.

Baseball — Teacher Coach, High School — $1,300; Assistant Teacher Coach, High School — $1,050; Teacher Coach, Junior High — $660.

Basketball — High School — $1,380; Assistant Teacher Coach, High School — $1,100; Teacher Coach, Junior High — $660; Horace Mann School — $1,020.

Cross Country — $750.
Outdoor Track — $750.
Indoor Track — $1,120.
Hockey — $1,120.
Swimming — $1,120.
Golf — $560.
Boating (Fall) —$510; (Spring) — $510.
Soccer — $750.
Play Teachers, per day — $14.00.

—

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT
EDUCATIONAL AND
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES
Evening High Schools

Principal, per hour — $12.65.
First Assistant, per hour — $10.35.
Assistants, per evening (three hours — $27.60.
Laboratory Assistants, per evening (three hours) — $15.00.
Clerical Assistants, per hour—$5.00.

Evening Trade School

Principal, per hour — $12.65.

First Assistant, per hour — $10.35.

Assistants, per evening (three hours) — $27.60.

Clerical Assistants, per hour—$5.00.

Toolkeepers, per hour — $3.00.

Evening Elementary Schools

Principals, per hour — $12.65.

Supervisors, Division C Classes, per evening (three hours) — $31.05.

Supervisors, Division C Classes, per evening (three hours) — $31.05.

First Assistants, per hour — $10.35.

Assistants, per evening (three hours) — $27.60.

Clerical Assistants, per hour—$5.00.

Summer Review High Schools

Principals, per hour — $12.65.

First Assistants, per hour — $10.35.

Assistants, per session (four hours) — $36.80.

Clerical Assistants, per hour — $5.00.

School Nurses, per session (four hours) — $26.00.

Summer Review

Junior High Schools

Principals, per hour — $12.65.

First Assistants, per hour — $10.35.

Assistants, per session (three hours) — $27.60.

Clerical Assistants, per hour — $5.00.

School Nurses, per session (three hours) — $19.50.

School Centers

Managers, per session — $30.00.

Special Manager, Home and School Association, per year — $10,920.

Club Leaders, per session — $18.00.

General Helpers, Matrons and Other Miscellaneous Workers, per session — $15.00.

Special Manager for School Centers, per year — $4,888.

Managers (non-center night supervision), per night — $30.00

Additional Use of School Premises

Attendants, per session—$15.00.

Attendants, gymnasium, per session — $18.00.

—

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

3. ORDERED, That the compensation of the temporary employees listed below be established as indicated for the period Sept. 1, 1970, through Aug. 31, 1971.

Boston Vocational Technical Institute

Technical Instructors, per hour — $7.00.

Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes

First Assistants, per hour—$10.00.

Instructors, per hour — $9.20.

Assistant Instructor, per hour — $4.50

Clerical Assistant, per hour — $5.00.

Toolkeepers, per hour — $3.00.

Part-Time Trade Preparatory Classes

Instructor, per eight-hour session — $40.00.

Toolkeeper, per three-hour session — $7.50.

Distributive Education

Instructor, per one-hour session — $9.00.

Miscellaneous

Conductors of city-wide music groups, per hour — $11.00.

Assistant Conductors of city-wide music groups, per hour — $9.00.

Teachers employed after school hours for instruction of speech and/or hearing handicapped children, per hour of instruction (Not to exceed five hours per week) — $9.20.

Teachers employed after school hours in the instruction of physically handicapped children, perceptually handicapped children or emotionally disturbed children, per one-hour session (Not to exceed two sesions per day) —$9.20.

Assistant Librarians, per day — $24.00.

Court Markers — Physical Education Department, per day (eight hours) — $32.00; (four hours) — $16.00.

School Nurses and Others

School Nurses, per day — $27.60.

Testers of Vision and Hearing, per day — $27.60.

Student Assistants and Toolkeepers

Student Assistants, Mechanical Departments, High Schools, per day — $15.00.

Student Assistants, Art or Industrial Departments, High Schools, per day — $15.00.

Toolkeepers, High Schools, per day — $18.00

Pupil Assistants

Pupil Laboratory Assistants, Latin and Day High Schools, per hour — $2.00.

Pupil Shop Assistants, Day and Trade High Schools, per hour — $2.00.

Pupil Readers to Former Pupils of Conservation of Eyesight Classes, Day High Schools, per hour — $2.00.

—

4. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, any person serving in the capacity of intern shall be paid a monthly salary of $620.00.

—

5. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, any teacher or member of the supervising staff who may be designated by the Superintendent in accordance with the regulations to act in the position of a head master, assistant head master, shop superintendent, principal of a school or district, or of a director, associate director, chief examiner, or chief supervising nurse, for a continuous period exceeding two weeks, shall pe paid at the rate of $11.50 per day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank. A teacher or member of the supervising staff who may be similarly designated to act in the position of assistant director, assis-

tant in charge, supervisor, head of department, head instructor, coordinator, guidance counselor, division head, division foreman, assistant principal, or supervising nurse shall be paid at the rate of $5.75 per day for each day of service, in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

—

6. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, any master, junior master or teacher, Latin and Day High Schools, who may be designated by the Superintendent in accordance with the regulations as acting head of a department wherein there are not less than fifteen hundred pupil hours in foreign (including ancient) languages, taught by at least three teachers, whole or part time, or of any other department wherein there are not less than two thousand pupil hours, taught by at least four teachers, whole or part time, shall be paid at the rate of $5.75 per day for each day of service, in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

—

7. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, any teacher who may be designated by the Superintendent as teacher in charge of a building where there is no permanent assistant principal, assistant head master, head of department or coordinator or as teacher in charge of an elementary unit in a junior high school, high school, or in an elementary school where there are at least four classes shall be paid at the rate of $5.75 per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank, or any teacher assigned in charge of a high school annex shall be paid at the rate of $11.50 per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank; or any teacher designated in charge of the Boston Vocational Technical Institute shall be paid at the rate of $11.50 per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank; or any teacher appointed or assigned to the Boston Vocational Technical Institute shall be paid at the rate of $6.90 per day for each day of service in addition to the regular salary of his rank.

—

8. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the Superintendent is hereby authorized to fix the compensation of all persons giving lectures and improvement courses for teachers other than those whose compensation is fixed in the salary schedule for teachers and members of the supervising staff, with the approval of the School Committee.

—

9. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the Head Master, Shop Superintendent, Heads of Department, Guidance Counselor, Division Head, Division Foreman and permanent teachers appointed or assigned for full-time service as classroom teachers at the Boston Trade High School, shall be paid at the rate of $700.00 per year in addition to the regular salaries of their several ranks.

—

10. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the Head Master, Heads of Department, Teacher Coordinator, Guidance Counselor and permanent teachers appointed or assigned for full-time service as classroom teachers at the Trade High School for Girls, shall be paid at the rate of $700.00 per year in addition to the regular salaries of their several ranks.

—

11. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the Principal, Assistant Principal and permanent teachers appointed or assigned for full-time service as classroom teachers in the Horace Mann School for the Deaf, and the Director, Assistant Director, Guidance Adviser and permanent and provisional teachers appointed or assigned for full-time service as classroom teachers in the Department of Special Classes, and approved by the State Department of Education, and the Principal, Assistant Principal and permanent teachers appointed or assigned for full-time service as classroom teachers at the M. Gertrude Godvin School shall be paid at the rate of $500.00 per year in addition to the regular salary of their several ranks.

—

12. ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, any member of the Educational Planning Center in Groups 1 and 2 of this Salary Schedule assigned to serve for one month during the summer season be paid a stipend equal to ten percent (10 percent) of their basic salary.

—

13. ORDERED, That, an increment of $672. be granted to those persons above Group 2 who possess earned doctorate degrees from institutions of higher learning accredited by the School Committee of the City of Boston.

—

14. ORDERED, That any person in Group 1 or Group 2 who possesses an earned Master's Degree and a law degree from an educational institution which has been approved by the School Committee and who has been admitted to the practice of law in Massachusetts shall be placed on the doctorate schedule.

—

15. ORDERED, That an increment in accordance with the teachers' salary schedule, be granted to those teachers in Groups 1 and 2, who possess a Master's Degree and have earned a total

of thirty (30) additional graduate credits or a Law Degree from an institution of higher learning accredited by the School Committee of the City of Boston, except that: after Sept. 1, 1966 these credits must be granted by an educational institution which has been approved by the Committee, and in courses taken while enrolled for a second Master's Degree, a C.A.G.S or a Doctor's Degree, or approved for credit by a representative of the Committee; or the person is now serving under Certificate IV, High School in an area where Certificate XXXI, High School, Women, or Certificate XXXI or XXXI-B, Day and Evening Industrial Schools was a prerequisite, holds a Master's Degree, and is currently not serving in the Industrial Arts Section of the Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

—

16. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, all teachers assigned to work in the Data Processing Center during the summer season be paid at the rate of $9.20 per hour, not to exceed six (6) hours per day. They may be employed no more than five (5) days after the close of school nor more than five (5) days before school opening at the discretion of the Director.

—

17. ORDERED, That for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the Project Director, Title III, shall be paid the salary for Group 5-B in the Salary Schedule for eleven months' service.

—

18. ORDERED, That teachers in the Title I Elementary and Secondary Education Act Projects shall be paid at the rate of $9.20 per hour for overtime service.

—

19. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the Director, Work Study Program, shall be paid the salary for Group 5-B in this salary schedule for eleven months' service.

20. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the Job Supervisor, Work Study Program, shall be paid a salary of $16,770 for eleven months' service.

—

21. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the Administrative Coordinator of Title I Programs shall be paid the salary for Group 4- A in this salary schedule for eleven months service.

—

22. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, each person assigned as Supervisor of Manpower Development and Training classes shall be paid the salary of Group 2 plus ten percent (10 percent) for eleven months' service.

23. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the Librarian in the Administration Building be paid the salary of Group I plus ten percent (10 percent) for eleven months' service.

—

24. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, teachers giving In-Service and Advanced Science courses shall be paid $40.00 per one and one-half (1½) hour period.

—

25. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, the person assigned as Coordinator, Neighborhood Youth Corps be paid the salary of Group 2 in this salary schedule plus ten percent (10 percent) for eleven months' service.

—

26. ORDERED, That, for the year ending Aug. 31, 1971, persons holding the ranks listed below in the Martin Luther King, Jr. Middle School and the James P. Timilty Junior High School be paid extra compensation for service beyond the normal school day, not to exceed one hour per school day, at the rates indicated:

Teachers — $9.20 per hour.
Assistant Principals — $10.00 per hour.

—

27. ORDERED, That Joseph M. Zdanovich, Cooperative Instructor, Boston Technical High School, be paid the sum of $3.590.00 in the month of September 1970, and in the month of September 1970 only, in addition to the regular salary of his rank of Master's Degree credit beginning Sept. 1, 1963.

—

SALARY ORDERS

ORDERED, That the salary of the Superintendent be increased 12 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Administrative Assistant to Committeeman be established at $226.00 per week, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Deputy Schoolhouse Custodian be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

ORDERED, That the salary of Assistant Schoolhouse Custodian be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Director of School Lunches be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messr. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Assistant Director of School Lunches be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the annual salary of Head Supervisor of Attendance be increased $2,000, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Carven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Supervisor of School Lunches be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the annual salary of Coordinator of School Attendance, Census and Employment of Minors Services be established at $17,738 per year, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

PRESENT Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the annual salary of the Chief Storekeeper be increased $3,000, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Secretary to Superintendent be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the annual salary of Audio-Visual Technicians be established at $12,000 per year, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Assistant Audio-Visual Technicians be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Supervisor of Athletic Facilities be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Deputy Superintendent be increased 12 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Associate Superintendents be increased 12 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Business Manager be increased 12 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.
NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Chief Structural Engineer be increased 12 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.
NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Secretary to School Committee be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Assistant Secretary to School Committee be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the annual salary of the Schoolhouse Custodian be increased by $3,000, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Deputy Business Manager be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Director of School Health Services be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.
NAYS—0.
PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salaries of the custodial staff be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salaries of Cafeteria Managers, Assistant Cafeteria Managers and Cafeteria Attendants be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salaries of Storekeepers and Stores Delivery Men be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of each permanent Civil Service employee, not covered by any orders granting increases in salary to be effective Sept. 1, 1970, be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Lunch Hour Monitors be established at $2.35 per hour, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That daily maximum number of working hours for Lunch Hour Monitor be increased from 2½ to 3, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.
NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salaries of Bus Monitors be established as follows, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:
2 trips per day — $7.00 per day.
3 trips per day — $10.00 per day.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the rate of transcribing and reporting the proceedings of the School Committee

meetings be increased at the rate of $0.15 per page, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That an increment of six hundred seventy-two dollars ($672.00) be granted to all rated academic personnel who do not appear in the salary schedule up to and including Personnel Relations Coordinator.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee—4.

NAYS—Mr. Tierney—1.

ORDERED, That the following compensation plan, reflecting an 8% increase for all persons in the bargaining unit represented by the Administrative Guild, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970, be adopted:

SALARY GRADE	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year	6th Year	7th Year	SALARY GRADE
6	$103.19	$105.46	$107.73	$110.00	$112.27	$114.53	$116.80	6
7	105.46	107.73	110.00	112.27	114.53	116.80	120.20	7
8	107.73	110.00	112.27	114.53	116.80	120.20	123.61	8
9	110.00	112.27	114.53	116.80	120.20	123.61	127.01	9
10	112.27	114.53	116.80	120.20	123.61	127.01	130.41	10
11	114.53	116.80	120.20	123.61	127.01	130.41	133.81	11
12	116.80	120.20	123.61	127.01	130.41	133.81	137.21	12
13	120.20	123.61	127.01	130.41	133.81	137.21	140.62	13
14	123.61	127.01	130.41	133.81	137.21	140.62	145.15	14
15	127.01	130.41	133.81	137.21	140.62	145.15	149.69	15
16	130.41	133.81	137.21	140.62	145.15	149.69	154.22	16
17	133.81	137.21	140.62	145.15	149.69	154.22	158.76	17
18	137.21	140.62	145.15	149.69	154.22	158.76	163.30	18
19	140.62	145.15	149.69	154.22	158.76	163.30	168.97	19
20	145.15	149.69	154.22	158.76	163.30	168.97	174.64	20
21	149.69	154.22	158.76	163.30	168.97	174.64	180.31	21
22	154.22	158.76	163.30	168.97	174.64	180.31	185.98	22
23	158.76	163.30	168.97	174.64	180.31	185.98	192.78	23
24	163.30	168.97	174.64	180.31	185.98	192.78	199.58	24
25	168.97	174.64	180.31	185.98	192.78	199.58	207.52	25
26	174.64	180.31	185.98	192.78	199.58	207.52	215.46	26
27	180.31	185.98	192.78	199.58	207.52	215.46	223.40	27
28	185.98	192.78	199.58	207.52	215.46	223.40	231.34	28
29	192.78	199.58	207.52	215.46	223.40	231.34	240.41	29
30	199.58	207.52	215.46	223.40	231.34	240.41	249.48	30
31	207.52	215.46	223.40	231.34	240.41	248.35	255.15	31
32	227.93	237.01	246.08	255.15	265.36	275.56	286.90	32
33	241.54	249.48	258.55	267.62	276.70	287.44	298.24	33
34	249.48	258.55	267.62	276.70	286.90	297.65	308.45	34
35	258.55	267.62	276.70	286.90	297.11	307.91	319.79	35
	Principal Account Clerk—School Secretary, Monthly Salary							
	Principal Clerk—School Secretary, Monthly Salary.							
15	552.48	567.28	582.09	596.88	611.68	631.41	651.14	15
	Senior Clerk—School Secretary, Monthly Salary							
11	498.23	508.09	522.89	537.69	552.48	567.28	582.09	11

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Supervisor of Attendance be equivalent to Group 2 of the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, etc., to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

ORDERED, That the salary of Elmo P. Boari, Structural Engineer, be increased 8 percnet, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

ORDERED, That the salary of Joseph O. Chalifoux, Structural Engineer, be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Senior Structural Engineer be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Henry A. Scagnoli, Structural Engineer, be increased 10 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

PRESENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salaries of the Professional-Technical employees of the Department of Planning and Engineering be increased 8 percent, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Mrssrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Marion T. Hewes, Administrative Secretary, Dept. of Planning and Engineering, be established at $216.00 per week, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Josephine C. Sullivan, Assistant Executive Secretary, Dept. of Planning and Engineering, be established at $216.00 per week, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Arthur V. Levitsky, Head Administrative Clerk, Dept. of Planning and Engineering, be established at $195.50 per week, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Nancy C. Caruso, Head Administrative Clerk, Dept. of Planning and Engineering, be established at $195.50 per week, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That all votes taken in executive session and in conference on Aug. 25, 27, and 28, 1970 be confirmed and ratified, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Terney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Aug. 11 and 18, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—O.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER,

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Sept. 1, 1970

A conference and meeting of the School Committee, of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 2:30 p. m., and 3:50 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

(UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

July 7, 1970—John F. Kennedy District - Arlene Katz Mattison, teacher, primary, should read "Rice-Franklin District".

July 21, 1970—Roger Wolcott District—Janet M. McElroy, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "Rice-Franklin District".

August 11, 1970—Julia Ward Howe District—Latrichea Williams Oliver, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "Phillips Brooks District."

Norcross District — Vicki M. Sherman, teacher, primary, should read "Joseph J. Hurley District."

Sheridan-Kennedy District — Maureen L. Howard, teacher, primary, should read "Department of Kindergartens" and "teacher, kindergarten."

August 18, 1970—Hyde Park High School—Barbara Z. Chasen, teacher, high school, should read "Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls".

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meeting be amended as follows:

(UNDER ASSIGNMENTS)

August 18, 1970—Hyde Park High School—Barbara Z. Chasen, teacher, high school, should read "Hyde Park High School" instead of Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of July 7, 1970:

Department of Physical Education—Joseph P. Gearon, Junior Master, phys. ed., (3d year Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970 reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of July 21, 1970:

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School—Bruce W. Sargent, teacher, junior high (4th year bachelor's degree).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Girls' High School—Jonathan W. McLaughlin, junior master (2nd year bach. degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Hyde Park High School—Meryl Kauffman, teacher, high school (min, bach. degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District—Sherry A. Fine, teacher, primary (min. bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Mather District—Margaret Sullivan, teacher, primary (4th yr. bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District—Joan M. Babineau, teacher, primary (min. bach. degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Margaret J. Treacy, teacher, primary (2nd yr. bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District—Jane Boyden, teacher, primary (2nd yr. bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergatens—Linda C. Fentiman, teacher, kindergarten (min. bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William E. Russell District—Sheila M. Howard, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Robert M. Woodruff, teacher, junior high (min. bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes—Elizabeth J. Auer, teacher, special class (3rd yr. bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Yvonne H. Baehr, teacher, special class (3rd yr. bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Boston Latin School—John F. Sheridan, junior master (2nd year bach. degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

TEACHERS OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, assigned the following named teachers for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated: George M. Abizaid, William T. Abbott, Andrew K. Ahern, Ronda Andelman, Stephen P. Barry, Barbara Beatty, William J. Brown, Stephen Carroll, Thomas J. Carten, Michele A. Coakley, Mary B. Condon, John Conley, Thomas Connelly, Eleanor Connor, James A. Crecco, John J. Cummings, William D. Daly, Ralph E. D'Angelo, Kenneth DeCosta, Mary J. Doherty, Patricia M. Dolan, Mary J. Drinkwater, Joanne Duby, Robert J. Earley, Marilyn Epstein, Linnea Erlandson, Gordon C. Estabrooks, Philip Fasano, Mary F. Feeney, Barbara Ferzoco, Frederick P. Fortey, Andrew D. Frazier, Thomas Frontera, Shirley R. Gibbons, Elliot Glassman, Thomas F. Gorham, Edward S. Gore, Joseph C. Grace, Jill S. Green, Samuel Greenwald, Joan Hickey, Clara Hicks, Cornelius J. Holland, Hayward Hudson, David N. Hulen, William J. Hurley, Frances G. Kahn, Murray Karlsberg, Leonard E. Kaufman, Albert C. Keck, Elizabeth M. Keeley, William P. Kirchner, Robert J. Kupka, Luco LaCambria, Linda Leavitt, Frances L. Lifrieri, Timothy F. P. Lyons, Jr., Donald J. MacFarlane, Laura Machlin, Anthony J. Macrina, James Makagon, Maryann Mannis, Robert Mannis, Ellen Marks, Janice Martorana, John J. McCarthy, George McClain, John J. McCole, Karen A. McGarry, Thomas P. McManus, James M. McNiff, Mary B. McTernan, Michael F. Meade, Suzanne Melzig, Chandra Minor, Hugh E. Mullen, Robert F. O'Brien, Margaret O'Connor, James G. O'Keefe, Eleinore W. Page, Lambros A. Pappas, Donald A. Peace, Mary Powell, Gerard S. Quinn, Dorothy Quirk, Thomas M. Roach, Charlotte D. Robinson, Leona Rosenthal, Josiah Rotman, Thomas P. Rowley, Mary D. Rudder, Jennie M. Russo, James John Ryan, Karen E. Sandquist, Harriet Schwartz, Barry E. Shannon, Dorothy W. Shapiro, James M. Sharkey, Jeremiah J. Sheehan, James M. Silva, Joseph Silvia, Frederick M. Sliney, Jennifer L. Sokol, Myrna P. Spigelman, Joseph T. Sullivan, Edmund R. Tarallo, Robert S. Tarpey, Phyllis V. Tentoni, Domanic Tonucci, Jewell Vanderhoop, John B. Waggett, John P. Waldron, Mary E. Walsh, M. Paul Ward, Phyllis G. Weinber, Anne Westbrooks, Mildred K. White, Janet B. Wilhelm, Charles T. Williams, Letitia L. Wilson, Linda M. Wolk, Alys L. Wyche, August 24, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote: YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—O.

—

TEACHER AIDE UNDER TITLE III

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following named person be appointed teacher aide in the Central Cities Task Force Project (Title III) Dudley District, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day.

Joanne McIntyre.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote: YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—O.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, reporting subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Technical High School—Mary Quirk McCormick, teacher, high school, August 31, 1970.

John Winthrop District—Kathleen A. Heffernan Connelly, teacher, elem. (assigned Dept. Kindergarten) Sept. 1, 1970.

Mary Hemenway District—Rosalie Ferullo Guglielmi, teacher kindergarten, Sept. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence was terminated by the following vote: YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—O.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following—named

teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent wih the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Boston Technical High School—Mary Quirk McCormick teacher high school, September 1, 1970.

Henry Grew District — Patricia A. Burns Conners, teacher, primary, Sept. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5,
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leave of absence for study be granted to the following—named teacher for the term specified:

Christopher Gibson District—Florence Taylor Hadley, teacher primary (assigned Asst. Community Relations coordinator, Dept. Title I Programs) Sept. 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Dept. of Adult Educational and Recreational Services — Frederick J. Gillis, Jr., Associate Director, August 22, 1970, through September 5, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan. Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Dept. of Special Classes — Carla S. Duray, teacher special class, Sept. 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Boston Voc. Tech. Institute — Arlen Wolpert, junior master, September 1, 1970, through Jan. 31, 1971.

John Marshall District — Ellen Gottschalk, teacher primary September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following transfer, presented at the meeting of August 11, 1970:

Beatrice C. Bernazzani, teacher, elem., William Lloyd Garrison District to the same position in the Beethoven District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call the transfer was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Joseph P. Abbott, assistant principal, William Monroe Trotter School, to the same position in the John Fitzgerald Kennedy District.

John J. Cummings, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Rice-Franklin District, to the same position in the Beethoven District.

Samuel Feldman, Guidance counselor, Girls' Latin School, to the same position in the Boston Technical High School.

Barbara L. Jackson, assistant principal, Dudley District, to the same position in the Lewis Junior High School.

Michael J. McCann, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Longfellow District, to the same position in the William E. Russell District.

Mary Healey McCarthy, teacher, primary, John Fitzgerald Kennedy District, to the same position in the James A. Garfield District.

Anne Fennessey Ryan, teacher, primary, William Lloyd Garrison District, to the same position in the Agassiz District.

Karen C. Tobin, teacher, primary, Dudley District, to the same position in the James A. Garfield District.

Carol Treciokas, teacher, primary, Paul A. Dever District, to the same position in the Francis Parkman District.

Melinda A. Winegarden, teacher, primary, Dudley District, to the same position in the Christopher Gibson District.

David J. Burns, assistant principal, James P. Timilty Junior High School to the same position in the Mary E. Curly Junior High School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignment of Charles F. Coyle, teacher, elementary, William Monroe Trotter School, to Curriculum Design Specialist, to take effect Aug. 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated, to take effect on the date stated:

William Monroe Trotter School — Charles F. Coyle, teacher, elementary to instructional Systems Correlator, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed onfile and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Francis A. Hurley, Assistant Principal, to Office of Personnel as Personnel Assistant, to take effect September 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Harvard District — Raymond L. Shaw, Assistant Principal, to Office of Personnel as Personnel Assistant, to take effect September 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan,

NAYS — 0.

Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 1, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Grover Cleveland Junior High School—James M. Martin, teacher, junior high, to East Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Elihu Greenwood District—James M. Galvin, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to Boston High School—Work Study Program, Title I, Sept. 1, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971.

Hugh O'Brien Dist. — Kenneth D. Soule, teacher, elementary Iv-VI, to the Norcross Dist., Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Lewis Junior High School—Marilyn Gertler Shnider, teacher, junior high, to Trade High School for Girls, Senior Assistant, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Margaret M. Callahan, Associate Director, Department of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the American Psychological Association Convention, to be held in Miami, Florida, September 3-8, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $329.00. To be funded under Title I, ESEA.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That Paul J. Keane, Assistant Director, Title I Programs, John W. Hannon, Assistant Director, Title I Programs, are hereby authorized to attend the Educators' Conference on Performance Contracting, August 2-3, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $300.00 each. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 70-035-312.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Barbara Gra-

towski who will give a course of instruction in Licensed Practical Nursing for students at Trade High School For Girls between August 24, 1970 and March 31, 1971, compensation therefore not to exceed the sum of $7,584.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Elizabeth Minassian who will give a course of instruction in Licensed Practical Nursing for students at Trade High School For Girls between August 10, 1970 and February 5, 1971, compensation therefore not to exceed the sum of $6,240.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—O.

—

NATIONAL TEACHER EXAMINATIONS

ORDERED, That for entrance of teachers into permanent service in the Boston Public Schools the National Teachers Examinations be used in lieu of Boston examinations in all areas except School Nurse and teachers of trade subjects, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970, and to continue until otherwise ordered.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—0

ABSENT—Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan—2.

—

DEPT. OF SCHOOL LUNCHES

ORDERED, That the following named person, the first on the list certified by the Division of Civil Service willing to accept, is hereby appointed to the position of Cafeteria Manager, Department of School Lunches, to take effect Sept. 2, 1970.

Nora J. Demeo

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0.

—

PROMOTIONS, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED. That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Marguerite L. Howard, Administrative Secretary, Office of Personnel, be provisionally promoted to Secretary to Associate Superintendent Paul A. Kennedy, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Rosemary E. Lewis, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Safety, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Department of Attendance, to take effect September 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—O.

—

APPOINTMENTS OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED That the following persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Senior Building Custodian, to take effect September 2, 1970:

Owen J. Brand, Joseph G. Rooney.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Aug. 25, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary.

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Sept. 8, 1970

A meeting and conference of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 2:48 p. m., and 5:08 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

RESIGNATION RESCINDED

ORDERED, That the action taken at **the meeting of June 11, 1970, accepting the resignation of Doris Sennott, John Winthrop District, teacher, is hereby rescinded.**

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Administrative Offices — Joseph McKenney, Associate Superintendent, August 31, 1970.

Agassiz District — Alice E. Richmond, principal clerk-school secretary, August 1, 1970.

Department of School Health Services — Murray Gateman, school physician, August 31, 1970.

Department of School Lunches — Mary G. Mooney, cafeteria manager, August 31, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments, presented at the following meetings:

May 12, 1970 — Department of Home Economics — Carolee Collins Fannon, teacher of home economics (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

South Boston High School — Myriam de la Soledad Gutierrez, teacher, high school (2d year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

July 7, 1970 — Henry L. Higginson District — Hanna R. Rosenblum, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

Aug. 11, 1970 — John W. McCormack Middle School — Reed E. Hundt, teacher, elem. IV-VI, (min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1).

South Boston High School — Yvonne N. Payne, teacher, high school, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Girls' Latin School — Barbara White Kelley, school librarian (from teacher, junior high, W. E. Russell), Sept. 1, 1970.

Charlestown High School — Bruce F. Brand, junior master (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District — Alice Nicholas, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Edward Everett District — Anne M. Adduci, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patricia J. Ryan, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Nancy J. Kelley, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jefferson District — Jane F. Baker, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ann M. Wallis, teacher, primary (min. bachelors degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Francis W. Webber, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Elizabeth H. Correia, teacher, junior high (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Shirley E. Joseph, teacher, elementary IV-VI (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Dorothy M. Prendergast, school librarian (from teacher, elementary, James A. Garfield District), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Physical Education — Howard H. Hawkins, teacher, junior high, physical education (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept 1, 1970.

Jean C. Smoot, teacher, high school, physical education (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services — Helen Mahoney McMahon, school nurse (4th year bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Physical Education — Terry L. Burke, teacher, high school, physical education (min. bachelors degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Vision Resources — Maria A. D'Amico, teacher of visually handicapped pupils, (min. master's degree, anniv. date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPT. OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Temp. School Nurse (Vision)—Joan Sweeney Cronin, Rita Riley Conlin, Mary Rielly Maughn, Sept. 8, 1970.

Temp. School Nurse (hearing) — Ann Love Blood, Alice B. Hogan, Sept. 8, 1970.

Temp. School Nurse Substitute — Mary Cullinane, Sept. 8, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DEPT. OF TITLE I PROGRAMS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, reporting the assignment of the following-named personnel to the Research & Evaluation and Community Relations within the Department of Title I Programs; to be paid at the rate of 10 percent of their basic salaries (Summer Program):

Reaearch & Evaluation

July 1-31, 1970 — Anna T. Burke, Robert Gallo, Lawrence Hagerty, Mary Lipner, John LoConte.

Research & Evaluation

Florence Hadley.

Community Relations

Aug. 1-31, 1970 — James Coyle.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

BILINGUAL TRANSITIONAL CLUSTERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named Community Field Coordinator to participate in a Bilingual Training Workshop from Sept. 2 through Sept. 4, 1970 at Old Boston College High, 21 James Street, Boston:

Maria Nazario.

Participant is to be paid at the rate of $5.00 per hour for 18 hours, a total of $90.00. Funds are available in the Bilingual Transitional Clusters budget.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the approval was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named person to be employed as a Community Field Coordinator for the Bilingual Transitional Clusters for period Sept. 9, 1970 through June 25, 1971 at the rate of $5.00 per hour for thirty (30) hours per week:

Maria Nazario.

Funds are available in the Bilingual Transitional Clusters budget.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the approval was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TITLE III

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be reappointed as teacher aides in the Central Cities Task Force project (Title III) for the 1970-71 school year, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day.

Ernestine Alexander, Cecil Alleyne, Gyndolyn Askew, Agnes M. Battey, Martha Claiborne, Loretta Colbert Elizabeth Corgain John L. Dixon, Thelma Dixon, Audrey Earl.

Benjamin Faison, Lena Ferroli, Shirley A. Fonseca, Mildred Funderburg, Ellen Gomperts, Joyce Hall, Sadie Harris, Ruth Hayes, Thelma Henderson, Elizabeth Hendrix.

Catherine Hill, Layman Hunter, Ruby Jackson, Jessie Jones, Vivian Love, Addie McLean, Wilbert McPherson, Cynthia M. Pendarvis, Arthur Phillips.

Alice Skeen, Rico Smith, Dwight Streetman, Nancy Sullivan, Marilyn Thompson, Carlton Vickers, Louisa Whitehead, Cora Williams, Leola Williams, Angela Wilson.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan. Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

TEACHER COACHES
High School
(To take effect Sept. 1, 1970)
SOCCER

Boston Latin School — Jason R. Evans.

Boston English High School — William F. Duffy.

Boston Technical High School — James F. Burns.

Roslindale High School — Robert J. Kupka.

Brighton High School — Joseph O. Cicciu.

East Boston High School — Rocco A. Jesso.

—

High School
(To take effect Sept. 1, 1970)
CREW—Fall

Department of Physical Education — Tnomas M. Clougherty, Charles D. Hudson, Robert C. Martell, James L. Ryan, Carmine A. Vara.

—

High School
(To take effect Sept. 1, 1970)
CROSS COUNTRY TRACK

Department of Physical Education — William Corsetti, Frederick E. Irons, Steven Olson, Gerald Robinson.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Sept. 8, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the military leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — James M. Martin, teacher junior high school, Aug. 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leaves of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Michelangelo District — Nancy Bushee Spinney, teacher elementary, Aug. 31, 1970.

John Marshall District — Kathleen Mooney, teacher primary, Aug. 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following named persons for the terms specified:

Taylor-Stuart District — Jane F. Fleming, teacher primary, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Jefferson District — Joan M. Flood, teacher kindergarten, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Patricia MacDonald, teacher junior high, Sept. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Jefferson District — Barbara A. Johnson Finn, teacher, elementary, September 1, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Mae Ella Peeples, teacher, junior high, September 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Francis X. Ahearn, junior master, Boston Latin School, to the same position in the Copley Square High School.

Thomas A. Battaglia, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Dearborn District, to the same position in the William Lloyd Garrison District.

Joan Dorn Clarke, librarian, Girls' Latin School, to the same position in the Brighton High School.

John P. Conley, junior master, Hyde Park High School, to the same position in the Roslindale High School.

Ralph E. Galeota, science adviser, Joseph J. Hurley, Title I, Enrichment, to the same position in the Dept. of Science, Title I, Enrichment.

Alan Kaplan, guidance adviser, Martin Luther King, Jr., Middle School, to the same position in the Woodrow Wilson Junior High School.

Joseph A. Lee, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Bigelow District, to the same position in the Francis Parkman District.

Cora Mae L. Ott, teacher of reading, Joseph J. Hurley District, to the same position in the Copley Square High School.

John S. Reisch, teacher, junior high, Martin Luther King, Jr., Middle School, to the same position in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School.

Barbara A. Zanditon, teacher, junior high, Lewis Junior High School, to the same position in the Mary E. Curley Junior High School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 8, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District — Mary M. Miller, teacher, elem., to Instruction of Perceptually Handicapped Children, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Mary Hemenway District — Patricia Collins Sullivan, teacher, primary, to Blessed Sacrament — Title I, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Prince District — Theresa M. Downey, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to Instruction of Perceptually Handicapped Children, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered; Patrick J. Fasanello, teacher, junior high, to Instruction of Perceptually Handicapped Children, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered; Louise T. Moynahan, teacher, primary, to Instruction of Perceptually Handicapped Children, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Nancy J. Kelley, teacher, junior high, to Mary Hemenway District, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered, English as Second Language.

James P. Timilty Junior High School — Mary B. Harris, teacher, junior high, to Instruction of Perceptually Handicapped Children, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Elizabeth H. Correia, teacher, junior high, to Joseph J. Hurley District, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFER GENERAL APPROPRIATION ORDER

ORDERED That the following transfer be made in the Budget and Annual Appropriation Order for the fiscal year 1970:

FROM	
General School Purposes	$2,091,000.00
TO	
Salary Increases	$2,091,000.00

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

FUND DRIVES—1970-71

ORDERED, That for the school year 1970-1971, the Boston Public Schools be authorized to participate in the following drives for funds:

United Fund.
Globe Santa.
March of Dimes.
Children's Clothing Drive.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Charles I. Bunting, 15 Cowperthwaite Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts, who will perform investigative studies in the Educational Planning Center between Sept. 1, 1970 and Aug. 31, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $65 per day for a maximum of 165 days, the total compensation for carrying out this contract not to exceed $10,725, to be charged to Ttile III, ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan. Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and John J. Haran, Jr., 901 Randolph Avenue, Milton, Mass., who will provide technical assistance to the Educational Planning Center between Sept. 1, 1970 and Aug. 31, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $60.00 per day for a maximum of 230 days, the total compensation for carrying out this contract not to exceed $13,800, to be charged to Title III, ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Operation Exodus, Inc., for the furnishing of bus attendants and liaison personnel for part of the transportation program which is fully reimbursed to the City under the provisions of G. L. c. 71, Sec. 37D for the period Sept. 9, 1970 to and including March 31, 1971, payment therefor not to exceed $20,000.00

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—Mr. Craven—1.

ABSENT—Mr. Kerrigan—1.

—

DEPT. OF SCHOOL LUNCHES

ORDERED, That the following named person, the first on the list certified by the Division of Civil Service willing to accept, is hereby appointed to the position of Cafeteria Attendant, Department of School Lunches, to take effect Sept. 9, 1970.

Winifred Keegan.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PROMOTIONS, LEAVES,
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Ellen Kane, Clerk and Typist, Department of Educational Publications and Informational Services, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, for the period July 30 through Aug. 31, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Eleanor M. Millerick, Junior Clerk and Typist, Office of Associate Superintendent Fahey, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk-School Secretary, Charlestown High School, effective on Sept. 3, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Marylyn J. Walsh, Clerk and Typist, Department of School Health Services, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for nine months from Sept. 16, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Eileen M. Harrington, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, in the Office of the Administrative Assistant to the Superintendent, be granted a maternity leave of absence without pay for the period beginning July 30, 1970 to July 30, 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meetings of Sept. 1, and Sept. 8, 1970 were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER,
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Sept. 14, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, beginning at 2:28 p. m., recessed at 5 p. m., to Sept. 16, 1970. Reconvened Sept. 16 at 4:27 p. m., and adjourned at 8:33 p. m.

PRESENT—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

APPROPRIATION FOR SALARIES

The following communication was presented:

CITY OF BOSTON
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
CITY HALL, BOSTON
September 11, 1970

Mr. Joseph Lee,
Chairman,
School Committee,
15 Beacon Street,
Boston, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Lee:

The Corporation Counsel has ruled that an additional appropriation must be requested by the School Committee and approved by the Mayor and City Council before pay checks may be issued on September 28, 1970, containing raises in pay for teachers and school administrators costing more than the amount available for salaries in the existing appropriation for general school purposes. It follows then that quick action is necessary if the deadline is to be met.

I am asking you to review the salaries of administrators before submitting the appropriation request and to make reductions wherever the increases exceed 15 percent.

I am particularly concerned about the 30 percent increase to Assistant Principals on the basis of extending their service to eleven months. I do not believe that this extra month of service is needed or even useful and I am sure that the City of Boston cannot afford it. The cost of the raise as voted would be $1,100,000 more in 1971 for a group of just 275 people. I believe they should remain on the ten-month schedule and their salary reduced to a 15 percent increase which is still a very substantial raise of more than $2,000.

Another group whose pay increase was partially based on eleven months service should be similarly treated. This is a group of thirty Assistant Directors whose salary increase amounted to 21 percent and who were placed at a new maximum of $18,060.

I also ask that the salary increases approved for the Superintendent and his top officers be reduced. This is not in any way a criticism of the individuals involved but an extension of the salary policy which is in effect for all of my major department heads. The Police Commissioner and the Public Works Commissioner, for example, have not had a salary increase since 1968 in spite of the fact that people below them in their departments have had four salary increases. This policy is based upon the assumption that higher paid officers in the service of the city are better able to absorb the impact of inflation and are willing to set an example in a time of fiscal difficulty for the city.

I wish also to make clear that I will not approve funds for the payment to teachers in lieu of a health and welfare fund or for the payment of severance pay.

Finally, the 1.2 million dollars in unpaid wages resulting from the teachers' strike must be construed as belonging to the taxpayers of Boston and must be used to meet the cost of the expensive salary schedule which will be going into effect.

If teachers and administrators are to be paid on September 28, 1970, we must have an appropriation request immediately.

We, for our part, will act without delay but we can do nothing without your request for an appropriation.

It will be necessary for you to take final action on the salary schedule and the appropriation request at your meeting on September 14, 1970, if we are to meet the deadline for the payment of the salaries on schedule.

Very truly yours,
Kevin H. White
Mayor

Placed on file.

ORDERED, That the Mayor of Boston be requested to submit to the City Council an order for an additional appropriation in the amount of $600,000 to provide for salary increases.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS
FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

May 12, 1970 — Boston Latin School — Mary A. Shea, teacher, high school, should read "$10,300, 4th year salary" instead of 2nd yr. master's.

May 26, 1970 — Charlestown High School — Irene M. Mains, librarian, should read "$11,500, 6th year salary" instead of min. master's.

June 2, 1970 — Dorchester High School — George A. Smith, junior mas-

ter, should read "$9,600, 4th year salary" instead of 2nd yr. bachelor's.

June 11, 1970 — Roger Wolcott District — Donna L. Belkin, teacher, elementary IV-VI, should read "$8200 2nd year salary" instead of min. bachelor's.

June 16, 1970 — Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — John F. Harris, shop instructor, should read "$12,900, 8th year salary," instead of 6th year master's.

June 25, 1970 — Norcross District — Helen Scharf Rakove, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$8800 2d year" instead of min. master's.

July 7, 1970 — Rice-Franklin District — Arlene Katz Mattison, teacher, primary, should read "$8900 3d year" instead of 2d year bachelor's, and "Henry L. Higginson District.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Robert N. Eddy, teacher, high school, should read "$8900 3d year" instead of 2d year bachelor's.

July 21, 1970 — Roger Wolcott District — Kathleen Waters Smith, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "8200 2d year" instead of min. Bachelor's.

Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — James A. Sweeney, shop instructor, should read "$11,500 6th year Master's" instead of $11,400 7th year Bachelor's.

Aug. 11, 1970 — Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Kathleen E. Kroen, teacher, junior high, should read "$8200 2d year" instead of min. Bachelor's.

Dearborn District — Ruth P. Scheerer, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "8200 2nd year" insted of min. Bachelor's.

John Cheverus District — Mary Powers Ragosa, teacher, primary, should read "8200 2d year" instead of min. Bachelor's, and "Department of Special Classes" "teacher, special class."

John Marshall District — Lynda A. Chaput, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "8900 3d year" instead of min. Bachelor's.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Mary Martin Caplan, teacher, junior high, should read "8200 2d year" instead of min. Bachelor's; Cynthia M. Zawadski, teacher, junior high, should read "$8900 3d year" instead of 2d year Bachelor's.

Aug. 18, 1970 — Boston Latin School — Joseph A. Duch, Junior Master, should read "$8200, 2d year Bachelor's degree" instead of min.

South Boston High School — Frances Aldrich Maher, teacher, high school, should read "$9500, 3rd year salary" instead of min. Master's.

Henry L. Higginson District — Sharon Mingo Clark, teacher, primary, should read "8900, 3rd year salary" instead of min. Bachelor's.

Julia Ward Howe District — Mary J. McAndrew, teacher, primary, should read "Henry L. Higginson District."

July 7, 1970 — Roger Wolcott District — Dorothy T. Beach, teacher, elementary IV-VI, should read "$8200, 2nd year salary" instead of min. bachelor's.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Lark Brandt Drummonds, teacher, high school, should read "8200, 2nd year salary," instead of min. Bachelor's.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as indicated:

UNDER TRANSFERS

Feb. 10, 1970 — Edith McKenney Donoghue, teacher, primary, William Lloyd Garrison District, to the same position in the John Fitzgerald Kennedy District — instead of Agassiz, Sept. 1, 1970.

Aug. 11, 1970 — Joanne E. Rosman, teacher, primary, Paul A. Dever District, to the same position in the Henry L. Higginson District—instead of John Marshall, Sept. 1, 1970.

—

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death of the following-named teachers who have been retired on pension:

Dudley District — Forrest Levis, principal emeritus, Sept. 8, 1970.

Department of Audio-Visual Instruction — Robert Schimmel, radio coordinator, Sept. 9, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Brighton High School — Diane M. Parenteau teacher, high school, Aug. 11, 1970.

Charlestown High High School — Robert P. Marotta, Junior Master, Aug. 31, 1970; William M. Swanson, Jr., cooperative instructor, June 19, 1970

Dorchester High School — Michael S. Brennan, Junior Master, Aug. 13, 1970; John Carvellas, Junior Master, June 23, 1970; Barbara Hansel, teacher, high school, Aug. 17, 1970.

English High School — Robert F. Baum, Junior Master, Sept. 1, 1970.

Girls' Latin School — Joyce Hurley, teacher, high school, Aug. 31, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Anthony G. Caggiano, Junior Master, August 31, 1970; Susan Kay Ulrich, teacher, high school, August 31, 1970; Enid B. Zollweg, teacher, high school, Aug. 31, 1970.

Roslindale High School — Frank A. Gagliardi, Junior Master, September 2, 1970.

South Boston High School — Gail Thalheimer, teacher, high school, August 8, 1970.

Trade High School for Girls — Marie M. Dillon, teacher, high school, August 31, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Jean Rowan, teacher, junior high, August 31, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Adrienne C. Milton, teacher, junior high, August 5, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School —Carolyn P. Hann, teacher, junior high, August 31, 1970; Mary Louise Sadowski, teacher, junior high, August 28, 1970.

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School — Thomas J. Bulger, teacher, junior high, August 28, 1970.

Beethoven District — Deborah Wollaston Morgan, teacher, elem. IV-VI, August 20, 1970.

Dearborn District — Priscilla Ohler Markley, teacher, elem. IV-VI, September 1, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Susan M. O'Connell, teacher, primary, August 20, 1970.

Jefferson District — Virginia M. Flaherty, teacher, primary, August 22, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District — Edward McFadd, teacher, elem. IV-VI, August 5, 1970.

Mather District — Donna M. Donovan, teacher, primary, Aug. 8, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District — Mary E. Cahill, teacher primary, June 25, 1970.

William Bradford District — Debra Kovacek, teacher, primary, August 24, 1970.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf — Judith Goldhammer, teacher, August 20, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Linda A. Esenlohr, teacher, high school, August 31, 1970.

Dept. of Home Economics — Marylin A. Beck, teacher, home economics, August 31, 1970; Cynthia J. Brokvist, teacher, home economics, Aug. 31, 1970; Harriet L. Graham, teacher, home economics, August 31 ,1970; Carol Whitby, teacher, home economics, August 26, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Lauren Coblenz, teacher, kindergarten, August 31, 1970.

Dept. of Music Education — Jean A. MacRobbie, teacher of music, August 14, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services — Elaine Graham, school nurse, August 21, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — John S. Cooper, teacher, special class, Sept. 7, 1970; Laura Doherty, teacher, special class, June 19, 1970; Mary E. Spellman, teacher, special class, June 24, 1970.

Dept. of Teacher Placement — Daniel M. Burns, Jr., provisional, September 1, 1970; Virginia Wright Wilky, provisional, August 19, 1970.

Accepted.

—

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of Sept. 8, 1970, withdrawing the appointment of Yvonne N. Payne, teacher, high school, to the South Boston High School, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

HONORARY TITLE

ORDERED, That in consideration of his many years of devoted and efficient service in the Boston Public Schools, the following-named member of the Boston School System, be granted the honorary title indicated, to take effect July 1, 1970:

Maurice J. Tobin District — John C. Mullaney, principal emeritus.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

NOMINATION OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, presenting under the provisions of St. 1906, c. 23, as most recently amended by St. 1965, c. 208, s. 1A, I hereby nominate Thomas F. Meagher to serve as Deputy Superintendent, to take effect October 1, 1970.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

NOMINATION OF ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was recieved from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, presenting, under the provisions of Chapter 208 of the Acts of 1965, the nomination of Thomas B. McAuliffe, as Associate Superintendent, beginning Oct. 1, 1970, for the unexpired term ending Aug. 31, 1972.

On rollcall, the rules were suspended and the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

NOMINATION OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Sept.

14, 1970, presenting, under the provisions of Chapter 497 of the Acts of 1946, the nomination of Rollins Griffith, as Assistant Superintendent, to take effect Oct. 1, 1970, for the unexpired term ending Aug. 31, 1971.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the appointments, presented at the following meetings:

Aug. 11, 1970 — John Marshall District — Sharon Rozen Mittendorf, teacher, primary, min. bachelors degree.

East Boston High School — Gerald P. Martin, junior master, min. bachelors degree.

Dudley District — Linda Stern, teacher, elem. IV-VI (from: teacher, primary).

Aug. 18, 1970 — Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Annette F. Slocombe, teacher, junior high, min. bachelors degree.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Cheryl Lawson Spencer, teacher, junior high ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Gwendolyn Stafford Goodrum, teacher, primary (from teacher, special class, Prince District), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Patricia M. Ward, teacher, special class ($8800) — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Arthur J. Brady, cooperative instructor ($12,900 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 15, 1970.

Laid over.

—

ASSISTANT TEACHER COACHES

High School

(to take effect Sept. 1, 1970)

Football

Jamaica Plain High School — Appoint — Edmund C. Sprissler. Transfer — Preston Johnson to Boston Latin School.

English High School — Resignation — John P. Doherty. Appointment — Donald Burgess.

Dorchester High School — Appointment — Thomas McNamara.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TEACHERS AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, recommending that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named persons be employed as teacher aides, to take effect on the dates stated:

Horace Mann School for the Deaf — Margaret Aristide, Janet Streiff, and Michael Walsh, Sept. 8, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Sept. 14, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Central Cities Task Force Project (Title III) Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Joseph N. Delgardo, Belle C. Jones, John E. McPherson.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named teacher aides be employed in the Lewis Junior High School, for the 1970-1971 school year, to take effect September 8, 1970:

June Boyd; Bess Mosby; Lillian Mackall; Roberta Harrington; Dwight E. Thomas; Thomas L. James; John McPherson; John L. Divon; Judson Byne; James Robinson, Jr.; Janice D. Divon.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, requesting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the assignment of the following-named teacher

aide to the Lewis Junior High School of the Model Demonstration Subsystem for the summer program to be paid at the rate of $3.00 per hour for 5 hours per day:

June Boyd.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFERS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the following meetings, transferring the following-named teachers, is hereby rescinded:

Aug. 11, 1970 — Gloria Katz, teacher, elem. IV-VI, William Bradford District, to the same position in the James J. Chittick District.

June 16, 1970 — Claudia M. Murphy, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Dearborn District, to the same position in the Edmund P. Tileston District.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect September 1, 1970:

Florence Connolly, science advisor, Paul A. Dever District, to the same position in the Dept. of Science — Title I.

John Giso, science advisor, Harvard District, to the same position in the Dept. of Science — Title I.

Ann G. Hellman, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Dearborn District, to the same position in the Phillips Brooks District.

John G. Holland, science advisor, Jefferson District, to the same position in the Dept. of Science — Title I.

Paulet M. Kirley, science advisor, Bigelow District, to the same position in the Dept. of Science — Title I.

Robert J. Mazzarella, science advisor, Dudley District, to the same position in the Dept. of Science — Title I.

George Y. Najarian, Junior Master, Brighton High School, to Senior Assistant, Trade High School for Girls.

Rita Antonellis Power, science advisor, John Winthrop District, to the same position in the Dept. of Science.

Carol M. Shea, teacher, high school, Dorchester High Annex — Title I, ESEA, Model Demonstration Subsystem, to the same position in the Hyde Park High School.

Kevin J. Sullivan, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Phillips Brooks District, to the same position in the John A. Andrew District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Gierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the following meetings, assigning the following-named teachers, be terminated, to take effect Aug. 31, 1970:

Nov. 17, 1969 — Michelangelo District — Virginia I. Wynne, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to Henry Grew District.

Dec. 1, 1969 — Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Edward M. Sullivan, teacher, junior high, to Boston Technical High School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, reporting, that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Martin Luther King Junior Middle School — Conal C. Foley, teacher, junior high, to East Boston High School, September 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Horace Mann School for the Deaf — Jane Minch, teacher, to Instruction of Perceptually Handicapped, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher, as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the date stated:

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Edward M. Sullivan, teacher, junior high, to Washington Irving Junior High School, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Joseph J. Prendergast, Principal, Maurice J. Tobin, be assigned to the Educational Planning Center, without change of rank or salary, to take effect September 17, 1970,

and to continue until otherwise ordered.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Kerrigan—1.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Sept. 14, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the date stated:

Washington Irving Junior High School — Hugh T. McDonagh, assistant principal, to Educational Palnning Center (University of Massachusetts, Boston, Development Project) without change of rank or salary, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered, salary to be reimbursed by University of Massachusetts, Boston.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrian, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond August 31, 1971:

Trade High School for Girls — George Y. Najarian, Senior Assistant, as Acting Assistant Head Master, Sept. 1, 1970.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School —Edward L. Riley, teacher, junior high, as Acting Assistant Principal, Sept. 8, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Edmund J. Sheehan, assistant principal, as Acting Principal, Edmund P. Tileston District, Aug. 24, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Francis Parkman District — William C. Gustas, assistant principal, as Acting Principal, Aug. 24, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Laura Cook Armstead, teacher, primary, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Henry Hurley) Sept. 8, 1970.

Norcross District — Eileen M. Cassidy, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Teacher-in-charge of Norcross Portables, Sept. 8, 1970.

John Chverous District — Pauline F. Assmus, assistant principal, as Teacher-in-charge of Perceptually Handicapped, Instruction of Physically Handicapped, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Department of Science — Ralph E. Galeota, science advisor, as Acting Supervisor, Dept. of Science, Title I program, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Mary Doyle, Examiner, is hereby authorized to attend the 1970 Conference — American Association School Personnel Administrators, to be held in Las Vegas, Nevada, October 19-23, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $430.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That John M. Fitzgerald, and Charles M. Parlon, Head Supervisors of Attendance, are hereby authorized to attend the 56th Annual Convention — International Association Pupil Personnel Workers, to be held in Detroit, Michigan, October 18-22, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $230.00 each.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Louis L. DeGiacomo, Director, Dept. of Safety, is hereby authorized to attend the National Safety Council Congress and Exposition, to be held in Chicago, Illinois, October 25-29, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $260.00.

On roll call, the order passed the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Francis X. Sullivan, Director, Dept. of Adult Educational & Recreational Activities, is hereby authorized to attend the 1970 National Association Public School Adult Administrators, to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, October 26-30, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $270.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Leo Burke, Business Manager and Anthony L. Galeota, Chief Structural Engineer, are hereby authorized to attend the 56th Annual Meeting Association School Business Officials, to be held in Seattle, Washington, October 17-22, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $475.00 each.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That William H. Ohrenberger, Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the Meeting of Large City Superintendents — AASA, to be held in Rochester, New York, October 14-17, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $175.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Robert L. Murray, Associate Director, Educational Planning Center, on his attendance at the Seminar in Educational Facility Planning, sponsored by Davis-MacConnell-Ralston, held in Palo Alto, California, June 15-26, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the acts of 1914, report on Elizabeth F. Scannell, Librarian, Administration Library, on her attendance at the Annual Conference of American Library Association of School Librarians, held in Detroit, Michigan, June 28-July 4, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 14, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Carmen Necheles, teacher in charge, Bilingual Clusters, on her visit to Puerto Rico for the purposes of consulting with the Education Department and recruiting teachers, May 18 to 22, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

MEMBERSHIP DUES
MASS. ASSOCIATION OF
SCHOOL COMMITTEES

ORDERED, That the Business Manager be directed to arrange for the payment of $500.00 to the Massachusetts Association of School Committees, Inc., for membership dues for the period July 1, 1970, to June 30, 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

SCHOOL PROPERTY
NO LONGER NEEDED

ORDERED, That the following-named school property be declared no longer needed for school purposes:

Amos Webster School, Hilton Street, Hyde Park: Building and Land containing approximately 11,383 sq. ft.

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Craven—1.

—

APPLICATION FOR GRANT UNDER
TITLE III

ORDERED, That the Application for a Continuation Grant Under Title III Central Cities Task Force, Project No. 68-6701, dated August 1, 1970, be approved.

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAY—0.

ABSENT—Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan—2.

—

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES
FOR TEACHERS, ETC.

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Certain others for the 1970-1971 School Year be revised as follows:

The salaries of the following-named ranks in Group 5 be changed to $17,900 for 11 months' service:

Assistant in Charge; Assistant Directors: Elementary Supervision; Home Economics; Physical Education; Pupil Adjustment Counseling; Special Classes; Teacher Placement; Vocational Education and Industrial Arts.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Kerrigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Certain Others for the 1970-1971 School Year be revised as follows:

The salary of Assistant Principals, Group 3, be changed to $17,028 for 10 months' service.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

ABSENT—Mr. Kerrigan—1.

—

PROMOTIONS, LEAVES, ETC.,
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Mary C. McGonagle, Administrative Secretary (assigned as Administrative Assistant to Committeeman), certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Secretary to Associate Superintendent, Office of Paul A. Kennedy, to take effect September 16, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan,

Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Mary C. McGonalge, Secretary to Associate Superintendent, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for one year from September 17, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Catherine J. Sullivan, Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Fine Arts, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Administrative Secretary, Department of Physical Education, to take effect Oct. 14, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Katherine Hemmer, Office of Personnel, be provisionally promoted to Administrative Secretary in that office, to take effect September 16, 1970, and to continue until the position is filled in accordance with the provisions of the Collective Bargaining Agreement wiith the Administrative Guild.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Ann Ferris, Office of Personnel, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, in that office, to take effect September 16, 1970, and to continue until the position is filled in accordance with the provisions of the Collective Bargaining Agreement with the Administrative Guild.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Helen F. Carew, Clerk and Typist, Department of Teacher Placement, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Senior Account Clerk, Office of Business Manager, to take effect Oct. 7, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, the provisional promotion of Helen P. Perry, Principal Account Clerk, Department of School Lunches, to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Office of the Superintendent, be continued effective September 17, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Principal Account Clerk in the departments indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Patricia M. Lynch — Office of Business Manager — Sept. 2, 1970.

Helen P. Perry — Dept. of School Lunches — Sept. 16, 1970.

Rose R. Dever — Office of Business Manager — Sept. 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

DEATH OF CUSTODIAN

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death of the following-named custodian:

Dept. of Schoolhouse Custodians — Richard T. Kelly, junior building custodian, September 4, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SALARY GRADE

ORDERED, That salary grade No. 27 be established for the Senior Building Custodian at the George Robert White Fund Schoolboy Stadium to take effect Sept. 16, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Sept. 8, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

The committee adjourned
Attest:
EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Sept. 23, 1970

A conference and meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:42 p. m. and 7:05 p. m.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Oct. 14, 1969 — John Marshall District – Genevieve Devine Gore, teacher, primary, should read "$8900 3rd year" instead of $7500 2d year.

June 25, 1970 — Dept. of School Health Services — Margaret J. Connor Lombardi, school nurse, should read "$9600 4th year" instead of 3rd year Bachelor's Degree.

July 21, 1970 — Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — Kenneth B. Lewis, shop instructor, should read "$10,200 5th year" instead of 4th year Bachelor's Degree.

Aug. 11, 1970 — Dearborn District — Ruth P. Scheerer, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$8800 2nd year Master's Degree" instead of $8200 2nd year Bachelor's Degree.

May 29, 1969 — John Winthrop District — Richard P. Santino, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$8900 3rd year Bachelor's" instead of $7000 min.

July 21, 1970 — Henry L. Higginson District — Rosemarie Weisz Heinegg, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$9500 3rd year Master's" instead of min.

Aug. 11, 1970—William Lloyd Garrison District — Cynthia M. Zawalski, teacher, junior high, should read "Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School."

Aug. 18, 1970 — Boston Latin School — Joseph A. Duch, junior master, should read "$8900 3rd year" instead of $8200 2nd year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

RESIGNATIONS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of June 2, 1970, accepting the resignation of Richard P. Santino, John Winthrop District (John Marshall), is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

John W. McCormack Middle School -- Charles W. Mugg, teacher, elem. IV-VI, September 10, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Jacqueline Richardson, teacher, primary, September 9, 1970.

Norcross District — Gale W. Litchfield, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Aug. 1, 1970.

Sheridan-Kennedy District — Pamela R. Bona, teacher, elem., June 19, 1970.

Dept. of Educational Investigation & Measurement — Pauline M. Murphy, research assistant, Sept. 9, 1970.

Dept. of School Lunches — Agnes M. Shea, cafeteria attendant, July 22, 1970.

Dept. of Speech & Hearing — Jacqueline Yvonne Happ, teacher, speech & hearing, Sept. 8, 1970.

Accepted.

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments, presented at the following meetings:

June 2, 1970 — Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children — Frances Gaynor Kahn, teacher of Emotionally Distrubed Children (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1).

Aug. 11, 1970 — Department of Special Classes -- Sharon Nowell, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1).

Sept. 8, 1970—Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District — Alice Nicholas, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1).

June 16, 1970 — Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — A. Thomas Pellegriti, teacher, junior high (min. Master's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1).

July 7, 1970 — Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Arthur P. Poulos, teacher, junior high (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

(CHANGE IN RANK)

Beethoven District — Catherine R. Keane, teacher, primary (from teacher of reading, Longfellow District), Sept. 21, 1970.

Laid over.

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Technical High School — John J. Conway, junior master ($10,300 4th year Master's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School — Mary C. Fahey, teacher, high school ($8800 2nd year Master's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970; Gregory P. Nelson, junior master ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Charles M. Mobilia, Junior Master ($8200 2nd year Master's degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School—Audrey B. Nagelberg, teacher, junior high ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree —anniversary date Oct. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Harvard District—Arlene Black, teacher, primary ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Special Classes—Barbara J. Douglas, teacher, special class ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts—Joseph A. Marrone, cooperative instructor ($7600 min. Bachelor's degree—anniversary date Oct. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District —Maureen P. Gallagher, teacher primary ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 15), Sept. 15, 1970

John F. Kennedy District—Michele A. Taylor, teacher, primary ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970

Joseph J. Hurley District—Emmi L. Snyder, teacher, elem. ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Oct. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

English High School—James F. McDermott, junior master (min. bachelors degree—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1970-1971:

HIGH SCHOOLS

First Assistants — John P. Craven, James J. Doherty, John W. McGuckian, Melvin Mednicoff — September 14, 1970.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

First Assistants — John D. Callahan, James E. Connell, Mary T. Connolly, Roland F. Doherty, Robert E. Donahue, Daniel Kearns, L. Josephine Reid — September 14, 1970.

TRADE SCHOOL

First Assistant — Frank A. Laquidara — September 14, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named clerical assistants for service in the evening schools for the term 1970-1971:

HIGH

Dorothy C. Allston, Catherine Dolan, Mary E. Heffernan, Barbara A. Lydon, Margaret E. McGrath, Mary E. Murphy, Irene M. O'Shea — September 14, 1970.

ELEMENTARY

Kathleen B. Holland, Helen P. Perry, Margaret E. Willis — September 14, 1970.

TRADE

Helen P. Cooney, Frances K. MacDonald — September 14, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 3, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of June 19, 1962, he has appointed the following-named person to the classes under the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, P. L. 87-415, to take effect on the date stated:

Guidance Counselor — Edward J. Donnelly — Boston MDT Skills Center Satellite, at $8.00 per hour (replaced Walter T. Griffin) Until otherwise ordered — 9-4-70.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Genilde Lotti Cahill, Temp. — school nurse (Hearing). Sept. 15, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept 23, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the employment of the following-named person as a Bilingual Teacher Aide in the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII) for the period from September 9, 1970 through June 25, 1971 at the rate of $3.00 per hour for thirty (30) hours per week:

Carmen Rivera

Funds are available for this position under Bilingual Education Program (Title VII), Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the request was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee he has assigned the following-named teacher aides, to take effect September 8, 1970:

Lewis Junior High School

Albert Kinnitt, Jr.

Muriel S. Waller

Lewis Annex at the Boardman School

Bessie Keith, Louise Lewis, Margaret Morrison, Etta Powell, Frances Steele, Audrey Walker.

William Monroe Trotter School

Irene Andrews, Grace M. Brennan, Judith D. Burnett, Arbesene Canty, Marjorie R. Cassell, Juanita Chapell, Alice M. Colton, Clarkson Coy, Lois Clemente, Mary E. Curran.

Ruth E. Dixon, Frances Ford, Eileen G. Fray, Lillian M. Garcia, Martha Hall, Mae Hartfield, Evelyn H. Hayes, Alfreda Hunt, Carolyn Jackson, Mary McEachern, Marilyn Miles.

Edna M. Morgan, Gladys M. Noiles, Theodosia Powell, Florence Price, Marjorie Robinson, Odessa Rollins, Elizabeth Thomas, Thelma White.

Early Childhood

Verdelle Ellis, Margaret Morris, Sylvia Smith, Harriet Silva, Lavinia Shepherd.

Copley Square High School

Mildred Dargan, Florence Hayes.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that the following persons have been assigned as teacher aides in the Instruction of Emotionally Disturbed Children, beginning Sept. 14, 1970:

Academy Hill School—Ernestine Cotten.

Thomas J. Kenny School—Philip G. Condon.

John Boyle O'Reilly School—Catherine Lessard.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Lewis School (Title I) at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Janice D. Dixon, John L. Dixon, Thomas James, Bessie Keith, Albert Kinnitt, Jr., Louise Lewis, John E. McPherson, Margaret Morrison, Etta Powell, James Robinson, Jr., Frances Steele, Audrey Walker, Muriel S. Waller.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Central Cities Task Force Project (Title III), at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Kenneth L. Edwards, Elizabeth Ann Jackson, Clinton Scott, Lynne A. Hector.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

MODEL DEMONSTRATION SUBSYSTEM SUMMER PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, requesting that the following person be assigned to the Model Demonstration Susbystem, 1970 Summer

High School Program, Title I—70-035-313:
Dorchester High Annex—Cleartis Rucker, clerical aide, $3.00 per hour—July 20 to Aug. 14, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III, Adult Education Acts, P. L. 89-750 and P. L. 91-230, to take effect September 14, 1970 and until August 31, 1971.

Coordinating Supervisor — $12.20 per hour, John F. Fox.

Assistant Coordinating Supervisor — $11.20 per hour, Gloria C. DeAngelis, James F. Hughes.

First Assistant — $10.20 per hour, John S. Hughes, Isabella T. Ravenell, M. Gregory Toupouzis.

Teachers — $9.20 per hour, Gloria R. Adomkaitis, William J. Burke, June Campbell, Anne Canning, Edmund Cardoni, Patricia A. Carr, Karen Clarke, Carolyn Cooney, Dorothy Deedy, Elizabeth Dixon, Charles J. Garvey, William A. Handy, James W. Henry, John S. Hughes, Margaret Jacoby, Stacy Johnson, Harry S. Levitan, Kathleen Lewando, Kathleen Morris, Joseph Niosi, Carmine J. Pericolo, Maureen Perkins, Hazelle Pitters, Isabella T. Ravenell, Thomas Reilly, Julianne Salamone, Robert L. Salamone, Paul J. Sullivan, M. Gregory Toupouzis, Daniel Walsh.

Guidance Counselors—$9.20 per hour, Muriel Carlson, Edward F. DiCenzo, John F. Fleming, Jr., Allan Kaplan, Joseph M. Lovett, William MacDougall, Warren Sennott.

Assistants to Teacher — $4.60 per hour, Barbara Campbell, Elizabeth Canner, Catherine Cussen, John Downey, Patricia Flynn, Theodore Fuller, Elizabeth Gallagher, Rosemary Gatti, Eileen Glynn, Walter Jones, Alice Little, Miriam Lockhart, Gail M. MacDonald, Edward Mahoney, George Mazur, Agnes G. McElaney, Lorraine McFarlane, Robert Morreale, Maynard Runkle, John J. Sullivan, Richard Sullivan, Lela Wong, Jane Young.

Instructional Aide — $3.00 per hour, John J. Adams, Mary Barry, Judith Berninger, Alvina McCormack, Kathryn O'Brien, Gertrude Simmons, Marion Taurasi, Joan Whitaker.

Instructional Aide Intern — $2.25 per hour (not to exceed 180 hours), Mavis Grant.

General Aides—$2.00 per hour, Antonio Contardi, Sonia Melendez Diaz, Thomas Healey, Theresa Morrissey.

Clerical Assistants — $5.00 per hour, Judith Berninger, Rose Dever, Suzanne Rennie, Elena B. Rose.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

(TOOLKEEPERS)

Boston Trade High School — William F. Arrigal, Thomas J. Harrington, Albert T. Homsy, Melvin Johnston, John A. McCormack, Eugene Tranfaglia, Frederick J. Viles and Michael G. Loughman, Sept. 9, 1970.

Boston Technical High School — James F. Carr, Leonard J. Harty, Sept. 8, 1970.

Boston Vocational Technical Institute — William M. Curran, Gaetano Passanisi, Joseph Masiello, Sept. 9, 1970.

Brighton High School — Ralph Vatalaro, Alfred G. Lippold, Hallet S. Fraser, Sept. 9, 1970.

Dorchester High School — Louis Odierne, Sept. 9, 1970.

East Boston High School — Francis Dillon, Sept. 9, 1970.

South Boston High School — Bartley Loftus, Sept. 9, 1970.

Hyde Park High School — George E. Pohl, Sept. 9, 1970.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOL CENTERS

ORDERED, That the sessions of the school centers for 1970-1971 be held in the following-named schools, beginning October 7, 1970:

Brighton School Center, in the William Howard Taft Junior High School.

Charlestown School Center, in the Clarence R. Edwards Junior High School.

Columbia Point Center, in the Dever-McCormack School Complex.

Dorchester School Center, in the Girls' Latin School.

East Boston School Center, in the Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School.

Grove Hall School Center, in the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls.

Hyde Park School Center, in the Hyde Park High School.

Jamaica Plain School Center, in the Mary E. Curley Junior High School.

Mattapan School Center, in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School.

North End School Center, in the Michelangelo School.

Roxbury School Center, in the James P. Timilty Junior High School.

South Boston School Center, in the South Boston High School.

South End School Center (Branch), in the Charles E. Mackey School.

West Roxbury School Center, in the Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF EVENING SCHOOLS

ORDERED, That evening schools are hereby established for the term 1970-1971 as follows:

High Schools

Boston Central Adult High School, in the Dorchester High School Building.

Brighton Evening Commercial High School, in the Brighton High School.

East Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School.

Charlestown Branch of the East Boston Evening Commercial High School in the Charlestown High School.

Roslindale Evening Commercial High School, in the Roslindale High School.

Roxbury Evening Commercial High School, in the Boston Business School.

South Boston Evening Commercial High School, in the South Boston High School.

Elementary Schools

Boston Adult Evening School, in the Dorchester High School Building.

Brighton Evening School, in the Brighton High School.

East Boston Evening School, in the Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School.

Fields Corner Evening School, in the Grover Cleveland Junior High School.

North End Evening School, in the Michelangelo School.

Roslindale Evening School, in the Roslindale High School.

Roxbury Evening School, in the Boston Business School.

South Boston Evening School, in the South Boston High School.

South End Evening School, in the Abraham Lincoln School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named principals of evening schools for the term 1970-1971, to take effect September 14, 1970:

HIGH

Robert Carroll, John R. Golner, John A. Grasso, Edward F. McHugh, Francis O. Tracy, Thomas H. Wall.

ELEMENTARY

John J. McGourty

TRADE

A. Ralph Fiore

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening elementary schools for the term 1970-1971.

George J. Fitzsimmons, supervisor, Division B (Civic Education) Classes, effective September 14, 1970.

Gertrude E. Montana, supervisor, Division C Classes, effective September 14, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the Superintendent, subject to the approval of the State Board of Education, is hereby authorized under the General Laws, Chapter 74, to conduct evening trade classes during the evening school term 1970-1971 in the Boston Trade High School and in such branches thereof as he may determine.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the Principals of evening commercial high schools are hereby placed in charge of the evening elementary schools conducted in their respective buildings during the evening school term 1970-1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leave of absence

without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Jefferson District—Ellen Miller, teacher primary, November 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Charlestown High School - Brenda Rockwood, teacher high school, September 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Alexander Hamilton District—Katherine M. Pasquariello, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970.

Dorchester High School—Katherine J. Callahan teacher high school, September 1, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls—Judith A. DeCampo, teacher high school, September 1, 1970.

Elihu Greenwood District—Carol J. McCarthy, teacher primary, September 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District—Catherine Johnson, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970.

Washington Allston District—Maribeth Haroutunian, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Sandra R. Walper, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

John W. McCormack Middle School—Richard A. Barrett, Teacher Junior High, October 5 through 16, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Washington Irving Junior High School—Bettina M. Dell'Orfano, teacher junior high, September 17, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Mather District—Karolyn Kurkjian Lobur, teacher kindergarten, September 1, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District—Jean L. Norton, teacher kindergarten, September 1, 1970.

Minot District—Marcia H. MacMillan, teacher primary, September 1, 1970.

Taylor—Stuart District—Virginia M. Chaisson, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District—Virginia M. Chaisson, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts—Thomas E. Canty, Cooperative Instructor, September 1, 1970 through October 31, 1970

William Lloyd Garrison District — E. Janet Mitchell teacher kindergarten, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Charlestown High School—Joseph V. Norton, Cooperative Instructor, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Mather District — Myrna Spigelman Nasisi, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971

Dept. of Special Classes—Alexander R. Ferraro teacher special classes, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971

English High School — Richard C. Murphy Junior Master, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that sabbatical leave of absence for study and travel be granted to the following-named teacher for the term specified:

Theodore Lyman District — John A. Dewire, Assistant Principle, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

TRANSFERS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the following meetings, transferring the teachers indicated, be rescinded:

Mar. 10, 1970—Gerard F. Donovan, guidance advisor, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, to teacher, junior high, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School.

June 25, 1970—James C. Burkhead, teacher, elementary IV-VI, John W. McCormack Middle School, to the same position in the Minot District.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Barry D. Andelman, science advisor, Dearborn District to the same position in the Dept. of Science—Title I, Sept. 1, 1970.

Melvin T. Conroy, teacher, elem., William E. Endicott District to the same position in the William Monroe Trotter School, Sept. 21, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970:

Edward Carlevale, junior master, English High School, to the same position in the Roslindale High School.

Gerard F. Donovan, guidance advisor, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, to the same position in the Dearborn District.

Mary T. Kelly, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Joseph J. Hurley District, to the same position in the Bilingual Transitional Clusters.

Robert Weiner, teacher, junior high, Martin Luther King, Jr., Middle School, to the same position in the Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated;

Dept. of Title I Programs—WillElla Brice Brown, Curriculum Design Specialist-Language Arts, Jr. High to Principal pro-tempore, Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School Vice: Rollins Griffith, October 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered. Salary to be at the rate of $21,285 per year.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, to take effect the dates stated:

Julia Ward Howe District—Amanda Barbour Amis, teacher, primary to Teacher, Community Relations, Dept. of Title I Programs, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Dept. of Title I Programs—Daniel S. Coughlin, associate director, to Director, Dept. of Title I Programs, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Dept. of Title I Programs—Marilyn Masterson Kiely, assistant director, to Associate Director, Enrichment Programs, Dept. of Title I Programs, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Dorchester High School—Carol A. McCarthy, teacher, high school, to Agassiz District, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

English High School—Francis Fennessey, Junior Master, to Grover Cleveland Junior High School, Sept. 15, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School—Edward F. Worth, teacher, junior high, to Guidance Adviser, Grover Cleveland Junior High School, Sept. 15, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Dept. of Special Classes — Elizabeth J. Auer, teacher, special class, to Horace Mann School for the Deaf, Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Teacher Placement — Hazel Hurvitz Reamer, assistant director, to Dept. of Elem. Supervision, assistant director — Title I Reading Programs, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Vision Resources Services — Marion Rose Shea, teacher, to South Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Lillian C. Aylward, teacher, primary, to Teacher of Reading, Longfellow District, Sept. 21, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan. Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

DESIGNATIONS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of June 25, 1970 designating Alphonse Ambrose, Master, as Acting Assistant Head Master, Trade High School for Girls, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan. Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Boston Trade High School — A. Ralph Fiore, guidance counselor, as acting Head Master, Trade High School for Girls (vice James B. McDonough) Sept. 1, 1970

Edmund P. Tileston District — Edmund J. Sheehan, assistant principal, as acting Principal (vice John E. Burke) Aug. 24, 1970

Harvard District — John J. Coakley, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as teacher-in-charge, Kent School, Sept. 8, 1970; Francis L. White, teacher, elementary, as acting Assistant Principal (vice Raymond Shaw), Sept. 8, 1970

James A. Garfield District — Ellen J. Murray, teacher, elementary, as teacher-in-charge, Oak Square School, Sept. 1, 1970

James J. Chittick District — Mary J. Sullivan, teacher, elementary, as teacher-in-charge, Lowell Mason School, Sept. 8, 1970

Mather District — Mary L. Stroup, teacher, elementary, as acting Assistant Principal (vice Hazel Reamer) Sept. 8, 1970

Thomas N. Hart District — Judith J. Mercurio, teacher, kindergarten as acting Assistant Principal (vice Loreto Creed) Sept. 8, 1970; Loreto M. Creed, assistant principal, as acting Principal (vice Charles Edlund) Sept. 1, 1970

Warren District — Jeanne M. Brenner, teacher, elementary, as teacher-in-charge, Oliver Holden School, Sept. 1, 1970

Abraham Lincoln-Quincy District — William A. Muello, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as teacher-in-charge, Quincy School, Sept. 1, 1970

Maurice J. Tobin District — Marjorie E. Walsh, assistant principal, as acting principal (vice J. J. Prendergast), Sept. 18, 1970

Dept. of Home Economics — Portia Dugger Byard, teacher of foods, junior

high, as acting assistant principal James P. Timilty Junior High School, Sept. 1, 1970

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Sept. 23, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Dorchester High School — Caroline J. Coco, teacher, high school, married August 22, 1970, new name Caroline Coco Mosco.

Jamaica Plain High School — Maryellen Hart, teacher, high school, married July 11, 1970, new name Maryellen Hart Fitzpatrick.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Alicia E. Dolan, teacher, high school, married August 8, 1970, new name Alicia Dolan Barrasso; Casimir Elaine Flaherty, teacher, high school, married August 7, 1970, new name Casimir Flaherty Prince; Winnifred A. MacDonald, married Aug. 23, 1970, new name Winnifred MacDonald Conroy.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — Carol Anne Pancko, teacher, junior high, married April 18, 1970, new name Carol Pancko Grant.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — Susan Becker, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married June 4, 1970, new name Susan Becker Burger.

Charles Sumner District — Barbara Ferzoco, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married June 20, 1970, new name Barbara Ferzoco Menendez.

Dearborn District — Ruth Penelope Scheerer, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married August 22, 1970, new name Ruth Scheerer Schwaubeck.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Mary B. Jagiello, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married June 27, 1970, new name Mary Jagiello Alves.

Emily A. Fifield District — Anne L. Glennon, teacher, primary, married February 14, 1970, new name Anne Glennon MacDonough.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School— Marilyn L. DeMarco, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married Aug. 23, 1970, new name Marilyn DeMarco Souza.

Thomas N. Hart District — Susan F. Bishop, teacher, primary, married Aug. 2, 1970, new name Susan Bishop O'Connell.

Henry Grew District — Shirley McLean Deloach, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married May 29, 1965, new name Shirley Deloach Houston.

Henry L. Higginson District — Linda Ellen Albanese, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married Aug. 8, 1970, new name Linda Albanese McNamee.

John F. Kennedy District — Jean Marie Ryan, teacher, primary, married June 20, 1970, new name Jean Ryan Caliri.

John Marshall District — Lynda Anne Chaput, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married Aug. 15, 1970, new name Lynda Chaput Qually; Karen L. Frankenhauser, teacher, primary, married Aug. 22, 1970, new name Karen Frankenhauser Fitzpatrick.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Barbara Jean Levy, teacher, primary, married July 12, 1970, new name Barbara Levy Passman.

Julia Ward Howe District — Ruth Peterka, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married June 27, 1970, new name Ruth Peterka Kolbe.

Mather District — Florence T. MacPherson, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married Aug. 22, 1970, new name Florence MacPherson Cronin.

Norcross District — Paula E. Pandolfe, teacher, elem., married June 26, 1970, new name Paula Pandolfe Clark.

Robert Treat Paine District — Maureen A. O'Brien, teacher, elem., married July 18, 1970, new name Maureen O'Brien Vesey.

Roger Wolcott District — Donna Lynn Belkin, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married July 5, 1970, new name Donna Belkin Nadler.

Robert Treat Paine District — Shirley Ellen Joseph, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married September 6, 1970, new name Shirley Joseph Asher.

Sheridan-Kennedy District — Linda Anne Catavolo, teacher, elem., IV-VI, married Aug 30, 1970, new name Linda Catavolo Casey.

Theodore Lyman District — Susan Ellen Posey, teacher, primary, married Aug. 8, 1970, new name Susan Posey Stires; Lois A. Potts, teacher, primary, married Aug 1, 1970, new name Lois Potts Foley.

—

Warren District — Judy E. Semonian, teacher, primary, married Aug 16, 1970. new name Judy Semonian Tibbets.

William Bradford District—Kathleen S. Flannery, teacher, elem., married July 18, 1970, new name Kathleen Flannery Meyer; Arlene Terry Miller, teacher, primary, married Aug. 16, 1970, new name Arlene Miller Weiss.

William E. Endicott District — Eleanor M. Martindale, teacher, primary, married July 18, 1970, new name Eleanor Martindale Coghlan.

Dept. of Home Economics — Judith A. O'Sullivan, teacher, junior high, married Aug. 1, 1970, new name Judith O'Sullivan Madden; Nancy C. Woloschuk, teacher, home economics, married Aug. 1, 1970, new name Nancy Woloschuk Trebella.

Dept. of Kindergartens—Betsy Anne Pease, teacher, kindergarten, married

Aug. 8, 1970, new name Betsy Pease Cortina.

Dept. of Special Classes — Janey Kuchinsky, teacher, special class, married June 30, 1970, new name Janey Kuchinsky Frank; Kathleen M. Desmond, teacher, special class, married June 27, 1970, new name Kathleen Desmond Cashin; Janice Martorana, teacher, special class, married Aug. 7, 1970, new name Janice Martorana Webster; Barbara L. Triber, teacher, special class, married July 26, 1970, new name Barbara Triber Silverman.

Dept. of Speech & Hearing — Michaela Maria Judkins, teacher of speech, married Sept. 6, 1970, new name Michaela Judkins Lipsey; Harriet A. Liftman, teacher, of speech, married Aug. 2, 1970, new name Harriet Liftman Needleman.

Horace Mann School of the Deaf — Reme Ann Gold, teacher, married Aug. 16, 1970, new name Reme Gold Waugh.

Boston Business School — Barbara Ann Roust, teacher, married July 11, 1970, new name Barbara Roust Varteresian.

Place on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Jeremiah J. Bothelo, Director, Dept of Bilingual Education and Carmen C. Necheles, Teacher-in-Charge, Bilingual Transitional Clusters, are hereby authorized to attend the meeting on Bilingual Education conducted by the Ministry of Education, to be held in Puerto Rico, October 16-21, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $600.00. To be funded under Title VII Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That John F. Fox, Coordinating Supervisor, Adult Basic Education, be authorized to attend the Annual National Convention of NAPCAE and AEA of U. S. A., to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, October 26-30, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $340.00. To be reimbursed by Title III, Adult Education Act of 1966.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee an agreement for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Boston University which will carry out a program entitled "Educational Evaluation, Educational Programming and Individualized Education Services to Hearing Impaired Children," between September 1, 1970 and August 31, 1971, the total sum for carrying out this agreement not to exceed $116,029.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services, between the Boston School Committee and Heuristics, Inc. to conduct an evaluation of the Title VII Bilingual Education Program on 100 days at $125.00 per day and an evaluation of the Title VII Parent In-service Tutorial Program on 22 days at $100.00 per day, the total amount for carrying out this contract not to exceed $14,700, to be charged to Title VII, ESEA, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE

September 17, 1970

Mr. Edward J. Winter
Secretary of the Boston School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Dear Mr. Winter:

I wish to convey my appreciation to the members of the Boston School Committee and Administration for my appointment to the position of Assistant Superintendent. The position is a challenging one and I shall endeavor to serve in this capacity to the best interests of all the children of the Boston Public School System.

Respectfully,
Rollins Griffith, Principal

Placed on file.

Mr. Lee offered the following:

ORDERED, That every Principal and Headmaster be required to summon and use sufficient force to repel any trespassers or disturbers from any school building under his administration.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Lee—4.

NAYS—Mr. Tierney—1.

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES FOR TEACHERS, ETC.

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Certain Others for the 1970-71 School Year be revised as follows:

The salaries of the following-named ranks be changed to $17,600 for 10 months' service:

Assistant in Charge
Assistant Directors:
Elementary Supervision
Home Economics
Physical Education
Pupil Adjustment Counseling
Special Classes
Teacher Placement
Vocational Education and Industrial Arts

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Certain Others for the 1970-1971 School Year be revised as follows:

The salaries of Assistant Head Masters be changed to $17,500 for 10 months' service.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4.

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That the Schedule of Salaries for Teachers, Members of the Supervising Staff and Certain Others for the 1970-1971 School Year be revised as follows:

The salary of Assistant Principals be changed to $16,780.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan—2.

—

DESIGNATION OF MEMBER OF ARBITRATION PANEL

ORDERED, That the School Committee affirm its designation of Joseph R. Barresi, Executive Secretary, Boston Municipal Research Bureau, as its member of the Arbitration Panel established to make recommendations on educational and salary issues, in accordance with an order passed by the School Committee on May 19, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan—2.

—

ORDERED, That the Business Manager be directed to arrange for payments to be made to the following-named persons and law firm for services in connection with the matter of the arbitration between the Boston Teachers Union, Local 66, FT, AFL-CIO and the Boston School Committee:

John W. McConnell, 74 Main Street, Durham, N. H., $1,025.

Joseph R. Barresi, 294 Washington Street, Boston, $2,035.

Irene Manoogian, 40 Court Street, Boston, $181.86.

Angoff, Goldman, Manning & Pyle, 44 School Street, Boston, $115.88.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan—2.

—

BARGAINING AGREEMENT CONTRACT—SCHOOL NURSES

Charles E. Schroeder, Personnel Relations Coordinator of the School Committee and James Spencer Tobin, Esquire, Labor Relations Consultant to the School Committee laid before the School Committee the following draft of a collective bargaining agreement between the School Committee of the City of Boston and the Boston Teachers Union, Local 66, American Federation of Teachers, representing the School Nurses, which they had negotiated with said Local 66:

PREAMBLE

The School Committee of the City of Boston and the Boston Teachers Union Local 66 American Federation of Teachers AFL-CIO agree that they have a common public and health educational area of concern, in addition to economic matters such as salary and working conditions.

This wider area of professional concern is to be approached constructively toward the goal of health educational excellence. Periodic consultation will take place without trespass or interference upon the distinct and special powers and duties of either party in the process.

To this end the Union will, from time to time, present to the Committee or its designated representatives views and suggestions on certain health problems clearly within its knowledge and province as the agency in the school system having the closest overall contact with the School Nurse.

It is hoped that this continuing consultation throughout the school year will contribute to the enhancement of public education in the City of Boston:

AGREEMENT MADE AND ENTERED INTO on this 29th day of Sept., 1970, by and between the School Committee of the City of Boston (herein after referred to as the "Committee) and the Boston Teachers Union, Local 66, American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO hereinafter referred to as the "Union").

WHEREAS: the parties believe the collective bargaining method is workable and competent and will add dignity and increased professionalism in its best sense to the joint effort of the Union and the Committee to reach agreement, and

WHEREAS: in entering upon this new responsibility the parties wish to declare their intention to cooperate fully in what must be the joint objective of both bodies, the best health education possible for Boston's children, and

WHEREAS: in a secret ballot election conducted at the request of the Committee by the Labor Relations Commission of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts on May 11, 1966, the Union received a majority of the votes cast, and

WHEREAS: on May 18, 1966, the Committee, pursuant to the above election results, recognized the Union as the exclusive collective bargaining agent for all persons described in Article I of this agreement, and

WHEREAS: nothing herein contained is intended to limit the right or discretion inherent in the Committee by law except to the extent that this contract does so, therefore; it is agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I
UNION RECOGNITION, JURISDICTION AND DEFINITIONS

A. Union Recognition

The Committee recognizes the Union as the exclusive bargaining representative for all school nurses in the school nurse unit.

B. Jurisdiction

The jurisdiction of the Union shall include those persons now or hereafter who perform the duties or functions of the categories of employees in the bargaining unit, regardless of whether these duties functions are performed by present, or modified, or new processes or equipment.

C. Definitions

The term "school" as used in this Agreement means any work location or functional division or group in which a grievance may arise.

The terms "Principal," "Head Master" and "Director" as used in this Agreement mean the responsible administrative heads of their respective district, schools or department.

The term "School Nurse" as used in this Agreement means a person employed by the Committee in the bargaining unit as defined in Article I.

The term "person" as used in this Agreement means a person employed by the Committee in the bargaining unit as defined in Article I.

The term "union representative" as used in this Agreement means the Union School Nurse or his designee.

Wherever the singular is used in this Agreement it is to include the plural.

ARTICLE II
SALARY AND RATES OF PAY PER HOUR

A. Salaries—Differentials—Tax Free Annuities—Retirement Plan

The salaries and differentials of the bargaining unit personnel, the tax free annuity program, and the retirement plan are set forth in Appendix A, which is attached to and made a part of this Agreement.

B. Anniversary Date

Those persons who at the time of their appointment have not had one hundred twenty (120) days for salary purposes within the school year of their appointment but who do have a total of at least one hundred twenty (120) days for salary purposes in the school year of their appointment will advance a step on the salary schedule, to the maximum, on each September following their appointment.

All other persons will advance a step on the salary schedule, to the maximum, on the first day of the month of their appointment in each year.

C. Salary Credit

Credit for all prior School Nursing experience in the City of Boston shall be granted to all those in Group I of the salary schedule effective September 1, 1970. 120 days' credit for salary purposes per school year shall be the basis for computing one year's Nurse experience.

ARTICLE III
WORKING CONDITIONS

A. Title Defined

That all persons in Group I of this contract hereinafter be known as School Nurse. That all persons under the provisions of Group II of this contract, hereinafter be known as supervising School Nurses.

B. Hours Defined

The School Nurses shall not be required to remain in a building after administrative personnel leave.

C. School Nurse Load

Emphasis should be made on equality of the School Nurse's pupil load.

Unequal assignments may be grieved.

An adequate consultation room shall be made available for the private use of the School Nurse wherever possible.

All traveling School Nurses shall be supplied with parking permits.

D. A list of all assignments shall be made available to the School Nurse or Union upon request.

School Nurses covered by this agreement who are authorized to use private automobiles for school business shall be reimbursed carfare.

Student nurse observers shall be assigned to nurses who agree to have them. The colleges and hospitals sending them should be requested to send appropriate lecturers to School Nurse In-Service Programs.

E. Nurses Meetings

Nurses meetings shall meet on the regularly established In-Service day at a convenient Public School.

ARTICLE IV
APPLICATION FOR PROMOTION: TRANSFERS

A. Posting and Bidding on Promotions

A circular by the Departmental shall be sent to all School Nurses whenever vacancies occur or are about to occur on higher positions or more desirable positions within the bargaining unit or on levels above the bargaining unit, or when new positions of comparable status are to be established. Notice shall be sent to each member of the unit.

Qualifications, requirements, duties, salary and other pertinent information should be categorically set forth in the foregoing notices.

All applications shall be considered.

All applications shall be in writing and shall set forth the School Nurse position for which the applicant is to be considered. Reasonable time shall be allowed for such submission of applications (a minimum of 10 school days). A minimum of 10 school days after notice from Board of Examiners shall be given to file qualifications. Notice must be given to all personnel in writing at least 6 months in advance of any change in qualifications for any position.

B. Transfers

The Rules of Seniority shall apply governing all transfers and assignments.

All requests for transfer shall be made in writing to the Chief Supervising Nurse no later than June 1st.

ARTICLE V
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

It is the declared objective of the parties to encourage prompt resolution of grievances. The parties recognize the importance of prompt and equitable disposition of any complaint at the lowest organizational level possible. Persons subject to this Agreement shall not suffer a loss of pay for time spent in conferring and meeting on a grievance; provided, however, that conferences and meetings will not normally take place during periods when the person involved has duties, except as otherwise provided herein. Any person(s) or the Union shall have the right to present a grievance and have it promptly considered on its merits.

A. Definition

A "grievance" shall mean a complaint (1) that there has been as to a person, a violation, misinterpretation or inequitable application of any of the provisions of this agreement of (2) that a Health Consultant has been treated unfairly or inequitably by reason of any act or condition which is contrary to established policy or practice governing or affecting employees, except that the term "grievance" shall not apply to any matter as to which the Committee is without authority to act. As used in this article, the term "Person" shall mean also a group of persons having the same grievance.

B. Adjustment of Grievances

Grievances of employees within the bargaining unit shall be presented and adjusted in the following manner:

1. General Procedures

(a) School Level (Step 1)

A person or her Union representative may either orally or in writing, present a girevance to the Principal, Head Master, or Director within a reasonable time, normally within thirty (30) school days after knowledge by the person of the facts giving rise to the act or condition which is the basis of her complaint.

The person and the Principal, Head Master or Director of the school shall confer on the grievance with a view to arriving at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the complaint. At the conference, the person may present the grivance personally or she may be represented by a Union representative; but where the Health Consultant is represented, she must be present. Whenever a grievance is presented to the Principal, Head Master or Director by the Health Consultant personally, the Principal, Head Master or Director shall give the Union representative the opportunity to be present and state the views of the Union.

The Principal, Head Master or Director shall communicate his or her decision orally or in writing to the aggrieved Health Consultant and to any Union representative who participated in this step within ten (10) school days after receiving the complaint.

(b) Associate Superintendent of Personnel Level (Step 2)

If the grievance is not resolved at Step 1, the aggrieved School Nurse or the Union may appeal by forwarding the grievance in writing to the Associate Superintendent in Charge of Personnel within ten (10) school days after she has received the Step 1 decision. The appeal shall include:

a. Name and position of grievant;
b. A statement of the grievance and the facts involved;
c. The corrective action requested;
3. Name of Union representative at Step 1, if any;

3. Signature (s) of Grievance (s) or Union representative.

The Associate Superintendent in Charge of Personnel will arrange for a conference with the aggrieved School Nurse and her Union representatives, if any. The aggrieved Health Consultant and the Union representatives shall be given at least two (2) school days' notice of the conference. The aggrieved Health Consultant shall be present at the conference, except that she need not attend where it is mutually agreed that no facts are in dispute and that the sole question before the Associate Superintendent in Charge of Personnel is one of interpretation of a provision of this Agreement or of what is established policy or practice. The Head Master, Principal or Director may be present at this conference and state his or her views. The Associate Superintendent in Charge of Personnel shall issue a written decision on the grievance as soon as possible, but not later than seventeen (17) school days after te receipt of the appeal. A copy will be sent to the aggrieved person and the Union.

(C) Superintendent of Schools (Step 3)

The decision of the foregoing step may be appealed in writing by the School Nurse or the Union to the Superintendent of Schools within fifteen (15) school days after the decision of the Associate Superintendent in Charge of Personnel has been received. The Superintendent of Schools or his designated representative shall meet with the aggrieved teacher and the Union representatives. The aggrieved School Nurse and the Union representatives will receive at least two (2) school days' notice of the meeting and an opportunity to be heard. The Head Master, Principal or Director and Associate Superintendent in Charge of Personnel may be present at the meeting and state their views. The Superintendent or his designated representative shall communicate his written decision together with supporting reasons to the aggrieved Health Consultant and to the Union as soon as possible but not later than seventeen (17) school days after receipt of the appeal.

(d) The Committee (Step 4)

The decision of the foregoing step may be appealed in writing by the School Nurse or the Union to the Committee for review within thirty (30) days after the decision of the Superintendent has been received.

The Committee shall meet with the aggrieved Health Consultant and-or the Union Representatives. The aggrieved School Nurse and the Union Representatives will receive at least two (2) school days' notice of the meeting and an opportunity to be heard. The Superintendent, or his designated representative, the Associate Superintendent in Charge of Personnel, the Principal, Head Master or Director may be present at the meeting and state their views.

The Committee shall communicate its written decision together with supporting reasons to the aggrieved person and to the Union as soon as possible but not later than forty-five (45) calendar days after receipt of the appeal.

2. Initiation of Grievances or Complaints Filed by the Union at Steps 2 or 3.

(a) Grievances arising from the action of officials other than the Principal, Head Master or Director may be initiated with and processed in accordance with the provisions of Step 2 of this grievance procedure. Where the action is initiated by the Superintendent of Schools, the grievance may be filed at Step 3.

(b) Conferences held under this procedure at Step 2 or Step 3 shall be conducted at a time and place which will afford a fair and reasonable opportunity for all persons entitled to be present to attend. When such conferences are held during day school hours, all persons who participate shall be excused with pay.

3. Salary and Leave Grievances.

The following grievances shall be presented directly to the Associate Superintendent in Charge of Personnel at Step 2 and in accordance with the time requirements for filing as set forth in step 1.

(a) A grievance alleging that the person was placed on the wrong step of the salary schedule.

(b) A grievance alleging the person's wages were improperly paid.

(c) A grievance alleging the person was improperly denied an increment.

(d) A grievance alleging the person's absence deduction was improperly calculated.

(e) A grievance alleging the person was improperly denied a leave of absence without pay.

4. (a) The time limits specified in any step of this procedure may be extended, in any specific instance, by mutual agreement.

(b) A grievance filed in an inappropriate step of the grievance procedure will be considered as properly filed but the time limits for answering the grievance shall not begin until the grievance is referred to the appropriate step.

5. In the event that the immediacy of a complaint requires a person to meet with the Principal or Head Master or her Director suddenly (on a non-scheduled occasion) she shall be allowed to have her Union Representative present at the meeting provided she first makes this request of the Principal or Head Master.

6. A failure by a person or the Union to process the grievance from one step to the next step within the time limits provided for will result in a disposition of this grievance unfavorable to the grievant, and conversely a failure of a representative of the Committee responsible to answer a grievance at any of the steps of the grievance procedure to make such an answer within the time limits provided for will result in a disposition of the grievance favorable to the grievant.

C. The Union shall furnish the Committee with a list of its officers, and authorized Union Representatives, and shall as soon as possible notify the Committee in writing of any changes. No Union Representatives shall be recognized by the Committee except those designated in writing by the Union.

ARTICLE VI

ARBITRATION

A grievance which was not resolved at Step 4 under the grievance procedure may be submitted by the Union to arbitration. The arbitration may be initiated by filing with the Committee and the American Arbitration Association a request for arbitration. The notice shall be filed within sixty (60) school days after denial of the grievance at Step 4 under the Grievance Procedure. The voluntary labor arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association shall apply to the proceeding.

The arbitrator shall issue his written decision not later than thirty (30) days from the date of the close of the hearings or, if oral hearings have been waived, then from the date of transmitting the final statements and proofs to the arbitrator. The decision of the arbitrator will be accepted as final by the parties to the disputes and both will abide by it.

The Committee agrees that it will apply to all substantially similar situations the decision of an arbitrator sustaining a grievance and the Union agrees that it will not bring or continue, and that it will not represent any employe in any grievance which is substantially similar to a grievance denied by the decision of an arbitrator. The arbitrator's fee will be shared equally by the parties to the dispute.

ARTICLE VII

UNION PRIVILEGES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Fair Practices

As sole collective bargaining agent the Union will continue its policy of accepting into voluntary membership all eligible persons in the unit without regard to race, color, creed, national origin, sex or marital status. The Union will represent equally all persons without regard to membership, participation in or activities in any employee organization. The Committee agrees to continue its policy of not discriminating against any person on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, marital status, or participation in or association with the activities of any employee organization.

B. Allowed Time for Union Negotiations.

1. All collective bargaining shall be conducted at the level of the School Department.

2. A committee of Union representatives shall meet at least once a month with the Director of the Department or his designee for consultation on matters which cover the operation of the department during the school year. Both parties shall submit items for the agenda. There shall be mutual effort to make these sessions meaningful and advantageous to the school system. Union representatives shall be released from duty for this purpose when held during school hours.

3. Members of the Union Negotiating Committee shall, upon arrangement, be released from duty with pay with provision made for substitute relief for the purpose of time spent in negotiations.

C. Payroll Deductions for Union Dues

The Union may secure authorization for payroll deductions for Union dues. Such authorizations may be revokable as provided by law. The Committee will request the Treasurer of the City of Boston to submit such sums in total to the Union Treasurer no later than 30 days after such deduction was made.

D. Union Meetings Within Individual Schools

Union meetings may be held on school property by department members provided there is no interference with any school activity.

E. Bulletin Boards

Sufficient bulletin board space shall be reserved at an accessible place in the office of the Department of Health Services for the exclusive use of the Union for purposes of posting material dealing with proper and legitimate business of the Union. Notices must be signed by the Building Representative or his authorized representatives.

F. No Union Activity on School Time

Except as provided herein the Union agrees that no person will engage in Union activity during the time she is assigned to performing her duties.

G. Protection of Individual and Group Rights

Nothing contained herein shall be construed to prevent the Committee, a member of the Committee or its designated representatives from meeting with any member of the bargaining unit for expression of that person's views.

In the area of collective bargaining, no changes or modifications shall be made except through consultation and negotiation with the Union. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to permit an organization other than the Union to appear in an official capacity in the processing of a grievance.

Nothing contained herein shall be construed to prevent any person from informally discussing any dispute with her immediate superior or processing a grievance on her own behalf in accordance with the Grievance Procedure, heretofore set forth in Articles V and VI.

H. Existing Laws and Regulations Preserved

The right and benefits of persons provided herein are in addition to those provided by City, State, or Federal law, rule or regulation including without limitation all applicable pension or other state laws and applicable regulations.

ARTICLE VIII
HANDLING OF NEW ISSUES

Matters of collective bargaining import not covered by this Agreement may, during the life of the Agreement, be handled in the following manner:

By the Committee:

Except as any change may be commanded by law the Committee will continue its policies as outlined herein. With respect to matters not covered by this Agreement which are proper subjects for collective bargaining the Committee agrees it will make no changes without prior consultation and negotiation with the Union.

By the Union:

In any matter not covered in this Agreement which is a proper subject for collective bargaining the Union may raise such issue with the Committee for consultation and negotiation; except that the Union shall not renew or seek to renew any question introduced, debated and settled, either negatively or affirmatively, during the bargaining prior to final settlement. This restriction shall not apply to the areas outlined in the Preamble as subjects for continuing consultation. Being a mutual Agreement, this instrument may be amended at any time by mutual consent.

ARTICLE IX
SAVING CLAUSE

A. If any provision of this Agreement is or shall at any time be contrary to law, then such provision shall not be applicable or performed or enforced, except to the extent permitted by law and substitute action shall be subject to appropriate consultation and negotiation with the Union.

B. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is or shall at any time be contrary to law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall continue in effect.

ARTICLE X
RESOLUTION OF DIFFERENCES
BY PEACEFUL MEANS

The Union and the Committee agree that differences between the parties shall be settled by peaceful means as provided within this Agreement. The Union, in consideration of the value of this Agreement and its terms and conditions and the Legislation which engendered it, will not engage in, instigate, or condone any strike, work stoppage or any concerted refusal to perform normal work duties on the part of any employee covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE XI
DURATION

This Agreement and each of its provisions shall be in effect as of Sept. 1, 1970, and shall continue in full force and effect until Aug. 31, 1971. Negotiations for a subsequent Agreement will commence no sooner than Oct. 1, 1971, for budgetary items no soomer than Oct. 1 1971, and for all other items, upon the request of either party filed two weeks before each of these dates.

Dated:

Signatures:

Joseph Lee, Chairman, Boston School Committee.

John P. Reilly, President, Boston Teachers Union.

Henry Robinson, Chairman, Negotiating Committee, Boston Teachers Union.

Signed:

Subject to Ratification by the Union Membership.

CONCLUSION

In our comparatively new and untried field of collective bargaining the parties have sought to define and resolve the proper interest of the School Nurses in their rates of compensation and the conditions under which they perform their important duties.

At the same time the school nurses acquire a vehicle, through this partnership with the Committee, which enables them to bring to bear on the growing problems inherent in the advancement of education, their intimate knowledge and experience on matters of professional concern. Also the school nurses find a value in this association and contact with the policy-making body.

Equally, it is established that the Committee has complete authority over the policies and administration of the schools which it exercises under the law.

APPENDIX A—
SALARY SCHEDULE

Nurses shall be paid the same salaries as teachers under Group I of the Teachers Appendix A Salary Schedule; and Supervisory Nurses shall be paid the same salaries as are paid to persons under Group II of Appendix A — Salary Schedule of the teachers bargaining unit.

TAX FREE ANNUITIES

The Committee agrees it is desirable to allow persons in the bargaining unit to take advantage of the federal law concerning tax free annuities and shall take such steps as are necessary and possible to implement this program. The company or companies providing the coverage shall be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

RETIREMENT PLAN
STATE-BOSTON RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Permanently appointed persons have 5 percent of their salaries deducted each pay day.

One must be under age sixty, upon entering service, to become a member.

One must retire upon reaching age seventy.

School Nurses may complete the school year, after reaching age seventy, with permission of the Committee.

Special allowances are granted veterans and those disabled.

One cannot receive more than 80 percent of the average of their three (3) highest years.

Generous allowances are made to dependents of those who die on the job after two years of service.

School Nurses who enter Boston Service may make up ten years out of state service by contributing to our fund.

Pensions are based on the average of one's three highest paid years of service, their total years of service and their age.

The following Percentage Table is used.

Age at Date of retirement	Percent
65 or over	2.5
64	2.4
63	2.3
62	2.2
61	2.1
60	2.0
59	1.9
58	1.8
57	1.7
56	1.6
55	1.5

One may retire at any time upon completion of twenty years of service.

One may not retire before age fifty-five without completing twenty years of service.

Example:

Age	Percent X	years of service
60	2.0 X	40

X Average of three highest years
X 9800 equals Pension

INSURANCE

(The City of Boston also provides one-half the cost of a fine health insurance plan, Blue Cross-Blue Shield. A $2000 free life insurance policy is also provided with a provision for teachers to purchase more life insurance at a low rate.)

APPENDIX B
SICK LEAVE

Every person in Groups I and II of the Boston School Department shall be granted an annual leave of fifteen (15) days without loss of pay, for absence caused by illness or by injury, or by exposure to contagious disease. Such leave not used in the year of service for which it is granted shall be accumulated for use in subsequent years. Such leave not used prior to the termination of an employee's service shall lapse and the employee shall not be entitled to any compensation in lieu thereof.

Each September fifteen days of sick leave shall be added to the reserve of each person in actual service on or before Oct. 1 of that school year.

A person appointed after Oct. 1 of any school year shall be granted sick leave for that school year on the following bases:

(a) A person appointed after Oct. 1 but before Jan. 1 shall be granted twelve (12) days sick leave for the school year;

(b) A person appointed after Jan. 1 but before April 1 shall be granted eight (8) days of sick leave for that school year;

(c) A person appointed after April 1 shall be granted four (4) days leave for that school year.

ABSENCE DUE TO INJURY IN THE COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT

An employee who is absent because of a personal injury arising out of and in the course of his employment as the result of an assault or battery shall be credited with sick leave, in addition to that credited to him at the time of his injury. The additional sick leave shall be equal in duration to the period of his absence as a result of such injury. The employee may take such of this additional sick leave allowance payment as, when added to the amount of any weekly workmen's compensation disability allowance actually received, will result in the payment to him of his full salary.

An employee who is absent because of a personal injury arising out of and in the course of his employment shall be credited with sick leave, in addition to that credited to him at the time of his injury. The additional sick leave shall be equal in duration to the period of his absence as a result of such injury. The employee may take such of this additional sick leave allowance as, when added to the amount of any weekly workmen's compensation disability allowance actually received, will result in the payment to him of his full salary.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Personal leave for personal needs not otherwise provided for — 1 day, no loss.

Thereafter 1-400 plus amount deter-

mined by Workmen's Compensation Agent according to dependents.

College degree — to receive degree at college — 1 day, no loss.

Conventions, approved by State Board — 3 days, no loss.

Delegates to National Conventions of Veterans' Organizations — 3 days, no loss.

Court Summons:

School business — no loss.

Witness — no loss.

Court attendance except in a case to which the Nurse or member of the supervising staff is a party — no loss.

Death:

Immediate family; anyone residing in same household with Nurse — 5 days, no loss.

Consecutive school days immediately preceding, following, or including the day of death. Holidays, vacations, or suspended sessions, shall be considered school days under this provision.

Niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, in-laws, grandmother, grandfather, grandchild — 1 day, no loss.

Funeral:

Cousin, or friend — 1 day, 1-400.

Niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, in-law, grandmother, grandfather, grandchild — 1 day, no loss.

Retired Nurse (limited to principal and one representative) — 1 day, no loss.

School Nurse (limited to principal and three school nurses) — 1 day, no loss.

School Nurse who is also a relative — 1 day, no loss.

Travel time for those allowed one day without loss of pay — 1 day, 1-400.

Graduation:

Member of immediate family, including niece and nephew — 1 day, no loss.

Illness in immediate family, critical, not exceeding 20 days in one school year — 1-400.

Jewish Holy Days — Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur — 3 days, no loss.

Ordination, or entrance into religious orders, including:

Niece and nephew — 1 day, no loss.

Immediate family — 1 day, no loss.

Immediate family, travel time — 1 day, 1-400.

Other than member of immediate family — 1 day, 1-400.

Diaconate at Cathedral once a year, immediate family — 1 day, no loss.

Quarantine, same as Sick Leave.

Travel Time:

Funeral when only 1 day without loss is allowed, e.g., niece, nephew, etc. — 1 day, 1-400.

Ordination, immediate family — 1 day, 1-400.

Wedding, immediate family — 1 day, 1-400.

Weddings:

Friend — 1 day, 1-400.

Immediate family — 1 day, no loss.

Niece, nephew — 1 day, no loss.

Travel time for those allowed 1 day without loss of pay — 1 day, 1-400.

MATERNITY LEAVES OF ABSENCE

The past practice of granting maternity leave to nurses shall be continued.

MILITARY LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Military leave of absence, without pay, may be granted to a permanent School Nurse inducted into the armed forces for the required length of service, according to the terms of the Selective Services and Training Act of 1940, and subsequent amendments by Congress.

ORGANIZED RESERVE FORCES

Every person who is a member of a reserve component of the Armed Forces of the United States shall be granted, in accordance with Section 59 of Chapter 33 of the General Laws, leave of absence, without loss of pay, during the time of her annual tour of duty as a member of such reserve component; provided, however, that such leave shall not exceed seventeen (17) days.

On roll call, the draft of the agreement was approved and the Chairman of the School Committee was authorized to sign the agreement on behalf of the School Committee by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan—2.

—

BARGAINING AGREEMENT
CONTRACT — CAFETERIA EMPLOYEES

Charles E. Schroeder, Personnel Relations Coordinator of the School Committee and James Spencer Tobin, Esquire, Labor Relations Consultant to the School Committee laid before the School Committee the following draft of a collective bargaining agreement between the School Committee of the City of Boston and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO, representing certain cafeteria employees, which they had negotiated with said federation:

AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT MADE AND ENTERED INTO on this twenty-ninth day of September, 1970, by and between the School Committee of the City of Boston, hereinafter referred to as the "Committee," and the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, AFL-CIO, and its affiliates, jointly and severally, are hereinafter referred to as the "Union."

ARTICLE I
Recognition

For the purposes of collective bargaining with respect to wages, hours, and other conditions of employment, the

Committee recognizes the Union as the exclusive bargaining representative of the following employees of the Committee:

All Cafeteria Managers, Cafeteria Assistant Managers, Cafeteria Attendants, and temporary employees on a one (1) year assignment, but excluding the Director of School Lunches, Assistant Director of School Lunches, clerical employees, and all other employees.

ARTICLE II

Rights of the Committee

It is recognized that, in addition to other functions and responsibilities, the Committee has and will retain the sole right and responsibility to direct the operations of the employees and in this connection to determine the type of work to be performed; the hours of work; and to select, hire and demote employees, including the right to make and apply rules and regulations of discipline and efficiency.

The Committee shall also have the right and responsibility to discharge or otherwise discipline any employee for just cause, to promote and transfer, and to pay off because of lack of work or other cause unless therewise hereinafter provided.

ARTICLE III

Employee Rights and Obligations

Employees covered by this Agreement shall have and shall be protected in the exercise of the right, freely and without fear of penalty or reprisal, to form, join and assist employee organizations, or to refrain from such activity; to hold office in and participate in the management of the Union; to act in the capacity of Union representative; and to engage in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protection, except that no official of the School Committee of the City of Boston shall participate in the management of the Union or act as its representative if such activity would be incompatible with his official duties.

ARTICLE IV

Grievance Procedure

It is the declared objective of the parties to encourage prompt resolution of grievances. The parties recognize the importance of prompt and equitable disposition of any complaint at the lowest organizational level possible. Employees subject to this Agreement shall not suffer a loss of pay for time spent in conferring and meeting on a grievance. Any person(s) or the Union shall have the right to present a grievance and have it promptly considered on its merits.

A. Definition

A "grievance" shall mean a complaint (1) that there has been as to the person a violation, misinterpretation or inequitable application of any of the provisions of this Agreement, of (2) that a person has been treated unfairly or inequitably by reason of any act or condition which is contrary to established policy or practice governing or affecting employees, except that the term "greivance" shall not apply to any matter as to which the Committee is without authority to act.

B. Adjustment of Grievances

Grievances of employees within the bargaining unit shall be presented and adjusted in the following manner:

1. General Procedures

Step 1. An employee or his Union representative may either orally or in writing present a grievance to the immediate superior of the employee within a reasonable time, normally within five (5) days after knowledge by the employee of the facts giving rise to the act or condition which is the basis of the complaint. The employee and the immediate superior shall confer on the grievance with a view to arriving at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the complaint. At the conference, the employee may present the grievance personally, or she may be represented by a Union representative; but where she is represented she must be present. (Whenever a grievance is presented to an employee's immediate supervisor by the employee personally, the supervisor shall give the Union representative the opportunity to be present and state the views of the Union.)

The supervisor shall communicate his decision orally to the aggrieved employee and to any Union representative who participated in this step within five (5) school days after receiving the complaint.

Step 2. If the grievance is not resolved at Step 1, the aggrieved employee or the Union may appeal by forwarding the grievance in writing to the Director of School Lunches within ten (10) school days after he had received the Step 1 decision. The appeal shall include:

a. Name and position of grievant;

b. A statement of the grievance and the facts involved;

c. The corrective action requested;

d. Name of Union representative at Step 1, if any;

e. Signature(s) of grievant(s) or Union representative.

The Director of School Lunches will arrange for a conference with the aggrieved employee and the Union representative. The aggrieved employee and the Union representative shall be given at least five (5) school days' notice of the conference. The aggrieved employee shall be present at the conference except that he need not attend where it is mutually agreed that no facts are in dispute and that the sole question before the Director of School Lunches is one of in-

terpretation of a provision of this Agreement or of what is established policy or practice. The immediate supervisor of the employee may be present at this conference and state his views. The Director of School Lunches shall issue a written decision on the grievance as soon as possilbe, but not later than seventeen (17) school days after the receipt of the appeal. A copy will be sent to the aggrieved person and the Union.

Step 3. The decision of the foregoing step may be appealed in writing by the employee or the Union to the Superintendent of Schools within fifteen (15) school days after the decision of the Director of School Lunches has been received. The Superintendent of Schools or his designated representative shall meet with the aggrieved employee and the Union representative. The aggrieved employee and the Union representative will receive at least two (2) school days notice of the meeting and an opportunity to be heard. The immediate supervisor and the Director of School Lunches may be present at the meeting and state their views. The Superintendent or his designated representative shall communicate his written decision together with supporting reasons to the aggrieved employee and the Union as soon as possible but not later than seventeen (17) school days after receipt of the appeal.

Step 4. The decision of the foregoing step may be appealed in writing by the employee and-or the Union to the School Committee for review within thirty (30) days after the decision of the Superintendent has been received. The School Committee shall meet with the aggrieved employee and-or the Union representative. The aggrieved employee and the Union representative will receive at least two (2) school days notice of the meeting and an opportunity to be heard.

The Superintendent, or his designated representative, the Director of School Lunches, and the immediate supervisor may be present at the meeting and state their views.

2. Initiation of Grievances or Complaints filed by the Union at Step 2.

Grievances arising from the action of officials other than the immediate supervisor may be initiated with and processed in accordance with the provisions of Step 2 of the grievance procedure.

Conferences held under this procedure at Step 2 shall be conducted at a time and place which will afford a fair and reasonable opportunity for all persons entitled to be present to attend. When such conferences are held during school hours, all persons who participate shall be excused with pay.

3. Salary and Leave Grievances.

The following grievances shall be presented directly to the Director of School Lunches at Step 2.

a. A grievance alleging that the person was placed on the wrong step of the salary schedule;

b. A grievance alleging the person was improperly denied on increment;

c. A grievance alleging the person was improperly denied a leave of absence without pay.

Arbitration

A grievance which was not resolved at Step 4 under the Grievance Procedure may be submitted by the Union to arbitration. The arbitration may be initiated by filing with the Committee and the American Arbitration Association a request for arbitration. The notice shall be filed within sixty (60) school days after denial of the grievance at Step 4 under the Grievance Procedure. The Voluntary Labor Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association shall apply to the proceeding.

The Arbitrator shall issue his written decision not later than thirty (30) days from the date of the close of the hearing, or if oral hearings have been waived, that from the date of transmitting the final statements and proofs to the Arbitrator. The decision of the Arbitrator will be accepted as final by the parties to the dispute and both will abide by it.

The Committee agrees that it will apply to all substantially similar situations the decision of an Arbitrator sustaining a grievance, and the Union agrees that it will not continue to bring a grievance which is substantially similar to a grievance denied by the decision of an Arbitrator. The Arbitrator's fee will be shared equally by the parties to the dispute.

ATRICLE V

Salary and Rates of Pay

The salary and rates of pay of the Bargaining Unit personnel are set forth in Appendix A, which is attached to, and made a part of this agreement.

ARTICLE VI

Leaves of Absence and Sick Leave

(a) Permanently appointed employees shall be granted sick leave in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B, which is attached to, and made a part of this Agreement.

(b) Permanently appointed employees shall be granted personal leave in accordance with the provisions of Appendix B, which is attached and hereto made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII

Working Conditions

Section 1. The work week shall consist of five (5) consecutive days, Monday through Friday.

Section 2. Hours of work shall be consecutive, exclusive of lunch period and rest periods.

Section 3. All employees shall be scheduled to work on a regular work

shift and each work shift shall have a regular starting and quitting time.

Section 4. Work schedules showing the permanent employee's shifts, work days, and hours shall be posted on all appropriate bulletin boards at all times. All permanent employees shall be notified two weeks in advance, in writing, of any schedule change.

Section 5. Overtime shall be rotated equitably among the employees at each location.

Section 6. All employees' work schedules shall provide for a fifteen minute rest period during each one-half shift. The rest period shall be scheduled during the middle of each one-half shift whenever this is feasible.

Section 7. Employees shall be granted a fifteen minute personal clean-up period prior to the end of each work shift. Work schedules shall be arranged so employees may take advantage of this provision. The Committee shall make the required facilities available.

Section 8. No one outside the bargaining unit shall perform work normally done by those employees within the bargaining unit except students.

ARTICLE VIII

Uniforms and Protective Clothing

If any employee, covered by this Agreement, is required to wear a uniform, protective clothing, or any type of protective device, such uniform, protective clothing or protective device shall be furnished to the employee by the Committee.

ARTICLE IX

Payroll Deductions for Union Dues

The Union may secure authorizations for payroll deductions for Union dues. Such authorizations may be revokable as provided by law. The Committee will request the Treasurer of the City of Boston to submit such sums in total to the Union Treasurer no later than thirty (30) days after such deduction was made.

ARTICLE X

Transfers

A. Definition. A vacancy shall be defined as a permanent opening that occurs within the bargaining unit.

B. Permanent Transfer. A vacancy shall be filled first by permanent transfer of any person permanently appointed to a position within the bargaining unit to a position of the same salary grade, duties, and responsibilities.

C. Promotion. In the event there is no qualified applicant for permanent transfer, the vacancy shall be filled by the senior qualified applicant in the next lower grade or from the existing civil service list.

D. Posting and Bidding. By May 1 of each year a notice of all known vacancies to be filled at the beginning of the following school year shall be sent to each school by the Director of School Lunches to be posted by the Cafeteria Manager. Copies shall be sent to the Union.

E. Miscellaneous. All vacancies occurring during the school year will be posted within ten (10) school days of their occurrence. All applicants for transfer or promotion shall be submitted in writing to the Director of School Lunches within six (6) school days after the notice has been posted.

Transfers shall be acted upon within two weeks or the first meeting of the School Committee thereafter. The transfer shall take effect within five (5) school days after the approval of the School Committee.

Requests for transfers with the same rank and salary will be made by the Director of School Lunches in accordance with seniority and merit.

ARTICLE XI

Resolution of Differences by Peaceful Means

The Union and the Committee agree that differences between the parties shall be settled by peaceful means as provided within this Agreement. The Union in consideration of the value of this Agreement and its terms and consideration and the Legislation which engendered it, will not engage in, instigate, or condone any strike, work stoppage, or any concerted refusal to perform normal work duties on the part of any employee covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE XII

Saving Clause

A. If any provision of this Agreement is or shall at any time be contrary to law, then such provisions shall not be applicable or performed or enforced, except to the extent permitted by law and substitute action shall be subject to appropriate consultation and negotiation with the Union.

B. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is or shall at any time be contrary to law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall continue in effect.

ARTICLE XIII

Miscellaneous Provisions

1. BULLETIN BOARDS. Announcements in addition to the posting of the annual seniority lists, shall be posted in conspicuous places. Parties to this Agreement agree that it would be improper to post denunciatory inflammatory written material on such bulletin boards.

2. ACCESS TO PREMISES. The Committee agrees to permit representatives of the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees AFL-CIO and-or Boston District Council No. 45 and-or Local 230 to enter a school after receiving the permission of the Principal, Head Master, or individual in charge of the building to discuss working conditions with employees, provided care

is exercised by such representatives that they do not interfere with the performance of duties assigned to the employees. Such permission will not be unreasonably denied.

ARTICLE XIV

Duration

This Agreement, and each of its provisions except the Compensation Plan shall be in effect as of Sept. 1, 1970 and shall continue in full force and effect until Aug. 31, 1971.

Negotiations for a new Compensation Plan will commence upon the request of either party filed prior to Jan. 1, 1971.

The following schedule shall be effective September 1, 1969:

APPENDIX A
COMPENSATION PLAN

Title	Class Grade	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year	6th Year	7th Year
Cafeteria Manager	14	$114.45	$117.60	$120.75	$123.90	$127.05	$130.20	$134.40
Cafeteria Manager	12	108.15	111.30	114.45	117.60	120.75	123.90	127.03
Cafeteria Manager	10	103.95	106.05	108.15	111.30	114.45	117.60	120.75
Assist Cafeteria Manager	8	99.75	101.85	103.95	106.05	108.15	111.30	114.45
Cafeteria Attendant	6	95.55	97.65	99.75	101.85	103.95	106.05	108.15

All salaries are paid 52 weeks a year.

Temporary Attendants $2.35 an hour.

All members of the bargaining unit who are promoted shall be placed on that step of the salary to which their years of service entitle them.

APPENDIX B

Sick Leave

A. All employees shall be granted an annual leave of fifteen (15) days without loss of pay for absences caused by illness. Such leave not used in the year of service shall be accumulated for use in subsequent years. Such leave not used prior to the termination of the employee's service shall lapse and the employee shall not be entitled to any compenstaion in lieu thereof. All new employees shall accumulate sick leave at the rate of one and one-quarter (1¼) days per month except for reinstated employees or employees who are transferring from State, County, or City service. Employes who are transferred from State, County, or City service shall be credited with sick leave days equal to the number of days standing to their credit at their place of employment on the date of the transfer.

B. When the sick leave reserve is exhausted, vacation time may be used. All requests for an extension of sick leave shall be made to the Secretary to the School Committee.

C. No employee shall suffer any reduction in his credited sick leave reserve due to a change in classification.

D. For purposes of this Article, "service" is defined as employment in any State, County, or City Department in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

E. Sick Leave Plan Safeguards.

The School Committee order concerning sick leave presently in effect requires a registered practicing physician's certificate be furnished:

1. when the absence is five (5) days or more

2. when an employee is absent both on a Friday and the following Monday, and

3. when an employee is absent either the day before or the day after a holiday or holiday period.

Recommendation of principal or director on Form 29, Application for Leave, will be made only when physician's certification is furnished as required in paragraph one. Where physician's certificate is not furnished, principal or director will forward Form 29 to the Superintendent's Office with a notation to the effect that no physician's certificate was furnished for leave requested.

F. Leaves of Absence Other than Sick Leave for Everyone in the Bargaining Unit.

College degree — to receive degree at college — 1 day, no loss.

Delegates elected to State or National AFL-CIO Convention — 5 days, no loss.

Court Summons:

Personal business — no pay.

School business — no loss.

Witness — no loss.

Court attendance except in a case to which the member of the bargaining unit is a party — no loss.

Death:

Immediate family; anyone residing in same household—5 days, no loss. (Consecutive working days immediately preceding, following, or including the day of death. Holidays, vacations, or suspended sessions shall be considered working days under this provision).

Niece, Nephew, Uncle, Aunt, In-laws, Grandmother, Grandfather, Grandchild — 1 day, no loss.

Funeral:

Niece, Nephew, Uncle, Aunt, In-laws, Grandmother, Grandfather, Grandchild — 1 day, no loss.

Travel time for those allowed one day without loss of pay—1 day, no loss.

Illness in Immediate family, critical, not exceeding five (5) working days in one school year — 5 days, no loss.

Jewish Holy Days:

Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur — 3 days, no loss.

Ordination or entrance into religious orders:

Niece, Nephew — 1 day, no loss.

Immediate family — 1 day, no loss.

Immediate family, travel time — 1 day, no loss.

Diaconate — once a year — immediate family — 1 day, no loss.

Quarantine — same as Sick Leave.

Travel time:

Funeral, when only 1 day without loss is allowed, e.g., Niece, Nephew, etc. — 1 day, no loss.

Ordination, immediate family — 1 day, no loss

Wedding, immediate family — 1 day, no loss.

Weddings:

Immediate family — 1 day, no loss.

Niece, Nephew — 1 day, no loss.

Graduation:

Member of immediate family, including Niece and Nephew — 1 day, no loss.

G. An employee who is absent because of a personal injury arising out of and in the course of his employment as the result if an assault or battery shall be credited with sick leave, in addition to that credited to him at the time of his injury. The additional sick leave shall be equal in duration to the period of his absence as a result of such injury. The cafeteria employees may take such of this additional sick leave allowance payment as, when added to the amount of any weekly workmen's compensation disability allowance actually received, will result in the payment to him of his full salary.

APPENDIX C

In accrodance with the Agreement in Article XIV as a result of negotiations, the following Compensation Plan shall be in effect from Sept. 1, 1970 until Aug. 31, 1971.

COMPENSATION PLAN

Title	Class Grade	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	4th Year	5th Year	6th Year	7th Year
Manager Cafeteria	14	$123.61	$127.01	$130.41	$133.81	$137.21	$140.62	$145.15
Cafeteria Manager	12	116.80	120.20	123.61	127.01	130.41	133.81	137.19
Cafeteria Manager Assist.	10	112.27	114.53	116.80	120.20	123.61	127.01	130.41
Cafeteria Manager	8	107..73	110.00	112.27	114.53	116.80	120.20	123.61
Cafeteria Attendant	6	103.19	105.46	107.73	110.00	112.27	114.53	116.80

All salaries are paid 52 weeks a year.

Temporary Attendants $2.54 an hour.

All members of the bargaining unit who are promoted shall be placed on that step of the salary schedule to which their years of service entitle them.

Members of the bargaining unit shall advance on the anniversary date of their permanent appointment to that step of the salary schedule to which their years of permanent service entitle them.

DATED: Sept. 29, 1970.

Joseph Lee, Chairman, Boston School Committee.

M. Michael Botelho, New England Area Director, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees AFL-CIO.

Mary R. Powers, President, Local 230, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees.

Joseph M. Bonavita, Director, Council No. 45, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees AFL-CIO.

On roll call, the draft of the agreement was approved and the Chairman of the School Committee was authorized to sign the agreement on behalf of the School Committee by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan—2.

—

LUNCH HOUR MONITOR

ORDERED, That Grace Power, Lunch Hour Monitor, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for the period September 1, 1970 to November 30, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

AMENDMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That the minutes of September 1, 1970 be amended as follows:

Under Appointments, etc., in the Administrative Office, transfer of Rosemary Lewis from the Department of Safety to the Department of Attendance change the effective date to read September 23, 1970 instead of September 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Secretary, under date of Sept. 23, 1970 reporting the resignation of Anna J. Doyle, Senior Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Title I Programs, to take effect September 30, 1970.

Accepted.

—

ORDERED: That Eleanor R. Craven, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Title I Programs, be provisionally promoted to Prinicpial Clerk and Stenographer, to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Katherine D. Corcoran, Clerk and Stenographer, Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School, be provisionally appointed to Principal Clerk-School Secretary in that school to take effect August 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That John E. McGee, Head Account Clerk, Office of the Business Manager, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for thirty days from October 7, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, the following-named employees be transferred without change of rank or salary to the positions listed and to take effect September 1, 1970:

Alice Boodro, provisional Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Boston Business School to the Henry L. Higginson District.

Mary T. Singleton, provisional Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Agassiz District to the John W. McCormack Middle School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CHANGE IN SALARY GRADES OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the salary grades of the Senior Building Custodians at the following-named school buildings be established as indicated, to take effect Sept. 9, 1970:

Annex at Mary E. Curley Junior High School—21.

Copley Square High School—21.

South Boston High School Annex—21.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Hennigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Messrs. Craven and Kerrigan—2.

—

PROMOTION OF CUSTODIAN

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Francis J. McIntosh, Senior Building Custodian, be provisionally promoted to Supervisor of School Buildings, Alterations and Repairs, Department of Planning and Engineering, to take effect September 30, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CUSTODIANS, APPOINTMENTS

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of permanent intermittent senior building custodian, to take effect September 16, 1970:

John J. McClellan, Jr., John J. McDonough, Francis A. Desmond, Salvatore P. Ferrara, Francis P. Harrington, Benjamin Sniper, Vincent E. Black, Jr., Charles J. Kelley, Michael M. Lenane, Salvatore L. Abruzzese, John S. Hanlon, Martin O. Norton, William W. White, Charles F. Nolan, Jr., Robert P. Scott, Harland G. White, James J. Duff, Charles A. Cardillo, Jr., Paul G. Barry.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CUSTODIAN, LEAVE OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, That Carmine A. Nazzaro, Senior Building Custodian, be

granted a leave of absence, without pay, for three months from September 23, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Sept. 14, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Oct. 1, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 1:35 p. m., and 5:55 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The reading of the minutes of the meetings of June 25, July 7, 21, Aug. 11 and 18, 1970 was omitted the Committee approving them as printed.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Aug. 11, 1970, appointing Bilingual Teacher Aides in the Title VII Bilingual Education Program, be amended as follows:

Should read "for the period from September 8, 1970 through June 25, 1971.", instead of Sept. 9, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of July 21, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

John F. Kennedy District — Louise Gamboa Pearl, teacher, primary, should read "$10,200 5th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 4th year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

June 25, 1970 — Dorchester High School — Carol A. McCarthy, teacher, high school, should read "$9600 4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

Norcross District — Shirley A. Galvin, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$9600 4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 3d year.

July 7, 1970 — Boston Latin School — Walter R. Snow, Junior Master should read "$8200 2nd year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Rhoda N. Bloom, teacher, high school, should read "$9500 3rd year Master's Degree" instead of 2nd year.

July 21, 1970 — Paul A. Dever District — Margaret A. O'Leary, teacher, primary, should read "$8200 2nd year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — James A. Sweeney, shop instructor, should read "$12,900 8th year Master's Degree" instead of $11,500 6th year.

Aug. 18, 1970 — Boston Latin School — Joseph A. Duch, Junior Master, should read "$9600 4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of $8900.

Sept. 8, 1970 — Jefferson District — Ann M. Wallis, teacher, primary, should read "$8900 3rd year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

Jan. 13, 1970 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Eleanor M. Levy, teacher, kindergarten ($7900 — anniversary date Sept. 1) — should read "Jan. 1."

Sept. 23, 1970 — Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Audrey B. Nagelberg, teacher, junior high — should read "Jamaica Plain High School."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1. 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Dorchester High School — Ann E. Coughlin, teacher, high school, Sept. 16, 1970.

East Boston High School — Maureen D. Nowicki, teacher, high school, September 28, 1970.

Roger Wolcott District — Dorothy T. Beach, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Sept. 10, 1970.

Charles Sumner District — Gail Bickford, teacher, primary, September 3, 1970.

Dudley District — Sharyn M. Kenney, teacher, elem., Sept. 18, 1970.

Dept. of Fine Arts — Mary Ann Stump, teacher, junior high, Sept. 4, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Arlene Rubin, teacher, kindergarten, Sept. 6, 1970.

Dept. of Music Education — Maureen Crotty, teacher, junior high, August 29, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — Sharon Nowell, teacher, special class, Sept. 7, 1970; James J. Rourke, Jr., teacher, special class, August 31, 1970.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct.

1, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named veteran who has been retired under the provisions of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as amended:

Brighton High School — Ralph E. Wellings, head of department, $8,955.30 per annum, Sept. 30, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Department of School Lunches — Priscilla Richards, Director, September 30, 1970.

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Pearl Starbird, teacher, high school, Sept. 3, 1970.

Edward Everett District — Mary F. McMann, teacher, elementary, Sept. 4, 1970.

Henry Grew District — Mary M. Wynne, teacher, elementary, Sept. 2, 1970.

Paul A. Dever District — Myles J. Burke, junior building custodian, Sept. 30, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments, presented at the meetings indicated:

July 7, 1970 — Department of Physical Education — James P. Fiore, junior master (min. bachelors degree — anniversary date Sept. 1); Rhoda M. Nash, teacher, high school (min. bachelors degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

Aug. 11, 1970 — Department of Physical Education — Lee G. Dolleman, junior master, phys. ed. (min. bachelors degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

Department of Special Classes — Rosemary K. Kolanowski, teacher, special class (min. bachelors degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

May 19, 1970 — Boston Technical High School — John J. Sullivan, junior master (minimum bachelors degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

July 7, 1970 — Edmund P. Tileston District — Nancy E. Ehle, teacher, elementary IV-VI (2nd year masters degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the withdrawal of appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS—0

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Brighton High School—Richard J. Pieri, Head of Dept.-Science (from: Junior Master, South Boston High School), Oct. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

(APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Brighton High School—Nancy J. Miller, teacher, high school ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree-anniversary date Oct. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Julia Ward Howe District—Naomi V. Scott, teacher, elem. IV-VI, ($8200 2d year Bachelor's Degree - anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Trade High School for Girls—Gwendolyn O. Hardy, teacher, high school cert. XXXI (minimum bachelors degree - anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

John Winthrop District—Carole Bergman, intern-Title VII Bilingual Ed. Program ($3100,) ½ base rate for 1970-71, prov. from 10-1-70 to 8-31-71) Oct. 1, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District—Nancy Lushan Hackel, teacher, primary ($7600 - anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

William E. Endicott District—Maryanne O'Donnell, teacher, primary ($7600) - anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Joseph M. Goldberg, teacher, junior high ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree —anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School — Kirk A. James, teacher, junior high ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — Richard M. Reinsch, teacher, junior high ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPT. OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1970-1971, to take effect Oct. 7, 1970:

Re-assignments

Managers

Grant U. Bethel, Thomas J. Carty, Jr., Marino Cuozzo, James F. Daly, Paul G. Day, James M. Doherty, Edward W. Donovan, Frederick J. Gumbs, Jr., James B. Harrington, John J. O'Connor, Jr., William J. Pepicelli.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named person to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1970-1971, to take effect Oct. 7, 1970:

Assignments

Manager

James J. Kelley, Jr.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Tierney — 3

NAYS — Messrs. Hennigan and Lee — 2

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under the date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1970-1971, to take effect Oct. 7, 1970:

Assignments

Managers

Robert Tierney and Richard Murch

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Tierney — 4

NAYS — Mr. Lee — 1

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named person for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III, Adult Education Acts, P. L. 89-750 and P. L. 91-230, for August 31, 1970.

Assistant to Teacher — $4 per hour

Agnes G. McElaney

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III, Adult Education Acts, P. L. 89-750 and P. L. 91-230, to take effect September 1, 1970 and until September 11, 1970.

Coordinating Supervisor — $10.00 per hour

John F. Fox

Assistant Coordinating Supervisor— $9.00 per hour

Gloria C. DeAngelis, James F. Hughes

M. Gregory Toupouzis,

First Assistant—$8.00 per hour John Hughes, Isabella T. Ravenell,

M. Gregory Toupozis,

Teacher—$7.00 per hour Gloria Adomkaitis, Patricia Carr, Stacy Johnson, Kathleen Morris, Joseph Niosi, Robert Salamone

Gloria Adomkaitis, Patricia Carr, Teacher — $7.00 per hour

Guidance Counselor — $7.00 per hour

John Fleming

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III, Adult Education Acts, P. L. 89-750 and P. L. 91-230, to take effect September 1, 1970 and until September 12, 1970.

Assistants to Teacher—$4.00 per hour

Barbara Campbell, Elizabeth Canner, John Downey, Theodore Fuller, Lorraine MacFarlane, George Mazur, Edward Mahoney, Susan McDaniel, Agnes McElaney

Instructional Aide — $3.00 per hour

Kathryn O'Brien, Joan Whittaker

Instructional Aide Intern — $2.25 per hour

(not to exceed 80 hours)

Mavis Grant

General Aide — $2.00 per hour

Antonio Contardi, Thomas Healey, Theresa Morrissey

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan,

Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III, Adult Education Acts, P. L. 89-750 and P. L. 91-230, to take effect September 14, 1970 and until August 31, 1971.

Teacher — $9.20 per hour
Maureen Holland

Assistants to Teacher—$4.60 per hour
Carol Cunningham, Anne Faherty, Jeanne Glynn, Susan McDaniel, Anne MacDonough, Cinderitha Payton, Dorothy Saunders, Joanne Shalna

General Aide — $2.00 per hour
Stephen Wall

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:
YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named person for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education — Special Vocational Education Program, for service at Opportunities Industrialization Center, under Massachusetts Bureau of Civic Education, Basic Education Program, under code number 02-09-83, to take effect September 1, 1970, and until September 11, 1970.

Assistant to Teacher — $4.00 per hour — John T. O'Connor.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named person for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education — Special Vocational Education Program, for service at Opportunities Industrialization Center, under Massachusetts Bureau of Civic Education, Basic Education Program, under code number 02-09-83, to take effect September 14, 1970, and until October 16, 1970.

Assistant to Teacher — $4.60 per hour — John T. O'Connor.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Dorothy Sheridan — Temp. Vision Tester — Sept. 29, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

BILINGUAL TRANSITIONAL CLUSTERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the assignment of Sister Margarita Cruz as Community Coordinator for the Bilingual Transitional Clusters (Old Boston College High) from September 14 through June 25, 1971, at the rate of $5.00 per hour for thirty (30) hours per week.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named person to participate in In-service sessions in the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII) for the period from September 21, 1970, through June 25, 1971, at a rate of compensation of $8.00 per hour for nine hours per month:

John Mahoney.

Funds are available under Title VII Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the approval was granted by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named persons be employed as teacher aides in the Instruction of Emotionally Disturbed Children:

Abraham Lincoln School — Cecilia J. Gordon, Anne L. Schofield, Sept. 22, 1970.

Prince District — Amy-Lyn Pouser, Sept. 22, 1970.

Joshua Bates School—Richard Christiano, Sept. 17, 1970.

The communication was placed on file

and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, requesting that the following be assigned to the Model Demonstration Subsystem, 1970, Summer Elementary Program at the William Monroe Trotter School, Title I — 70-035-313:

Teacher Aides — Thelma White, Marjorie Robinson — $3 per hour.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TITLE VII

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named person to participate in In-Service sessions in the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII) for the period from Sept. 9, 1970, through June 25, 1971, at a rate of compensation of $8.00 per hour for nine hours per month:

Carole Bergman.

Funds are available for these-in-Service sessions under Title VII Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the approval was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ALL CITY MUSIC GROUPS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the All City Musuc Groups, after school hours, for the term 1970-1971:

Conductors: William J. Conlon, Henry F. Guarino, William H. Kahn, Irving Schein, Ernest W. Simms.

Assistants: James A. Dickie, Ralph C. Fuccillo, Joseph Malfa, Vincent J. Sacca, Frances M. Thibaut.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

MODEL DEMONSTRATION SUBSYSTEM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, requesting the following personnel be assigned to the Model Demonstration Subsystem, 1970, Summer Elementary Program, Title I — No. 70-035-313, and that they be paid at the rates indicated:

Parochial School Personnel — $8.00 per hour, 5 hours per day for 21 days:

Sr. Linda Cronin, Sr. Mary Georgiana Berry, Sr. Mary Ellen Manning, Sr. Mary Randall.

Teacher Aide Program — $3.00 per hour:

Margaret Morrison, Judith Burnett.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Karen Robbens, Northeastern University, college-intern, be appointed on a half-time contract, salary to be $3100, 1970-1971, and assigned to the William Barton Rogers Junior High School, Guidance Department, to take effect October 5, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TOOLKEEPERS

Boston Technical High School — Francis H. Mallett, Sept. 23, 1970; Daniel Lawrence Pero, Sept. 8, 1970.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the leave of absence without pay (following marriage) granted at the meeting of April 23, 1970, to Karolyn K. Lobur, Department of Kindergartens, for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, be rescinded.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was rescinded by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the

School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Department of Kindergartens — Arlene M. Powers, teacher, kindergarten, September 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Department of Special Classes — Roberta Twedt, teacher, special classes, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Trade High School for Girls — Ida Liberman, Senior Assistant, October 9, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children — Constance Gough Stohn, teacher, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS--Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfer, to take effect Oct. 1, 1970:

Charles W. Kaufman, guidance counselor, Boston Latin School, to the same position in the Girls' Latin School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfer was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of June 25, 1970, transferring Mary Toomey Welby, teacher, primary, Phillips Brooks District, to the Dudley District, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignment of Florence Avent Hadley, teacher, primary, Christopher Gibson District, to teacher, Assistant Community Relations Coordinator, Dept. of Title I Programs, to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting, that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the following assignment to take effect Sept. 30, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Jean M. Wilcox, teacher, elementary, to the John Marshall District, Sept. 1, 1969, until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS--Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Oct. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Rice-Franklin District — Jean M. Wilcox, teacher, elementary, to the Jefferson District.

William E. Endicott District — Maryanne O'Donnell, teacher, primary, to the Agassiz District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee, taken at the meeting of June 25, 1970, assigning Barbara A. Zanditon, teacher, junior high, Lewis Junior High School, to the Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that he has made the

following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Jamaica Plain High School — Elliot Glassman, Junior Master, as Acting Guidance Counselor (vice John W. McGuckian), Sept. 10, 1970, until otherwise ordered; John W. McGuckian, Guidance Counselor, as Acting Assistant Head Master (vice William H. Dugan), Sept. 10, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Robert G. Bowlby, teacher, junior high, as Acting Assistant Director, Dept. of Elementary Supervision (vice Genevieve Farley), Oct. 5, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Alfred E. Stevens, teacher, junior high (assigned to Edmund P. Tileston until otherwise ordered), as Acting Assistant Principal, Edward P. Tileston District (vice William Hurley). Sept. 8, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Herbert D. Stone, teacher, junior high, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Francis A. Hurley), Sept. 1, 1970.

Dudley District — Olive P. Craigwell, teacher, primary, as Acting Assistant Director, Dept. of Elem. Supervision (vice Marie Moriarty), Oct. 5, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Edward Everett District — William L. Barrett, teacher, elem., as Teacher-in-Charge of the four Demountables at Auckland Street and Savin Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Sept. 8, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Edmund P. Tileston District — James R. Chisholm, teacher, elem., as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Edmund Sheehan), Sept. 8, 1970, until otherwise ordered; Edith K. Kaplan, teacher, primary, as Teacher-in-Charge, Martha Baker School, Sept. 8, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Dorchester High School — Edward J. Davis, Junior Master, as Teacher-in--Charge, Satellite Buildings, Sept. 1, 1970; Agnes V. Denehy, teacher, high school, as Acting Guidance Counselor, Sept. 1, 1970; Philip J. Gibbons, Junior Master, as Acting Guidance Counselor, Sept. 1, 1970; Walter H. Weidner, Junior Master. as Teacher-in-Charge, Pierce Building, Dorchester High School Annex, Sept. 1, 1970.

Girls' High School — Edward I. Rosenthal, Master, as Acting Head of Department — Science, Sept. 8, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — William T. Abbott, Teacher, Junior High, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Hugh T. McDonagh), Sept. 8, 1970; John J. McCarthy, teacher, junior high, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice John K. Lennon), Sept. 8, 1970.

Francis Parkman District — Howard B. Rothman, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Acting Assistant Principal, Sept. 8, 1970. unless otherwise ordered.

Longfellow District — Helen McEvoy, teacher, elem., as Teacher-in-charge, Theodore Parker School, Sept. 9, 1970.

Patrick F. Lyndon District — Charles K. Donohoe, Assistant Principal, as Acting Principal (vice Harold E. Sanford), Sept. 8, 1970; Richard P. Gray, teacher, elem., as Acting Assistant Principal. Sept. 8, 1970.

James J. Chittick District — Ruth M. Heerde, teacher, elem., as Acting Assistant Director, Dept. of Teacher Placement (vice Hazel Reamer), Oct. 5, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Jefferson District — Joanne M. Bourget, teacher, primary, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Paul Conley), Sept. 10, 1970, until otherwise ordered; Thomas J. Dolan, teacher, elem., as Acting Assistant Director, Dept. of Elementary Supervision (vice Mary Maloney), Oct. 7, 1970. until otherwise ordered.

John Marshall District — Agatha G. Kearney, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Acting Assistant Principal, Sept. 8, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Elizabeth O. Donehue, teacher, primary, as Teacher-in-Charge, George Bancroft School, Sept. 8, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Thomas Gardner District — Elizabeth S. Comeau, teacher, primary, as Teacher-in-Charge, James J. Storrow School, Sept. 8, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

William E. Endicott District — Theresa F. Cussen, teacher, elem., as Acting Assistant Principal, Endicott School, Sept. 8, 1970. until otherwise ordered.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Janet M. Short, teacher, primary, as Acting Assistant Director, Department of Teacher Placement (vice Eleanor Sullivan), Oct. 5, 1970. until otherwise ordered.

Placed on file

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Hyde Park High School — Patricia Ann Mantos, teacher, high school, married Aug. 9, 1970. new name Patricia Mantos Shea.

John W. McCormack Middle School — Geneva C. Murray, teacher, elem., married July 11, 1970, new name Geneva Murray Doherty.

Prince District — Kathleen Ann Brennan, teacher, primary, married Aug. 22, 1970, new name Kathleen Bren-

nan McMenimen; Anne Theresa Miller, teacher, primary, married Aug. 29, 1970, new name Anne Miller Streeter.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Susan Ball, teacher, kindergarten, married Aug. 29, 1970, new name Susan Ball Mako.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Raymond Tomasini, Assistant Director, Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts, is hereby authorized to attend a seminar -- HEW, Dept. of Labor Regional M.D.T.A., to be held in Hollywood, Florida, October 7-9, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $250.00. To be funded from M.D.T.A. funds.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Hazel Reamer, Evelyn Menconi and Mary McLaughlin, are hereby authorized to attend a conference on the Role of the Public Schools in Training Teachers of Reading for the Inner City, to be held in Washington, D. C., September 24, 25, 26, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $154.00 per person. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, Project No. 71-035-092.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Paul J. Sullivan, Chief Examiner, be reimbursed in the amount of $50.00 for expenses to the Educational Testing Service in Princeton, N. J., on July 20, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of Sept. 14, 1970, authorizing Mary Doyle, Examiner, to attend the American Association School Personnel Administrators Conference in Las Vegas, Nevada, should read "not to exceed $450" instead of $430.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Sister M. Terence McInnis, 637 Cambridge Street, Brighton, who will supervise the reading instruction of Title I reading teachers and aides between September 1970 and June 30, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $1,200 per month, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $12,000, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 71-035-092.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, and Lee—3.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Messres. Hennigan and Tierney—2.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Joan A. MacVicar, 109 Gaslight Drive, South Weymouth, who will apply student counseling and therapy techniques and who will also serve as liaison between school and community, between September 9, 1970, and June 30, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $65 per diem for a maximum of 184 days, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $11,960, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 68-6701.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services, between the Boston School Committee and Heuristics, Inc., to conduct an evaluation of the Title VII Bilingual Education Program on 100 days at $125.00 per day and an evaluation of the Title VII Parent In-service Tutorial Program on 22 days at $100.00 per day, the total amount for carrying out this contract not to exceed $14,700, to be charged to Title VII, ESEA, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan and Lee—3.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Messrs. Hennigan and Tierney—2.

—

DEVELOPMENT OF TEACHER'S GUIDE FOR BOSTON PUBLIC SCHOOL LAW PROGRAM

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be assigned to develop a teacher's curriculum guide for the Boston Public School Law Program, to work

after regular school hours, no more than 8 hours per week, beginning September 22, 1970, until otherwise ordered, compensation to be at the rate of $9.20 per hour.

Philip J. Gibbons, Dorchester High School; Paula C. Hadley, Dorchester High School; Norman Cross, English High School; William T. Abbott, Washington Irving Junior High School.

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be assigned to develop a curriculum guide in the field of Urban Civilization to work after regular school hours, no more than 8 hours per week, beginning October 5, 1970, until otherwise ordered, compensation to be at the rate of $9.20 per hour.

Anthony T. DiIeso, Dorchester High School; Marjorie C. Groves, Dorchester High School; Henry Quigg, Dorchester High School.

ORDERED, That the following-named teachers be assigned to complete the curriculum guide, Physical Education (Boys), Grades 6-12, after regular school hours, no more than 8 hours per week, to begin October 5, 1970, until otherwise ordered, compensation to be at the rate of $9.20 per hour.

Joseph F. Fielding, Department of Physical Education; Charles F. O'Hara, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
BOSTON RETIREMENT BOARD

The terms of Paul F. McDevitt and Paul R. Tierney, members of the Board of Trustees, Teacher Retirement Fund, having terminated, the School Committee proceed to fill their vacancies.

On roll call, the members respectively stated that they voted to fill the first vacancy as follows:

FOR—Mr. John J. Kerrigan — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0

On roll call, the members respectively stated that they voted to fill the second vacancy as follows:

FOR—Mr. Paul R. Tierney — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE

September 18, 1970

Mr. Edward J. Winter
Secretary, Boston School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Mass. 02108

Dear Mr. Winter:

Please express to the Chairman and members of the Boston School Committee my deep appreciation for accepting the nomination of Superintendent Ohrenberger and electing me to the position of Deputy Superintendent.

Although it is a difficult assignment and presents a challenge, I shall endeavor at all times to justify the confidence which has been placed in me by the Superintendent and the School Committee.

Sincerely,
Thomas F. Meagher
Associate Superintendent

Placed on file.

—

September 16, 1970

Mr. Edward J. Winter, Secretary
Boston School Committee
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Mass. 02108

Dear Mr. Winter:

Please extend to Chairman Lee and the other members of the School Committee my appreciation of their vote of confidence in me.

Let me assure you that I shall devote all my time, energy and whatever talents I may possess in an attempt to justify their faith in me.

Sincerely,
Thomas B. McAuliffe
Assistant Superintendent
Area III

Placed on file.

—

RELINQUISHMENT OF TEACHERS

Mr. Lee offered the following:

I move the relinquishment of any teacher from our schools who preaches to his students and makes a virtue of going against laws safeguarding a free society, or similarly makes a virtue of breaking a contract thereunder, or who in the future shall break his contract with the City; and I move his replacement thereupon with a teacher who upholds the laws and contracts of this civilized and personalized republic of Massachusetts.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

A communication was received from the Board of Superintendents, under date of Oct. 1, 1970, transmitting a list of candidates of April 1970 National Teacher Examinations.

These names do not constitute a separate Eligible List, but should be inserted in the current list of Candidates Eligible for Permanent Appointment as Teachers at the places indicated by the respective rating.

1970
ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES
WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON
THIS LIST IS SUBJECT
TO THE FILING OF
THE REQUIRED CREDENTIALS

IV—VIA HIGH SCHOOL—
XXXIII JUNIOR HIGH

ART
Certificate Expires June 30, 1973

Rating	Name
685	**James S. Henderson
728	Bettina M. DellOrfano
706	Susan V. Leach
695	Valerie F. Norkus
691	Andrea L. Black
660	Denis R. Shaughnessy (XXXIII only)

BIOLOGY (IV-IVA Only)

663	**Brian K. Sullivan
701	P. Peter Hanzlick
685	David Klarman
670	Dorothy Glass Whitten

BUSINESS EDUCATION
BOOKKEEPING AND GENERAL BUSINESS

689	**Robert W. Kennedy (XXXIII only)
712	Mary Mackba Hamblen (XXXIII only)
684	Judith M. O'Connor
683	Karen E. Schroeder (XXXIII only)
665	Dominic A. Marinilli

MERCHANDISING

689	**Robert W. Kennedy

OFFICE PRACTICE
(IV-IVA Only)

684	Judith M. O'Connor
683	Karen E. Schroeder

SHORTHAND AND TYPING
(IV-IVA Only)

712	Mary Mackba Hamblen
684	Judith M. O'Connor

CHEMISTRY (IV-IVA Only)

692	Phillip R. Veysey

ENGLISH

710	**John C. Gartside
646	**Richard L. Ryan
639	**Laurence A. Gillis
738	Michele B. Rutter
736	Patricia A. Rackowski
727	William F. Kodad
724	Howard M. Erman
723	Sally Philips Hayes
722	Rae Roberts Fellow
719	Judith Vaught Francis
719	Marie R. Smith
718	Richard Mayer
717	Bernadette M. Alavosius
715	Katherine Burns Gagne
714	Mary Giovinazzo Cartwright
714	Anita R. Spiegel
711	Cornelia A. Kelley
709	Linda R. Silverstein
705	Myra M. Bellin
703	Vicki McCoy Sherouse
701	Elissa M. Menconi
699	Roberta A. Lesht
697	Florence D. Foltz
695	Patricia A. Wholihan
694	Elizabeth Freeman
693	Elaine D. Chalet
690	Marie Mirto Oommen
689	Gretchen D. Trostle
686	Lynn R. Simon
685	Patricia A. Geaney
684	Pearl Rose
684	John H. Ciesluk
681	Annabelle E. Cameron
680	Pamela B. Hewlett
670	Linda Hertzberg Rossman
670	Patricia M. Coughlan
669	Patricia A. Dolan
666	Colleen Kilmartin Daniele
661	Patricia A. Connors
661	Margaret M. Kerressey
660	Karen L. Johnson
658	Corinne F. Donovan
652	Carolyn E. Colby
651	Ann E. Deveney
651	Walter W. McCarthy
647	Betty R. Albert
642	Robert A. Shuman
635	Maureen J. Gorham
634	Joseph H. Scarbo
633	Carolyn Grandolfi
625	Sally Aschengrau Vetstein

GENERAL SCIENCE

663	**Brian K. Sullivan
647	**John C. Loftus
692	Phillip R. Veysey
685	David Klarman
670	Dorothy Glass Whitten
663	Stephen Barr
637	Marion Johnson Vogel

GEOGRAPHY

672	Mary P. Warren
607	Dominic A. Scordino

HEALTH EDUCATION
(IV-IVA Only)

683	Steven G. Olson

HISTORY

725	**James M. Martin
699	**James B. Rothwell
689	**John F. Brady
672	**Herman C. Morris
668	**Hans J. Schneider
775	Daniel W. Perepelitza
771	Warren R. Cutler
763	Bette R. Grayson
755	Jayne Gillespie Gordon
752	Timothy K. Wright
735	Richard C. Brooks
728	Nancy N. Hardenbergh
726	Eileen Sullivan Whitney
723	Roberta Hordeski Kappus
721	Maia A. Lewis
716	Peter A. Frasca
715	Judith Simpson Dardeck
713	Peter G. Golden
708	Cyd L. Rosenberg
704	Edmund P. DeLaCour
698	Edward R. Herman
697	Carol A. Bernstein
693	Mary J. Grogan
692	Brendan P. Sullivan
692	Jeanne P. Gray
692	Edward L. Carlson
691	Jane P. Mitchell
688	Ann A. Wood
687	Jane E. Stubbs

679 Kathleen A. Conway
678 Michael D. Levine-Epstein
678 William G. Cotter
672 James P. Cotton
672 Mary C. Cooney
672 Mary P. Warren
672 Paul F. Winn
666 Linda A. Bondeson
660 Wilber Dreher Wells
658 Jon E. Harlor
653 Michael Zirpolo
648 William W. Downing
647 Judith Gregory
617 Mary K. Martin
607 Dominic A. Scordino
602 Marilyn L. Short

LATIN

755 Peggy McLachlan Kennedy
663 Gayle Robertson Hightower
656 Janice L. Moody
650 Mary E. Braun

MATHEMATICS

694 Lynda K. Merrill
659 Robert L. Doucette
657 Angela C. Montenegro
630 Henry N. Smith
626 Russell C. Etheridge
623 Leo H. Bonarrigo
609 Elaine Hayes Lombardi

VIII ELEMENTARY SCHOOL GRADES IV-VI CERTIFICATE

733 **Lockwood C. Barr
643 **Thomas W. Mason
761 Janet S. Nelson
761 Marcia A. McDermott
748 Barbara D. Woodall
746 Dorothy M. McCarter
741 Joseph A. Ferullo
740 Sandra A. White
738 Janet M. Shea
735 Kathleen A. Purcell
735 Laura I. Gordon
733 Joan C. McCallion
731 Carol Weisberg
725 Rosemary T. Lupo
725 Linda Culver Smith
725 Judith Burch Miles
725 Sharon A. Sullivan
720 Molly M. McGuire
719 Cyral A. Cohen
718 Cynthia A. Young
717 Susan C. Reid
717 Nina L. Helms
715 Cathy A. Horn
714 Gretchen Bohr Courage
712 Jane N. Sharpe
711 Francine M. Berger
711 Lynne R. Margonelli
710 Richard M. Horowitz
710 Valerie E. Crispin
709 Thomas E. Moran
708 Nancy A. Jacques
707 Ellen S. Hyman
707 Lynn Feibelman
701 Diane M. Giuggio
699 Jean D. Laterz
697 Judith L. Ship
697 Ruth M. Dickerson
696 Elaine M. McCabe
696 Carolyn V. Larkin
695 Barbara A. Erlandson
695 Judith Greenspan Sacher
693 Barbara Lassman Casten
693 Nancy F. Adolfi
693 Judith L. Berman
693 Edith M. Bobrick
691 Nancy B. Freedman
690 Zoe Levy Lazar
690 Muriel Giles Mitchell
688 Mary Bridgman Backman
686 Paula C. Tomkewicz
686 Marilyn J. Timmons
686 Sara G. Kantor
685 Sharon L. Kaplan
682 Carol M. Gray
682 Barbara Kirshenbaum
682 Janet Blank Harpel
681 Judy C. Pote
681 Maureen M. Mazza
681 Louise E. Conkey
679 Michael K. Marshall
679 Christine Frackowiak Crovo
676 Catherine J. Grant
675 Pamela A. Benvenue
674 Ellen P. Grandfield
674 Kenneth M. Zeichner
674 Nancy Miller Leichter
673 Ellin Leventhal
673 Ellen T. Carmody
672 Lillian E. Reich
671 Marlyn Albright Michael
670 Diana B. Buckley
670 Robert A. Webber
668 Linda M. Picilo
668 Clement A. Seldin
668 Susan E. Holahan
667 Patricia Cronin McCarthy
666 Susan A. Waldman
666 Carol A. Roberts
663 Suzanne M. Buchanan
662 Phyllis L. Kamenetzky
662 Judith I. Krevalin
660 Elizabeth W. Lawrence
660 Margaret O'Connor
659 Ruthanne M. Kennedy
657 Gerald F. Driscoll
657 Vincent F. Kelleher
656 Mary C. Gannon
656 Joseph P. Hackett
656 Martha M. Hardiman
655 Jane E. Kaufman
655 Patricia J. Hackett
655 Iris E. Borges
654 Walter T. Scott
654 Margaret A. Williams
654 Margie Brourman
653 Joseph J. Burnieika
649 Karen E. Sandquist
649 Janice Kelleher Mazzotti
648 Joseph F. Marino
645 Domenic C. Stagno
645 Elizabeth Lee
640 Georgia M. Gould
638 Anna C. Spera
634 Linda J. Mostek
633 Elizabeth A. Johnston
632 Rosalind Snyder Rodburg
629 David F. Sheehan
624 Roberta Fassler
624 Judi A. Rosenberg
621 Elizabeth L. Dooley
610 Francis T. Furlong

VIII PRIMARY SCHOOL GRADES I-II CERTIFICATE

755 Rigmor Christiansen Clark
741 Margaret A. Kelleher
740 June A. Lauritsen
733 Marian Corsi Meadows
733 Ruth Countryman
732 Jane A. Klein
728 Patricia L. Sullivan
727 Roberta W. Trainor
726 Ellen S. Liss
723 Evelyn Speier Rubin
722 MaryAnne Gallivan Soboleski
722 Mary Lawlor McKnight
721 Sylvia A. Sirignano
707 Rosemarie Marinucci
707 Martha L. Shapiro
706 Claire Farmer Mortimer
703 Kathleen M. Hart
703 Carol Schutz Slobodin
702 Jacqueline King Collins
700 Linda Gerstein Schoenblum
699 Sherry L. Briner
697 Linda S. Harris
695 Marguerite Coughlin MacDonald
693 Catherine F. Corey
692 Susan A. Frick
691 Dale L. Shiffman
689 Kathleen V. Campbell
689 Merritt Wells Stites
688 Jane Walsh Curran
684 Linda Finkelman
681 Patricia A. Nehl
681 Christine M. Opanasets
679 Barbara McCann Costello
678 Susan J. Palder
676 Susan F. Craig
675 Deborah G. Hubbard
674 Gail Rispin Sullivan
674 Constance B. Rassias
671 Lucia J. Klopp
670 Bonnie Fireden Carton
669 Victoria T. Salcone
664 Marsha J. Mighdoll
662 Joan M. Weisberg
662 Viola Milandri Guarino
656 Deborah J. McMillen
655 Shirley Chernus
655 Terry M. Long
654 Frances Harris Lowe
651 Katherine M. Schneider
651 Jane M. Kahn
651 Donna G. Feinberg
649 Gail P. Zimmerman
645 Clara Scofield Corcoran
643 Celia N. Atkins
643 Nancy Sheehan
643 Arlene H. Landau
641 Martina C. Laufer
640 Judy L. Monchik
634 Lois M. Galer
631 Andrea S. Farber
630 Lynne P. Doran
621 Helaine R. Weiner
605 Janice Micka McAdams

X KINDERGARTEN CERTIFICATE

741 Margaret A. Kelleher
733 Marian Corsi Meadows
727 Roberta W. Trainor
726 Ellen S. Liss
723 Evelyn Speier Rubin
722 MaryAnne Gallivan Soboleski
721 Sylvia A. Sirignano
703 Patricia E. Yingling
702 Margit S. Wagoner
697 Linda S. Harris
689 Kathleen V. Campbell
688 Jane Walsh Curran
681 Christine M. Opanasets
678 Susan J. Palder
671 Lucia J. Klopp
670 Mary G. Black
669 Victoria T. Salcone
662 Joan M. Weisberg
651 Jane M. Kahn
643 Nancy Sheehan
622 Karen P. Mulloney

XI SPECIAL: CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS SPECIAL CLASS

691 John F. Burton
670 Linda J. Westover
668 Judith Greenspan Sacher
667 Chirstopher M. Standring
658 Sally Swartz Greenblatt

XXXVI SCHOOL LIBRARIAN CERTIFICATE

739 Mary Canning Counihan
654 Margaret A. Williams

XLI TEACHER OF READING CERTIFICATE

690 **Dorothea P. Shea
648 **Paul E. Mahoney
731 Joyann Johnston
719 Theresa M. Downey
704 Lynda A. Chaput
683 Rita L. Mesnik
674 D. Faith Round
672 Alice C. Landrigan
668 Sheila A. Schaer
663 Gail L. Gellman
660 Marie P. Leahy
649 Elaine H. Budinoff
634 Yvette A. Stein
622 Lillian Condos Aylward

XLIII PHYSICAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

713 Gregory D. Timberman
677 Robert M. Buoniconti
662 Mark E. Gibson
646 Paul F. Roust

XLIV MUSIC EDUCATION (VOCAL) CERTIFICATE

711 Elaine M. McCarthy
689 Rebecca A. Miller
679 Margaret Cridlin Moore
665 Barbara L. Mawn

XLV TEACHER OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED PUPILS CERTIFICATE

749 Claudia L. Hawkins
694 Patricia McInerney
667 Arlene M. Rubin

XLVII HOME ECONOMICS

716 Amy E. VonArx
715 Dorothy Glass Whitten
666 Nadine Pluchinsky
634 Amy S. Parrish

XLVIII VISUALLY HANDICAPPED

734 Linda A. Ofrenzo
732 Scott A. Bryson

695 Sandra A. Baer
*Disabled Veteran **Veteran
Placed on file.

—

DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY

ORDERED, That the temporary position of Coordinating Safety Engineer be established in the Department of Safety at a salary of $13,500 per year, to take effect September 16, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney—4

NAYS—Mr. Lee—1.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, James J. Kelley, Senior Building Custodian, be provisionally appointed to the temporary position of Coordinating Safety Engineer, to take effect Sept. 16, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PROMOTION—ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Kathleen B. Holland, Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Elementary Supervision, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, to take effect Oct. 7, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TRANSFERS—CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following senior building custodians who, by seniority and merit, stand at the head of the list, be transferred to the schools indicated, to take effect Sept. 30, 1970:

James E. Hartnett, from Michael J. Perkins to South Boston High School Annex.

Robert W. Leonard, from Patrick J. Kennedy to Copley Square High School.

John J. Shea, from William L. Garrison (temp.) to Henry L. Higginson School.

John J. Linehan, from Joshua Bates (temp.) to Benjamin Dean School.

Paul J. Ciccolo, from Dante Alighieri (temp.) to Mary Lyon School.

William T. Hogan, from Michael J. Perkins (temp.) to "P" Building.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Sept. 23, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Oct. 6, 1970

A conference and meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:28 p. m., and 5:30 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

The following communication was presented:

CITY OF BOSTON
IN CITY COUNCIL

Coun. Hicks:

WHEREAS, on October 2, 1970, the Boston School Committee passed on the proposal that an unpaid commission be immediately established to investigate the causes for the current wave of violence in the Boston School system; and

WHEREAS, the proposal for such a commission was prompted by the urgings of numerous alarmed parents whose children have become victims of unwarranted attacks of violence by roving bands of young toughs and who in turn have begun to keep their children out of school to avoid such harassment which is confined not only to the school area, but is likely to occur at any time as the child travels to and from school; and

WHEREAS, not only the school children but those that are in a position of authority to protect them are threatened daily by these delinquent gangs; reports of petty thefts, destruction of school and personal property, attacks on teachers and school personnel, beatings, and vandalism of neighborhood stores — all testify to the immediacy and seriousness of the problem; and

WHEREAS, the School Committee recognizes, in establishing this commission that the rights of all school children must be protected; the right not only to education, but the right to peace of mind and freedom from fear; therefore, be it

ORDERED: That the Boston City Council will fully support the efforts and help in every way to implement the findings of the aforementioned commission, and so indicate to the membership of the Boston School Committee.

In City Council October 5, 1970. Passed.

Attest:

J. M. Dunlea.
City Clerk

Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Aug. 18, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Martin Luther King, Jr., Middle School — Jaine L. Darwin, teacher, elementary IV-VI — should read "Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children, teacher of emotionally disturbed children."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as indicated:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

June 25, 1970 — Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Jeffrey A. Blum, teacher, junior high, should read "$8900, 3rd yr."

July 7, 1970 — Ellis Mendell District — Bernardine Hughes Conroy, should read "$12,900, 8th year;" Dorchester High School — Mary A. Horan, teacher, high school, should read "$12,100, 8th year."

July 21, 1970 — Henry L. Higginson District — Rosemarie Weisz Heinegg, teacher, elementary IV-VI, should read "$10,300, 4th year."

Aug. 11, 1970 — Dept. of Physical Education — Janet M. Donnan, teacher, high school, physical education, should read "$8200."

Sept. 23, 1970 — Dept. of Vocational Ed. and Ind. Arts — Joseph A. Marrone, cooperative instructor, should read "$12,900, 9th year."

Oct. 1, 1970 — Brighton High School — Nancy J. Miller, teacher, high school, should read "anniversary date, Sept. 1."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Sept. 23, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER ASSIGNMENT

Dept. of Special Classes — Elizabeth J. Auer, teacher, special class, to Horace Mann School for the Deaf, should read "Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered."

UNDER DESIGNATIONS

Thomas N. Hart District — Loreto M. Creed, assistant principal, as acting Principal, should read "Aug. 24, 1970, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of August 20, 1969, be amended as follows:

Under Resignations, Promotions, etc., Administrative Offices, in the order temporarily promoting Eleanor M. Joyce, strike out the words "and to continue during the absence of Nancy L. Higgins, Principal Clerk and Stenographer."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — Robert P. Dunford, teacher, junior high, October 2, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Francis John Tirella, teacher, elem. IV-VI, September 21, 1970.

Martin District — Ronda F. Spitzer, teacher, elem., October 2, 1970.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named veteran who has been retired under the provisions of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as amended:

East Boston High School — Philip P. Doherty, senior building custodian, Oct. 6, 1970, $8,719.49 per annum.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, in accordance with Section 5, Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Administrative Offices — William G. Tobin, Associate Superintendent, Sept. 30, 1970.

Mary Hemenway District — Frances M. McNiff, teacher, special class, Sept. 29, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of Sept. 23, 1970:

Jamaica Plain High School — Audrey B. Nagelberg, teacher, junior high ($7600 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Boston Latin School — Richard H. Foster, guidance counselor (from head of department, Charlestown High School), Oct. 15, 1970.

Laid over.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls — Winifred M. Ryan, teacher, high school ($10,300, 4th year — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970.

Dudley District — Julia Whittlesey Feeley, teacher, primary ($8200, 2nd year — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District — Joan B. Godsell, teacher, elementary IV-VI ($7600 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

John Marshall District — Susan W. Owen, teacher, primary ($8200, 2nd year — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Anne Ryan Kelleher, teacher, primary ($7600 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — William S. Darter, teacher, junior high ($7600 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Kirsten M. Berg, teacher, kindergarten ($7600 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Music Education — Hawley C. Adams, teacher of music ($8200 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Oct. 15, 1970.

Laid over.

—

NON-PROFESSIONAL AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following persons in the Department of Title I Programs, ESEA, Project No. 71-035-092, for the school year 1970-71.

Bigelow District — Mary Boyle, Lois Buckley, Mary McNally, Anna Michevich, Ruth M. Reilly, Giedra Vakauzas.

Blessed Sacrament School — Mary Casey, Mary Connell, Rosemarie Dog-

nazzi, Helen Reynolds.

Cathedral School — Jose DeJorge, Hesse H. Goldstein, Ann Hutchinson, Frances Lopes.

Christopher Gibson District — Alice Booth, Florence Evans, Mabel Shipp.

Dudley District — Elouise Clark, Elizabeth Cooper, Ada M. Green, Carol Hairston, Evelyn Landers, Julia Marshall, Vivian Marshall, Betty Royston, Beula Texeira, Mary Thomas, Priscilla Thomas.

Fitton School — Mary Famolare.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Angeline Cesso, Leona Diggs, Jean Gray, Edna Haith, Carmen Montalvo.

Harvard District — Josephine Stone.

Dearborn District — Denise Bynoe, Alberta Mattox, Hazel Williams.

Dearborn District (Words in Color) — Dyan Andrade, Linda Croxen, Jesse Ferrier, Cynthia Harris, Hortense Marshall, Gale Nash, Iris Nelson, Paulette Spriggs, Thelma Sprinkle, Barbara Taft, Juanita Taylor, Jeanette Thomas, Hazel Williams, Pearl Wise, Louise Fontes.

Ralph W. Emerson District — Hilda M. Callender, Mary Ghiringhelli, Maria Gomes, Barbara Hill, Frances Howard, Juvencia Louzada, Anna Meucci, Catherine Moseley, Mary L. Phillips, Victoria Powers.

Jefferson District — Adele Cedrone, Mary Rita Doolan, Margaret Kehrmeyer, Hattie Kelton, Florence M. O'Keefe, Carlota R. Villavicencio, Lila Walker, Katherine Weiland.

John W. McCormack School — Gloria Chaplin (Tm. Tchr. Aide), Vivian DeTouche (Tm. Tchr. Aide), Joanne Donahue, Gwendolyn Gibson, Fina Herrero, Cecilia M. Kelly, Patricia A. Robinson (Tm. Tchr. Aide), Esther Santos, Herlene B. Wright.

John Winthrop District — Elizabeth Daniels, Agnes Domigan, Candida Gomes, Margaret Johnson, Catherine Martin, Neil McIntyre, Eloise Miller, Margaret Moccia, Elizabeth Smith, George Smith.

Paul A. Dever School — Frances Filamond, Mary Ann Hendricks, Lillian Nelson.

Phillips Brooks District — Rochelle Blacknall, Ann E. Davis, Andrea Haywood, Frances Johnston, Edward Kelleher, Catherine Parker, Minnie E. Smart, Jane Weston.

Rice-Franklin District — Julia Bingham, Anna Buechs, Francisco Ortega, Mamie Thomas.

St. Ambrose School — Rose Harris.

St. Peter School — Dorothy Keefe.

Theodore Lyman District — Grace Barrasso, Frances Giglio, Lena O'Neil.

Wm. E. Russell District — Evelyn Collins, Arlene K. Holleman, Anne R. Sullivan.

Julia W. Howe District — Mary Brugman, Margaret Coblyn, Teresita Harvey, Mildred Johnson, Mary McCrevan, Thelma Teal.

Mary Hemenway District — Mildred Golden, Mary Hennessey, Beatrice Karmazine, Lucy McLaughlin, Joanna McLean, Cecilia M. Reilly, Margaret Tiberi.

Mt. Carmel School — Josephine Gioisa, Carmela Scali, Sister M. Elizabeth.

Norcross District — Rose L. Hill, Ursula Monaco, Margaret Olson, Barbara Williams.

St. Augustine School — Anne Carroll, Sister Catherine Teresa, Sister Mary Geraldine.

St. Catherine School — Anne Fyler.

St. Francis de Sales School — Dorothy Watson.

St. John School — Beatrice Harmon, Emily Tranberg.

St. Joseph School — Rosetta Bright.

St. Kevin School — Arlene Mehegan.

St. Margaret School — Margaret DeMille, Dolores Donga, Sister Leo Catherine.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

SCHOOL CENTERS

ORDERED, That an additional position of Manager, School Centers, be established to take effect forthwith.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, presenting the nomination of Ciriaco Tordiglione, as Manager, School Centers, to take effect forthwith.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

INSTRUCTION OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated:

William T. Abbott, George M. Abizaid, Andrew K. Ahern, Ronda Andelman, Stephen P. Barry, Barbara Beatty, William J. Brown, Stephen Carroll, Thomas J. Carten, Michele A. Coakley, Mary B. Condon, John Conley, Thomas Connelly, Eleanor Connor, James A. Crecco, John J. Cummings, William D. Daly, Ralph E. D'Angelo, Kenneth De-

Costa, Mary J. Doherty, Patricia M. Dolan, Mary J. Drinkwater, Joanne Duby, Robert J. Earley, Marilyn Epstein, Linnea Erlandson, Gordon C. Estabrooks, Philip Fasano, Mary F. Feeney, Barbara Ferzoco, Frederick P. Fortey, Andrew D. Frazier, Thomas Frontera, Shirley R. Gibbons, Elliot Glassman, Thomas F. Gorham, Edward S. Gore, Joseph C. Grace, Jill S. Green.

Samuel Greenwald, Joan Hickey, Clara Hicks, Cornelius J. Holland, Hayward Hudson, David N. Hulen, William J. Hurley, Frances G. Kahn, Murray Karlsberg, Leonard E. Kaufman, Albert C. Keck, Elizabeth M. Keeley, William P. Kirchner, Robert J. Kupka, Luco LaCambria, Linda Leavitt, Frances L. LiFrieri, Timothy F. P. Lyons, Jr., Donald J. MacFarlane, Laura Machlin, Anthony J. Macrina, James Makagon, Maryann Mannis, Robert Mannis, Ellen Marks, Janice Martorana, John J. McCarthy, George McClain, John J. McCole, Karen A. McGarry, Thomas P. McManus, James M. McNiff, Mary B. McTernan, Michael F. Meade, Suzanne Melzig, Chandra Minor, Hugh E. Mullen, Robert F. O'Brien, Margaret O'Connor, James G. O'Keefe, Elinore W. Page, Lambros A. Pappas, Donald A. Peace, Mary Powell, Gerard S. Quinn, Dorothy Quirk, Thomas M. Roach, Charlotte D. Robinson, Leona Rosenthal, Josiah Rotman, Thomas P. Rowley, Mary D. Rudder, Jennie M. Russo, James John Ryan, Karen E. Sandquist, Harriet Schwartz, Barry E. Shannon, Dorothy W. Shapiro, James M. Sharkey, Jeremiah J. Sheehan, James M. Silva, Joseph Silvia, Frederick M. Sliney, Jennifer L. Sokol, Myrna P. Spigelman, Joseph T. Sullivan, Edmund R. Tarallo, Robert S. Tarpey, Phyllis V. Tentoni, Domenic Tonucci, Jewell Vanderhoop, John B. Waggett, John P. Waldron, Mary E. Walsh, M. Paul Ward, Phyllis G. Weinberg, Anne Westbrooks, Mildred K. White, Janet B. Wilhelm, Charles T. Williams, Letitia L. Wilson, Linda M. Wolk, Alys L. Wyche, August 24, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TOOLKEEPERS

Boston Trade High School — Robert H. Adjemian, Terry Bailey, William Thomas Kelley, Jr., Herbert Taste and Tyrone Jackson, Sept. 28, 1970.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leave of absence without pay for the Peace Corps granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Department of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — James Marzelli, Cooperative Instructor, August 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the term specified:

Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Prudence M. Young, teacher, junior high, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Henry Grew District — Helen M. Kinsey, teacher, elementary, September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971.

Hyde Park High School — Ione M. Malloy, teacher High School, September 1, 1970, through November 30, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher, as indicated to take effect on the date stated:

Hyde Park High School — Alice M. Fellows, teacher, high school, as librarian, Boston Latin School, Oct. 15, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher, to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations:

William Bradford District — Michael F. Meade, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as

teacher-in-charge, Weld Building, Sept. 2 through Sept. 4, 1970, at a total salary — $155.75.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they will be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Boston Technical High School — Philip A. Bortnick, master, as acting coordinator, printing dept. (vice Albert Hanrahan), Sept. 14, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Carmen Casteneda Necheles, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as teacher-in-charge, Bilingual Transitional Clusters, Sept. 1, 1970.

William Bradford District — Michael F. Meade, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as teacher-in-charge, Weld Building, Sept. 8, 1970.

Dept. of Educational Investigation and Measurement — Agnes C. Phillips, research assistant, as acting Director (vice Mary B. Cummings), Sept. 1, 1970; Joseph F. Ford, research assistant, as teacher-in-charge, English as a Second Language Program, Sept. 1, 1970.

Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children — Anne D. Fontaine, teacher, as acting Director, Department of Physically Handicapped, Sept. 1, 1970; Joyce O'Connor, teacher of emotionally disturbed children, as acting teacher in-charge, Emotionally Disturbed Children, Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children.

Department of Speech and Hearing — Pauline Ehrlich, assistant-in-charge, as acting Director (vice Isabel Timmins), Sept. 1, 1970.

Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Daniel E. Flaherty, Cooperative instructor, as acting assistant principal (vice John R. Fatersik), Sept. 8, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Clarence R. Edwards Junior High School — Patricia M. Broderick, teacher, junior high, married August 16, 1970, new name, Patricia Borderick Tremblay.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Pamela A. Johnson, teacher, junior high, married July 25, 1970, new name, Pamela Johnson Smith.

John F. Kennedy District — Michele Anne Taylor, teacher, primary, married August 23, 1970, new name, Michele Taylor Moorhouse.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District — Ruthe Norman, teacher, primary, married September 20, 1970, new name, Ruthe Norman L'Esperance.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

ORDERED, That Alex Rodriguez, representative of the Title VII Bilingual Education Program, is hereby authorized to attend the Conference by the Ministry of Education of Puerto Rico, to be held in Puerto Rico, Oct. 16 to 21, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $298. To be funded under Title VII Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Elizabeth H. Gilligan, Director, Dept. of Fine Arts, on her attendance at the National Art Education Conference, held in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 9-14, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Sister Charlene Rivera, Congregation of Sisters of St. Joseph, 76 Union Park Street, Boston, who will teach English to Spanish-speaking children in the Cathedral Grammar School from September 1970 through June 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $700.00 per month, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $7,000.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 71-035-092.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS

ORDERED, That the Superintendent is hereby authorized to reestablish at the Museum of Fine Arts the Boston Public High School Scholarship Classes for the current term beginning September 16, 1970, and continuing throughout the school year unless other-

wise determined by the Superintendent, the sessions to occur on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, and to be not more than three hours in length.

—

ORDERED, That the employment of Gretchen Cook, or in her absence of some other qualified person, as art teacher in the Boston Public High School Scholarship Classes at the Museum of Fine Arts, is hereby authorized for the term beginning September 16, 1970, and continuing throughout the school year unless otherwise determined by the Superintendent, said art teacher to serve during the three three-hour sessions each week; compensation for such service to be at the rate of twelve dollars and sixty-five cents ($12.65) per hour of service.

ORDERED, That the employment of three temporary teachers in the Boston Public High School Scholarship Classes in the Museum of Fine Arts is hereby authorized for the term beginning September 16, 1970, and continuing throughout the school year unless otherwise determined by the Superintendent, said temporary art teachers to serve during three three-hour sessions each week; compensation for such service to be at the rate of nine dollars and twenty cents per hour of service ($9.20).

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

APPOINTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 6, 1970, presenting the nomination of Robert V. McCabe, as Administrative Assistant to the Deputy Superintendent, to take effect forthwith.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

NAMING OF NEW SCHOOL

ORDERED, That the new school located at 40 Pershing Road, Jamaica Plain, adjacent to the Mary E. Curley Junior High School, be named the James M. Curley School.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Department of Health and Hospitals of the City of Boston through its Neighborhood Health Center in the George Robert White Building at 895 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, be authorized to serve as school physicians for the Robert Treat Paine School under the general supervision of the Director of School Health Services of the Boston School Department.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DRUG ABUSE POSTERS

ORDERED, That the Coordinating Council on Drug Abuse, Office of the Mayor, be authorized to place posters and distribute leaflets, publicizing the "March Against Drugs," in the junior and senior high schools.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney — 4.

NAYS — Mr. Lee — 1.

—

ORDERED, That the employment of one temporary assistant in the Boston Public School Junior Art League in the Museum of Fine Arts is hereby authorized for the term beginning November 5, 1970, and continuing throughout the school year unless otherwise determined by the Superintendent, said temporary art assistant to serve during one session each week; compensation for such service to be at the rate of five dollars ($5.00) per session.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

LUNCH HOUR MONITOR

ORDERED, That Marie A. Tanous, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed Permanent Part-Time Lunch Hour Monitor to take effect September 30, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF POSITION

ORDERED, That in conjunction with the Superintendent's plan of reorganization the position of Administrative Assistant to the Deputy Superintendent be established at an annual salary of $24,910 to take effect forthwith.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ORDERED, That the Corporation Counsel of the City of Boston be requested to enjoin the proceeding in the matter of arbitration of Boston Teachers Union, Local 66, AFT and Boston School Committee, 1139-0303-70, Nelson Gore, discharge, scheduled for hearing on Oct. 26, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PROMOTIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Thomas Connelly, Cashier, Office of the Business Manager, be provisionally promoted to Head Cashier, to take effect October 7, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Elizabeth Duffy, Secretary to Board of Examiners, be paid overtime on a time and one half basis for five hours of service in connection with National Teacher Examination interviews on Saturday, October 3, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, the following-named Clerk and Typists in the Office of the Business Manager be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typists, to take effect October 7, 1970.

Audrey C. Hurley
Theresa M. Wyse

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Oct. 1, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:
EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Oct. 13, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:26 p. m., and 4:45 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

(UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

March 19, 1970 — Edward Everett District — Linda Castellarin D'Angelo, teacher, elem. IV-VI, should read "$8200 2nd year" instead of $7000 min.

May 12, 1970 — Dorchester High School — Ruth Ferraro Tobin, teacher, high school, should read "$9600 4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2d year.

June 16, 1970 — Dept. of Special Classes — Kathleen M. Daley, teacher, special class, should read "$10,300 4th year Master's Degree" instead of 3rd year Bachelor's Degree.

July 21, 1970 — Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — Kenneth B. Lewis, shop instructor, should read "$11,400 7th year" instead of $10,200 5th year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of September 14, 1970, be amended as follows:

(UNDER ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS)

ORDERED, That John M. Fitzgerald and Charles M. Parlon, Head Supervisors of Attendance, authorized to attend the 56th Annual Convention — International Association Pupil Personnel Workers, delete these names and substitute in place thereof "James A. Fleming and Joseph Hayes."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death of the following-named teacher, on October 2, 1970:

Abraham Lincoln-Quincy District — Ruth O. Toyster, teacher, kindergarten.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Virginia Percy, teacher, junior high, September 29, 1970.

John F. Kennedy District — Carol Ross, teacher, primary, September 20, 1970.

Minot District — Sherri Teplitz Dawn, teacher, elem., Sept. 30, 1970.

Department of Special Classes — Robert J. Browne, teacher, special class, August 31, 1970.

Accepted.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Charlestown High School — Alan C. Cornwall, Head of Dept.-Business Ed. (from: Junior master, Roslindale High School), Oct. 15, 1970.

Department of Science — Joseph F. Walsh, Supervisor (from: Head of Department, Boston Latin School), Nov. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Roger Wolcott District — Robert F. Cunningham, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 16, 1970.

William Bradford District — Mary Intasi Mendenhall, teacher, primary ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 16, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District — John D. Sullivan, teacher, elem. IV-VI ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 16, 1970.

Department of Home Economics — Nadine Pluchinsky, teacher, junior high ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1), Oct. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTER

Francis M. Keady, Lillian A. Ladoulis, Mary L. Schroeder, Vesta H. Sullivan, Special Assistants, Sept. 21, 1970.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and

in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of October 6, 1941, (p. 195), he has appointed the following-named persons to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the dates stated:

First Assistants

William N. Mistler, September 21, 1970, William J. Baulis, September 19, 1970, Rocco J. Sammartano, September 26, 1970.

Instructors

Tiberio V. Cunha, Anthony L. Pistorino, Asbestos, September 26, 1970.

Alfred L. Chabot, Max R. Corbett, Basic Education, October 5, 1970.

Norman J. Boyd, Albert E. Ciampa, James F. O'Rourke, Bricklayer, September 26, 1970.

Richard A. Canty, John F. Caples, Maurice K. Connors, Henry F. Corcoran, Thomas P. Dalton, John W. Fallon, Anthony G. Ferzoco, Joseph G. Flanagan, Daniel J. Griffin, Electrician, September 21, 1970.

William F. Collins, Carpentry-Shop & Mill, September 26, 1970.

Carl H. Kallenberg, Bernard Kummins, Arthur W. MacNeil, Albert G. Malagrifa, Joseph A. Marrone, Edmund J. O'Hara, Philip A. Pirrone, Harry Rabb, Frank Robilotto, Burton T. Salovitz, William M. Swanson, James W. Travers, Patsy S. Sbardelli, Electrician, September 21, 1970.

Walter Arnold, Patrick P. Deasy, Liberatore V. Federico, Joseph V. Mara, Charles D. Thompson, Hoisting and Portable Engineers, September 28, 1970.

Joseph Kataska, James M. MacIntyre, Gordon F. Mills, Edward Noseworthy, Charles W. Ryan, Herbert E. Smith, Ironworker, September 19, 1970.

Silvio L. Drinkwater, Frank M. Reed, Machinist, September 28, 1970.

James L. Ryan, Salvatore J. Sutera, Painting, September 26, 1970.

Joseph R. Green, John F. Maher, Carl F. Moore, Joseph H. Mulligan, Lee T. Myles, John L. O'Leary, James T. Reid, Plumbing, September 26, 1970.

James D. Fitzgerald, Clarence H. Myers, Plumbing-Welding, September 26, 1970.

James W. Cokely, Resilient Floor Layer, September 26, 1970.

Gerald F. Bean, John E. O'Keefe, Cornelius J. Scanlon, Roofer, September 28, 1970.

Nicholas Albanese, Albert J. Conte, Philip V. Dellascio, Daniel E. Flaherty, Alfred E. Foulkes, Timothy J. Hayes, Francis Imprescia, David F. Kelley, Walter L. Maguire, Clifford F. Mastricola, James J. McLoughlin, George L. Shores, Paul A. Tirone (substitute), Simeon W. Touchette, John E. Woods, Robert W. Dougherty, Sheet Metal, September 19, 1970.

Ernest N. Kelly, Sheet Metal-Blueprint Reading, September 23, 1970.

Edward C. Harris, Sheet Metal-Welding, September 19, 1970.

Charles W. Bopp, Lewis DeSouza, Frederick B. Hill, Sprinkler-Fitter, September 28, 1970.

Lawrence W. Hardadon, Welding, September 21, 1970.

Assistant Instructors

Anthony DeRosa, John R. Savarese, Bricklayer, October 3, 1970.

Clerical Assistants

Maureen K. Barry, September 21, 1970.

Thomas B. Connelly, Catherine G. D'Arcy, September 26, 1970.

Mary C. McGonagle, September 21, 1970.

Catherine E. Wesley, September 19, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following named person be appointed teacher aide at the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day.

E. Gwynne Dilday

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Mary E. Curley School at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Ann Cummings, Gordon H. MacKay, Vivienne Thompson.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following named person be appointed teacher aide (Title I) at the rate of $3.00 per hour, six hours per day:

Jerry Burl Dixon.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was

approved by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 13, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named person be employed as a teacher aide in the Instruction of Emotionally Distrubed Children:

Samuel Adams School — Patricia Amy Kates, October 7, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

(TOOLKEEPERS)

Boston Trade High School—Michael G. Hudson, Oct. 1, 1970; Dominic Inzodda, Oct. 6, 1970; John William Nowlin, Oct. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970 reporting, subject to the ap-

Gerard I. Desrosier, Malcolm M. Kent, Frank J. Laquaglia, Dennis J. Meehan, Carpentry, September 26, 1970.

Andrew Arcadipane, Joseph S. Caliri, Michael Frongillo, Carpentry-Shop & Mill, September 26, 1970.

James J. Farrenkopf, Carpentry-Welding, September 28, 1970.

John Brennan, Joseph J. Pass, Cement Mason, September 26, 1970.

proval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Agassiz District—Anne M. Casey, Teacher elementary, June 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Department of Title I Programs—John LoConte, Research Assistant, September 21, 22, 23, 24, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Elihu Greenwood District—Timothy F. Galvin, Assistant Principal, October 19 through October 30, 1970.

Boston Vocational Technical Institute—Joseph V. D'Avella, Teacher in Charge, November 5 and 6, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. of Science Title I — Paulet Kirley, Science Advisor, January 4, 1971 through August 31, 1971.

Theodore Lyman District—Mary J. Giuliotti, teacher primary, September 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970.

Lewis Jr. High School—Thomas J. Frontera, Teacher Junior High, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

James P. Timilty Junior High School — James R. Howard, teacher of music, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the terms specified:

Boston Technical High School — John P. Reilly, Junior Master, September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970; John P. Reilly, Junior Master, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teacher to take effect on the date indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Agassiz District — Anne M. Casey, teacher elementary, June 2, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, that the following-named person be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of seven days from the date stated:

John A. Andrew District — Helen F. Berrigan, Teacher of Special Classes, October 20, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney — 4

NAYS — Mr. Lee — 1

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect September 1, 1970:

Jeanne M. Caristi, teacher, elem. William Bradford District to the same position in the Patrick F. Lyndon District.

Thomas J. Giacchetto, cooperative instructor, Department of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts to the same position in the Boston Trade High School.

Frank J. Laquaglia, trade instructor, Department of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts to the same position in the East Boston High School.

James Marzelli, cooperative instructor, Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts, to the same position in the Boston Trade High School.

Patsy S. Sbardelli, cooperative instructor, Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts to the same position in the Charlestown High School.

Harry Tragakis, cooperative instructor, Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts, to the same position in the Boston Trade High School.

Anthony F. Vatalaro, cooperative instructor, Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, to the same position in the Boston Trade High School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Technical High School — Gerald F. Larvey, Junior Master, to Mary E. Curley Junior High School, October 6, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Hyde Park High School — Raymond G. Cheek, Cooperative Instructor, to Trade Instructor, Boston Trade High School, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Lewis Junior High School — Barbara A. Zanditon, teacher, junior high to Jamaica Plain High School, Oct. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Roger Wolcott District — Robert F. Cunningham, teacher, elem. IV-VI, to Mather District, Oct. 16, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971.

Boston Technical High School — Cornelius J. Holland, Junior Master, to Educational Specialist — Educational Planning Center, Oct. 15, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971, at Group II Salary & 10% for eleventh month of service, to be funded under Title III ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

Dept. of Educational Investigation & Measurement — Joseph F. Ford, research assistant, to Educational Specialist, Educational Planning Center, Oct. 15, 1970 to Aug. 31, 1971, at Group II salary & 10% for eleventh month of service, to be funded under Title III ESEA, Project No. 67-4123.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

DESIGNATIONS

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of October 6, 1970, designating Joseph F. Ford, research assistant, as Teacher--in-charge, English as a Second Language Program, is hereby terminated, to take effect October 14, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct.

13, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Lewis Junior High School — Joseph T. Sullivan, curriculum design specialist, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Gerald Peters), September 8, 1970.

Elihu Greenwood District — Charles J. McLean, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice James A. Cronin), Sept. 8, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Thomas A. Battaglia, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Teacher-In-Charge, William Lloyd Garrison Annex, September 8, 1970.

Department of Physical Education — Emma B. Reavis, teacher, junior high, as Acting Assistant Principal, Lewis Junior High School, Sept. 8, 1970.

Placed on file.

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Maurice J. Tobin District — Elizabeth Elworthy, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married June 27, 1970 new name Elizabeth Elworthy Breitenbach.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Dorothy A. Evans, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married June 27, 1970 new name Dorothy Evans McClelland.

Department of Kindergartens — Mary Anita Sanford, teacher, kindergarten, married August 8, 1970 new name Mary Sanford O'Malley.

Placed on file.

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

ORDERED, That James Hennigan and John Craven, Members, Boston School Committee, are hereby authorized to attend the 6th Annual Conference — Massachusetts Associations of School Committees, to be held in West Harwich, Massachusetts, October 14-17, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $125 per person.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Martin H. Hunt, Educational Specialist, Educational Planning Center, on his attendance at the Conference on New Developments in Educational Administration, held in New York City, Aug. 6 and 7, 1970.

Placed on file.

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and the Lutheran Association for Works of Mercy, 670 Baker Street, West Roxbury, Mass., to carry out a proposal entitled "Study — Tutoring — Communications Skills Development Program" between October 1, 1970 and June 25, 1971, compensation therefor not to exceed $1,543.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and Charles Hayden Goodwill Inn School for Boys, 21 Queen St., Dorchester, to carry out a proposal entitled "Hayden Inn Learning Laboratory — Tutorial Opportunity Program" between October 1, 1970 and June 25, 1971, compensation therefor not to exceed $7,020.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Charles W. Leftwich, Woodland Road, Carlisle, Mass., who will assist in planning meetings of the In-service Program for School Administrators between October 15, 1970 and June 15, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $70.00 per diem, for a maximum of 20 days, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $1,400.00, to be charged to Title V, ESEA, Project No. 35-70-532.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf

of the School Committee a contract for professional services, between the Boston School Committee and Heuristics, Inc. for improvement of reading in the Dearborn District, compensation for carrying out this contract not to exceed $12,823, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, and Lee — 4.

NAYS — Mr. Tierney — 1.

—

NOMINATION OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 13, 1970, presenting under the provisions of Chapter 208 of the Acts of 1965, the nomination of David E. Rosengard, as Assistant Superintendent, beginning November 1, 1970, for the unexpired term ending August 31, 1972.

Laid over.

—

LIST OF AUTHORIZED TEXT BOOKS

ORDERED, That the following-named book is hereby authorized for use as a textbook in Grades IX and X, in the Trade High School for Girls:

Ruth Tolman, Milady Pub. Corp. Bronx, N. Y. CHARM AND POISE FOR GETTING AHEAD c. 1969 net $4.96. f.o.b. N. Y.

Laid over.

—

LEAVE OF ABSENCE, TRANSFER ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Anna L. Flueckiger, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Francis Parkman District, be granted a leave of absence, without pay, for the period September 1, 1970 through January 31, 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Virginia C. Ferrara, Clerk and Typist, be transferred to the Boston School Department, Office of Personnel from the State Department of Education, effective on October 13, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

CUSTODIAN, TRANSFER

ORDERED, That with the approval of the Director of Civil Service and the department and person concerned, Robert H. Martin, Janitor, Welfare Department, be transferred to the School Department as Junior Building Custodian, to take effect October, 21, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Oct. 6, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Oct. 20, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:53 p. m. and 5:52 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Oct. 1, 1970 be amended as follows:

UNDER THE ELIGIBLE LIST

OFFICE PRACTICE (IV-IVA Only) - add the name of Mary Mackba Hamblen - - Rating 712.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of July 7, 1970, be amended as follows:

(UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Latin School—Warren F. Averill, Junior Master, should read "$10,300 4th year Master's Degree" instead of 3rd year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Sept. 23, 1970—Jeremiah E. Burke High School for Girls - Charles M. Mobilia, Junior Master, should read "bachelor's degree" instead of Masters. Dorchester High School - Mary C. Fahey, teacher, high school, should read "$10,300 4th year Master's Degree" instead of $8800 2nd year.

June 16, 1970—Department of Kindergartens - Mary Harrison Dozier, teacher, kindergarten, should read "9600 4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2nd year.

July 7, 1970—East Boston High School Nancy Glaubinger Leisinger, teacher, high school, should read "$9500 3rd year Master's Degree" instead of min.

Aug. 11, 1970—John F. Kennedy District - Barbara Labore Ronayne, teacher, primary, should read "$9600 4th year Bachelor's Degree" instead of min.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of the September 14, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

ORDERED, That Leo Burke, Business Manager and Anthony L. Galeota, Chief Structural Engineer, authorized to attend the 56th Annual Meeting Association School Business Officials, should read "not to exceed $557.00 each" instead of $475.00 each.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death on October 8, 1970, of Harold P. Douglas, teacher of music, Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Girls' High School - Carol R. Gelb, teacher, high school October 4, 1970.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School - Terry Marshall Devries, teacher, junior high, August 31, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School - Judith A. Behrmann, teacher, junor high, Sept. 2, 1970.

Taylor-Stuart District - Dorothy M. Chaisson, teacher, elem. IV-VI, October 6, 1970.

Vision Resources Services - Maria D'Amico, teacher, Oct. 9, 1970.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named veteran who has been retired under the provisions of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as amended:

Supply Room - Joseph H. Trayers, senior stores delivery man, Oct. 20, 1970, $6,751.22 per annum.

Placed on file.

—

(CHANGE IN RANK)

Boston Trade High School - James J. Farrenkopf, senior instructor (from trade instructor), Sept. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Dept. of Kindergartens - Margaret A. Kelleher, teacher, kindergarten ($8200 2nd year Bachelor's Degree - anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970. Marion Corsi Meadows, teacher, kindergarten ($7600 min. Bachelor's Degree - anniversary date Sept 1), Nov. 1, 1970. Laid over.

—

DEPT. OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECEATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1970-1971:

High Schools

Assistants - Marion A. Allen, Richard C. Austin, Robert F. Barry, Elden W. Bouton, Aimee F. Brown, Mary E. Brown, Francis E. Buckley, Helen F. Burns, Alan L. Butters, Edwin F. Butters, Robert J. Callahan, Frank R. Cappuccio, Elizabeth P. Carey, Wilhelmina Clifford, Margaret Coburn, Paul J. Collins, Mary B. Conti, James Crecco, Martin J. Davin, Robert L. Dennehy, Joseph A. DeSario, Marie Devlin, Gordon F. Dunn, J. Robert Evans, George F. Ferrante, Anthony G. Ferzoco, Joseph F. Fielding, Anita M. Finnegan, Eleanor G. Gale, Annette M. Gill, Elliot Glassman, Edward S. Gore, Gerald J. Gorham, Julian Goulston, Edward J. Grant, John R. Green, Mary M. Hamblen, Henry Hanley, James T. Higgins, Charles Kaner, M. Eileen Keenan, Joseph L. Kennedy, William G. Kinahan, John F. Lacey, Thomas R. Lerra, Thomas F. Maguire, Arthur P. Maher, Phyllis D. Mahoney, David P. Malloy, James A. Martin, Charles L. McCarthy, Patricia McDevitt, Charles F. McGonagle, John J. McGrath, James M. McNiff, Joseph McVinney, Sam A. Midman, Richard J. Morris, Peter J. Mullen, Patricia Nolan, James F. O'Brien, Jr., William E. O'Donnell, Eileen M. Pembroke, Thomas R. Pendergast, Robert S. Puddister, Francis X. Renehan, Kevin J. Roche, Benedetto A. Salvucci, Pat. R. Sciaraffa, Robert C. Shea, David F. Sheehan, Joseph L. Staples, John F. Sullivan Albert L. Taylor, Norman R. Tessier, Ruth V. Tobin, Walter H. Weidner, Thomas P. Welch, Virginia M. White, September 14, 1970.

Laboratory Assistant - Leslie E. Morris - September 14, 1970.

Elementary Schools

Assistants - Nancy E. Backman, Kenneth A. Berlandi, Robert C. Bertazzoni, Leo W. Bieler, Sarah O. Bingham, Catherine G. Bonelli, Milton Bornstein, John A. Bosworth, John L. Carroll, Robert E. Carroll, Francis E. Casey, Emma E. Cataldo, Thomas F. Cavanaugh, Josephine Choueiri, Irene L. Christensen, William S. Ciampa, Daniel Connolly, William J. Connor, Henrietta T. Cox, Louise E. Coy, Mary T. Curran, Helen G. Darcy, Irene DeFeo, Joseph DeSario, Raffaela E. DiPaolo, Joanne M. Duffy, Leo F. Ford, Rose S. George, Jennie Giallombardo, John W. Gorman, Jr., Phyllis A. Hartnett. Robert Hayes, Mary J. Hurlburt, Margaret T. Jackson, Charles Kalangis, Murray Karlsberg, Howard Landers, Susan E. Lewis, Anna L. Lynch, Richard J. Maloney, Chandra E. Minor, James W. Mulroy, Ann M. Murray, Elizabeth C. Najjar, Jeanne M. Noonan, Rose Pantano, Arthur F. Parnell, Laura S. Perkins, William T. Power, Francis Pupi, Anne Quinlan, John P. Raffa, Leo J. Raftery, Alice M. Reney, Rose P. Rossi, David A. Sill, Joseph Silvia, Jean Soo Hoo, Alice E. Sullivan, Domenic V. Tonucci, September 14, 1970.

Trade School

Assistants - John R. Arcadipane, Dominic J. Bruno, Emil J. Dow, Albert T. Erhard, James J. Farrenkopf, Edward J. Forsberg, Michael J. Frongillo, Kenneth W. Heger, Charles D. Hudson, Robert LaCava, Frank J. Laquaglia, George J. Manfra, Augustino Messuri, Joseph Mulligan, Joseph L. Nosella, Agostino F. Puopolo, William J. Sullivan, Walter T. Sybertz, Harry Tragakis, Ralph M. Vozella, Edward Wolf, September 14, 1970.

Clerical Assistant-Substitute - Dorothy A. Mahoney, September 24, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening school for the term 1970-1971:

Trade School

Toolkeepers - Robert H. Adjemian, Terry Bailey, Chronis C. Chronopoulos, Michael G. Hudson, Dominic Inzodda, Tyrone Jackson, William T. Kelley, Jr., John W. Nowlin, Herbert Taste - September 29, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

(EXTENDED USE DIVISION)

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, reporting subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1970-1971, to take effect October 7, 1970:

Re-assignments

General Helpers

Fred M. Albano, John F. Alisio, Anthony P. Barbaro, David Bergeron, Alfred Binns, Paul F. Breen, John Brosnahan, Donald J. Bushey, Edward Burns, Charles G. Butters, Americo Cacici, Paul A. Cannata, Joseph Carita, John Carleton, Norman Carter, Carmella M. Corea, David Costello, Guy Cuozzo, John J. Curran, Jr., Thomas Davies, Clement DelFavero, John DeLuco, Gene DiBenedetto, Salvatore DiLorenzo, Edward D. Dolhert, Daniel J. Donahue, Kevin Donovan, Thomas Durant, Leo D. Fahey, Daniel L. Fallon, Ralph Fiore, Frederick L. Fishman, John J. Fitzgerald, Joseph Flanagan, Andrew N. Goode, John Goode, James F. Greene, William Green, Thomas D. Handwerk, Maurice Harrington, Wayne Hingston, James Hoban, James J. Keegan, Richard Kelly, James B. Kennedy, Timothy J. Keohane, James M. Killilea, John J. Killilea, Richard Lanza, Francis X. Lynch, Mark J. MacMillan, Robert Maher, John Martin, Charles L. Manning, Francis S. Marchankevicz, David Mayo, James P. McCarthy, John F. McCarthy, John L. McCarthy, Robert McCormick, Allyn H. McCourt, William McGovern, Joseph McLean, John McManus, Leo McNiff, Edward Menz, Francis L. Niederberger, Edward R. O'Brien, Paul O'Brien, Vincent O'Connor, William E. O'Connor, Jr., Philip M. O'Donnell, George O'Malley, William J. Ostiguy, Joseph G. Pericola, James M. Porter, George Procopio, Leo Purcell, Frank Sala, Ronald G. Saponaro, Joseph Saponaro, Richard Stahly, Edward Sweeney, Robert Sweeney, Anthony Taurasi, Joseph Trayers, John Vargus, James Williamson, Donald F. Wool, Alexzandrina Young.

Re-assignments

Attendants

Robert Beattie, Isaiah Bradwell, Sept. 26, 1970. Nellie Gilbride, Eileen F. McCarron, Daniel F. Page, Angelo Pasquantino, Oct. 5, 1970.

Club Leaders—Gym

Jimmy Thompson effective October 13, 1970. Thomas F. Coffey, Anthony C. Colarossi, James J. Copell, Timothy Craven, Thomas DiLorenzo, James Doherty, Edward J. Donovan, Robert J. Gallagher, Angus Griffin, Daniel F. Griffin, Warren C. Griffin, Eugene Hennessey, Joseph Hingston, Joseph A. Hingston, James J. Hunt, Edward Joyce, Martin Kelley, Robert Kelly, Edward Kerrigan, Francis Lang, John McCarey, Robert McCarthy, William J. McGonagle, John F. McGrail, George E. McKenna, Jr., Robert J. Murch, James J. Murphy, Charles D. Nasuti, Ralph W. Norman, Joseph R. Ruggiero, Martin Rush, C. Robert Schroeder, Alfred Shannon, Victor Shannon, John Shine, Stanley F. Sikora, Eldred Spratling, Roger Taylor, Oct. 7, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1970-71 School Year, Play Teachers (Women): Brighton High School, Gloria Downing Pope, Nanette Benowitz, Mary L. Burke; Charlestown High School, Nancy A. Kestner; Dorchester High School, Lena U. Singer, Annelle Williams, Mary E. Harrington; East Boston High School, Jerilyn Ouimette, Elaine H. Halkopoulous; Hyde Park High School, Adelaide Williams, Anita Finnegan, Ruth O'Day; Jamaica Plain High School, Cecilia Caputo, Frances H. Ryce, Rosemarie Southworth; Roslindale High School, Carolyn Weiner, Edna C. Sullivan; South Boston High School, Joan M. Dazzi; Girls' Latin, Ruth E. Moulton, Mary J. Thomsen; Girls' High, Ruth A. Cushman; Jeremiah E. Burke High School For Girls, Marilyn F. Brion, Jean Owens; Trade High School For Girls, Brenda Black; Copley Square High School, Marilyn Short; Clarence R. Edwards Junior High, Frances L. Lifrieri; Frank V. Thompson Middle School, Bonita B. Mitten; Grover Cleveland Junior High, Ann L. Reardon; James P. Timilty Junior High, Dorothy W. Brannon; John W. McCormack Middle School, Juliette D. Johnson; Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School, Joan C Barquin; Martin Luther King, Jr. (Middle School), Anna Mae Dancey, Diane Ellington; Mary E. Curley Junior High School, Rita M. Lydon; Michelangelo District, Josephine Hermiston; Oliver W. Holmes Junior High, Esther T. O'Sullivan; Patrick F. Gavin Junior High, Ruth E. Shaw, Diane E. Riley; Solomon Lewenberg Junior High, Beatrice Farrell; Thomas A. Edison Junior High, Pamela Price; Washington Irving Junior High, Elaine B. Stevens; William Barton Rogers Junior High, Margaret E. Sullivan; William Howard Taft, Junior High, Stephanie Walter; Woodrow Wilson Junior High, Florence K. Johnson; Horace Mann School For The Deaf, Jan Donnan; Dearborn District, Joyce Parker; Charles E. Mackey District, Jean Smoot.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Jeanne M. Rossi, Temporary School Nurse, Oct. 14, 1970.
On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTER

Ellen T. Price, Special Assistant, Sept. 29, 1970; Meredith Rice, Special Assistant, Oct. 13, 1970.
On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote.
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named person be employed as a teacher aide in the Adjustment Class Instruction of Emotionally Disturbed Children:
Edmund P. Tileston District — Barbara Jane Neill, October 5, 1970.
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Mary E. Curley School at rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day:
Carole Daly; Dorzell C. Porter.
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day:
Lue Ella Davis
Charles M. Goodwin
Evelyn R. Wiley

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, that the sabbatical leave of absence granted by the School Committee on June 30, 1969 to Francis X. Ahern, teacher Boston Latin School, be amended to read September 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, instead of September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:
Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Linda E. Dacus, teacher junior high, October 1, 1970.
Henry Grew District — Sheila R. Hennessy, teacher special classes, May 1, 1969.
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, hte leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:
Department of Special Classes — Estelle Rottenberg, teacher special classes, October 15, 1970 through January 31, 1971.
Dudley District — Rosemary Carty, teacher primary, October 16, 1970 through August 31, 1971.
The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:
YEAS: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

East Boston High School — Eugene J. Kirby, Junior Master, December 4, 7, and 8, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence for military service, without pay, be granted to the following-named person to take effect on the date stated, and to continue until otherwise ordered:

Department of Music Education — Walter D. White, Instrumental Instructor, October 19, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, reporting subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leaves of absence without pay granted to the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Donald McKay — Samuel Adams District — Frances DiPietro Farrell, teacher primary, November 2, 1970.

Henry Grew District — Sheila R. Hennessy, teacher special classes, April 30, 1969.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Department of Special Classes — Jeanne Sylvestre, teacher special classes, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect September 1, 1970:

Gustave Anglin, teacher, junior high, James P. Timilty Junior High School, to the Lewis Junior High School.

Martha J. Gillis, teacher, elem., William E. Endicott District, to the same position in the William Monroe Trotter.

Linda Durns Jamison, teacher, elem. IV-VI, John Cheverus District, to the same position in the William Monroe Trotter.

Doreen R. Kelly, teacher, primary, William E. Endicott District, to the same position in the William Monroe Trotter.

Ora Byant McFarlane, teacher, primary, Henry L. Higginson District, to the same position in the William Monroe Trotter.

Mabel Lee Revaleon, teacher, elem., Dudley District, to the same position in the William Monroe Trotter.

Mary F. Stetor, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Dudley District, to the same position in the William Monroe Trotter.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the date stated:

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Arthur E. Perry, teacher, junior high, to William Monroe Trotter, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Jefferson District — Carol O. Kasper, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to the Lewis Junior High School Annex, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Joseph J. Hurley District, Curtis D. Wells, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to the Lewis Junior High School, Sept. 1, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

William E. Endicott District — Anthony J. Macrina, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to the Lewis Junior High School, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

William Monroe Trotter School — Alfred D. Tutela, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to the Lewis Junior High School — Boardman, Sept. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were

approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970 reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Boston Latin School — William V. Durante, head of dept., as Acting Assistant Head Master (vice Albert J. VanSteenbergen), Oct. 1, 1970.

Thomas N. Hart District — George Randall Johnson, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Acting Assistant Principal, (vice John Fox), Sept. 8, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Alexander F. Galarneaux, Jr., Copley Square High School, Model Demonstration Subsystem, is hereby authorized to attend the National Association of Biology Teachers, to be held in Denver, Colorado, October 21-24, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $350.00. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That John E. Fisher, Assistant Principal, Louis Perullo, teacher, Lewis Junior High School, and Gerald T. Peters, Coordinator of Dissemination, Dept. of Title I Programs, are hereby authorized to attend the Continuous Progress Education Institute, to be held at Braintree, Massachusetts, October 8 and 9, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $60.00 per person. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5
NAYS — 0

———

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 20, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Paul J. Keane, Assistant Director, Title I, Programs, and John W. Hannon, Asst. Director, Title I Programs, on their attendence at the Educators' Conference on Performance Contracting, August 2-3, 1970.

Placed on file.

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Christopher Faison, 41 Dale Street, Needham Heights, Mass., to act as coordinator between the Needham Science Center and the Martin Luther King, Jr. Middle School between September 9, 1970 and June 30, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $43.00 per day for a maximum of 180 days, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $7,740.00 to be charged to Title III, ESEA, Project No. 68-6701.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Boston Hospital for Women to provide practice nursing for students at Trade High School for Girls between August 24, 1970 and February 5, 1971, compensation therefor not to exceed $420.00 per month.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

DEPT. OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT

ORDERED, That the name of the Department of Elementary Supervision be changed to Department of Staff Development.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

PROMOTION, LEAVE OF ABSENCE

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Agnes J. Finley, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be appointed.

Clerk and Stenographer, Phillips Brooks District, to take effect September 28, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That Agnes J. Finley, Clerk and Stenographer, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk-School Se-

cretary, Phillips Brooks District, to take effect September 29, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Charles E. Cherry, Jr., Senior Account Clerk, Office of the Business Manager, be granted a leave of absence, without pay for one year from October 23, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments, nomination of Assistant Superintendent and textbook, laid over at the meeting of Oct. 13, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Oct. 27, 1970

A conference and meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:28 p.m., and 5:52 p.m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

AMENDMENTS OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Aug. 11, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Julia Ward Howe District — Ruth C. Peterka, teacher, elementary IV-VI — should read "$8900" instead of minimum.

UNDER TRANSFERS

Paul Stoddard, teacher, elementary IV-VI should read — "to Prince District" instead of Mary Hemenway.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Hyde Park High School — Kathryn T. Fitzgerald, teacher, high school, October 13, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Paul Laman, teacher, elem. IV-VI, October 9, 1970.

William Bradford District — Joanne B. Coburn, teacher, primary, October 13, 1970.

Department of Special Classes — Lois Anne Gillooly, teacher, special class, October 6, 1970.

East Boston High School — Marjorie Wolfe Roberts, teacher, high school, October 28, 1970.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named veterans who have been retired under the provisions of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as amended:

William E. Russell District — Paul C. O'Regan, shop instructor, October 31, 1970, $7,779.44 per annum.

Administrative Offices — Gerald F. O'Donnell, Assistant Superintendent, October 31, 1970, $14,069.82 per annum.

Department of Schoolhouse Custodians — Edward J. Harold, Deputy Schoolhouse Custodian, $13,219.20 per annum, October 31, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Warren District — Kathleen D. Welland, teacher, elem., March 11, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services — Hannah J. Moore, school nurse, October 31, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the date stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

East Boston High School — Judith M. O'Connor, teacher, high school ($7600 —anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School — John C. Loftus, teacher, junior high ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970.

Dept. of School Health Services — Mary A. Larner, school nurse ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

DEPT. OF ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1970-1971:

HIGH SCHOOLS

Assistants — Thomas E. Moran, September 14, 1970. Stephen Pacifico, September 29, 1970. Daniel J. Shea, October 13, 1970. Caesar J. Tarallo, September 22, 1970.

Elementary Schools

Assistants — Henry J. Chiarini, October 1, 1970. Filippa A. Falcone, October 8, 1970. John J. Kelly, October 1, 1970. Helen K. Perkins, October 13, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

EXTENDED USE DIVISION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1970-71:

Re-assignments

Club Leaders

Preston Johnson, effective October 14, 1970.

David Mansir, effective October 21, 1970.

Donald Wool, effective October 21, 1970.

General Helper

Alfredo Guarino, effective October 21, 1970.

Attendants

David A. Gillis, effective September 22, 1970.

Anthony F. Taurasi, effective September 22, 1970.

Ernest C. Willis, effective September 22, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1970-71, to take effect October 7, 1970:

Re-assignments

Club Leaders

Filomena Abruzzese, Eda Antonellis, Margaret Antonellis, Elizabeth M. Baleyko, John I. Barr, Gertrude T. Barrett, Jessie L. Barry, Mary Bimber, Ethel Blute, Marie A. Bond, Thomas H. Boussy, Kathryn J. Bracken, John J. Bradley, Madeline E. Brown, Harold W. Burnham, Anna M. Burns, Rose A. Butler, Louis C. Cainai, Thomas J. Carleton, Kenneth H. Carlson, Frank J. Celona, Irene L. Christensen, Zelda M. Clark, Grace A. Collard, Annette Colvario, Lena M. Cornetta, Julia Cornetta, Clara G. Corrado, Mary V. Cosco, Anna M. Coyne, Mary Crockett, Mary T. Curran, Annette G. D'Agostino, Anna D'Ambrosio, Nancy Coyne.

Rosemary DeGregorio, Eugene E. DeSaulniers, Mary Desmarais, Raffaela E. DiPaolo, Helen T. Domurat, Alma P. Donahue, William V. Driscoll, Alyce F. Duby, Alice M. Dundon, Gertrude E. Ennis, Barbara A. Evans, Ann F. Fleming, Ellen M. Foley, Berel Gamerman, Marie J. Gatti, Robert J. Gaura, Attilio J. Giampa, David A. Gillis, Sally E. Graham, Katherine T. Griffin, Francis Guastalli, Marie Guercio, William D. Hanrahan, Barbara A. Harris, Edith F. Healy, Irene F. Herlihy, Agnes A. Higgins, Janice M. Higgins, Janet Hillcoat.

Winifred L. Hinds, Vivian Hodge, Matthew T. Hoey, Ethel M. Horgan, Grace A. Horgan, Mabel M. Kerwin, Dominic D. Lacedra, James F. Lally, Kathleen M. Lamir, Joseph D. Larkin, Lillian Laurano, Americo Lelli, Theresa Leslie, Charles C. Lidbergh, Andrew J. Magri, Dina D. Malgeri, Miriam M. Manning, Helen F. McCauley, Frank C. McInerney, John E. McManus, Edward H. Milson, Anna G. Molloy, Beverly A. Mulholland, Anna E. Nash, Phyllis M. Nigro, Margaret M. Moore, Mary V. Nee, Robert E. Nordgren, Alma L. O'Brien, Elizabeth A. O'Brien, Dennis F. O'Connor, Dorothy M. O'Neil.

Domenic A. Pasto, Rose M. Peacock, Mary M. Penta, Concetta Pepicelli, Ethel M. Percuoco, Arthur E. Perry, Norman B. Raum, Wanita S. Rose, Dorothy F. Ross, Eileen T. Ruane,- Dorothy E. Ryan, Thomasina Santoro, Marie C. Schlichte, Eleanor C. Scannell, Rosalie Schlosberg, Mary E. Shanahan, Dorothy M. Sharp, Priscilla Sinatra, Elena L. Siravo, Paul Skelly, John F. Stewart, John A. Sudanowicz, Mary E. Taylor, Anthony F. Taurasi, Jeannine A. Trigilio, Mary T. Walsh, Elvira D. Webb, Ruth A. Woods, Eva R. Worshofsky, Richard B. Worster, Carl Zidel.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of October 6, 1941, (p. 195), he has appointed the following-named persons to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the dates stated:

Instructors

William L. Slattery, Air Frame and Power Plant Mechanic, October 6, 1970.

Paul M. Sodano, Air Frame and Power Plant Mechanic, October 6, 1970.

Ralph H. Ross, Avionics, October 5, 1970.

Thomas V. DelZoppo, Hoisting and Portable Engineers, September 28, 1970.

Ralph Petto, Hoisting and Portable Engineers, September 28, 1970.

John E. Foley, Printing, Paste-up Hard Metals, October 6, 1970.

Marco Sullo, Printing, Stripping and

Negative Imposition, October 6, 1970.

Assistant Instructor

Norman C. Cox, Air Frame and Power Plant Mechanic, October 5, 1970.

Toolkeeper

George H. Hamblin, Jr., September 30, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under the date of Oct. 27, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Central Cities Task Force Project (Title III) John Winthrop District, at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day.

Elizabeth Smith, George Smith, Eloise Miller.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — o.

—

ASSISTANT PROJECT DIRECTOR
TITLE III

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named person to take effect on the date indicated and to continue until otherwise ordered.

Boston Central Cities Task Force Project
(TITLE III)
Assistant Project Director
Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School

Leon Coleman, Salary $15,000 per year, November 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0

—

(TOOLKEEPER)

Boston Technical High School — Stephen D. Reardon, October 15, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Francis Parkman District—Patricia Coppinger Moore, teacher elementary, September 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct 27, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Edward Everett District—James N. Adams, Assistant Principal, November 2, 1970 through November 13, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Julia Ward Howe District—David Wells Hurley, teacher elementary, October 16, 1970 through January 1, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignment of the following-named teacher, to take effect October 31, 1970.

Vision Resources Services—Marion Rose Shea, teacher, to South Boston High School, Sept. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—O

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named

teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Henry L. Higginson District—James F. Hughes, assistant principal, to Assistant Coordinating Supervisor, Adult Basic Education, Nov. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971, to be funded by Adult Basic Education.

Dept. of Title I Programs—Lawrence J. Hagerty, research assistant, to Assistant Director, Title I Programs-Community Relations, Nov. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered, to be funded by Title I funds (Salary Group 5B).

Vision Resources Services—Marion Rose Shea, teacher, to English Language Center, Nov. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superindentent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

South Boston High School—Charles F. Ray, junior master, as master-in-charge, South Boston High School - L Street Annex, Sept. 1, 1970.

James P. Timilty Junior High School—Edward F. DiCenzo, guidance adviser, as acting Assistant Principal (vice David Burns), Sept. 9, 1970.

Jefferson District—Nancy E. Shea, teacher, primary, as acting Assistant Principal (vice Thomas J. Dolan), Oct. 5, 1970.

Dept. of Physical Education—George P. Ryan, associate director, as acting Director, (vice Robert V. McCabe), Oct. 6, 1970, until otherwise ordered.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Suzanne M. Tobin, teacher, junior high, married September 27, 1970, new name, Suzanne Tobin Shevlin.

Christopher Gibson District — Mary M. McLaughlin, principal, married September 2, 1970, new name, Mary McLaughlin Devlin.

Edward Everett District —Dorothy M. Conlon, teacher, primary, marired September 18, 1970, new name, Dorothy Conlon Fitzgerald.

Mather District — Myrna Paula Spigelman, teacher, elem., married June 2, 1970, new name, Myrna Spigelman Nasisi.

Roger Wolcott District — Marilyn J. Worst, teacher, elem., married October 10, 1970, new name, Marilyn Worst Erickson.

Theodore Lyman District — Patricia A. Levergood, teacher, primary, married October 11, 1970, new name, Patricia Levergood Craig.

Department of Speech & Hearing — Eileen Yavorcik, teacher of speech, married October 10, 1970, new name, Eileen Yavorcik Savage.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That William H. Ohrenberger, Superintendent of Public Schools, and Paul R. Tierney, Member, Boston School Committee, be authorized to attend the Great Cities Conference to be held in Dallas, Texas, Nov. 11 to 14, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $340 each.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Herbert C. Hambelton and Thomas B. McAuliffe, Associate Superintendents, and Bernard Shulman, Assistant Superintendent, be authorized to attend the Great Cities Conference, to be held in Dallas, Texas, Nov. 9 to 11, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $85.00 per person. Transportation to be paid from Great Cities Council.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Paul A. Kennedy, Associate Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the Great Cities Conference, to be held in Dallas, Texas, Nov. 9 to 11, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $290.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That John J. Kerrigan, Member, Boston School Committee, be authorized to attend the Great Cities Conference, to be held in Dallas, Texas, Nov. 9 to 14, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $365.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Bernard H. Shulman, Assistant Superintendent, be authorized to attend the National Association — Legal Problems of Education Convention, to be held in New Orleans, Louisiana, Nov. 18 to 21, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $330.00.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Kathryn M. Brophy, Director of School Lunches, is hereby authorized to attend the School Lunch Programs in Cleveland, Ohio, and Indianapolis, Indiana, Nov. 3 to 6, 1970. Approval for use of school lunch revolving fund has been received. Cost to be approximately $250.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.
NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of William H. Ohrenberger, Superintendent of Public Schools, on his attendance at the Meeting of Large City Superintendents-AASA, held in Rochester, New York, October 14-17, 1970.
Placed on file.

—

AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS

Sec. 282.2 Resignation of Teachers: Resignation of teachers or members of the supervising staff shall be in writing and addressed to the Superintendent of Schools. However, any written statement signed by a teacher or member of the supervising staff addressed to any School Department employee indicating the intention of the teacher or member of the supervising staff to resign may be accepted by the School Committee as a resignation.

Failure of any teacher or member of the supervising staff to report for work for a period of thirty consecutive school days shall operate as a resignation from service unless such absence is justified. Such absence is justified only if the teacher or member of the supervising staff has been granted a leave of absence for the period in question or if the absence is due to illness or extraordinary circumstances beyond the control of the teacher or member of the supervising staff.

Whenever a teacher or member of the supervising staff has failed without apparent justification to report for work for a period of twenty consecutive school days he shall be notified in writing that his absence for thirty consecutive school days will operate as a resignation unless on or before the thirtieth day the teacher or member of the supervising staff informs the Associate Superintendent for Personnel of the reason for the absence and the Associate Superintendent for Personnel is satisfied that the absence was justifiable in accordance with the preceding paragraph. No resignation based upon prolonged absence without justification shall take effect until accepted by the School Committee.
Laid over.

—

ADDITION TO CHARLES SUMNER SCHOOL

Oct. 14, 1970

Mr. William H. Ohrenberger
Superintendent of Schools
School Department
15 Beacon Street
Boston, Massachusetts
Dear Mr. Ohrenberger:
Renovations to the Charles Sumner Extension located at 515 Hyde Park Avenue, Roslindale, have been completed by the Public Facilities Department.
Care, custody and control of this building is hereby transferred to your department effective immediately.
Very truly yours,
Robert T. Kenney
Director
Placed on file.

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and the President and Dr. Robert L. Saitz, Boston University who will act as consultant on Bilingual Education Program Planning in the John Winthrop and Rice-Franklin Districts from September 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $100.00 per day, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $2,500.00, to be charged to Title VII, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

—

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee, the Superintendent of Public Schools or the Assistant Director

of Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes be authorized to execute with the General Services Administration Amendment No. 2 to Loan Agreement No. GS-00p (L)-23126 (SCM) for the benefit of the Hyde Park Day Industrial School and be further authorized to execute any future amendments, supplements, and any requirements relative to carrying out the terms of the loan agreement.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Tierney and Lee—3

NAYS—0

ABSENT—Messrs. Hennigan and Kerrigan—2

—

RESIGNATIONS ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Oct. 27, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following named persons to take effect on the dates stated:

Joanne P. Kromhaut, Clerk and Stenographer, Department of Educational Investigation and Measurement, October 1, 1970.

Charlene DiMarzio, Clerk and Typist, Office of the Secretary, October 7, 1970.

Accepted.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Clerk and Typist to take effect on the dates indicated:

Florence N. Connolly—Secretary's Office, Nov. 2, 1970.

Maureen T. Sullivan—Office of the Administrative Assistant to the Deputy Superintendent, Oct. 7, 1970.

Anne Gavin—Department of Safety, Nov. 2, 1970.

Margaret T. Ryan—Office of the Business Manager, Nov. 2, 1970.

Nancy A. Farrell—Department of Title I Programs, Oct. 7, 1970.

Evelyn Lukosi—Teacher Placement, Nov. 2, 1970.

Catherine G. Zamagni—Department of Vocational Guidance, Oct. 7, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That Catherine G. Zamagni, Clerk and Typist, Department of Vocational Guidance, be provisionally appointed to Senior Clerk and Typist, Department of Vocational Guidance, to take effect November 3, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennessey, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Services, be appointed to the position of Clerk and Stenographer to take effect on October 15, 1970:

Marie S. Vaughn—Horace Mann School

Kathleen A. Guiod—Department of Title I Programs

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs, Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That Marie S. Vaughn, Clerk and Stenographer, Horace Mann School, be provisionally appointed to Principal Clerk-School Secretary, to the same school, to take effect on November 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Pamela Phillips, Statistical Machine Operator, Data Processing Center be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk and Stenographer, Data Processing Center to take effect October 28, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Rosemary A. Brooks, Clerk-Typist, Department of Guidance, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk-Typist, Academy Hill - Department of Title I Programs, to take effect November 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

na,Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Catherine C. Parker, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Horace Mann School, be transferred to the Department of Fine Arts as Principal Clerk and Stenographer to take effect October 28, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Sandra L. Goldstein, Principal Clerk-Stenographer, Neighborhood Youth Corps, be transfered without change of rank or salary to Educational Publications and Informational Services to take effect September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Dorothy C. Allston, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, William Monroe Trotter School, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Henry L. Higginson District to take effect November 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following bote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Alice Boodro, provisional Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Henry L. Higginson District, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the William Monroe Trotter School to take effect November 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Division of Civil Service, Suzanne E. Rennie, provisional Senior Clerk-School Secretary, Girls High School, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Dorchester High School Annex to take effect November 2, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

The Committe adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Nov. 17, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:30 p.m., and 7:20 p.m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as indicated:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS
FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

June 16, 1970 — Dept. of Music Education — Wendell L. English, teacher of music — should read — "$9600" instead of 2nd year bachelor's degree.

Oct. 20, 1970 — Dept. of Kindergartens — Marion Corsi Meadows, teacher of kindergartens, should read — "$8200" instead of $7600.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of July 7, 1970, be amended as follows: Under Retirements on Pension, Brighton High School — M. Henry McInerney, strike out "$13,708.80 per annum. June 30, 1970," and substitute in place thereof "$10,152.74 per annum, August 31, 1970."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as indicated:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS
FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Nov. 17, 1969 — Jefferson District — Geraldine T. Donovan, teacher, primary, Title I, ESEA — salary should read — "$8900" instead of $7000.

July 7, 1970 — Ellis Mendell District — Jane Walsh Curran, teacher, primary, should read "$8200" instead of minimum.

Aug. 11, 1970 — John Marshall District — Linda A. Chaput, teacher, elementary IV-VI, should read "$10,300" instead of $8900.

South Boston High School — Yvonne N. Payne, teacher, high school, should read "$8900" instead of minimum.

Sept. 1, 1970 — William Lloyd Garrison District — Robert M. Woodruff, teacher, junior high, should read "$9500" instead of minimum.

Sept. 8, 1970 — Dept. of Physical Education — Terry L. Burke, teacher, high school, physical education, should read "$8200" instead of minimum.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

CORRECTION OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of August 25, 1970, be corrected by adding the following orders which were omitted through error:

ORDERED, That the salary of the Assistant Superintendents be increased 12 percent to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

PRESENT — Mr. Hennigan—1

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Administrative Assistants to the Superintendent be increased 10 percent to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

PRESENT — Mr. Hennigan—1

—

ORDERED, That the salary of the Personnel Relations Coordinator be increased 10 percent to take effect Sept. 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4

NAYS — 0

PRESENT — Mr. Hennigan—1

—

IN MEMORIAM

The Superintendent regretfully reported the death of the following-named teacher who had been retired on pension under the provisions of the State-Boston Retirement System:

Hart-Gaston-Perry District — Mary J. McMahon, Oct. 5, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting the resignation of Barbara Kirsch, teacher, junior high, Thomas A. Edison Junior High School, to take effect Nov. 17, 1970.

Accepted.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting the resignations of

the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Beethoven District—Donna M. Shabo, teacher, elem., August 31, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Kitty Bateman, teacher of reading, September 1, 1970.

Ralph Waldo Emerson District—Mona Crowley, teacher, elem., June 16, 1970.

Theodore Lyman District—Lois Mahoney, teacher, primary, Ocotober 8, 1970.

William Lloyd Garrison District—Judith E. Williams, teacher, primary, October 19, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens—Donna Burke Blake, teacher, kindergarten, October 13, 1970; Diana Tarlin, teacher, kindergarten, October 24, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts—Donald A. Shaw, cooperative instructor, October 2, 1970.

Accepted.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement Board, to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

John A. Andrew District—Helen F. Berrigan, teacher, special class, Oct. 31, 1970.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School—Francis J. Corliss, assistant principal, Oct. 31, 1970.

Dept. of Physical Education—Mary Crehan, teacher, junior high, physical education, Sept. 30, 1970.

Paul A. Dever School—John J. Coyne, junior building custodian, Oct. 31. 1970.

Dept. of School Lunches—Theresa A Heirty, cafeteria manager, Oct. 26, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State-Boston Retirement System, under the provisions of Section 7 (Accidental Disability), to take effect Oct. 31, 1970:

Administrative Offices—Alice B. Quinn, Principal Clerk and Stenographer.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named veteran who has been retired under provisions of Chapter 32 of the General Laws:

Attendance Department: James J. Doyle, Supervisor of Attendance, Nov 10, 1970, $8,657.90 per annum.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of Aug. 1, 1969:

Dept. of Kindergartens—Emily S. Brown, teacher, kindergarten ($7,000—anniversary date Sept. 1), Sept. 1, 1969.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations to take effect on the dates stated were presented:

(BY PROMOTION)

Hyde Park High School—John F. Best, Head Master (from assistant director, Neighborhood Youth Corps In-School Program), Nov. 23, 1970.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

East Boston High School—Laurence A. Gillis, junior master, ($7600—anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

Roslindale High School—Mary M. Hamblen, teacher, high school ($7600—anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy District—Patricia L. Sullivan, teacher, primary ($8200—anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970.

John W. McCormack Middle School—Joseph A. Ferullo, teacher, elementary IV-VI ($8200—anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970.

Joseph J. Hurley District — Thomas W. Mason, teacher, elementary IV-VI ($8800 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Mary Lawlor McKnight, teacher, primary ($8200 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 9, 1970; Ellen Liss Miller, teacher, primary ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 9, 1970.

Rice-Franklin District — Lockwood C. Barr, teacher elementary IV-VI ($7600 —anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970; Ruth Countryman, teacher,

primary (from teacher, special class), Nov. 1, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Barbara D. Woodall, teacher, elementary IV-VI ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 3, 1970.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — David Klarman, teacher, junior high ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Lynda K. Merrill, teacher, junior high ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Patricia E. Yingling, teacher, kindergarten ($8200 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 16, 1970.

Dept. of Special Classes — John F. Burton, teacher, special class ($8800 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 1, 1970.

Laid over

—

DEPT. OF
ADULT EDUCATIONAL AND
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1970-1971:

High School

Assistant-Substitute — James J. Ryan — October 20, 1970.

Trade School

Toolkeeper — Isaiah Bradwell — October 13, 1970.

Elementary School

Assistant — Richard F. Early — October 20, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan,

NAYS — 0.

—

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III, Adult Education Acts, P.L. 89-750 and P.L. 91-230, to take effect September 14, 1970 and until August 31, 1971.

Teacher — $9.20 per hour — Alma E. Wright.

Assistant to Teacher—$4.60 per hour — Alice L. Odom, Richard J. Putnam, Christol Yobst.

Instructional Aide — $3.00 per hour — Kathleen O'Brien.

General Aide — $2.00 per hour — Ana Robaina.

The communication was placed on file, and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Central Cities Task Force Project (Title III), at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day.

Gladys R. Hicks
Robert Smith
Steven Williamson

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Nov. 17, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School at $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day:

Ruth C. Carrington
Joann Freeman
Joann Gaston

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the William Monroe Trotter School (Title I), at the rate of $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day.

Gretchen Jackson
Viola Layne

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ENGLISH AS A
SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, requesting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named persons be appointed as Community Field Coordinators in the English as a Second Language Program, to be funded by Title I, for the period

beginning November 18, 1970 through June 25, 1971, at the rate of $5.00 per hour for thirty (30) hours per week:

Teresa Yuan Hua Chuang
Augustin Rivera

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named persons to participate in the In-Service sessions of the Bilingual Education Program (Title VII) for the period Oct. 1, 1970 through June 25, 1971:

Geraldine Ford
Naomi Fort
Clare Manchester
Mildred Richmond
Mary Seager

The rate of compensation for this attendance is $8.00 per hour for nine hours per month, a total of $72.00. Funds are available in the Title VII budget, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the request was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Trieste R. (Gallo) Andrews, Temporary nurse (Vision Tester), Louise (Murphy) Lester, Temporary nurse, November 16, 1970.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

(TOOLKEEPER)

Boston Trade High School — William V. Lopez, October 21, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.
NAYS — 0.

—

LIST OF TEACHERS APPROVED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, submitting under the provisions of Section 265 paragraph 3 of the regulations, the following list of teachers from which assignments may be made for temporary service.

Harold W. Aarons, Leslie J. Abramson, Robert J. Abruzzo, Doris A. Adams, Jayne M. Adams, Audrey Adelson, David J. Ahern, Joan M. Alano, Patricia S. Alder, William J. Alderson, Edith C. Aldrich, Arthur Alexander, Albert J. Aliciene, Shelby E. Allen, Margaret Allison, David P. Allissio, Paul P. Almarin, Alice E. Alwine, John D. Amato, Jerome Amster, Linda M. Anderson, Carol N. Angus, Helene Ansel, Doreen W. Anthony, Phyllis M. Anthony, T. Moonyean Armstrong, David I. Aronson, Sandra M. Asplund, Rose A. Astuccio, Charlene A. Audette, Elaine A. Austin, Rosemary Axelrod, Judith Axonovitz, Susan D. Bachrach, Theodore R. Backal, Karen A. Baker.

Ronald Balas, Paulette W. Balich, Ann S. Baltman, Waldo P. Banks, Amy A. Barker, Anthony G. Barker, Margaret S. Barnes, Constance Barone, Stephen Barr, Francesca M. Bartoccini, Natalie Bassil, David A. Bateman, Roland W. Batten, Todd W. Baumgardt, Anne E. Beale, Jacqueline Bear, Cheryl Beasley, Margaret N. Beaton, Edward C. Becker, Jr., Jeffrey T. Beeman, Janet E. Beggi, Kathleen J. Beighton, Ann M. Belanger, Glynda O. Bell, Dianne M. Bellahana, John J. Belliveau, Susan R. Bender, Anne Benedict, Nancy S. Benton, Pamela A. Benvenue, Kirsten M. Berg, Francine M. Berger, Marlene Berger, Judith E. Bergtraum, Rebecca Berman, Carol A. Bernstein.

Edgar Bernstein, Ellen B. Bernstein, Jeanette H. Bernstein, Cheryl G. Berry, Barbra Bertrand, Barbara L. Betsey, Carolyn W. Bevilaqua, Karen Bienstock, Joseph M. Biknaitis, Louis I. Birenbaum, Sandy Birnbach, Carol C. Blackburn, David J. Blau, Richard B. Blazar, Nancy B. Bloom, Steven A. Blum, Ralph L. Boas, Barbara S. Bobis, Janice R. Boggs, Mary A. Bohnen, Robert V. Bolderson, Leo H. Bonarrigo, Albert H. Bonnoit, Jr., Frederick Boralli.

Charlotte Bornstein, Eileen Boszko, Mary E. Botana, Joan D. Bottari, Marilynn Bottino, Gilbert J. Botvin, Jr., Joan M. Bovitz, William L. Bowdish, Susan J. Bracco, Ann Bradford, Elaine M. Brandt, Thomas J. Brannelly, Jr., Alison M. Brash, Mary A. Breaeton, Cynthia B. Bremer, Bruce W. Brenia, Joanne L. Brennan, Judith A. Brennan, Kathleen M. Brennick, Stephen P. Breslow, Elinor M. Brickley, Paula B. Bright, Priscilla Brockbank, Ellen A. Brockman, Mary C. Broderick, Penelope Broderick.

David N. Brodsky, Julie A. Bromka, Harriet Bromfeld, Arthur R. Brooks, Lois Brooks, Margie Brourman, Barbara Brown, Brenda A. Brown, Charlotte A. Brown, Gerald L. Brown, Gerald R. Brown, Jo A. Brown, Ronald H. Brown, Wayne G. Brown, Camilla E. Browne, Ellen V. Bruce, Sandra M. Bryant, Julie A. Bubul, Christine Buckley, Barbara A. Buckner, David A. Buddington, Lois A. Budnick, Judith M. Bunde, Richard Burchill.

Audrey L. Burke, Gerald F. Burke, Robert J. Burke, Joseph J. Burnieika,

Jr., Joseph L. Butler, Elizabeth I. Byrne, Mary B. Byrne, Teresa D. Cader, Elizabeth J. Cadwalader, John B. Cahill, Deborah L. Caldwell, Katherine E. Caldwell, Jeffrey P. Calechman, Thomas J. Cambria, Joy M. Camp, Edward M. Campbell, William F. Canan, Lorraine M. Canty, Ann Caplow, Michael J. Cappuccilli, William Cardillo, Edward H. Cardoza, Bonnie L. Carew, Edward L. Carlson, Roy D. Carlson, Patricia J. Carmosino.

Cornelia Callahan, Valerie Carr, Elizabeth M. Carroll, Mary J. Carroll, Susan F. Carroll, Thomas W. Carty, Kenneth S. Casanova, Judith Casey, Kathleen A. Casey Edna J. Cason, Paul F. Cassella, III, Barbara A. Casten, Geraldine M. Cataldo, Joe R. Cavan, Kevin M. Chamberlin, Wendy J. Chamberlin, Barbara Chanatry, James K. Chandler, Arol J. Charbonneau, Jr., Margaret R. Charles, John P. Charlton, Linda S. Cheifetz, Jane E. Cherney, Shirley Chernus.

Christine L. Cherry, Mary A. Chiampa, Virginia M. Chiaputti, Dorothea I. Chunis, Christopher F. Ciesel, John H. Ciesluk, Diane Cisternino, Georgia H. Clark, Teresa M. Clark, Anne N. Clarke, Juliet A. Clarke, Marcia A. Clarke, Susan C. Clarke, Mark S. Clary, Irene M. Clasby, Maureen A. Cleary, Jill A. Cloonan, Frederick J. Close, Jr., Angela B. Cloud, Judith Cmaylo, Ida J. Coard, John W. Cocke, Joan Coelen, Jeffrey M. Cohan, Richard F. Cohan, Rita S. Cohen.

Linda S. Cohn, Priscilla J. Cole, Dennis R. Coleman, John E. Coleman, Leon Coleman, Martha L. Coleman, Roger L. Coles, Patricia M. Collins, Virginia Colorito, Gertrude A. Colson, Richard J. Coluario, Donald D. Comastra, Cyrus D. Comninos, Daniel F. Connell, Theodore W. Connell, Susan F. Connolly, Edward G. Connors, Susan M. Connors, George M. Conroy, Michael G. Constantinou, Maureen Contract, Brian L. Conway, Marg C. Cooney, James H. Corliss.

Mary Cornwell, Cathy A. Corrigan, Elizabeth Corrigan, Nicholas Costa, Maureen G. Costello, Sarah A. Coughlin, Alice M. Coulson, Elizabeth B. Court, Robert A. Coury, Stephen G. Covey, Gary W. Coy, William M. Crane, Anna H. Crebo, Thomas E. Cremin, Valerie E. Crispin, Frank Cristiano, Denise M. Cronin, Joan E. Crowley, Kathleen A. Cummings, David Cummins, Robert F. Cunningham, John H. Currie, Jr., William T. Currier, William F. Curry, Josephine G. Curtin, Laurine C. Curtis.

Francis G. Cushing, Carole A. Cwiklinski, Christine Czernota, Alan M. Dachs, Addie V. Daise, Carol E. Dalrymple, Louis R. D'Amico, Mary B. Daniels, Eleanor M. Danielson, David P. Danko, Paul J. Darcy, Judith S. Dardeck, Bernice E. DaRosa, Sally A. Davies, Linda W. Davis, Ruth K. Davis, Robert P. DeAngelis, Judith Q. DeCelles, Dennis DeCoste, James E. Delaney, Patricia A. Delaney, Donald R. Delery, John L. DeLorey, Jr.

William R. Della Croce, Jr., Robert Dello Russo,, Alvin P. DelRossi, Dorothy DeMeis, Clare M. Dennehy, Robert W. Dennison, Rita Dertner, Cynthia D. DeRue, Irene R. Dery, Irene M. Desharnais, Judith C. DesRoches, Julie Deveney, Margaret Devlin, Mary Diamandopolos, Loretta A. DiGiovanni, Edward DiGirolamo, Edward F. Dillon, Paschal J. DiMasi, Paul K. Dimond, Lisa M. Dinezio, Alan D. Dinsfriend, Eleanor M. Doherty, Patricia A. Dolan, Charles D. Donahoe, Carolyn S. Donaldson, Anne E. Donlan, Ann M. Donnelly.

Eugene Donovan, John H. Doran, Lynne Doran, Brian F. Dorsey, Anne M. Doster, Barbara Douglas, Richard J. Dowd, Thomas Dowd, Maureen M. Downes, Denise A. Downey, Kathleen M. Doyle, Thomas A. Dragan, Harriet A. Drakos, Anne M. Drayton, Kathleen Driscoll, Harmon A. Droge, Mark L. Drucker, Marguerite S. DuBosque, Emily Duby, Jill S. Duckowney, John A. Duffy, Sheila Duffy, Phyllis A. Dullea.

Cyril P. Dumas, Pierre Dupera, Daniel I. Dworkin, Judith E. Dwyer, Maureen T. Dykes, Sarah M. Eaton, Priscilla A. Eddy, Mary M. Edwards, Janet L. Efron, Frederick I. Eisen, Richard S. Eisenberg, Paul W. Eisenhoure, Jeffrey Eisenstat, A. David Eklund, Bruce R. Elliott, Margaret Ellis, Helen Emerich, Olivia S. English, John J. Erb, Margaret A. Erle, Stephen H. Erwin, Richard R. Esper, Catherine Esposito, Russell C. Etheridge, Rachel M. Ethier, Helen D. Evans, Ruth S. Evans.

John P. Evinson, David C. Eychner, Michael M. Ezekiel, Mary E. Fallon, Ellen M. Fallon, Mary C. Fallon, Sharon K. Falta, Mary T. Falzone, Anthony J. Fama, Andrea S. Farber, Diane M. Farina, Christine M. Farnsworth, Delano B. Farrar, Betty A. Farrell, Mary F. Farrell, Martha M. Fateman, Joann E. Feeley, Dorothy M. Feeney, Dale A. Feigenbaum, Jerrie E. Feinstein, Marilyn J. Feldman, Daniel J. Fennelly. Kathleen L. Ferraro.

Kathleen Ferretti, Dana Ferry, Vincent J. Feudo, Barbara K. Fifield, M. Pamela Filosi, Dolores E. Finder, Francis E. Finizia, Jr., Martin E. Finn, Catherine A. Finnegan, Sharon Fisher, Donald B. Fishman, Jane Fishman, Sandra P. Fitts, Catherine A. Fitzgerald, Danielle D. Fitzpatrick, Frederick J. Fitzpatrick, Jr., Stephen D. Flaherty, Thomas M. Flaherty, Evan B. Flamet, Francis J. Fleming, Jr., Mary E. Fleming, John G. Flessas, David C. Flugan. Jane M. Flynn, Marilyn Fogel, Carmen R. Folch, Helena M. Foley.

Florence D. Foltz, John H. Forbush, Jr., April Foster, Jane E. Fox, Rosalie B. Fox, Stephen Fox, Rita M. Francis,

Joan P. Franklin, Evelyn M. Fraser, Patricia Frazer, Loretta R. Fredericks, Karen J. Freed, Judith L. Freedland, Anne L. Freedman, Edward Freeman, Cheryl Freier, Barbara Friedland, Laura Friedman, William C. Frimmel, Laurence F. Frisoli, Steven D. Fritz, Richard M. Frostig, Maria C. Fruggiero.

Jannon L. Fuchs, Rachelle M. Gabel, Edith S. Gaetjens, Katherine B. Gagne, Carole A. Gagnon, Mary E. Gaidusek, Jeffrey Gaines, Lois M. Galer, Hugh J. Gallagher, Mary E. Gallagher, Ellen C. Galvin, Jane Galvin, Maureen T. Gannon, Catherine H. Gantt, Russell H. Ganz, Garo B. Garabedian, Donna P. Garalli, Gladys A. Garcia, Courtney W. Gardner, Stephanie G. Gassaway, Douglas J. Gatta, Camille Gattineri, Judy L. Geisman, Mary J. Geist, Judy E. Gelber, Matthew P. Gelso, Jr., Diane Germano.

Russell Gersten, Thomas F. Giancristiano, Chirstopher A. Gibbons, Mark E. Gibson, John R. Gier, Ann D. Giesen, Deborah Gifford, Jean N. Giles, Kathleen Gillespie, Maureen J. Gillespie, Sharon A. Gilley, Barbara A. Gillis, Kathleen M. Gillis, Laurence A. Gillis, Mariane Gillis, Deborah L. Girardin, Helen G. Gistis, James F. Giuffra, Richard A. Glashow, Paul K. Glass, John B. Glynn, Marjorie L. Gold, Elaine R. Goldberg, Joseph M. Goldberg.

Denise M. Goldman, Steven Goldsmith, Constance M. Gonzales, Arthur F. Good, Carolyn Goode, Roslyn L. Goodman, Susan L. Goodrich, Gloria J. Gorczak, Jayne Gordon, Joan L. Gordon, Stephen H. Gordon, Janet A. Gorham, Maureen Gorham, Ronald A. Gottlieb, Mark Gould, Michael Gould, Virginia A. Goulet, Marilyn L. Gower, Danielle R. Goyette, Beverley B. Graham, Carolyn Grandolfi, Joseph F. Grant, Jr., Mary C. Grant, Sherry E. Grant, Samuel B. Gravatt, Hattie M. Gray.

Jeanne P. Gray, Bette Grayson, Gary Green, Jordan B. Green, Joseph E. Green, Janyce Greenblott, Dennis H. Greenstein, Susan K. Greenstein, Harry P. Greenwald, Joyce R. Greenwald, Kenneth P. Greenwood, Barry R. Gretsky, Bonnie L. Groover, Barbara L. Gross, Judith A. Gross, Sandy Gross, Deborah Grossman, Marc S. Grossman, Jeanne M. Guazzaloca, Sallyanne Gubbay, Arthur E. Gueguen, Jr., Rod G. Guthrie, Suzanne M. Guidos, Linda J. Gulbrandsen.

Sharon A. Gutmann, Joan L. Gwara, Lynda R. Habers, Philip R. Haberstroh, Kathryn L. Habicht, Virginia E. Hacking, Stephen C. Hadden, Catherine A. Haenn, Ellen L. Hafer, Carol A. Haggerty, Andrew B. Hahn, Bonita E. Hahn, Stephen M. Hallisey, Margaret B. Hand, Laurie Handlers, Maureen S. Hanley, Susan E. Hanlon, Anthony Hanscome, Margaret Hargrove, Veronica C. Harkins, Nancy L. Harman, Marcia T. Harol, Mary C. Harraghy, Joan M. Harris, Sarah L. Harris, Frederick H. Harrison.

Margaret Hart, Steven E. Hart, Hope Hartranft, Lynn Kenneth Harvey, Paul R. Harvey, Thomas William Haverty, Jeannette S. Hawthorne, Anne Roberts Hayden, Candis C. Hayden, Ellen Martha Hayes, Ellen Noreen Hayes, Sally Philips Hayes, Norman E. Headley, Diane Healy, Arnold M. Hecker, Paula Heinke, Clair Ann Henderson, Mary K. Hennessy, Stephen R. Herrell, Adele S. Hersey, Dennis R. Hett, Virginia Hewey, Pamela B. Hewlett, Cheryl A. Higgins, Jean L. Higgins.

R. K. Higler, Regina S. Hill, Georg F. Hinteregger, Joanne K. Hinton, William A. Hirsh, Carolyn L. Hitt, Cheryl Hoch, Raymond E. Hodgkins, Frederick J. Hogan, III, Mary B. Hohl, Susan T. Holcomb, Carol L. Holman, Leslie A. Holson, Robert J. Hooper, Patricia A. Hoppe, Carol A. Horn, Robert Horn, Anne F. Horrigan, Maryly P. Hossain, Jane A. Hough, Michael Hould, Arthur J. Houle, Marilyn K. B. Houston, Carol H. Howley, Mary E. Huber.

Paul C. Hunt, John F. Hurley, John J. Hurley, John M. Hurley, Jr., Gregory A. Hurray, Richard W. Hutchins, Brigid A. Iacono, Elizabeth D. Ingersoll, Kathleen I. Ingoldsby, Donna G. Israel, Ronald F. Jacobs, Barbara J. G. Jaffe, Charles L. James, Kirk A. James, Michael Jamgochian, Leon E. Jamie, Elznor Jarrell, Mary L. Jarvis, Barbara A. Johnson, Mary E. Johnson, Samuel L. Johnson, Susan H. Johnson, Victoria H. Johnston, Barbara L. Jones, Brenda L. Jones.

Christopher M. Jones, Katharine S. Jones, Linda B. Jones, Jacqueline B. Jordan, Rosalind E. Jordan, Philip S. Joyce, William B. Joyner, Alexis Julsonnet, Audrey G. Kagen, Jeri R. Kahn, Sara G. Kantnor, Mark A. Kaplan, Renee M. Kaplan, Steven L. Kaplan, William H. Kaplan, Elsyse S. Kastner, Elizabeth Katz, Zahava Katz, Arlene D. Kaufman, Jane E. Kaufman, Sandra E. Kaufman, Jeffrey M. Kaye, Margaret M. Keane, Kathleen A. Kee, Jacqueline M. Keenan.

John Kehoe, Robert A. Kehoe, Michael J. Kehomeyer, Joseph M. Kelley, Joseph T. Kelley, Mary M. Kelley, Richard G. Kelley, Mary L. Kellogg, Hubert G. Kelly, Mildred M. Kelly, Patricia M. Kelly, Peter K. Kelly, Thomas A. Kenefick, III, Virginia Keniry, Marna Kennedy, Paul A Kennedy, Albert J. Keough, Susan K. Keough, Alice M. Kerman, Paul J. Kerns, Kathleen L. Kerr, Donald L. Kerstetter, Jeffrey A. Kesner.

Stephen T. Kessman, Patricia Kiernan, Timothy Killelea, Erma J. Killings, Robert K. Kinan, Barbara King, Donald R. King, Judith S. Kirsh, Barbara Kirshenbaum, Rosalie J. Klecher, Lennie Kleinberg, John D. Klenk, Julie Kliger-

man, Dale M. Kline, Paul R. Klingsberg, Robert S. Knight, Carol D. Knudson, William J. Kobryn, Robert Kocor, Sheila J. Kokiclko, Michelle Koplow, Donna Kostis, Despina Koufopoulos, Janice M. Koutsos, Daniel A. Kowall, Kenneth Kraft, Elizabeth N. Kraus.

Carol J. Kreitzer, Judith I. Krevalin, Leonard M. Krulewich, Kathleen M. Krumpelman, Diana H. Krushnic, Ilze Kupris, Robert J. Kurcz, Sue E. Kuzma, Michael Kye, Kathleen Kyle, Anthony A. Labella, Jackie Lackey, Susan C. LaCroix, Anne P. LaFleur, Suzanne LaGrone, Andre H. Lamal, M. Suzanne Lamb, Francine M. Lancia, Ferna D. Lane, Samuel Lane, Jeffrey L. Lant, Hermina V. LaPoint, Leonard J. Lapon.

Susan Lappin, Richard F. Lareau, John J. Larkin, Filomena G. LaRosa, Jean Darcy Laterz, Charles Alfred Lavallee, Marcia Ileen Laven, Gerald G. **Lawrence, Bonnie Lazar, Margaret L.** Lazarus, Thomas N. Lazenby, Rosemary A. Leary, Karen M. LeClaire, Jean Lee, Katherine E. Leeb, Nancy Miller Leitcher, Eugenia M. LeLand, Teresa Lemes, Jane A. Lenarsky, Carmella J. Lentini, Carol Leonard, Marilyn A. Leput, Roberta Ann Lesht, Eileen H. Leven, Harvey A. Levin, Michael D. Levin-Epstein, Barbara Ellen Levine.

Mark E. Levine, Raymond D. Levine, Louis E. Levitt, Sandra Levitz, Mitchell F. Lewicki, Barbara R. Lewis, David Lewis, Suzanne Liebert, Meredith H. Lillvis, Suzanne L. Linnett, Julian D. Lipsher, Maria T. Lizio, Susan J. Logozzo, Dorothy Lomuscio, Carl S. Long, John M. Longo, Rosalyn Lopes, Lynard D. Love, John Lovett, Charlotte M. Lowery, Sandra Lubliner, Patricia M. Lucey, Stephanie Lum.

William B. Lunt, Edward Jeffrey Luowig, Jean M. Lusignan, Diane C. Lynch, Margaret M. Lynch, Janie M. Lyons, Mary J. Lyons, Alfred A. Macchi, Jean A. MacCormack, William P. MacCurtain, Linda M. MacKay, Nancy A. MacKay, Nancy M. MacKenzie, Virginia V. MacLean, Kathryn D. Macropol, Grant P. MacSwain, Michael J. Magee, Michael Magnelli, John M. Mahakian, Arthur W. Mahar, Jeanne Mahen, John F. Maher, George P. Makad, Robert K. Malcolm, Jordina Male, Patricia K. Malone, Lois B. Mandel.

Douglas Manfredi, R. Kenneth Manning, Jr., William J. Manning, Edward H. Mara, III, Marcia Marcello, Robert Marcotullio, Barbara Marenus, Lynne Margonelli, Jean Marie Marino, Harvey S. Markowitz, Howard A. Markowitz, Joseph A. Marrone, W. Anthony Marsh, Teresa A. Marshall, William J. Marshall, Jr., Beatrice H. Martin, Margaret J. Martin, Carol F. Martinez, Allen E. Maruzzi, Michael P. Masana, Linda A. Mason, Robert E. Massaro, Carol A. Mastromauro.

Barbara E. Mate, Janet K. Matsumato, Carol E. Matulsky, Peter J. Maurano, Jr., Richard W. May, Christine M. Mazmanian, Maureen M. Mazza, Gerald Mazzarella, Renae Mead, Daniel J. Meehan, Ruth B. Melanie, Thomas W. Melba, Lawrence R. Melcher, Jr., Michael Melchick, Priscilla A. Mellen, Marilyn Mellis, Linda B. Melloy, Joyce Mendel, Loretta Mengel, Allen Merry, Stephen P. Methelis, Adrienne J. Metter, Kathleen Meyer, Ralph G. Meyer, Rosalind A. Michahelles, Betty Jean Michalko, Michael G. Mickelsen.

Marilyn Middendorf, Richard Millen, Ricki Miller, Suzy Liss Miller, Claire F. Milmore, Barry H. Mindes, Geraldine M. Minichiello, Helaine K. Minkin, Thomas E. Mitchell, Alma R. Mobilia, Rebecca A. Mohile, Anthony W. **Monaco, III, Timothy J. Montgomery,** Janice L. Moody, Martha A. Mooney, Harry J. Morales, Margaret Morhey, Joseph F. Moroney, Barbara J. Moser, Rochelle F. Moskowitz, Richard C. Mottern, Allan S. Moulton, Edythe Mulcahy.

Corine J. Muldoon, Paul V. Mulkern, Jr., Karen P. Mulloney, James L. Mulvey, Jr., Charles J. Murabito, Ann M. Murdock, Frank V. Murphy, Janet K. Murphy, Julie A. Murphy, Lois A. Murphy, Peter J. Murphy, Barbara J. Murray, Daniel F. Murray, Thomas L. Murrin, Jeremiah F. McAuliffe, Ellen M. McBrien, Mary V. McCabe, Joan C. McCallion, James E. McCambridge, III, Dorothea J. McCarron, Lenore B. McCarthy, Lynn J. McCarthy, Joan M. McColgan, Donald G. McConnell, Mary Ann McCulley, Jacqueline McCully, Kenneth J. McDonnell.

Mary C. McDonnell, Michael T. McDonnell, Joseph C. McEachern, Agnes G. McElaney, Richard F. McFadd, Joseph P. McGillicuddy, Mary M. McGovern, Patricia M. McGrath, Patricia McGowan, Robert M. McGowan, Ermina M. McIntyre, Jeffrey R. McIntyre, George F. McKeithan, Sheila R. McLean, William F. McLean, Laura K. McMahon, Kerry J. McMurray, Kerry A. McNally, Ernest A. McNeill, Gladys Jean McNulty, Kevin E. McNulty, Kathleen M. McQueeney, Carol A. McShane.

Bernard J. McTernan, David A. McWethy, Jeanne T. Nash, Maria I. Nbogitz, Patricia C. Neal, Ellen M. Neary, Saul Z. Needle, Barbara J. Neill, John L. Nelson, Priscilla C. Nelson, Jane E. Neurman, Melanie Newcomb, Frances Ng, William W. Nickerson, Cheryl N. Noble, Roberta T. Noodell, John J. Novero, Eugene R. O'Brien, Frances M. O'Brien, Jane A. O'Brien, Ruth E. O'Brien, Barbara O'Connor, Charlene O'Connor, Marilyn J. O'Connor, Mary E. O'Connor, Judith A. O. Morr, Peter F. Odlum.

Robert K. O'Donnell, A. J. O'Donovan, III, Thomas P. Orsini, Constance O'Grady, Kay B. O'Laughlin, Daniel W.

O'Leary, Joseph M. O'Leary, Richard Olmstead, Arthur E. O'Malley, Maureen A. O'Neill, Nancy T. O'Neill, William E. O'Neill, Christine M. Opanasets, Marie T. Orosz, Louis P. Orsini, Sheila L. Osborn, Roger S. Osgood, Stephen D. Osheroff, Giulia F. Paladino, Susan Palder, David J. Palermino, Lana J. Palmer.

John F. Parker, Jr., Kathlyn Parker, Keith W. Parker, Lucille R. Paroonagian, Barbara A. Parrella, Marilyn L. Patalano, Robert B. Patterson, Joseph S. Paulson, Phoebe J. Payne, Cinderitha J. Payton, Katharine M. Pearce, Janis Pechenik, Kathleen Peiser, Robert H. Pender, Jeanne E. Penney, Daniel W. Perepelitza, G. Esther Perlman, Richard Perlmutter, Diane M. Perry, Mary B. Perry, Rebecca Perry, Augustus J. Pesce, Nancy S. Peters, Walter F. Peters, Osler Peterson, Paulette Petit, Ann Petranof.

Janet Petrella, Diane A. Phillips, Anne E. Pickering, Frederick J. Pikielek, Morton A. Pinkas, Patricia M. Pinto, Susan T. Pinzuti, Guy J. Pirelli, Barbara A. Pivarnik, Paul D. Pizzi, Anton Plasil, III, Donna V. Plott, William C. Plott, Jr., Nadine Pluchinsky, Genyce K. Plummer, George E. Pohl, Robert D. Pollak, Susan L. Porter, Roni Posner, Ronald M. Povich, Patricia M. Powel, JoAnne Powers.

Marilyn J. Prasinos, David C. Prentice, David G. Prentiss, Angela Prete, Stephanie Price, Fred L. Prince, Nan L. Pritchard, Robert Proctor, Helen A. Pross, Joel Prybutok, George T. Putnam, Carol A. Quest, Marjorie A. Quigg, William H. Quinn, Judith K. Rachow, Gerard Radzikowski, Wendy Raifman, Lewis M. Randa, Peggy L. Randolph, Joan Rankin, Bette H. Rappaport, Pamela Rasmussen, Constance B. Rassias, Paul T. Rauen, Mary T. Raymond, Carolyn S. Reed, Barbara E. Regan.

John P. Regan, William H. Regan, Lauren S. Reiner, Nicole S. Reisman, Mary E. Replogle, Wendy L. Reuter, Susan P. Rhodes, Raymond J. Ribici, Sandra A. Ricardo, Catherine Riccardella, Susan M. Ricci, Ann M. Rice, John S. Rich, Barbara A. Richards, Thomas E. Richardson, Mildred G. Richmond, Gerald Ridge, Bert Riesco, Michael P. Ritz, Joan L. Robbins, Christopher Roberts, James S. Robertson, Jr. Nancy M. Robertson.

Joan C. Rodger, Paul A. Roger, Peter W. Rogers, Winifred B. Roina, Vincent T. Romano, Jr., Robert G. Rosa, John T. Rose, II, Anthony M. Roselli, Robert A. Rosen, Jeanne Rosenberg, Jo T. Rosenfeld, Berta L. Rosenfield, Arthur E. Rosenstein, George E. Ross, Miriam L. Ross, Bette L. Rossen, Robert G. Roth, Ann V. Rothblatt, Julie Rothstein, Thomas W. Roulston, Mary T. Rounds, Tania B. Rozenski, Deborah F. Rubenzahl, Cynthia E. Rubin, Elliot W. Rubin, David L. Ruggles, Edward J. Rung, Jr.

Gail M. Russell, Peter D. Russen, Judith A. Ruth, Michele B. Rutter, Michael Ruzila, Caroljean B. K. Ryan, Frances M. Ryan, John S. Ryan, Patricia J. Ryan, Richard L. Ryan, Ellen L. Ryder, Cheryl A. Rylands, David A. Sacks, Kaleel Sakakeeny, Philip G. Salem, Jr., Philip T. Salerno, Irene Sallen, Robert Sameth, Nancy J. Samulski, Gail Sanborn, Robbie Sanders, Ruth Sanderson, Thomas N. Sandy.

Ivana D. Santini, Dinah Sargon, Joyce Sargon, Dorothy E. Saunders, Richard A. Savage, Barry L. Savill, Aline G. Sayer, Gus A. Sayer, Philip R. Sayre, Nancy A. Scale, Mary G. Scannell, Penelope P. Scarano, Kirby B. Scarborough, Mary E. Schillaci, Katherine H. Schmid, Joan M. Schmidt, Pamela Lois Schmidt, Joann Schoen, Jo A. Schor, Jonathan D. Schor, Fred Schreiner, Beryl A. Schulman, Ernest E. Schurian, Marc S. Schwartz, Thomas W. Schwartz, Rose Schwarzberg, Robert P. Scoppettuolo.

Carol A. Scott, James W. Scott, Susan A. Scott, Charles M. Sego, Barbara Seigal, James S. Selis, Linda B. Selleck, Albert W. Semer, Jr., Sally Semer, Constance Semple, Carol Senopoulos, Richard F. Sentner, Jr., Sandra L. Seppala, Roberta I. Serben, Joseph S. Sgarano, David I. Shactman, Richard A. Shagoury, Michael A. Shain, Joanne N. Shalna, Deborah D. Shapiro, Jaqueline E. Shapiro, Roberta Shapiro, Stuart S. Shapiro.

Steven N. Shapse, Peter Shattuck, Dianne Shatz, Leslie Shaver, Joanne V. Shea, Joseph P. Shea, Judith A. Shear, Michael B. Shear, Mary Twomey Sheffield, Patricia A. Sheflott, Cathy Rae Sheldon, Barbara Ann Sherman, Steven Shervanian, Dale Shiffman, Ronald D. Shindler, Anne T. Shine, Judith L. Ship, Carol Shlossman, Stephen H. Short, Pamela A. Shropshire, Maureen B. Shubow, Dale J. Shulman, Susan C. Shultz, Janet K. Shuman, Robert A. Shuman, Jonathan D. Shutman, Grace Sibley.

Sylvia M. Sicari, Judith M. Siemen, Thea Sierak, Daniel J. Sigismondo, Joel D. Silvers, Dana B. Silverstein, Mark S. Simoneau, Robert E. Simpson, Jr., Steven M. Slater, Maura E. Slattery, Paula Sline, Carol S. Slobodin, Steven Slosberg, Carl B. Slotnick, Janice M. Smaga, George L. Small, Christopher E. Smargie, Bernard J. Smith, Brian W. Smith, Carol A. Smith, Henry M. Smith, Jr., Howard H. Smith, Linda Mary Smith.

Roger S. Smith, Sandra J. Smith, Donna L. Snethen, Judith I. Snyder, Sharon Y. Snyder, William J. Snyder, Jr., Patricia A. Sohl, Andrea Lynn Sollitto, Donald Harvey Solomon, Linda M. Solomon, Bess Solor, Silvia A. Soto, Bonnie P. Soyak, Jennifer M. Spangler, Jill Spiegel, Virginia Spillane, Rosemary

Stackhouse, Marcia F. Stamell, Jaqueline A. Stanford, Michael C. Stanley, **Susann Stauffer, Jonathen J. Stein, Paul** Steinberg, Toby Steinberger, Harold J. Stengel, Shelley **S. Stern, Ellen T.** Stewart.

Susan J. Stillman, Roberta Stoller, Deborah Stone, Eileen Sulick, Ann F. Sullivan, Brendan P. Sullivan, Christine M. Sullivan, Corey M. Sullivan, John J. Sullivan, Jr., Judith A. Sutton, Bryce C. Suydam, Julie M. Swan, Sherri-Ann **Swartz, Steven Swartz, Susan I. Swartz,** Daniel M. Sweeney, Wendy J. Sweet, Carol A. Synkewscz, Michael P. Szpak, Joseph L. Tabet, Philip S. Tackel, Barbara A. Talbot, Linda A. Tamasi, Lo-An J. Tardiff.

Joseph B. Tavada, Claire E. Taylor, Joseph A. Tedeschi, Marcy A. Teed, Roy J. Teixeira, Janis A. Temple, Moran G. Thomas, Mary E. Thomson, Nancy Thorsen, William H. Tibbetts, Cecilia C. Tierney, Marcus Tilton, Gregory D. Timberman, Francine Tobin, Joseph B. Tondorf, Jr., Mary A. Toomey, Suzanne M. Toomey, Barbara Tortella, Jeffrey A. Toth, Paul M. Tousignant, Demetrius Trempelas, Marjorie Trenk, Felix Trifiro, Gerald R. Trombley, Gretchen D. Trostle, Rita A. Troy.

Brian Tunney, Virginia Marie Turner, **Robert J. Tutty, Mary E. Twarowski,** Nicholas D. Tzimopoulos, George A. Ulbrich, Roxanne Ulmicher, Anne C. Umana, Diane D. Underwood, David Urban, Jr., Peter B. Ureneck, Beverly E. Ursillo, Phyllis D. Ustin, Marie L. Valandro, James D. Van Buren, Barry M. Vener, Leslie A. Vignone, Robert D. Vincent, Leslie S. Vinik, Marion J. Vogel, Maria Vuocolo, Elaine R. Wachs, Paul G. Wagman, Antoinette U. Waickowski.

Marcia E. Waida, Ilene Wake, Christine Walker, Michael O. Walker, Geraldine M. Wall, Robert M. Wall, Daniel C. Wallace, Kathleen M. Wallace, W. Thomas Wallace, Lawrence S. Wallberg, Martin S. Walsh, Rena C. Walsh, Deborah M. Walther, Cecilia Wambach, Linda E. Ward, Linda Warner, Robert A. Warshow, Linda A. Warzecki, Emily S. Washburn, Stephen Wasserman, Marcia Waterman, Donald Watson, Ida Weathersby, Mary J. Weber, Carol M. Weed, Kenneth S. Weinberg.

Susan J. Weiner, Barry E. Weinerman, Karen Weinstein, Nancy S. Weinstein, Carol Weisberg, Anita J. Weiss, Gail E. H. Weisse, Arlene N. Weisz, A. Richard Welch, Ralph E. Wellings, Caroline D. Wendell, Joseph A. Wert, Linda J. Westover, Sue Ann Wetterholm, Nancy E. Wheaton, Jeanne F. White, Judith White, Norma Rhodes White, William F. White, Warren G. Whitlock, Jr., Catherine L. Whitlow, Dorothy J. Whitten, Catherine L. Whitty, Richard Widak.

Marcia Wiepking, Nancy M. Wilbar, Diana L. Wilczewski, Margaret J. Wilder, Christine H. Williams, James A. Williams, John R. Williams, Mary B. Williams, Patricia L. Williams, Traysia E. Williamson, Miriam Carol Wiltman, Diane L. Winkelman, Gail Winans, Brenda Wineapple, Jeffrey M. Winnick Debra Ilene Wogan, Martha Wolberg, Tara S. Wolman, Deanna Wong, Stephanie Wong, Leland G. Wood, Barbara D. Woodall, Nancyann Woodard, Louise M. Wright, Patricia A. Wright, Terry R. Wright.

Marjory Yale, Rhona S. Yanofsky, Diane D. Yaspo, Joseph A. Yazbak, Marci A. Yesser, Frederic H. Young, **Timothy W. Young, Frederick L. Yudin,** Marilynne Zahler, David L. Zemel, Regina Zimelman, Diane S. Zimmerman, **Linda J. Zinkofsly, Marjorie A. Zinner.**

On roll call, the list of teachers was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

ORDERED, That the following-named person be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for a period of twenty-seven days from the date stated:

Genevieve J. Farley, Assistant Director, Department of Staff Development, November 20, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the leave of absence without pay for maternity granted by the School Committee on September 23, 1970, to Dorothy M. Chaisson, teacher, elementary, Taylor-Stuart District, be amended to read effective September 9, 1970, instead of September 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Harvard District — Mary Brennan Rudder, teacher, elementary, November 13, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the military leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Roslindale High School—Paul A. O'Brien, Junior Master, April 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

Brighton High School—Eufrazia Hamadeh, teacher high school, November 3, 1970.

Phillips Brooks District—Mary T. Welby, teacher primary, October 7, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, recommending subject to the the Superintendent, under date of Nov. approval of the School Committee, that leave of avsence for military service, without pay, be granted to the following-named person to take effect on the date stated, and to continue until otherwise ordered:

South Boston High School—Robert F. Lerro, Junior Master, November 5, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — Habib C. Deratany, Assistant Director, November 9 through November 13, 1970

Boston Trade High School — Thomas F. Lividoti, Guidance Counselor, November 9 through November 13, 1970

Solomon Lewenberg Jr. High School — Allan S. Cohen, Teacher, Junior High, December 12 through December 18, 1970

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Department of Kindergartens — Eleanor Connor, teacher, kindergarten, September 25, 1970 through January 31, 1971

William E. Russell District — Eleanor S. Kearney, teacher, primary, October 22, 1970 through August 31, 1971

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS — 0

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintenden,t under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Milton Bornstein, assistant director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Nov. 1, 1970

Robert P. Carroll, assistant director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Nov. 1, 1970

William J. Connor, assistant director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Nov. 1, 1970

M. Louise Dooley, assistant director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Nov. 1, 1970

Frances DiPietro Farrel, teacher, primary, Donald McKay-Samuel Adams District, the the same position in the John Cheverus District, Nov. 2, 1970

Warren L. Flagg, assistant director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Nov. 1, 1970

Alice R. Geary, assistan t director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Nov. 1, 1970

Cornelius J. Keohane, assistant director, Dept. of Teacher Placement,

to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Nov. 1, 1970

Walter P. Lee, junior master, English High School, to the same position in the Copley Square High School, Sept. 1, 1970

Joseph R. McLean, teacher, junior high, William Howard Taft Junior High School, to the same position in the Lewis Junior High School, Sept. 1, 1970

Ellen Chaney Miller, teacher, primary, Jefferson District, to the same position in the John Marshall District, Nov. 2, 1970

Charles P. Peterson, teacher, junior high, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School, to the same position in the Lewis Junior High School, Sept. 1, 1970

Hazel E. Reamer, assistant director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Title I Reading Programs, Nov. 1, 1970

Margaret Fitzgerald Reid, assistant principal, William E. Endicott District, to the same position in the Alexander Hamilton District, June 8, 1970.

Robert B. Russell, assistant Director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Nov. 1, 1970.

Michael J. Vaughn, assistant director, Dept. of Teacher Placement, to the same position in the Dept. of Staff Development, Nov. 1, 1970.

Joanne Harris Walker, teacher of reading, Martin Luther King Jr., Middle School, to the same position in the Lewis Junior High School, Sept. 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

Nays—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the assignment of the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Maurice J. Tobin District — Joseph J. Prendergast, principal, to Educational Planning Center, Nov. 9, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Technical High School — Richard C. Spillane, junior master, to Copley Square High School, Nov. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Boston Trade High School — James J. Farrenkopf, senior instructor, to Supervisor, Manpower Development and Training Classes, Dec. 1, 1970, (at no expense to the Boston School Department), salary will be Group II plus 10 percent for an eleven-month basis.

Dorchester High School Annex — Daniel P. Sweeney, junior master, to Subject Specialist—Mathematics, Science — William Monroe Trotter School, Nov. 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

John Marshall District — Dorothea T. Callahan, principal to Educational Planning Center, Nov. 9, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Joseph J. Prendergast, principal, to John Marshall District, November 9, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

William Lloyd Garrison District — Milton M. Sachs, teacher, elem. Lewis Junior High School, Sept. 1, 1970.

English Language Center — H. Jeanette Pollard, teacher, to Consulting Teacher (ESL), Department of Title I Programs-Enrichment, November 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered, to be funded by Title I Project 71-035-092.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Boston Technical High School —Victor J. Campbell, Junior Master, as Acting Head of Department — Woodworking (vice Gunnar Munnick), September 8, 1970; Alfred F. Carpenito, Head of Department, as Acting Assistant Head Master, (vice Edward F. McHugh), October 19, 1970; Edward F. McHugh, Assistant Headmaster, as Acting Head Master (vice Everett J. Conway), October 19, 1970; Steven A. Ricci, Junior Master, as Acting Head of Department — Drafting, (vice Alfred F. Carpenito) October 19, 1970.

Boston Trade High School — John A. Arcadipane, trade instructor, as Acting Division Head — Carpentry (vice John Tregakis), September 8, 1970; Vincent A. DeVita, trade instructor, as Acting Division Head — Printing, September 8, 1970; Robert S. Lawrence, trade instructor, as Acting Guidance

Counselor, (vice A. Ralph Fiore), September 8, 1970; Carl G. Nordgren, senior instructor, as Acting Division Head — Auto Mechanics, (vice Frank Lyons), September 8, 1970; Walter T. Sybertz, trade instructor, as Acting Division Head — Machine Shop, (vice Otto Cerullo), September 8, 1970.

East Boston High School — Carmela F. Lauro, teacher, high school, as Acting Head of Department — Foreign Languages, September 8, 1970.

Hyde Park High School — Eugene G. Branca, Assistant Head Master, as Acting Head Master (vice David E. Rosengard), Nov. 2, 1970; Philip D. Capernaros, Head of Department, as Acting Assistant Head Master (vice Eugene G. Branca), November 2, 1970; Mark T. Crehan, Master, as Acting Head of Department — Business Education (vice Philip Capernaros), November 2, 1970.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School — Robert A. Glennon, teacher, junior high, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Frank Corliss), November 3, 1970.

Beethoven District — Margaret M. Rafferty, teacher, elem., as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Sally A. Quinn), October 5, 1970.

Henry L. Higginson District — Robert F. Bailey, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Acting Assistant Principal, David A. Ellis School (vice James F. Hughes), November 1, 1970.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Arnold K. Kaufman, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Teacher-in-Charge, Maurice J. Tobin Annex, Sept. 9, 1970.

Department of Home Economics — Aurelia M. Kelley, Assistant Director, as Acting Director (vice Margaret A. Learson), Nov. 2, 1970.

Department of School Health Services — Catherine A. Rogers, school nurse, as Acting Supervising Nurse (vice Edith Baugh), September 1, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Henry L. Higginson District — Michael J. Fiorillo, teacher, elementary IV-VI, as Teacher-in-Charge, David A. Ellis Annex, Sept. 9, 1970; Grace P. Perkins, teacher, elementary, as Teacher-in-Charge, Williams Building, September 9, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ORDERED, That William J. Hurley, Assistant Principal, Robert Treat Paine District (P. Building) be paid at the rate of 10 percent of his annual salary for the period of August 24, 1970—August 31, 1970, and at the rate of $10.35 per hour for five hours a day for the period of Sept. 1, to Sept. 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That William C. Gustus, Acting Principal, Francis Parkman District, be paid at the rate of 10 percent of his annual salary plus $10 per diem for the period of August 24, 1970—August 31, 1970 and at the rate of $12.65 per hour for five hours per diem for the period of Sept. 1 to 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Charles F. Ray, master-in-charge L Street Annex, be paid at the rate of 10 percent of his annual salary, plus $10 per diem for the month of August 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

HONORARY TITLES

ORDERED, That in consideration of their many years of devoted and efficient service in the Boston Public Schools, the following-named members of the Boston School System be granted the honorary titles indicated:

English High School—Joseph L. Malone, Head Master Emeritus, July 1, 1969.

Norcross District—Marion Cotter, Principal Emerita, July 1, 1969.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That William J. Harrison, Assistant Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the Education Conference on Student Unrest, to be held at the Waltham Motor Inn, on Friday, October 30, 1970, sponsored by the Massachusetts Council on Human Relations, cost to be $25.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That David H. Reardon and Paul J. Keane, Assistant Directors, Dept. of Title I Programs, are hereby authorized to attend the Conference "Teaching Reading to Culturally Disadvantaged" to be held at the Sheraton Motor Inn, Quincy, Massachusetts, Nov. 19 and 20, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $120, to be funded under Title I, ESEA. 71-035-092.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Etta B. Madoff, Assistant Director, Evelyn Zintz, Alice Sanford, Marilyn Bernstein and Susan Sagaloff, teachers, Department of Title I Programs, are hereby authorized to attend the Annual Conference of the National Association for the Education of Young Children, to be held in Boston, Massachusetts, November 18 to 21, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $50.00, to be funded under Title I, ESEA, 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Gerald T. Peters. Coordinator of Dissemination, Dept. of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the Science Research Association Institute on Teaching of Reading to Culturally Disadvantaged at Quincy, Massachusetts, Nov. 19 and 20, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $70, to be funded under Title I, ESEA, 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That Rosella Donlan and Anarita Murtagh, teachers, Kennedy Memorial Day School, are hereby authorized to attend the 4th Annual Fall Conference on Children with Learning Disabilities, to be held at the Hotel Statler, October 29 and 30, 1970, at a cost to be $20.00 per person.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That John W. Hannon, Assistant Director and Gerald T. Peters, Coordinator of Dissemination, Dept. of Title I Programs, are hereby authorized to attend the Program Validation Institute, to be held in Auburn, Massachusetts, Nov. 5 and 6, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $130, to be funded under Title I, ESEA, 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That Daniel S. Coughlin, Director, Department of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the Tenth Annual Conference on Elementary School Problems in Large Cities, to be held in Houston, Texas, Nov. 19 to 23, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $375, to be funded under Title I, ESEA, 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Leo Burke, Business Manager and Anthony L. Galeota, Chief Structural Engineer on their attendance at the 56th Annual Meeting Association School-Business Officials, held in Seattle, Washington, October 17-22, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 17, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Mary Doyle, Examiner, on her attendance at the 1970 Conference — American Association School Personnel Administrators, held in Las Vegas, Nevada, October 19-23, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and the Child Care Center at the New England Home for Little Wanderers to carry out a program entitled "Remedial Reading — Tutorial Program" to commence subsequent to the date of approval of said Agreement by the Massachusetts Department of Education or by September 8, 1970 at the latest and to be completed on June 25, 1971 payment therefor not to exceed $9,118.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to ac-

cept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and the President and the University of Massachusetts at Boston which will carry out a proposal entitled "Program to Recruit and Train Library Assistants" to commence subsequent to the date of approval of said Agreement by the Massachusetts Department of Education or by September 14, 1970 at the latest and to be completed on January 19, 1971 payment therefor not to exceed $2,300.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and S. J. Messina who will serve as Consultant, Community and Student Relations for eleven months between November 1, 1970 and October 31, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $1,525.45 per month, in addition to which the Consultant will be reimbursed for travel expenses up to a maximum amount of $500.00, the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $17,280.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Frederick A. Foye who will serve as Publications Consultant for eleven months between December 1, 1970 and November 30, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $1,525.45 per month, in addition to which the Consultant will be reimbursed for travel expenses up to a maximum amount of $500.00, the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $17,280.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for professional services between the Boston School Committee and Ralph J. Garry, Ontario Institute for Studies, 102 Bloor Street, West Toronto 5, Ontario, to conduct follow-up evaluation procedures of summer workshops of Model Demonstration Subsystem for six days before June 30, 1971, compensation therefor to be at the rate of $150.00 per day, and the total sum for carrying out this contract not to exceed $900.00, to be charged to Title I, ESEA, Project No. 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

NAMING OF
JAMES W. HENNIGAN SCHOOL

ORDERED, That the proposed new elementary school to be located on Heath Street at Schiller Street, Roxbury, be named the James W. Hennigan School.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL
LUNCHES

ORDERED, That the following named person, the first on the list certified by the Division of Civil Service willing to accept, is hereby appointed to the position of Cafeteria Manager, Department of School Lunches, to take effect Nov. 12, 1970: Bellalma Ruggiero.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the following named persons, the first three on the list certified by the Division of Civil Service willing to accept, are hereby appointed to the position of Assistant Cafeteria Manager, Department of School Lunches, to take effect, November 12, 1970 Mary I. Sullivan, Mary J. Hayhurst, Barbara H. Connolly.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That Barbara M. Gibbons, Cafeteria Manager, Boston Technical High School (Class Grade 14), be transferred without change of rank to the Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School (Class Grade 12), to take effect November 12, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

ORDERED, That Mary F. Verrochi, Cafeteria Manager, Jeremiah E. Burke High School (Class Grade 10), be transferred without change of rank to the Boston Technical High School (class Grade 14), to take effect November 12, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the class grade of the Dorchester High School Cafeteria be changed from 10 to 12, effective October 28, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LUNCH HOUR MONITORS

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be appointed Lunch Hour Monitors, to take effect November 9, 1970:

Antoinette Saverino—Beethoven District.

Winifred A. Ryder—Charles Sumner District.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

PROMOTIONS ETC., ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Joseph A. Hingston, Senior Supervisor of School Furniture, Department of Planning and Engineering, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Chief Supervisor of School Furniture, to take effect November 13, 1970 and that his salary be established at the sixth step of the salary schedule.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be appointed Junior Architectural Draftsman Aids, Department of Planning and Engineering, to take effect Nov. 25, 1970: Robert M. Kennedy, Dennis R. Valeri.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Maureen T. Sullivan, Clerk and Typist, Office of Administrative Assistant to Deputy Superintendent, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typist, to take effect Nov. 18, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, the following-named Clerk and Typists in the Office of the Business Manager be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typists to take effect November 18, 1970: Janet L. Dupass, Margaret McManus, Rose F. Zazzamia.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Christine M. Egan, Clerk and Typist, Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, be provisionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typist, to take effect November 18, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Lucy D. Crisafulli, Principal Clerk and Typist, Office of the Business Manager be provisionally promoted to Senior Accountant for a period of thirty days from November 18, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Margaret F. Cunningham, Senior Clerk-School Secretary, Hyde Park High School, be provisionally promoted to Principal Clerk-School Secretary in that School, to take effect September 1, 1970 and to continue during the absence of Florence J. Cameron.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, That the salary of Olga M. Noguera, provisional Clerk and Stenographer, Manpower Development Training Program, be established at $110.00 per week, to take effect November 18, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

ORDERED, Margaret A. DeGraan, Clerk (provisional Senior Clerk and Typist), Office of the Business Manager, be transferred without change of rank or salary to the Office of Manpower Development and Training Act Classes, to take effect November 25, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

CENTRAL CITIES TASK FORCE

ORDERED, That the salaries of the following-named Head Clerk and Secretaries in the office of the Central Cities Task Force be established as indicated, to take effect September 1, 1970:
Sandra Engerman - $135. per week; Jo-An Tyler - $135. per week; Anne Ellis - $135. per week; Helen Coy - $125. per week.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

ASSISTANT SCHOOLHOUSE CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following-named persons, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Assistant Schoolhouse Custodian, to take effect on the dates stated:
James P. Porter - November 2, 1970.
Walbert J. LaPlante - November 30, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

CUSTODIANS APPOINTMENTS

ORDERED, That the following persons, certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Senior Building Custodian, to take effect November 4, 1970:
Edmund P. Strother, Everett J. Knowlton, Francis J. Doyle, Bernard W. Wilkie, Paul E. McNeil, George E. Buhl, Jr.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

PROMOTION OF CUSTODIAN

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Joseph L. Ostiguy, Senior Building Custodian, be provisionally promoted to Supervisor of School Buildings, Alterations and Repairs, to take effect November 18, 1970.
On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Amendment to Rules and Regulations and the Appointments laid over at the meeting of October 20 and 27, 1970 were taken up and approved by the following vote:
YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5
NAYS—0

—

The Committee adjourned.
Attest:
EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Nov. 24, 1970

A conference, and meeting of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held Nov. 23, 1970 between the hours of 2:42 p.m., and 5 p.m., recessed to Nov. 24, 1970 at 2:35 p.m. to 6:02 p.m.

TRIBUTE TO ATTORNEY ALBERT WEST

Chairman: The meeting will please come to order.

I wish to take such notice of the death of Attorney Albert West as he deserves from the Boston School System, which he always kept close to his heart, and — in a way as effective as it was benevolent —under his wing.

Al started Student Government Day, when all the students take over the government, at the State House, in which Boston high schools take part once a year.

He wrote and supplied a manual of state government, which all our high school students use.

He wrote and supplied a quick and illustrated history of the Massachusetts Constitution — a Constitution on which the subsequent federal constitution was founded — which all our students read at the time of its publication.

He inaugurated Law Day, in which all high schools participate once a year to hear the top leaders of the bar and judiciary in annual addresses to them.

At the invitation of Ginn & Company, and at our urging, he rewrote "Teen-Agers and the Law," the textbook developed at long last and by January to be in the hands of all ninth graders.

In all this he had his feet firmly on the basic liberties of the Commonwealth, in which he was an authority, and had the utmost contempt for those today who take liberties with liberty and would extinguish liberty in the name of liberty.

Throughout his active life he was the unofficial conscience of the School Committee. Sometimes in nocturnal meetings at 4:00 o'clock in the morning with editors of our Boston newspapers, but more often by the most vociferous presentations on this floor, he would head off scandals, which accordingly never happened.

A connoisseur of every position, every practice, every policy of the Boston school system, he has written a part of his life in his contributions to the Boston Public Schools.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of July 7, 1970, be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Dept. of Kindergartens—Kathleen T. Daly, teacher, kindergarten, should read "$8900 3rd year Bachelor's Degree" instead of 2d year.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS — 0.

ABSENT — Mr. Hennigan — 1.

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of October 13, 1970, amending the salary of Kathleen M. Daley, teacher, special class, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS — 0.

ABSENT — Mr. Hennigan — 1.

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Washington Irving Junior High School — Linda A. Conley, teacher, junior high, October 28, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School —James V. McLaughlin, November 6, 1970.

Christopher Gibson District—Virginia Danos, teacher, primary, August 31, 1970.

Robert Treat Paine District — Shirley E. Asher, teacher, elem. IV-VI, October 30, 1970.

William Bradford District — Anne M. Dickinson, teacher, primary, October 23, 1970.

Department of Home Economics — Ellen M. O'Leary, teacher, home economics, August 31, 1970.

Accepted.

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the date stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Dept. of Home Economics — Margaret A. Learson, Director, Nov. 30, 1970.

Placed on file.

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Copley Square High School — Patricia A. Rackowski, teacher, high school ($8200 —anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

Prince District — Dorothy G. Whitten, teacher, junior high ($7600—anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — William F. Kodad, teacher, junior high ($7600 —anniversary date Sept. 1), Nov. 16, 1970.

Dept. of Music Education — Rebecca Miller, teacher of music under Title I ($9500 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

Margaret Cridlon Moore, teacher of music ($8200 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Robert T. Hackett, shop instructor ($13,700 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Sandra A. White, teacher, elementary IV-VI ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

—

TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect November 30, 1970)
Basketball

Boston Latin School — Paul F. Costello.

Boston Technical High School — Joseph A. Murphy.

Boston Trade High School — Stacey T. Johnson.

Brighton High School — William J. Mahoney.

Charlestown High School — Lawrence P. Matthews.

Dorchester High School — Stanley Swartz.

East Boston High School — R. William DiLorenzo.

English High School — Edward Burley.

Hyde Park High School — Charles B. Gallivan.

Jamaica Plain High School — Edmund C. Sprissler

Roslindale High School — Nicholas C. Vertulo.

South Boston High School — John P. Power.

—

TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect Nov. 30, 1970)
Hockey

Boston Latin School — John D. Coleman.

Boston Technical High School — Robert C. Martell.

Boston Trade High School — Walter D. Fitzgerald.

Brighton High School — David F. Sheehan.

Charlestown High School — Kevin Fleming.

Dorchester High School — John A. Timmins.

East Boston High School — Rocco A. Jesso.

English High School — William J. Stewart.

Hyde Park High School — John F. Dever.

Jamaica Plain High School—Thomas J. Carty.

Roslindale High School — Robert J. Kupka.

South Boston High School — Thomas J. Apprille.

—

TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect Nov. 30, 1970)
Swimming

Department of Physical Education — Charles F. McGonagle, Daniel F. Tarpey, Arthur A. Perdigao, William J. Powers, Edward J. Doherty, Joseph O. Cicciu.

—

TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect
November 30, 1970)
Indoor Track

Boston Latin School — Frederick E. Irons

Boston Technical High School — John J. Farrell

Boston Trade High School — John R. Arcadipane

Brighton High School — Thomas R. Lerra

Charlestown High School — James M. Stewart

Dorchester High School — Jerome C. Buckley

East Boston High School — Julius J. Vennochi

English High School — Richard F. Burns

Hyde Park High School — Joseph J. Collins

Jamaica Plain High School — Frederick J. Gumbs

Roslindale High School — John P. Conley

South Boston High School — Joseph A. Crowley

—

TEACHER COACHES
Junior High School
(to take effect
November 30, 1970)
Basketball

Charles E. Mackey School — Joseph A. Barnes

Clarence R. Edwards Junior High School -- Paul G. DeLorie

Dearborn — James Dancey

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — Robert M. Buoniconti

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Joseph L. Kennedy

James P. Timilty Junior High School

— Francis A. Romeo, Jr.
John W. McCormack Middle School — Mark E. Gibson
Joseph H. Barnes Junior High School — Hugh T. Walsh
Lewis Junior High School — Jerry A. Robinson
Martin Luther King, Jr. Middle School — Preston Johnson
Mary E. Curley Junior High School —Frank Stevens
Michelangelo Junior High School — William F. Marshall
Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Francesco A. Scarsella
Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Harold E. Barron, Jr.
Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School—Howard H. Hawkins
South Boston High School L Street Annex — Joseph F. Barrett
Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School — Harold A. Martell

—

TEACHER COACHES
Junior High Schools
(to take effect
November 30, 1970)
Basketball

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Nicholas L. Najjar
Washington Irving Junior High School — StephenP. Pruskin
William Barton Rogers Junior High School — Lawrence W. Sullivan
William Howard Taft Junior High School — Edwin R. Lehrer
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Timothy F. Lyons
Theodore Roosevelt, W. L. Garrison Annex — Robert K. Clemens

—

TEACHER COACHES
Junior High School
(to take effect
November 30, 1970)
Hockey

Department of Physical Education — John P. Morris, Michael J. O'Connell, Charles F. O'Hara, William L. Maradei

—

TEACHER COACHES
(to take effect
November 30, 1970)
Basketball

Horace Mann School — Louis J. Bianchi

—

ASSISTANT TEACHER COACHES
High School
(to take effect
November 30, 1970)
Basketball

Boston Latin School — Steven L. Cohen
Boston Technical High School — William J. Hartford
Boston Trade High School — James G. O'Keefe
Brighton High School — Thomas P. Hennessey
Charlestown High School — Joseph M. Pumphret
Dorchester High School — Joseph A. Mason
East Boston High School — Carmen J. Scarpa
English High School — Patrick J. King
Hyde Park High School — James F. Walsh
Jamaica Plain High School — William E. Coffey
Roslindale High School — Michael A. Donato
South Boston High School — Jeremiah F. Ready, Jr.
Copley Square High School — Keith Parker

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4
NAYS — 0
ABSENT — Mr. Hennigan — 1

—

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee and in accordance with the order passed at the meeting of October 6, 1941, (p. 195), he has appointed the following-named persons to the Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes for Various Trades, to take effect on the dates stated:

Instructors

Ralph E. Davin, Cook-Chef, November 23, 1970.
John P. Murray (sub.), Ironworker, November 7, 1970.
Norman H. Blanchard (sub.), Machinist, October 26, 1970.
Francis M. Shea (sub.), Plumbing, November 7, 1970.
Walter S. Harrington, Plumbing-Blueprint Reading and Estimating, October 14, 1970.
Donald A. Carbone, Printing-Teletype Setter Keyboard Operation, November 16, 1970.
John E. Haynes, Sheet Metal, September 26, 1970.

Instructor
Health Occupations Classes

Roslyn G. Robinson, Medical Terminology, September 29, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:
YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee —4.
NAYS — 0.
ABSENT — Mr. Hennigan — 1.

———

IN-SERVICE PARENT TUTORIAL PROGRAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, requesting that, subject to the

approval of the School Committee, the following-named parents participate in an In-Service Parent Tutorial Program (Project with a Specialty) from October 26, 1970 through June 25, 1971:

Lydia Carrasguillo, Olga Carrasguillo, Aida Cepeda, Norma Chick, Sylvia Yep Chou, Aida Flores, Nilsa Garcia, Neyda Hernandez, Carmen Laboy, Carmen Lopez, Dorcas Lopez, Gloria Lopez, Guillerina Molina, Maria Molina, Justina Montanez, Camila Osario, Ramona Pagan, Bienvenida Pratt, Josephine Rivera, Carmen Suarez, Consuelo Torres.

Participants are to be paid at the rate of $2.50 per hour for up to twenty (20) hours per month. Funds are available in the Title VII Bilingual Education Program budget, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the approval was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS — 0.

ABSENT — Mr. Hennigan — 1.

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named person as teacher aide in the Adjustment Class, Instruction of Emotionally Disturbed Children, to take effect September 28, 1970:

John W. McCormack Middle School — Paul Austin.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS — 0.

ABSENT —Mr. Hennigan — 1.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named person be appointed teacher aide in the Christopher Gibson District at $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day:

Ellen C. Duren.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS — 0.

ABSENT — Mr. Hennigan — 1.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Solomon Lewenberg Junior High School at $3.00 per hour, 6 hours per day:

Warren E. Harris, Alberta Mattox, James Strodder Jr.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS — 0.

ABSENT — Mr. Hennigan — 1.

(TOOLKEEPERS)

Boston Technical High School — George Canada, William Corner, James Jordan, Harry Larsen, Charles Lucas, Vivaldo Luciani, Gordon McClung, James Richards, William Trainer; Sept. 9, 1970.

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee —4.

NAYS —0.

ABSENT — Mr. Hennigan — 1.

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Copley Square High School — Patricia A. Rackowski, teacher, high school, to Dept. of Bilingual Education, Dec. 1, 1970 unless otherwise ordered.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Theresa M. Bergamini, teacher, junior high, to Dept. of Science, as Science Adviser, November 16, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Prince District — Dorothy G. Whitten, teacher, junior high, to teacher, high school, Brighton High School, Dec. 1, 1970, until August 31, 1971.

Edmund P. Tileston District — Sandra A. White, teacher, elementary IV-VI, to Mather District, Dec. 1, 1970 through Aug. 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, —Tierney and Lee—4. NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

South Boston High School — Florence M. Hayes, teacher, clothing, high school, as Acting Assistant Director, Dept. of Home Economics, (vice Arelia M. Kelley), November 23, 1970.

Emily A. Fifield District — Enrichment Program — Rebecca Mahoney Ahern, liason teacher, as Teacher-in-charge, Thomas F. Leen School, September 9, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Dept. of Special Classes — Estelle Rottenberg, teacher, special class, October 22, 1970, new name Estelle Rottenberg Mathur.

Dearborn District — Linda J. Klinger, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married October 18, 1970, new name Linda Klinger Moran.

Dudley District — Rosemary Carty, teacher, primary, married October 25, 1970, new name Rosemary Carty Smith.

Jefferson District — Geraldine T. Donovan, teacher, primary, married August 22, 1970, new name Geraldine Donovan Fitzpatrick.

Theodore Lyman District — Donna Doyle, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married June 11, 1969, new name Donna Doyle Keane.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Mary E. Pieczek, teacher, junior high, married October 11, 1970, new name Mary Pieczek Parker.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Karen Ann Fahey, teacher, kindergarten, married October 17, 1970, new name Karen Fahey Fowkes; Joan Van Sinderen, teacher, kindergarten, married November 8, 1970, new name Joan Van Sinderen Mudrick.

Dept. of Special Classes — Carol Ann Landrigan, teacher, special class, married October 12, 1970, new name Carol Landrigan Mathes.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That John F. Fox, Coordinating Supervisor, and James F. Hughes, Assistant Coordinating Supervisor, Adult Basic Education, are hereby authorized to attend and audit the Massachusetts Department of Education University of Bridgeport Adult Basic Education Mini-Institute being conducted at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass., November 19-21, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $45.00 each. To be funded under Title III Adult Education Act, P.L. 91-230.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Frederick J. Gillis, Jr., Dept. of Adult Educational & Recreational Activities, is hereby authorized to attend the 1970 Conference of National Community School Education Association, to be held in Phoenix, Arizona, December 2-6, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $420.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee 8 4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Lillian Wood, Teacher-Specialist, Model Demonstration Subsystem, is hereby authorized to attend the annual conference of the National Association for the Education of Young Children, to be held in Boston, Massachusetts, November 18-21, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $20.00. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That John E. Fisher, Assistant Principal, Louis Perullo and William McCann, teachers, Lewis Junior High School, Department of Title I Programs, are hereby authorized to attend the Institute on Teaching, Science Research Associates, Inc., to be held in Quincy, Mass., Nov. 19 and 20, 1970. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That Augustine P. Pepe, teacher, Department of Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the Conference of National Council for the Social Studies, to be held in New York City, November 23-28, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $140.00. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Henigan—1.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Nov. 24, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Hazel Reamer, Evelyn Menconi and Mary

McLaughlin, on their attendance at the conference on the Role of the Public Schools in Training Teachers of Reading for the Inner City, held in Washington, D. C. September 24, 25, and 26, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract for special educational services between the Boston School Committee and the Nazareth Child Care Center to carry out a proposal entitled "Residence School Project at Nazareth Child Care Center" to commence subsequent to the date of approval of said Agreement by the Massachusetts Department of Education or by September 9, 1970, at the latest and to be completed on June 18, 1971, payment therefor not to exceed $13,999.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ROXBURY COMMUNITY SCHOOL

ORDERED, That the Roxbury Community School, a private school located at 1 Leyland Street, Dorchester, and providing instruction for pupils in Kindergarten through Grade III, be approved in accordance with the provisions of the General Laws, Chapter 76, Section 1.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

SUSPENSION OF CLASSES FOR ENTRANCE EXAMS

ORDERED, That classes be suspended at Boston Latin and Girls' Latin School on March 5, 1971; and at Boston Technical High School on March 12, 1971, in order that entrance examinations may be held in those buildings.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

BOUNDARY LINES

ORDERED, That the boundary lines of the following-named school districts be amended to read as indicated:

JOHN F. KENNEDY DISTRICT

Beginning at the junction of Adelaide and Boylston Street, thence the center of Adelaide Street, the center of Spring Park Avenue, the center of Centre Street, the center of Lochstead Avenue, the center of the Jamaicaway, the rear of the northerly side of Bynner Street, the centers of Day, Round Hill, Gay Head, Mindon Streets, Horan Way, Bickford and Heath Streets, to Heath Square, the rear of the westerly side of Heath Street, the center of Columbus Avenue, the rears of the northerly side of Dimock Street and Dimock Street Extended, the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, and the center of Boylston Street to the point of beginning.

AGASSIZ DISTRICT

Beginning at the junction of Adelaide and Boylston Street, thence the center of Boylston, the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad to a point opposite Cornwall Street Extended, Cornwall Street Extended, the center of Cornwall Street, the rears of the westerly side of Washington Street, the northerly side of the Arborway, the centers of South, Bussey, Walter, Centre and Allendale Streets, the Brookline line, the centers of Chestnut, Perkins Streets, the center of the Jamaicaway, the center of Lochstead Avenue, the center of Centre Street, the center of Spring Park Avenue, the center of Adelaide Street, to the point of beginning.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—3.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Messrs. Craven and Hennigan—2.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF EVENING PROGRAM FOR PRACTICAL NURSES

ORDERED, That the Evening Program for Practical Nurses be established to begin in September 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—2.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Messrs. Craven and Hennigan—2.

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL LUNCHES

ORDERED. That the following-named persons, the first three on the list certified by the Division of Civil Service willing to accept, are hereby appointed to the position of Cafeteria Attendant, Department of School Lunches, to take effect Dec. 2, 1970:

Clarissa N. Lewis.

Madlyn C. Sullivan.

Mary L. Salvucci.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named person, the first on the list certified by the Division of Civil Service willing to accept, is hereby appointed to the position of Assistant Cafeteria Manager, Department of School Lunches, to take effect Nov. 18, 1970:

Regina M. Catano.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named Storekeepers, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Senior Storekeepers, to take effect November 12, 1970:

John J. Sinibaldi.

Joseph L. Culkeen.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

APPOINTMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Ronan J. Fitzpatrick, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of Accountant, Department of Planning and Engineering, to take effect November 13, 1970, at a salary of $174.64 per week.

On roll call, the order passed by the followong vite:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

CUSTODIAN, EXTENSION OF SICK LEAVE

ORDERED, That Edward W. Adams, Senior Building Custodian, be granted an extension of sick leave, without loss of pay, for 30 days from November 17, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

TRANSFERS OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following senior building custodians who, by seniority and merit, stand at the head of the list, be transferred to the schools indicated, to take effect October 28, 1970:

George M. Maddalena, from East Boston High School to Administration Building.

Edward M. Colleran, from Chapman to Patrick J. Kennedy School.

Edward J. Hinckley, from Bowditch to Joshua Bates School.

Albert L. O'Brien, Jr., from William H. Kent to Stephen M. Weld School.

John J. Judge, from Jamaica Plain High to Boston Latin School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

ORDERED, That the following senior building custodians who, by seniority and merit, stand at the head of the list, be transferred to the schools indicated, to take effect November 25, 1970:

Kenneth F. Shute, from Boston Trade High to East Boston High School.

William R. McClean, from Philip Sheridan to Eliot School.

James A. Cunningham, from Harvard to Chapman School.

William D. Laubenstein, from Eliot (temp.) to Bowditch School.

Joseph G. Rooney, from South Boston High Annex (temp.) to William H. Kent School.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—4.

NAYS—0.

ABSENT—Mr. Hennigan—1.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Dec. 1, 1970

A conference, meeting and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston between the hours of 2:31 p. m., and 5:50 p. m.

IN MEMORIAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, reporting the deaths of the following named members of the Boston School Department.

Trade High School for Girls — William F. MacGahie, permanent intermittent senior building custodian, Nov. 26, 1970.

Dearborn District — Alice M. Gallahue, principal clerk-school secretary, Nov. 22, 1970.

Placed on file.

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Technical High School — James R. Kinsella, Junior Master, November 16, 1970.

Boston Trade High School — John D. Miller, Senior instructor, November 19, 1970.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Lynda K. Merrill, teacher, junior high, November 30, 1970.

Beethoven District — Marietta B. McCarthy, teacher, primary, November 6, 1970.

Emily A. Fifield District — Cecile Kardon, teacher, primary, November 16, 1970.

Department of Special Classes — Carla S. Duray, teacher, special class, November 1, 1970.

Accepted.

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named veteran who has been retired under the provisions of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as amended:

Francis Parkman District — Joseph E. Hughes, Principal, Nov. 30, 1970, $10,828.79 per annum.

Placed on file.

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Dept. of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts — Edward A. Hanley, Cooperative instructor ($10,800 6th year Bachelor's Degree-anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

Joseph A. Schindler, cooperative instructor ($12,900-anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 16, 1970.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Marilyn Rubin, teacher, junior high ($8200-anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

William Howard Taft Junior High School — Henry N. Smith, teacher, junior high ($7600-anniversary date Sept. 1), Dec. 1, 1970.

Laid over.

EVENING SCHOOL

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1970-1971:

High School

Assistants-Substitutes — Earl F. Chisholm, November 10, 1970. Stephen Flaherty, November 3, 1970. Paul A. La Conte, October 29, 1970.

Clerical Assistant-Substitute — Marianna Manley, November 3, 1970.

Trade School

Assistant — Joseph M. Zdanovich, November 10, 1970.

Elementary School

Assistant — James J. O'Connor, Nov. 24, 1970.

Assistants — Substitutes — Richard A. Barrett, October 29, 1970. Julia Moussally, John R. Mullen, Nov. 5, 1970. Margaret L. Carter, November 10, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

TEACHER COACH

High School

(to take effect November 30, 1970)

Indoor Track

Department of Physical Education

William Corsetti

On roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of December 1, 1970, recommending that leaves of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated,

and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee. provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

John Winthrop District — Ellen E. Corduck, teacher primary, June 1, 1970.

Elihu Greenwood District — Marilyn Ventre, teacher primary, November 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Boston Technical High School — Michael J. O'Neill junior master, September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Department of Music Education— Alvin L. Wheeler, music teacher, November 16, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — Barbara J. Custar, teacher junior high, January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS —0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, recommending subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. of Educ. Inv. & Measurement — Muriel P. Carlson, Research Assistant-School Psychologist, December 7, 8, 9, 1970.

John F. Kennedy District — Dorothy K. Morrill, Principal, December 2, 3, 4, 1970.

Norcross District — Gloria Adomkaitis, teacher elementary, November 19 and November 20, 1970.

William E. Endicott District — Patricia Carr teacher elementary, November 19 and November 20, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS —0.

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, reporting that subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the dates stated:

Hyde Park High School — Ione M. Malloy, teacher, high school, to South Boston High School December 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Peter D. DeDominici, teacher, junior high, to Washington Irving Junior High School, December 1, 1970 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Boston Latin School — Perry G. Jameson, junior master, as acting Head of Department, Mathematics (vice William Durante) October 1, 1970.

Hyde Park High School — David J. Salto, junior master, as acting Head of Department, Modern Foreign Language (vice John J. Buckley), November 16, 1970.

Robert Gould Shaw Junior High School — Robert A. Glennon, teacher, junior high, as acting Assistant Principal (vice Francis J. Corliss) November 2, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

ORDERED, That Jeffrey J. Keating, Director, Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts, is hereby authorized to attend the 1970 American Vocational Association Convention, to be held in New Orleans, Louisiana, December 2-9, 1970, at a cost to the City not to exceed $320.00.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:.

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent. under date of Dec. 1, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Jeffrey

J. Keating, Director, Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts, on his attendance at the 26th Annual Eastern Seaboard Apprenticeship Conference, held in Concordia, New York, May 25-28, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

NOMINATION OF ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, presenting under the provisions of Chapter 208 of the Acts of 1965, the nomination of Mary E. Martin, as Assistant Superintendent, to take effect Jan. 1, 1971, for the unexpired term ending Aug. 31, 1976.

Laid over.

—

AMENDMENT OF PROFESSIONAL CONTRACT

ORDERED, That the contract for professional services with S. J. Messina, approved by the School Committee on December 30, 1969, be amended by striking out the words "December 31, 1970," and inserting in place thereof the words "October 31, 1970."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

PERMISSION TO REMAIN AFTER SEVENTIETH BIRTHDAY

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 1, 1970, recommending subject to your approval, that the Boston Retirement Board be requested to permit Wallace M. Clark, Master, Boston Latin School, to continue in service through June 30, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the permission was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

REQUEST FOR AID TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Mr. Craven offered the following:

RESOLVED, That the Special State Legislative Commission on Education be requested to become a leading force in assisting parochial schools, that it spearhead a move to provide meaningful public aid to the parochial schools of this Commonwealth and that it seek whatever changes may be necessary in the laws or Constitution of this Commonwealth to allow the payment of such meaningful aid.

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4.

NAYS — Mr. Lee — 1.

—

APPROPRIATION — REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS

ORDERED, That the Mayor and the City Council be requested to make available to the School Committee the sum of $1,560,000 to eliminate the deficit for the current year.

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney — 3.

NAYS — Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee — 2.

—

PARTICIPATION IN MODEL CITIES SCHOOL COMMUNITY COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM

ORDERED, That school personnel be encouraged, as the Superintendent directs, to participate in the School-Community Communications Program as submitted by the Model Cities Administration.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

APPOINTMENT OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following-named persons certified as eligible by the Division of Civil Service, be appointed to the position of junior building custodian, to take effect December 9, 1970.

Alfred L. Adduci, Thomas W. Hogan.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meetings of Nov. 17 and 24, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Dec. 8, 1970

An executive session, meeting and conference of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:30 p. m., and 6:25 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Nov. 17, 1970 be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS
FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Maurice J. Tobin District — Mary Lawlor McKnight, teacher, primary — should read "$10,200" instead of $8200.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee —5

NAYS — 0

—

RESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named members of the Boston School Department, to take effect on the dates stated:

Henry L. Higginson District — Cynthia R. Garson, teacher, elementary IV-VI, Dec. 4, 1970

Joseph J. Hurley District — Sally L. Dolgin, teacher, primary, Nov. 30, 1970

English High School — Barbara A. Ferri, Principal Clerk-School Secretary, Jan. 1, 1971

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named member of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the date stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Dept. of Physical Education — Leo R. Long, teacher, junior high, physical education, Nov. 30, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Dec. 8, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named veteran who has been retired under the provisions of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, as amended:

Boston Technical High School — Albert F. Hanrahan, coordinator, Dec. 12, 1970, $8,723.82 per annum.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments, presented at the following meetings:

June 11, 1970 — Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Steven M. Warnick, teacher, junior high, (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

June 25, 1970 — Brighton High School — Diana L. Opel, teacher, high school, (2nd year Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TRANSFER OF PRINCIPAL

Joseph Lee School — Frances C. Kelley, Principal (from Dudley District), Jan. 1, 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAY — 0

—

EXTENDED USE DIVISION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, reporting subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named persons to serve in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Extended Use Division for the term 1970-71:

Re-assignments
General Helpers

Edward Burns Jr., effective November 9, 1970.

Paul J. Donovan, effective October 26, 1970.

George Stanton, effective November 2, 1970.

John M. Sweeney, effective October 26, 1970.

James Tierney, effective November 23, 1970.

Club Leader — Gym

Steven Coffey, effective November 9, 1970.

Attendants—Gym

Ronald Caruso, John Caulfield, Charles Cherry, James Cook, Francis Fogarty, Winston Lall, John Lynch, William E. McCarthy, Peter Meade, James C. Murphy, Philip Orlandella, James J. Ryan, Jr., Robert Santosuso, Joseph Shea, Joseph Shone, Paul Sullivan, James Tierney, David Woods.

The communication was placed on file

and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, requesting that approval be granted for the following-named person to be employed as a Community Field Coordinator in the English as a Second Language Program under Title I for the period December 9, 1970 through June 25, 1971 at the rate of $5.00 per hour for thirty (30) hours per week:

Caterina Sirignane

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

(TOOLKEEPER)

Boston Trade High School — Thomas J. Tracy, Sept. 22, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay, granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

John Winthrop District — Ellen E. Corduck, teacher, primary, November 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence with pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

East Boston High School — John R. Conley, Junior Master, December 7, 8, and 9, 1970.

South Boston High School — William J. Reid, Headmaster, December 2, 3, and 4, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Dept. of Kindergartens — Alice E. Parrott, teacher kindergarten, December 9, 1970 through August 31, 1971.

Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School — Thomas C. Horan, teacher junior high, December 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TRANSFERS

ORDERED, That the action of the School Committee taken at the meeting of June 16, 1970, transferring Lawrence J. Levine, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District to the Alexander Hamilton District, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That the action taken at the meeting of June 16, 1970, transferring John T. Gillis, teacher, elem. IV-VI, Roger Wolcott District to the Alexander Hamilton District, is hereby rescinded.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect on the date stated:

Joseph Lee School — Frances E. Kelley, Principal, to Educational Planning Center, Jan. 1, 1971 until otherwise ordered.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, reporting that he has made the

following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Boston Technical High School — Thomas E. Moran, guidance counselor, as Acting Assistant Head Master (vice Alfred F. Carpenito), November 16, 1970.

Lewis Junior High School—WillElla Brice Brown, curriculum design specialist, Language Arts, Junior High, as Acting Assistant Principal, (Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School), Sept. 8, 1970 through Sept. 30, 1970.

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School — Marie T. Muldrew, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Acting Assistant Principal, Sept. 8, 1970; Thomas E. O'Brien, teacher. junior high, as Acting Asst. Principal, Sept. 8, 1970.

Washington Allston District — Audrey T. Rodriques, teacher, primary, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Margaret Maguire) November 12, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintenent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Washington Irving Junior High School — Kathleen A. Morris, teacher, junior high, married November 7, 1970, new name Kathleen Morris Danick.

Henry Grew District — Eleanor Murphy, teacher, primary, married November 20, 1970, new name Eleanor Murphy Earle.

John Cheverus District — Ann Christine Vassily, teacher, primary, married November 8, 1970, new name Ann Vassily Bogdanski.

John Winthrop District — Ellen E. Sullivan, teacher, primary, married August 10, 1968, new name Ellen Sullivan Corduck.

Phillips Brooks District — Marguerite Barakat, teacher, primary, married July 21, 1970, new name Marguerite Barakat D'Amore.

Robert Treat Paine District — Rosemary M. Bennett, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married November 29, 1970, new name Rosemary Bennett MacQuarrie.

Placed on file.

—

HONORARY TITLE

ORDERED, That in consideration of his many years of devoted and efficient service in the Boston Public Schools, the following-named member of the Boston School System, be granted the honorary title indicated, to take effect December 1, 1970:

Francis Parkman District — Joseph E. Hughes, Principal Emeritus.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTIONS

ORDERED, That Daniel Coughlin, Director Title I Programs, is hereby authorized to attend the House Education and Labor Committee Conference, to be held in Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $106. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, Progject 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That Thomas B. McAuliffe, Associate Superintendent, is hereby authorized to attend the House Education and Labor Committee Conference, to be held in Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $106. To be funded under Title I, ESEA, Project 71-035-090.

On roll call, the order passed by the following ovte:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS —0.

—

ORDERED, That Joseph Carey, Director, Educational Planning Center, is hereby authorized to attend the House Education and Labor Committee Conference, to be held in Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1970, at a cost not to exceed $106. To be funded under Title III, Project No. 67-4123.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That Rollins Griffith, Assistant Superintendent, and Richard G. Brown, teacher, Martin Luther King Jr., Middle School, are hereby atuthorized to attend the Recruitment Activities, to be held in Atlanta, Georgia and Hampton, Virginia, Jan. 6 to 9, 1971, at a cost to the city not to exceed $292. per person.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Bernard H. Shulman, Assistant Superintendent,

on his attendance at the National Association — Legal Problems of Education Convention, held in New Orleans, Louisiana, Nov. 18-21, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Paul A. Kennedy, Thomas B. McAuliffe, Herbert C. Hambelton, Assoc. Superintendents, Bernard H. Shulman, Asst. Supt., and Jeffrey J. Keating, Director, Dept. of Vocational Education and Ind. Arts, on their attendance at the Great Cities Conference, held in Dallas, Texas, Nov. 9-11, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Jeremiah J. Botelho, Director, Dept. of Bilingual Education and Carmen C. Necheles, Teacher-in-charge, Bilingual Transitional Clusters on their attendance at the meeting on Bilingual Education conducted by the Ministry of Education, held in Puerto Rico, October 16-21, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of William H. Ohrenberger, Supt., John J. Kerrigan, and Paul R. Tierney, members, on their attendance at the Great Cities Conference, held in Dallas, Texas November 11-14, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Daniel S. Coughlin, Director, Dept. of Title I Programs, on his attendance at the Tenth Annual Conference on Elementary School Problems in Large Cities, held in Houston, Texas, Nov. 19-23, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 8, 1970, submitting in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of John W. Hannon, Assistant Director and Gerald T. Peters, Coordinator of Dissemination, Dept. of Title I Programs, on their attendance at the Program Validation Institute, held in Auburn, Mass., Nov. 5 and 6, 1970.

Placed on file.

AMENDMENTS OF CONTRACTS FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the contract for professional services with Frederick A. Foye, approved by the School Committee on December 9, 1969, be amended by striking out the words "December 31, 1970," and inserting in place thereof the words "November 30, 1970."

On roll call the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the order passed by the School Committee on October 20, 1970, authorizing a contract with the Boston Hospital for Women, be amended by striking out "$420.00 per month" and substituting in place thereof "a total of $570.00."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the contract with the Boston Hospital for Women, approved by the School Committee on October 20, 1970, be amended by striking out the first three lines in Article 4 and inserting in place thereof the following: The City shall pay for services rendered by the Boston Hospital for Women an amount not to exceed five hundred and seventy (dollars ($570.00) at the following rates:

On roll call, the order passed by the following votes:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

AMOUNT OF PENSIONS PAID BY CITY OF BOSTON

ORDERED, That the Chairman of this Committee is hereby authorized in its behalf and in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 (2) (c) of Chapter 32 of the General Laws, to certify to the Teachers Retirement Board, under oath, the amount of pensions paid by the City of Boston, for the year ending July 1, 1970 to teachers and members of the supervising staff who have been retired since July 1, 1914, on whose account the City of Boston is entitled to reimbursement.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

PROMOTIONS, ETC.
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That subject to the approval of the Director of Civil Service, Mary G. Ulwick, Clerk and Typist, Department of Staff Development, be pro-

visionally promoted to Senior Clerk and Typist, to take effect December 9, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That Robert E. Powers, Senior Building Custodian, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Supervisor of School Buildings Alterations and Repairs, Department of Planning and Engineering, to take effect December 1, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

ORDERED, That the employment of the following-named employees, who have been on leave of absence, without pay, be terminated on the dates stated, under the provisions of Ch. 31, Sec. 46-E of the General Laws:

Timothy F. Cleary, Clerk and Typist, Office of the Business Manager—Aug. 11, 1970.

Sidney Barr, Supervisor of Attendance — Oct. 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The nomination of Assistant Superintendent and the appointments laid over at the meeting of December 1, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Dec. 15, 1970

An executive session, conference and meeting of the School Committee were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 1:30 p. m., and 4:32 p. m.

Present: Messers. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee

—

TRANSFER OF FUNDS—
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS

ORDERED, That of the amounts appropriated by the School Committee for Alterations and Repairs of School Buildings, the following funds be transferred:

FROM

2-09-61	Salaries	$15,000.00	
	Workmen's Compensation	1,000.00	
	Administrative Expenses	15,000 00	
	Trucking	7,800.00	$38,800.00
2-09-65	Equipment	9,000 00	9,000.00
2-09-66	Replacement of Equipment	12,000.00	12,000.00
	TOTAL		$59,800.00

TO

2-09-62	Maintenance of Grounds	$16,000.00	$16,000.00
2-09-63	General Alterations	31,800.00	31,800.00
2-09-64	Maintenance of Equipment	12,000.00	12,000.00
	TOTAL		$59,800.00

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5

NAYS—0

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the following meetings be amended as indicated:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Nov. 17, 1970 — John W. McCormack Middle School — Joseph A. Ferullo, teacher, elementary IV-VI—should read "$10,300" instead of $8200.

Nov. 24, 1970 — Edmund P. Tileston District — Sandra A. White, teacher, elementary IV-VI — should read "$8200" instead of $7600.

UNDER DESIGNATIONS

June 25, 1970 — Boston Trade High School — A. Ralph Fiori, guidance counselor as acting head master — should read—"To be paid at the rate of 10 percent of his salary plus $10.00 per diem for service during the month of August."

Aug. 11, 1970 — Dept. of Title I Programs—Gerald T. Peters, curriculum design specialist, as coordinator of Dissemination—should read—"To be paid at the rate of Group III plus 10 percent for the 11th month."

UNDER APPOINTMENTS

Nov. 24, 1970 — Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — William F. Kodad, teacher, junior high — should read—"$10,800" instead of $7600.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Oct. 13, 1970 be amended as follows: Under Leaves of Absence, Administrative Offices, Anna L. Flueckiger, strike out "Jan. 31, 1971" and insert in place thereof "Jan. 4, 1971."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

IN MEMORIAM

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting the death of John J. O'Brien, principal emeritus, Henry Grew District, Dec. 9, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teachers concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointments, presented at the meetings indicated:

May 26, 1970 — Dept. of Special Classes—Mary A. Primerano, teacher, special class (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

June 11, 1970 — Henry L. Higginson District — Carolyn E. Jones, teacher, elem. IV-VI (min. Master's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

APPOINTMENTS

The following nominations by the Superintendent, certified by him as being in accordance with the rules and regulations, to take effect on the dates stated, were presented:

(FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST)

Boston Latin School — Philip R. Haberstroh (provisional), junior master ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Girl's Latin School — Marie R. Smith (provisional), teacher, high school ($8200 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Boston Technical High School — Robert L. Doucette (provisional), junior master ($8900—anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Boston Trade High School — Betty Yellin Greenman, school librarian ($8200

— anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Andrew Jackson District — Yvette A. Stein, teacher of reading (from teacher, elementary Joseph J. Hurley District), Jan. 1, 1971.

Dearborn District — Phillip R. Veysey (provisional), teacher, junior high ($8200 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Ellis Mendell District — Marie P. Leahy (prov. Cathedral School), teacher of reading ($10,300 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Dorothea P. Shea, teacher of reading ($13,700, anniversary date Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Harvard District — Sr. Alice C. Landrigan (prov. St. Margaret's), teacher of reading ($8200 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Henry L. Higginson District — D. Faith Round (provisional), teacher of reading ($8200 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

John Cheverus District — Claire Farmer Mortimer (provisional), teacher, primary ($12,900 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

John Marshall District — Lynda Chaput Qually, teacher of reading (from teacher, elementary IV-VI), Jan. 1, 1971.

Longfellow District — Lillian Condos Aylward, teacher of reading (from teacher, primary), Jan. 1, 1971.

Patrick F. Gavin Junior High School — Stephen Barr (provisional), teacher, junior high ($7600 — anniversary date Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Prince District — Winifred T. Bryant, teacher of reading (from teacher, primary, Jan. 1, 1971; Theresa M. Downey, teacher of reading (from teacher, elementary IV-VI — "assigned to Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children, to remain in effect until otherwise ordered"), Jan. 1, 1971.

Robert Treat Paine District — Joyann Johnston (provisional), teacher of reading ($10,300 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Theodore Lyman District — Gail L. Gellman (prov. Prince District), teacher of reading ($8200 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School — Sally Philips Hayes, teacher, junior high ($7600 — anniversary date, Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Judith A. Francis, teacher, junior high ($8200 — anniversary date, Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

William E. Russell District — Elaine H. Budinoff, teacher of reading ($7600 — anniversary date, Jan. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Mary G. Black (prov. Dearborn), teacher, kindergarten ($11,400 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971 Lucia J. Klopp, (prov. W. L. Garrison), teacher, kindergarten ($8200 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971; Christine M. Opanasets (prov. Agassiz), teacher, kindergarten ($7600 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971; Susan J. Palder, teacher, kindergarten ($8200 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Dept. of Vision Resources — Sandra A. Baer (prov. Roslindale High), teacher of visually handicapped pupils ($7600 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971; Linda A. Ofrenzo, teacher of visually handicapped pupils ($8200 — anniversary date, Sept. 1), Jan. 1, 1971.

Laid over.

—

EVENING SCHOOLS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the evening schools for the term 1970-1971:

High School

Assistant-Substitute — Leo J. McCormack, December 1, 1970.

Trade School

Toolkeeper — Rocco Cipollone, December 3, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

INSTRUCTION OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated:

Arthur G. Ahern, William J. Burke, Joseph W. Condon, Gerard F. Donovan, Eugene F. Finamore, Geraldine H. Ford, John W. Kane, Helen C. McDonough, Kenneth J. Mitchell, Joseph M. O'Neil, Arthur F. Parnell, Barbara Sacco, William G. Shea, Joseph R. Sheppack, David A. Sill, Paul D. Skelly, Mary Ann Skjold, Joseph F. Stanton, Diane Uslan, Ellen R. Wensley, Kenneth Wheeler, Kathleen M. Wisniewski, November 25, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

TEACHER AIDE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec.

15, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named person as a teacher aide in the William Monroe Trotter School, Model Demonstration Subsystem, Title I Programs:

Anna Beale, Nov. 17, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that the following-named persons be appointed teacher aides in the Mary E. Curley Junior High School, each for a period of time not to exceed 15 hours a week at $3 per hour, and the total time for both aides not to exceed 30 hours per week.

Janet S. Nevling, Rennie Marshall.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

UNDER TITLE III

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has appointed the following-named persons for service in the Department of Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, Adult Basic Education, under Title III, Adult Education Acts, P.L.89-750 and P.L. 91-230, to take effect October 23, 1970, and until August 31, 1971.

Instructional Aide — $3.00 per hour — Antoinette Vangel.

Instructional Aide Intern — $2.50 per hour (not to exceed 400 hours) — Mavis Grant.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Jean C. Hunt — Temporary Nurse, Dec. 14, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

TOOLKEEPER

Boston Trade High School — Herbert R. Banks, Nov. 23, 1970.

On roll call, the appointment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated: Department of Kindergartens—Eleanor Connor, teacher, kindergarten, Dec. 4, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leaves of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Frank R. Lyons, teacher Junior High, Jan. 1, 1971 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Grover Cleveland Junior High School — Mary M. Mullen, teacher Junion High, Jan. 1, 1971 through Aug. 31, 1971.

Dorchester High School — Gregory Nelson, Junior Master, Dec. 1, 1970 through Dec. 23, 1970.

Dorchester High School — Robert J. McNulty, Junior Master, Jan. 1, 1971 through Aug. 31, 1971.

The communications was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named persons be granted extensions of sick leave, without loss of pay, for the periods indicated:

Samuel Avin, Junior Master, Boston Technical High School — 28 days from Nov. 13, 1970.

Catherine Roughan, teacher of foods, junior high, Dept. of Home Economics —30 days from Oct. 19, 1970.

Daniel J. Nolan, Assistant Principal, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School — 30 days from Nov. 4, 1970.

John A. Delahanty, Junior Master, Charlestown High School — 30 days from December 4, 1970.

Thomas D. Walsh, teacher, special class, Dept. of Special Classes —3 0 days from Dec. 9, 1970.

Ruth F. Bosworth, teacher, elementary, John A. Andrew District — 2 days from Dec. 15, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the

following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Tierney—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Lee—2.

—

TRANSFER

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfer of a teacher to take effect Jan. 1, 1971:

Marilyn Epstein, teacher of reading, Andrew Jackson District, to the same position in the Brighton High School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfer was approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, to take effect Jan. 1, 1971, and to continue until otherwise ordered:

Harvard District — Sr. Alice C. Landrigan, teacher of reading, to Title I Enrichment Program.

Theodore Lyman District — Gail L. Gellman, teacher of reading, to the Prince District.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

DESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has terminated the following designation, to take effect on the date stated:

Jefferson District — Joanne M. Bourget, teacher, primary, as acting Assistant Principal (vice Paul Conley), December 4, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher, to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Brighton High School — James A. McNamee, cooperative instructor, as Coordinator (vice Alexander Passaretti), November 9, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Boston Latin School — Elaine Crespolini, teacher, high school, married November 24, 1970, new name, Elaine Crespoline Woodward.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — Janice E. Cronin, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married November 15, 1970, new name, Janice Cronin Lang.

Emily A. Fifield District — Marie E. Beggan, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married October 4, 1970, new name, Marie Beggan Donegan.

John Winthrop District — Juanita Louise Thompson, teacher, primary, married November 22, 1970, new name, Juanita Thompson Ellis.

William Bradford District — Mary Ann Fix, teacher, elem. IV-VI, married April 5, 1970, new name, Mary Fix Shjold.

Dept. of Kindergartens — Helene M. Kelley, teacher, kindergarten, married November 21, 1970, new name, Helene Kelley DeCoste; Margaret M. Tosney, teacher, kindergarten, married November 30, 1970, new name, Margaret Tosney Wratschko.

Placed on file.

—

ATTENDANCE AT CONVENTION

ORDERED, That Robert McCabe, Administrative Assistant, is hereby authorized to attend the Impacted Area School Superintendents Winter Conference, to be held in Brunswick, Georgia, Dec. 27 to 30, 1970, at a cost to the city not to exceed $200.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee—5.

NAYS—0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, submitting, in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of Chapter 274 of the Acts of 1914, report of Louis L. DeGiacomo, Director, Dept. of Safety, on his attendance at the National Safety Council Congress & Exposition, held in Chicago, Illinois, October 25-29, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

ELIGIBLE LIST

The Board of Superintendents transmits herewith the Eligible List of candidates as a result of July 1970 National Teacher Examinations and Boston's August 1970 Examinations.

These names do not constitute a separate Eligible List, but should be inserted in the current list of Candidates Eligible for Permanent Appointment as Teachers at the places indicated by the respective rating.

1970
ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES
WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON
THIS LIST IS SUBJECT TO
THE FILING OF THE
REQUIRED CREDENTIALS
IV-IVA HIGH SCHOOL-XXXIII
JUNIOR HIGH

ART

Certificate Expires June 30, 1973

Rating Name
731 Marguerite Weir Lemmon
722 Gertrude E. Perlman
691 Helaine Minkin
650 Barbara J. Nierman
(XXXIII Only)
644 Guy J. Pirelli

BIOLOGY

664 **Robert M. McGowan
695 Douglas M. Manfredi
677 Dorothy L. Marion
666 Frances A. Regan

BUSINESS EDUCATION
BOOKKEEPING AND
GENERAL BUSINESS

741 **Joseph P. Richer
(XXXIII Only)
651 **Robert M. Baker
672 Burton M. Norman
(XXXIII Only)
658 Patricia M. McGrath
651 Michael J. Kehrmeyer
(XXXIII Only)
641 John F. Sullivan
636 Albert M. Powers
(XXXIII Only)
618 Denis S. Maurer

ECONOMICS

741 **Joseph P. Richter
655 James D. Cambell
651 Michael J. Kehrmeyer
636 Albert M. Powers

MERCHANDISING

667 *John D. Rudnick

OFFICE PRACTICE
(IV-IVA only)

658 Patricia M. McGrath

SHORTHAND AND TYPING
(IV-VI A Only)

658 Patricia M. McGrath

CHEMISTRY (IV-IVA Only)

658 Louise Lundberg Deisseroth
636 Gregory E. Hyde

ENGLISH

678 *Eugene P. McCarthy
695 **James A. MacDougall
765 Maren E. Stange
736 Karen M. Merica
729 Hilary E. Lewis
723 Kathleen M. Cryan
717 Kathryn E. Lewis
712 Vivian Zamel
707 James K. Chandler
707 Joan Scully Metz
703 Gail L. Crine
702 Kathleen R. Menton
699 Elizabeth Bruce
699 Margaret L. Thompson
692 Judith Y. Moore
691 Mark S. Robinson
683 Matthew E. Barry
679 Candis C. Hayden
676 Margaret M. Spencer
669 Margaret M. Tepas
667 William M. MacCurtain
664 Heidi Margolis Becker
655 Peter S. Miller
647 Barbara E. Johnson
634 Priscilla J. Collins
626 Susan D. Slicis

FRENCH

724 Alice M. Kerman
715 Carolyn Harding Hann
713 Janet M. Salmon
698 Erna Solomon Kondon
693 Sybil T. Johnson
692 David J. Ahern
677 Katherine Burns Gagne
670 Priscilla A. Mellen
664 Renee M. Kaplan
664 Catherine E. Fallon
662 Kenneth F. Matarazzo
659 Gail S. Soloway
645 Lawrence J. Sullivan
639 Resa Matt Snyder
627 Teresa Paparo McClung
621 Michael O. Walker

GENERAL SCIENCE

664 **Robert M. McGowan
695 Douglas M. Manfredi
677 Dorothy L. Marion
666 Frances A. Regan
643 Kathleen W. Driscoll
633 James P. Zoppo

GEOGRAPHY

664 Lawrence R. McWilliams

HEALTH EDUCATION

744 **Miltiades Vorgeas
708 Steven G. Olson
692 Joan M. Burzenski
673 Donald L. Cotter

HISTORY

742 **James I. Dacus
685 **James A. Shea
627 **Robert J. Tutty
756 Susan Urner Sulla
735 Michael P. Ritz
732 Richard S. MacKay
731 Susan Russell Chambers
731 Frederick J. Pikielek
710 Richard J. Dowd
710 Victoria Michaelson Gintis
698 Dorothy M. Feeney
690 Susan P. Rhodes
676 William J. Leary
674 Christopher J. Muse
669 Eugene S. Uchacz
666 Susan McGarry
665 Barbara D. Stone
660 Donald E. Watson
658 Patricia A. Fetow
629 Michael K. Moloney
621 Paul H. Bond
609 William P. Hardiman

LATIN

734 Frederick J. Pikielek

MATHEMATICS

764 Annette Somers
754 Harold J. Stengel
744 JoEllen Pierce Crisafulli
743 Virginia M. Turner
730 Albert M. Leisinger

715 Mary C. Scott
690 Sheila C. Nevin
672 Joseph D. DeNucci
664 Joseph C. LaCroix
626 Mary Malcolm

MECHANICAL DRAWING
(IV-IVA Only)

627 Russell C. Etheridge

PHYSICS (IV-IVA Only)

648 **Joseph S. Paulson
714 Gus A. Sayor
697 Andrew W. Dower

SPANISH

717 Georgia Harrah Clark
708 Sheila L. Osborn
713 Carol A. Quest
696 Ellen M. Hayes
691 Margaret A. Shannon
675 Teresita M. Lenes
649 Barbara Guerrero Copeland

VIII ELEMENTARY SCHOOL GRADES IV-VI CERTIFICATE

659 *William I. Connelly
715 **Thomas W. Mason
702 **Kevin A. Clifford
699 **Albert I. Stokar
687 **John J. Donovan
661 **Robert B. Brown
652 **Leo G. Entwistle
759 Rubye Russ Carter
749 Anne O'Brien Temple
737 Linda A. Ofrenzo
735 Joanne Dellaporta
734 Jill Samter
733 Lenore E. Yalisove
731 Lesley A. Wolfson
727 Janice Allender Anestis
726 Paul M. Connolly
725 Bernice Berman Rose
722 Virginia Taylor Neal
719 Eleanor M. Shea
717 Andrea Gash
716 Maureen T. Dykes
715 Letitia Milner Kolp
714 Mary A. Furman
713 Paula Rorawski Bright
713 Elizabeth Anastas Milton
712 Sandra H. Kats
712 Barbara D. Persky
711 Phyllis R. Basson
711 Mary J. Lyons
711 Patricia A. England
710 Helen C. Clark
710 Mary E. Johnson
709 Marie T. Orosz
707 Joseph F. DeCelles
707 Suzanne R. Geetter
705 Bevalie Lee Story
704 Diana L. Wilczewski
704 Michael J. Flanagan
703 William J.Berends
702 David L. Fisher
700 Bernadet P. Miron
698 Diane M. Bedugnis
695 Jean M. Miller
691 Wendy Gold Raifman
691 Nancy L. Hickey
690 Pamela Johnson Smith
689 Anne Cahill Shine
688 Sheila A. Scully
684 Paulette Z. Prezner
683 Susan Smith Mason
679 Peter J. Ingeneri
677 Jerome C. Butler
676 Marilyn A. Laput
675 Diane E. Bannister
675 Joan Paul Gabin
673 Naomi Nason
673 John J. Kelley
672 Elaine T. Celinas
671 Ronnie Abush
671 Louise T. Hall
671 Joan M. Cullen
670 Brenda Dolan Brown
670 Anita J. Weiss
669 Mary Leguard Kellogg
669 Ann Slattery Clifford
667 Lauren S. Reiner
666 Jacqueline E. Shapiro
666 Michael C. Marek
665 Joan Christie Crowley
665 Eileen L. Taylor
665 Rebecca Gripper Brown
663 Gail B. Koff
663 Jean J. O'Neill
662 Mary O'Neal Stewart
661 Lynne Marmon
660 Marlene C. Sousa
660 Deborah Stone
658 Marcia I. Laven
657 Maureen P. Gallagher
656 Margaret Reynolds Charles
655 Edna M. Johnston
655 Paula S. Berkowitz
654 Lousvart A. Chopjian
651 Nuala F. McGrath
650 Ann C. Trilling
650 Karen E. Sandquist
650 Maureen E. Dignan
649 Elvira A. Montuori
648 Steven G. Goldstein
648 Robert C. Sweeney
648 Maria A. Anastasi
645 Richard D. Pollack
641 Helene A. Ansel
640 Paula M. Murphy
640 Diane Dickie Yaspo
639 Jane P. Moloney
638 Robert M. Rochlin
633 Rena C. Walsh
632 Robert L. Morreale
629 Anne Aubrey Moore
628 Hilda L. Norflett
627 Marvin B. Levine
624 Judith T. Hinderstein
616 Nancy Jenkins Follett
614 Ruth M. Irving

VIII PRIMARY SCHOOL, GRADES I—III CERTIFICATE

744 Nancy E. Gadzuk
734 Elizabeth Robertson Whitters
729 Miriam Graff Satinoff
710 Edna Jones Cason
708 Jane K. Sullivan
708 Barbara Fairbanks Walker
708 Edith M. Bobrick
706 Deborah Stone
706 Anne Rushmer Dodson
702 Julie M. Swan
701 Carol Hartnett Howley
700 Judith Allard
699 Josephine M. Bonaffini
699 Patricia L. Vanyo
696 Susan K. Keough

695 Ann M. Singleton
693 Rosemary A. Collins
692 Nancy Salvi Winchester
691 Allayne M. Sullivan
691 Ellen Jacques Danielson
690 Rosemarie McDonald
688 Mary Nee Cummiskey
688 Gertrude A. Colson
685 Meredith Sizer Twomey
685 Marie A. Travers
685 Joan D. Bottari
681 Kathleen P. Flaherty
681 Ernestine C. Mickens
680 Patricia J. O'Brien
679 Amy G. Mates
678 Nancyann Woodard
678 Laura Brickman Burke
675 Margaret Kyle Giancola
672 Elizabeth Chadbourne Perry
670 Marilyn Macey Decter
665 Joanne Blandford
664 Barbara Guerrero Copeland
663 Anne C. Stegmaier
663 Elizabeth A. Shea
662 Mildred G. Richmond
662 Edith Spurlock Lee
661 Virginia Taylor Neel
660 Jean J. O'Neill
658 Lillian Washington Perry
657 Heidi L. Gage
656 Catherine J. Grant
654 Janet N. Williams
654 Margaret M. Regan
654 True H. Fezer
653 Linda E. Baron
653 Linda Nunn Hosea
650 Barbara Stenzel Bobis
650 Valerie A. Carr
649 Mary Feeney Ryan
649 Nancy G. Ward
649 Marcia S. Bregman
649 Constance Coplan
647 Martha Weeks Sherrill
645 Joan C. Rodger
644 Ruth Goolsby Dalton
642 Dale Feigenbaum
642 Geraldine A. Guardino
642 Elaine A. Palmeira
641 Dorothy Gomez Scholwin
640 Edith M. Rudin
638 Katherine Killian Murrman
637 Marilyn L. Resnick
634 Margaret M. Ellis
633 Ellen J. Friedman
633 Mary E. Huber
632 Claire Harris Tunick
630 Dyan M. Saccoccio
630 Penelope Odessey Sullivan
627 Ruth M. Irving
616 Teresa M. Lloyd

X. KINDERGARETN CERTIFICATE

734 Elizabeth Robertson Whitters
710 Edna Jones Cason
708 Jane K. Sullivan
708 Barbara Fairbanks Walker
700 Judith Allard
699 Patricia L. Vanyo
693 Rosemary A. Collins
685 Meredith Sizer Twomey
680 Patricia J. O'Brien
679 Amy G. Mates
677 Linda L. Miller
673 Kathleen F. Harrington
673 Esther Hogan Burns
672 Elizabeth Chadbourne Perry
665 Joanne Blandford
665 Marcia A. Clarke
663 Anne C. Stegmaier
663 Elizabeth A. Shea
662 Norma LaCourse Fordham
657 Heidi L. Gage
654 Margaret M. Regan
653 Linda Nunn Hosea
649 Mary Feeney Ryan
647 Martha Weeks Sherrill
642 Dale Feigenbaum
638 Martha Levine Weinberg
633 Marjorie Kolikof Zinner
631 Mary Jennings Burke
631 Alma Crowley Mobilia
630 Dyan M. Sacoccio
622 Joan M. Weisberg
620 Deborah M. Carbose

XI. SPECIAL: CERTIFICATES VALID IN DAY ELEMENTARY AND DAY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

SHOP INSTRUCTORS

664 **Walter J. Jones
679 Arel B. Brown

SPECIAL CLASS

678 **Francis H. Logan
678 Heidi Margolis Becker
673 Dennis J. Camelio
652 Mary Leguard Kellogg
647 Geraldine A. Carlton
642 Mary G. Ryan

XXI. SCHOOL NURSE

722 Anne Curran Graham
715 Eileen McMahon Donnelly
700 Pauline A. Yoder
697 Patricia Dwyer Dunn
694 Rita M. Waitkunas
688 Mary E. Coakley
660 Mary T. Cullinane
659 MaryJo Murphy
645 Theresa Malin Jarosiewicz
642 Mary E. Kelleher

XXXI. DAY AND EVENING INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS CERTIFICATE

CABINETMAKING

631 **Anthony E. Pasquinelli
650 George J. Evans

CARPENTRY

728 **Frank J. DiCrasto
686 **Joseph A. Duguay
680 **Raymond P. Noel
669 **Pino B. Lotti
637 **Neil R. Bearce

MACHINE DRAFTING

682 *John J. Dunn
688 **Stanley J. Kuzborski
678 **Joseph V. Casieri
668 **John S. Ryan
641 **Pasquale A. Morganelli
682 James F. Fleming

XXVI. HORACE MANN SCHOOL

714 Caroljean Brown Ryan

XXVI. SCHOOL LIBRARIAN CERTIFICATE

732 Margaret A. Morton
731 Rita P. Kaufman
729 Barbara Clark Elam

729 Alice M. Fellows
699 Joseph C. Odell
693 Christine H. Tosney

XXXIX INSTRUCTOR OF BANDS AND ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS CERTIFICATE

BRASS

732 Harry Fincher

STRING

682 Phoebe Joyce Payne

XL. SPEECH AND HEARING

751 Phyllis D. Ustin
735 Joyce R. Greenwald
720 Andrea P. Wirtzer
713 Kathleen A. Casey
688 Phyllis Cutler Berman
652 Adrienne Raymes Hutt

XLI. TEACHER OF READING CERTIFICATE

703 **Josephine Michalowski Curtin
762 Patricia Fitzpatrick Coulombe
756 Patricia A. Ainsworth
755 Martha J. Gillis
744 Marcia Stimato Head
735 Agnes M. Saunders
731 Eileen Malloy Gallagher
728 Anne R. Mullen
725 Bettina L. Burr
680 Nancy A. Zamierowski
675 M. Louise Casey Doherty
671 Rita L. Mesnik
670 Roberta Moddy Alston
667 Amelia Gallagher Armstrong

XLIII. PHYSICAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

684 Hermina Vander Wilt LaPoint
649 Diane M. Ellington
644 Donald R. DiLorenzo

XLIV. MUSIC EDUCATION (VOCAL) CERTIFICATE

729 **Charles M. Sego
722 M. Victorice Fitchett
684 Nicolo Patti
656 Robert Winfrey

XLV. TEACHER OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED PUPILS CERTIFICATE

758 Elisa Hill Griffin
712 Susan Garsoe Logan
711 Janice Allender Anestis
711 Catherine Molloy Lessard
693 David L. Rockwood
685 Robert F. Price
684 Arlene J. Fierman

XLVI. SCIENCE ADVISER

683 Karen Brown Slack

XLVII. HOME ECONOMICS

721 Barbara G. Brown
713 Virginia Moody White
704 Doreen C. Sullivan
699 Ruth E. O'Brien
682 Sandra M. Asplund
674 Debrah I. Wogan
667 Jane K. Pullar
666 Carol Shlossman
639 Susan Fidler Carroll

*Disabled Veteran **Veteran

Placed on file.

GRIEVANCE MATTERS

The following question was put to the School Committee:

Shall the School Committee support the action of the Schoolhouse Custodian in the matter of the requested reimbursement for pay and for reinstatement to the Boston Technical High School of Harry Schiraga, Senior Building Custodian, as the Schoolhouse Custodian was not in violation of the contract?

On roll call, the Committee supported the action of the Schoolhouse Custodian by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS — Mr. Kerrigan — 1.

The following question was put to the School Committee:

Shall the School Committee support the action of the Schoolhouse Custodian in the matter of the custodians' grievance concerning overtime as it was not in violation of Art. II, Sec. 1 of the contract?

On roll call, the Committee supported the action of the Schoolhouse Custodian by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Lee — 3.

NAYS — Messrs. Kerrigan and Tierney — 2.

The following question was put to the School Committee:

Shall the School Committee allow the grievance of the Administrative Guild in the matter of upgrading certain positions?

On roll call the Committee denied the grievance by the following vote:

YEAS — 0.

NAYS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

The following question was put to the School Committee:

Shall the School Committee support the action of the Director of Music Education in the matter of the job assignment of James McDonald as it was not in violation of the contract?

On roll call, the Committee supported the action of the Director of Music Education by the following:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the contract for professional services with S. J. Messina, approved by the School Committee on November 17, 1970 be amended by striking out, in Article 4, "Eleven months, Nov. 1, 1970 to October 31, 1971" and inserting in place thereof "Five months, November 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. The consultant shall, on notice from the School Committee, extend this contract on the same terms and conditions for a period not to exceed an additional seven calendar months."

On roll call, the order passed by the

following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ORDERED, That the Chairman of the School Committee be authorized to accept, enter into and execute on behalf of the School Committee a contract between the Boston School Committee and the Research Institute for Educational Problems, Inc. to conduct a program known as the Remedial Learning Center Program at the Dever and McCormack Schools between January 4, 1971 and June 30, 1971 without expense to the School Committee.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

BARGAINING AGREMENT

Charles E. Schroeder, Personnel Relations Coordinator of the School Committee and James Spencer Tobin, Esquire, Labor relations consultant to the School Committee laid before the School Committee the following draft of a collective bargaining agreement between the School Committee of the City of Boston and the United City, County and State Employees Union, Local No. 285, A-W Building Service Employees International Union, AFL-CIO, representing all the Professional Employees of the Department of Planning and Engineering of the School Committee.

Agreement made and entered into on this fifteenth day of December, 1970 by and between the School Committee of the City of Boston and the United City, County and State Employees Union, Local No. 285, A-W Building Service Employees International Union, (AFL-CIO (hereinafter called the Union).

ARTICLE I

contract*

The School Committee of the City of Boston recognizes the Union as the exclusive bargaining agent of all the Professional Employees of the Department of Planning and Engineering of the School Committee of the City of Boston: except the Chief Structural Engineer, Senior Structural Engineer, and the Structural Engineers.

Title	Salary Grade
Assistant Supervisor of S.B., Electrical Installation and Maintenance	D
Chief Electrical Engineer	G
Chief Heating and Ventilating Engineer	G
Chief Supervisor, S.B., Alterations and Repairs	G
Chief Supervisor, S.B., Plumbing and Gasfitting	G
Chief Supervisor of School Furniture	G
General Superintendent—Roofing	G
Junior Architectural Draftsman	C
Junior Architectural Draftsman Aid	A
Junior Civil Engineer	D
Liaison Officer, Public Facilities	G
Maintenance Foreman—School Yards	E
Principal Heating and Ventilating Engineer	F
Principal Structural Engineer and Architect	F
Senior Architectural Draftsman	E
Senior Electrical Engineer	E
Senior Supervisor S.B., Alterations and Repairs	F
Senior Supervisor S.B., Heating and Ventilating	F
Senior Supervisor S.B., Roofs	F
Senior Supervisor of School Furniture	F
Supervisor S.B., Alterations and Repairs	E
Supervisor S.B., Electrical Installations and Maintenance	E
Supervisor S.B., Heating and Ventilating	E
Supervisor S.B., Roofs	E
Supervisor S.B., Plumbing and Gasfitting	E

ARTICLE II

Salary and Rates of Pay

The salaries of the members of the bargaining unit are set forth in Appendix A which is attached and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE III

Sick Leave

A. All employees shall be granted an annual leave of fifteen (15) days without loss of pay for absence caused by illness, or by injury, or by exposure to contagious disease. Such leave not used in the year of service shall be accumulated for use in subsequent years. Such leave not used prior to the termination of the emplyee's service shall lapse and the employee shall not be entitled to any compensation in lieu thereof. All new employees shall accumulate sick leave at the rate of one and one-quarter (1) days per month except for reinstated employees or employees who are transferring from positions in State, County or City service. Employees who are transferring from State, County or City service shall be credited with sick leave days equal to the number of days standing to their credit at their place of employment on the date of the transfer.

B. When sick leave reserve is exhausted, vacation time may be used. All requests for an extension of sick leave shall be made to the Secretary to the School Committee.

C. No employees shall suffer any reduction in his credited sick leave reserve due to a change in classification.

D. For purposes of this Article, "service" is defined as employment in any State, County or City Department in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

E. Sick Leave Plan Safeguards

The School Committee order concerning sick leave presently in effect requires a registered practicing physician's certificate be furnished:

1. when the absence is five (5) days or more

2. when an employee is absent both on a Friday and the following Monday, and

3. when an employee is absent either the day before or the day after a holiday or holiday period.

ARTICLE IV

Vacation

Any regular employee who has been in the employment of the School Committee, City, State or County for one (1) year of full time continuous employment shall be entitled to three (3) weeks vacation with pay. Any regular employee who has not been in the employment of the School Committee, City, State or County for one (1) year shall accumulate vacation at the rate of one and one-quarter (1¼) days per month.

Any regular employee who has been in the employment of the School Committee, City, State or County for five (5) years of full time employment shall be entitled to four (4) weeks vacation with pay.

Any regular employee whose employment is terminated by dismissal without just cause, or by resignation, retirement or death without having taken the vacation to which he is entitled, he, in the case of death, his estate, shall be paid in lieu of such vacation an amount equal to one (1) full day's pay at his regular rate for each such day of unused vacation.

ARTICLE V

Grievance Procedure

It is the declared objective of the parties to encourage prompt resolution of grievances. The parties recognize the importance of prompt and equitable disposition of any complaint at the lowest organizational level possible. Employees subject to this Agreement shall not suffer a loss of pay for time spent in conferring and meeting on a grievance; provided, however, that employees involved have assigned duties, except as otherwise provided herein. Any person(s) or the Union shall have the right to present a grievance and have it promptly considered on its merits.

A. Definition

A "grievance" shall mean a complaint (1) that there has been as to an employee, a violation, misinterpretation or inequitable application of any of the provisions of this Agreement, or (2) that an employee has been treated unfairly or inequitably by reason of any act or condition which is contrary to established policy governing or affecting employees, except that the term "grievance" shall not apply to any matters as to which the Committee is without authority to act. As used in this Article, the term "employee" shall mean also a group of employees within the bargaining unit having the same grievance.

B. Adjustment of Grievances

Grievances of employees within the bargaining unit shall be presented and adjusted in the following manner:

1. General Procedures

Step 1. An "employee" and/or his Union representative shall present a grievance, in writing, to the Chief Structural Engineer or his designated representative within seven (7) days after the act or condition which is the basis of his complaint occurred. The employee and the Chief Structural Engineer or his designated representative shall confer on the grievance with a view to arriving at a mutual satisfactory resolution of the complaint.

At the conference, an employee may be represented by a Union representative; but where the employee is represented, he must be present. A decision shall be communicated in writing, to the aggrieved employee within ten (10) days after receiving his complaint. The Union will receive a copy.

Step 2. If the grievance is not resolved by Step 1, the aggrieved employee or Union may appeal by forwarding the grievance, in writing, to the Superintendent of Schools after he has received the Step 1 decision. The appeal shall include:

a. Name of position of grievant;

b. A statement of the grievance and the facts involved;

c. The corrective action requested;

d. Name of Union represented at Step 1, if any;

e. Signature(s) of grievant(s) or Union representative.

The Superintendent of Schools will arrange for a conference with the aggrieved employee and his Union representative, if any. The aggrieved employee shall be present at the conference, except that they need not attend where it is mutually agreed that no facts are in dispute, and that the sole question before the Superintendent of Schools is one of interpretation of a provision of this Agreement, or of what is established policy or practice. The Superintendent of Schools shall issue his decision on the grievance as soon as possible, but not later than seventeen (17) days after the receipt of the appeal.

Step 3. The decision of the foregoing step may be appealed in writing, by the employee or the Union, to the Committee for review within thirty (30) days after the decision of the Superintendent of Schools has been received.

The Committee shall meet with the aggrieved employee and/or the Union representative. The aggrieved employee and the Union representative will receive notice of the meeting and an opportunity to be heard.

ARTICLE VI

Arbitration

A grievance which was not resolved

at Step 3, under the grievance procedure may be submitted by the Union to arbitration. The arbitration may be initiated by filing with the Committee and the American Arbitration Association a request for arbitration. The notice shall be filed within sixty (60) days after denial of the grievance at Step 3 under the Grievance Procedure.

The voluntary labor arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association shall apply to the proceeding.

The arbitrator shall issue his written decision not later than thirty (30) days from the date of the close of the hearings or, if oral hearings have been waived, then from the date of transmitting the final statements and proofs to the arbitrator. The decision of the arbitrator will be accepted as final by the parties to the disputes, and both will abide by it.

The Committee agrees that it will apply to all substantially similar situations, the decision of an arbitrator sustaining a grievance, and the Association agrees that it will not bring or continue, and that it will not represent any employee in any grievance which is substantially similar to a grievance denied by the decision of an arbitrator. The arbitrator's fee will be shared equally by the parties to the dispute.

ARTICLE VII
Dues Deduction

The Committee hereby accepts the provision of Section 170 of Chapter 180 of the General Laws of Massachusetts and, in accordance with, shall certify to the City Treasurer all payroll deductions for payment of dues to the Union duly authorized by employees covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII
Handling of New Issues

Matters of collective bargaining import not covered by this Agreement may, during the life of this Agreement, be handled in the following manner:

By the Committee:

Except as any change may be commanded by law, the Committee will continue its policies as outlined herein. With respect to matters not covered by this Agreement which are proper subjects for collective bargaining, the Committee agrees it will make no changes without prior consultation and negotiation with the Union.

By the Union:

In any matter not covered in this Agreement which a proper subject for collective bargaining, the Union may raise such issue with the Committee for consultation and negotiation; except that the Union shall not renew or seek to renew any question introduced, debated and settled, either negatively or affirmatively, during the bargaining prior to final settlement. This restriction shall not apply to the areas outlined in the Preamble as subjects for continuing consultation.

Being a mutual Agreement, this instrument may be amended at any time by mutual consent.

ARTICLE IX
Saving Clause

A. If any provision of this Agreement is, or shall at any time be, contrary to law, then such provision shall not be applicable or performed or enforced, except to the extent permitted by law and substitute action shall be subject to appropriate consultation and negotiation with the Union.

B. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is or shall at any time be contrary to law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall continue in effect.

ARTICLE X
Resolution of Differences by Peaceful Means

The Union and the Committee agree that differences between the parties shall be settled by peaceful means as provided within this Agreement. The Union, in consideration of the value of this Agreement and its terms and conditions, and the Legislation which engendered it, will not engage in, instigate, or condone any strike, work stoppage, or any concerted refusal to perform normal work duties on the part of any employee covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE XI
Duration

This Agreement, and each of its provisions, shall be in effect as of September 1, 1970, and shall continue in force and effect until August 31, 1971.

DATED:

/s/ Joseph Lee
Joseph Lee, Chairman
Boston School Committee

Thomas J. Kennedy
President, Local #285
A/W Building Services Employees
International Union

APPENDIX A
SALARY SCHEDULE
Professional Employees

SALARY GRADE	1st Step	2nd Step	3rd Step	4th Step	5th Step	6th Step	7th Step	SALARY GRADE
A	$136.90	$143.75	$150.95	$158.45	$166.35	$174.65	$183 35	A
B	$150.66	$156.60	$163.62	$171.72	$180.36	$189.00	$197 64	B
C	$163.62	$171.72	$180.36	$189.00	$197.64	$208.44	$217.62	C
D	$180.36	$189.00	$197.64	$208.44	$217.62	$228.42	$239.76	D
E	$197.64	$208.44	$217.62	$228.42	$239.76	$251.64	$264.06	E
F	$217.62	$228.42	$239.76	$251.64	$264.06	$278.10	$292.68	F
G	$239.76	$251.64	$264.06	$278.10	$292.68	$307.26	$322.92	G

The above salary schedule and compensation plan for the school year 1970-1971 shall be in effect for all the professional employees of the Department of Planning and Engineering.

The term "obsolete compensation plan" used in the following shall refer to the compensation plan for the period September 1, 1969-August 31, 1970.

All permanent employees covered by this agreement who have been in the first step of the obsolete compensation plan since September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the second step of this compensation plan effective September 1, 1970. Any permanent employee who entered the first step on a date after September 1, 1969, shall be placed in the first step of this compensation plan but shall be advanced to the second step one year from the date of his permanent appointment.

Any permanent employee who has been in the second step of the obsolete compensation plan since September 1, 1969, shall be placed in the third step of this compensation plan September 1, 1970. Any permanent employee who entered the second step on a date after September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the second step of this compensation plan but shall be advanced to the third step one year from his date of entry into the second step of the obsolete compensation plan on a permanent basis.

Any permanent employee who has been in the third step of the obsolete compensation plan since September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the fourth step of this compensation plan on September 1, 1970. Any employee who entered the third step on a date after September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the third step of this compensation plan but shall be advanced to the fourth step one year from the date of entry into the third step of the obsolete compensation plan on a permanent basis.

Any employee who has been in the fourth step of the obsolete compensation plan since September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the fifth step of this compensation plan on September 1, 1970. Any employee who entered the fourth step on a date after September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the fourth step of this compensation plan but shall be advanced to the fifth step one year from date of entry into the fourth step of the obsolete compensation plan on a permanent basis.

Any employee who has been in the fifth step of the obsolete compensation plan since September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the sixth step of this compensation plan on September 1, 1970. Any employee who entered the fifth step on a date after September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the sixth step one year from the date of entry into the fifth step of the obsolete compensation plan on a permanent basis.

Any employee who has been in the sixth step of the obsolete compensation plan since September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the seventh step of this compensation plan on September 1, 1970. Any employee who entered the sixth step on a date after September 1, 1969 shall be placed in the sixth step but shall be advanced to the seventh step one year from such date of entry into the sixth step of the obsolete compensation plan on a permanent basis.

New employees shall be placed on the first step of the compensation schedule.

The longevity date for salary purposes for promoted employees will be the same as the permanent Civil Service date of the promotion.

Effective September 1, 1970, any employee who has entered the Department of Planning and Engineering since January, 1967, and who becomes a permanent member of the Department under an established Civil Service title, and who has served in the Department as a professional employee for one year or more on a continual provisional basis shall be entitled to a one-step compensation increase upon achieving permanent status. If he has received his permanent status prior to September 1, 1970, and he has fulfilled the qualification of one year or more on a continual provisional basis under the terms of this paragraph, he shall be entitled to a one-step compensation increase on September 1, 1970 in addition to any other increase he becomes entitled to under other sections of this Appendix A.

The Department of Planning and Engineering recognizes and wishes to encourage further academic education in the employee's pursuit of greater knowledge in his designated field. With this in mind, it is agreed that courses taken in an accredited technical school which result in either a degree or a certificate of proficiency in the designated course will be considered as an educational equivalent length of service. For example, any course which requires a full academic year will be considered as one year of longevity in the salary grade in which the employee is presently situated. Such longevity shall take affect only upon receipt of the degree or the certificate of proficiency. In no event shall an employee go beyond the maximum step of his present grade. The names of the technical institute and the course offered must be submitted to the Chief Structural Engineer in advance for his written approval. For examples of courses that may be approved and the positions applicable, consult the Chief Structural Engineer. This advance in the salary grade shall take effect on the first Wednesday of the month after the Chief Structural Engineer accepts the certificate or degree. Employees are per-

mitted to submit any course completed since September 1, 1967, for the requested approval of the Chief Structural Engineer.

Recognizing that a Chief of Division has administrative as well as technical responsibilities, it is agreed that any employee holding the title of:

Chief Supervisor, S.B., Alterations and Repairs
Chief Electrical Engineer
Chief Heating and Ventilating Engineer
Chief Supervisor, School Furniture
Chief Supervisor, S.B., Plumbing and Gasfitting
General Superintendent, Roofing

on a permanent basis for four (4) or more continuous years in the Department of Planning and Engineering shall be advanced to Step 7 of Salary Grade "G" effective September 1, 1970.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

	Days	Pay
College Degree—to receive degree at college	1	no loss
Delegates on National Conventions of Veterans Organizations	3	no loss
Court Summons:		
Personal business		no pay
School business		no loss
Witness		no loss
Court attendance except in a case to which the employee is a party		no loss
Jury Duty		no loss
Death:		
Immediate family, anyone residing in same household	5	no loss
Consecutive working days immediately preceding, following, or including the day of death, Holidays, vacations, or suspended sessions shall be considered working days under this provision.		
Funeral:		
Niece, nephew, uncle, aunt, cousin, in-laws, grandmother, grandfather, grandchild	1	no loss
Retired employe (limited to three representatives of the Union.)	1	no loss
Employee who is also a relative	1	no loss
Travel time for those allowed one day without loss of pay	1	no loss
Graduation:		
Member of immediate family, including niece and nephew	1	no loss
Illness in immediate family, critical, not exceeding five (5) working days in one year	5	no loss
Jewish Holy Days—Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kipper	3	no loss
Ordination, or entrance into religious orders, including,		
niece, nephew	1	no loss
Immediate family	1	no loss
Immediate family, travel time	1	no loss
Other than immediate family	1	no loss
Diaconate at Cathedral once a year, immediate family	1	no loss
Weddings		
Immediate family	1	no loss
Niece, nephew	1	no loss
Travel time	1	no loss

On roll call, the draft of the agreement was approved and the Chairman of the School Committee was authorized to sign the agreement on behalf of the School Committee by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan and Lee—3.

NAYS—Messrs. Kerrigan and Tierney—2.

—

REINSTATEMENT-ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Catherine C. Ridge, Clerk and Stenographer, be reinstated in the Department of Bilingual Education, to take effect December 16, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS—Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS—0

—

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, submitting the following appointments and reappointments to Advisory Committees for the term ending August 31, 1973:

AGRICULTURE

JAMAICA PLAIN HIGH SCHOOL

Henry G. Wendler, Horticultural Consultant, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 300 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02116

Dr. Gordon P. DeWolf, Jr., Horticulturist, Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass. 02130

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL COURSES

BOSTON VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Electronics:

Arthur Williams, Design Engineer, Mohawk Data Sciences, 150 Causeway St., Boston, Mass. 02114

Mechanical Technology:

Paul Cotreau, Vice Pres. of Engineering, U.S.M. Corporation, Gears System Division, Wakefield, Mass.

Machine Design Technology:

George Wardrop, Engineer, Metcalf & Eddy, Statler Building, Boston, Mass.

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL COURSES

BOSTON TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL

Milton Gerratt, President, Business Printing Service, 127 Broad St., Boston, Mass. 02110

BRIGHTON HIGH SCHOOL

John E. Lexth, Service Manager, Wynn Pontiac, 243 Needham Street, Newton, Mass. 02164

Carmine Salines, Business Representative Local 1898, District 38 International Ass'n of Machinists, Auto Division, 96 Chestnut Hill Ave., Brighton, Mass. 02135

Joseph Salines, Business Representative, International Ass'n of Machinists Auto Division — Local 1898, Dist. 38, 96 Chestnut Hill Ave., Brighton, Mass. 02135

CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Alexander F. Bonea, Supt. of electrical Inspection Div., Boston Building Dept., City Hall, Boston

George F. Bonda, Chief Electrical Inspector, Electrical Inspection Division, Boston Building Dept. City Hall, Boston

DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL

Cabinetmaking Course:

John R. Crisostamo, Union Representative, District Council No. 35 A.F.L., Prudential Towers, Boston, Mass.

Frank B. Curry, Jr., President, Frank B. Curry Co., 560 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.

Walter Majkut, Foreman, Rand Company, 300 C street, South Boston 02127

John S. Mirrione, Plant Superintendent, Barnett Brothers, V.F.W. Parkway, West Roxbury, Mass. 02132.

Francis P. McGrath, Jr., Sales Director and Manager, Irving Casson Co., 26 Otis St., Cambridge, Mass. 02141

Upholstery Course:

Lawrence L. Manderville, Manager and Foreman, Jordan Marsh Co., 275 Grove St., Auburndale, Mass.

John A. Pompeo, Owner, King Lounge, 60 K Street, South Boston, Mass. 02127

John Augeros, General Manager, Meldan Furniture Co., 100 Business St., Hyde Park, Mass. 02136

EAST BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL

James Leone, Plant Superintendent, Chelsea Clock Co., 284 Everett Ave., Chelsea, Mass

Joseph Iozzi, Shop Foreman, T.R.G. Inc., 400 Border St., East Boston, Mass. 02128

Techniques of Industry (Special Needs Course)

James Leone and Joseph Iozzi (Same as above)

HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL

Thomas B. Fahey, President, Thomas B. Fahey & Son, 18 Prescott St., Readville, Mass. 02136

Chester Garron, Employment Manager, Keystone Baystate, Inc., Hallett Square, Dorchester, Mass.

Robert J. Lucas, President, Howes Engineering Co., 1628 Hyde Park Ave., Hyde Park, Mass. 02136

Jack Rosenberg, Purchasing Agent, Keystone Baystate Inc., Hallett Square, Dorchester, Mass.

SOUTH BOSTON HIGH SCHOOL

Sheet Metal Course:

Gerald M. McCusker, General Manager, B. Feneno Co., 1188 Dorchester Ave. Dorchester, Mass. 02125

Joseph Joyce, Apprentice Coordinator, Local No. 17, 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Auto Body & Fender Work:

John Moretti, Shop Foreman, Century Auto Body, Inc., 1176 Massachusetts Ave., Dorchester, Mass. 02125

SCHOOL LUNCHES

Dr. Johanna T. Dwyer, D.Sc., Assistant Professor, Department of Nutrition, Harvard University of Public Health, 665 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115

Mr. Richard D. Medley, Factory Representative, The Hobart Manufacturing Co., 186 Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

Thomas S. Gunning, Executive Secretary, Bldg. Trades Emp. Assoc. of Boston and Eastern Mass., Inc., 141 Milk St., Rm. 943, Boston, Mass. 02109

Lawrence C. Sullivan, Greater Boston Labor Council, 44 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass. 02108

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Myron Allukian, D.D.S., MP. H., Director, Community Dental Health, City of Boston, Health and Hospitals Department, 818 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02118

James J. A. Cavanaugh, M.D., President, The Learning Disabilities Foundation, Inc., Reading Research Institute, Wellesley, Mass. 02181

Philip W. Johnston, Ph. D., Head, Division of Child Growth and Development, The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Public Health, 88 Broad Street, Boston, Mass. 02110

Sidney Kibrick, M.D., Ph. D., Professor of Microbiology, Associate Professor of Medicine, Boston University School of Medicine, 80 East Concord Street, Boston, Mass. 02118.

Louis Weinstein, M.D., Associate Physician and Chief, Infectious Diseases Services, New England Medical Center Hospitals, 171 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02111

BOSTON TRADE HIGH SCHOOL

Basic Electronics:

Richard Briggs, Sr. Scientist, Micro-Wave Association, Burlington, Mass.

Frank DeMambro, 1095 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Cmarpentry:

George M. Romanos, Realtor, 306 Warren St., Roxbury, Mass.

Joseph Fallo, Foreman, Scott and Ducan, 504 Dudley St., Roxbury, Mass.

Machine Dept.:

O. Carl Peterson, Superintendent,

Blanchard Machine Co., 64 State St., Cambridge, Mass.

John Oxley, Personnel Asst., Gillette Safety Razor Co., South Boston, Mass.

Electrical Dept.:

John V. O'Brien, Business Agent, IBEW 103, 626 Dorchester Ave., South Boston, Mass.

Robert Reagan, Educational Director, IBEW 103, 626 Dorchester Ave., South Boston, Mass.

Anthony Agresti, Chief Wiring Inspector, City of Boston

Norman L. Richardson, Sr., President, James Wilkenson Co., 128 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Painting Dept.:

John R. Crisostano, Appr. Coordinator, District Council No. 35, 25 So. Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Henry Hassel, painting Contractor and Secretary, Master Painting Contractors of Mass., 15 Fair Oaks Ave., Newton, Mass.

Automobile Dept.:

Walter J. Johns, Service Salesman, 86 Coolidge Ave., Watertown, Mass.

Joseph E. Sheff, Office Manager, General Motors, Oldsmobile Division, 30 St. James Ave., Boston, Mass.

TRADE HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Mrs. Helen McLauren, Helene's Beauty Shop, 1161 Blue Hill Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

EVENING HEALTH OCCUPATION CLASSES

Mrs. Alice M. Lyons, Asst. Deputy Commissioner, City of Boston Dept. of Health and Hospitals, 818 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass. 02118

SAFETY

Kenneth E. Brown, Manager, Mass. Safety Council, 20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02108

George H. Paul, Chief of Department, Boston Fire Department, 115 Southampton St., Boston, Mass. 02118

Jack C. Larkey, Director, Safety Programs, Greater Boston Chapter, American National Red Cross, 17 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass. 02115

Brig General Richard E. McLaughlin, Registrar, Registry of Motor Vehicles, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 100 Nashua Street, Boston, Mass. 02114

SPECIAL CLASSES

GENERAL BOARD

Mrs. Joan B. Kennedy, Joseph P. Kennedy Junior Foundation

Mr. Daniel Becker, Director, Public Relations, Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Prudential Building, 800 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02199

Capt. Ralph H. Colson, Senior Supervisor, Physical Education, Health & Safety, State Department of Education, 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Very Reverend Francis J. Gilday, S.J. Rector, Church of the Immaculate Conception, 761 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass. 02118

DAVID L. BARRETT SCHOOL

JOB PREPARATION CENTER

Dr. John M. Hurley, Senior Supervisor, Industrial Arts Department, New York Public Schools, 301 Battery Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11209

Mr. Richard H. Lee, Jr., Recruiting Dir., Ritz Carlton Hotel, 15 Arlington St., Boston, Mass. 02117

Dr. Edward Meshorer, Superintendent, Wrentham State Hospital, Wrentham, Mass. 02093

Mr. William Pederson, Editor, Tribune-Citizen Publishing Company, 1205 Hyde Park Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.

LIFE PREPARATION CENTER

MICHELANGELO SCHOOL

Hon. Thomas J. Crosby, President, Greater Boston Assoc. for Retarded Children, 42 The Fenway, Boston, Mass. 02215

Mrs. Francis J. Gallager 332 Ashmont St., Dorchester, Mass.

Cantor Michael Hammerman, Congregation Kehillath Israel, 384 Harvard St., Brookline, Mass. 02146

Hon. John A. Pino, 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02108

BOSTON STATE HOSPITAL CLASSES

Mr. Thomas Lyons, Western Electric Co., Inc., 705 Mt. Aluburn St., Watertown, Mass.

Mr. Louis G. Maglio, Chief Probation Officer, Boston Juvenile Court, Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

Dr. Lawrence Schiff, Director, Adolescent Center, Boston State Hospital, Mattapan, Mass.

EXTENDED USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Rt. Rev. Monsignor Robert W. McNeil, Catholic Youth Organization, 350 Huntington Ave. Jamaica Plain, Mass.

EVENING PRACTICAL ARTS CLASSES

Miss Dorothy Crandall, Food Editor, Boston Globe, 135 William T. Morrissey Blvd., Dorchester, Mass.

Miss Jewel Biles, School Consultant, New England Dairy Council, 1034 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, Mass.

A communication was received from the Superintendant, under date of Dec. 15, 1970, submitting the following appointments and reappointments to Advisory Committees for the terms ending on the dates stated:

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

Mr. Edward T. Drummond, Manager, Brooks Brothers, 46 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. term expires Aug. 31, 1971

Mr. George M. Lynn, Administrative Mgr., Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., 175 Berkley St., Boston, Mass. term expires Aug. 31, 1971

Mr. Earl Webb, Vice President, Star Market, 699 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

Mr. William L. Phipps, Exec. Secretary, Retail Trade Board, 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. term expires Aug. 31, 1972

Mr. Robert A. Salomon, Asst. Vice

Pres., Personnel Dept., New England Tel. and Tel., 185 Franklin St. Boston, Mass. term expires Aug. 31, 1972

Mr. J. Kenneth Bennett, Manager of Personnel and Services, R. H. Stearns Co., 140 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. term expires Aug. 31, 1973

Mr. Peter C. Quinn, Vice President, First National Stores, 5 Middlesex Ave., Somerville, Mass. term expires Aug. 31, 1973

Mr. James I. White, Vice President, Personnel, Jordan Marsh Co., 450 Washington St., Boston, Mass. term expires Aug. 31, 1973

Placed on file.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:
EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Dec. 22, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:21 p.m., and 6:04 p.m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Dec. 15, 1970 be amended as follows:

UNDER THE ELIGIBLE LIST
Certificate XXXI Day and Evening
Industrial Schools
Cabinetmaking

add the name of Ronald A. DiPerri, Rating 652.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Nov. 17, 1970, be amended as indicated:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Rice-Franklin District — Lockwood C. Barr, teacher, elementary IV-VI — should read "$8800" instead of $7600.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS —Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 22, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

William E. Russell District — Paul H. Donovan, Principal, Dec. 31, 1970.

Boston Technical High School — Samuel Avin, master, Dec. 31, 1970.

Hyde Park High School — John J. Buckley, head of department, Dec. 31, 1970.

William Barton Rogers Junior High School—Louise M. Hennessey, Dec. 15, 1970.

Zelda R. Green, substitute teacher, Dec. 31, 1970. Placed on file.

TRANSFER OF PRINCIPALS

Taylor-Stuart District — Catherine M. Maney, Principal (from the same position in the Frank V. Thompson Middle School), Jan. 1, 1971.

Francis Parkman District — Immaculata M. Lavorgna, Principal (from the same position in the Theodore Lyman District), Jan. 1, 1971.

Jefferson District — Joseph J. Pendergast, Principal (from the same position in the Maurice J. Tobin District), Jan. 1, 1971.

Theodore Lyman District — John J. Bane, Principal (from the same position in the Jefferson District), Jan. 1, 1971.

On roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

(BY PROMOTION)

Dudley District — Marilyn R. Kiely, Principal (from assistant director Dept. of Title I Programs), Jan. 1, 1971.

Frank V. Thompson Middle School — John J. McGourty, Principal (from assistant principal James P. Timility Junior High School), Jan. 1, 1971.

Maurice J. Tobin District — Marjorie E. Walsh, Principal (from assistant principal, Martin District), Jan. 1, 1971.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Robert E. Donahue, Principal (from assistant principal, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School), Jan. 1, 1971.

William E. Russell District — Archie J. Walsh, Principal (from assistant principal Oliver Wendell Holmes Junior High School), Jan. 1, 1971.

Boston Latin School — Joseph V. Connolly, head of department (from master, English High School), Jan. 1, 1971.

On roll call, the rules were suspended and the appointments approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee —5.

NAYS — 0.

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 22, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers for employment after school hours to teach emotionally disturbed children, not to exceed two hours in any one day, to take effect on the date indicated:

John J. Buckley, Sherry Fine, John J. Hanrahan, December 18, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

TEACHER AIDES

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec.

15, 1970, requesting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, the following-named persons be assigned as aides to the Elementary Enrichment Program. These persons will be funded through Title I monies under Project No. 71-035-092.

Kay Perreault, Florence Martino, Dorothy Watson, Delphine Walker, Eloise Barrett, Mary Mastrangelo, Josephine Brown, Audrey Earl, Carrie Mitchell, Mary Ann Hendricks, Elaine Cook.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 22, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence with pay be granted to the following-named person for the term specified:

Hyde Park High School — Thomas J. McGrimley, Guidance Counselor, November 23, November 24, and November 25, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 22, 1970, reporting, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that he has terminated the maternity leave of absence without pay granted to the following-named teacher, to take effect on the date stated:

Julia Ward Howe District — Janet Hickey Jervinis, teacher kindergarten, September 1, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leave of absence was terminated by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 22, 1970, recommending that leave of absence without pay for maternity be granted to the following-named teachers to take effect on the dates indicated, and to continue until terminated by the Superintendent with the approval of the School Committee, provided that such leave shall be for a period of at least three months after the date of birth, and provided further that no such leave shall in any event exceed eighteen months:

John F. Kennedy District — Jean R. Caliri, teacher primary, December 7, 1970.

Ellis Mendell District — Noreen Jeffries, teacher primary, December 7, 1970.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 22, 1970, recommending, subject to the approval of the School Committee, that leave of absence without pay be granted to the following-named persons for the terms specified:

Longfellow District — Priscilla Pemberton, teacher kindergarten, January 2, 1971 through August 31, 1971.

John Marshall District — Barbara A. Stanley, teacher primary, January 1, 1971 through December 31, 1971.

Trade High School For Girls — Anne E. L. Ching, teacher high school, December 14, 1970 through January 30, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the leaves of absence were granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

ASSIGNMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 22, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teacher as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Jan. 1, 1971 and to continue until otherwise ordered:

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School — George A. Johnson, Assistant Principal, to English High School.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignment was approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 22, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, he has assigned the following-named teachers as indicated, without change of rank or salary, to take effect Jan. 4, 1971 and to continue until otherwise ordered:

Boston Latin School — Cecil Howard Smith, Jr., junior master, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

Boston Technical High School — William T. Horan, junior master, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

Dorchester High School — Mary V.

Goluch, teacher, high school, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

East Boston High School — Richard J. Morris, junior master, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

English High School — Richard P. Winchester, junior master, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

Roslindale High School — Brenda M. Sullivan, teacher, high school, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

South Boston High School — Barbara H. Colbert, teacher, high school, to Dept. of Curriculum Development.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the assignments were approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DESIGNATION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 22, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designation of a teacher, to serve in the position indicated until such time as it shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

English High School — James J. Doherty, head of department as acting assistant headmaster (vice Edwin Butters) Dec. 3, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REIMBURSEMENT FOR EXPENSES AT CONVENTION

ORDERED, That Jeffrey Keating, Director, Vocational Education and Industrail Arts, be reimbursed in the amount of $85.00, for expenses incurred at the Great Cities Conference, held in Dallas, Texas, Nov. 9 to 11, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

HONORARY TITLE

ORDERED, That in consideration of his many years of devoted and efficient service in the Boston Public Schools, the following-named member of the Boston School System be granted the honorary title indicated:

William E. Russell District — Paul H. Donovan, Principal Emeritus.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS —0.

—

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

ORDERED, That Anne Davis, R.N., be assigned as a substitute nurse to the Certificating Office during the school vacation periods when that office is open, salary to be at the rate of $13.80 prt day.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

DEPT. OF SCHOOL LUNCHES

ORDERED, That the following named person, the first on the list certified by the Division of Civil Service willing to accept, is hereby appointed to the position of Cafeteria Attendant, Department of School Lunches, to take effect Jan. 4, 1971:

Josephine J. McNeely

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS —0.

—

ESTABLISHMENT OF POSITION OF SCIENCE CENTER SUPERVISOR

ORDERED, That the position of Science Center Supervisor, be established, and be included in the Schedule of Salaries in Group 2, plus 10 percent for 11 months' service.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Tierney and Lee — 4.

NAYS — 0.

ABSENT — Mr. Kerrigan — 1.

—

PROPOSED DISMISSAL OF TEACHER

RESOLVED, That the Secretary of the School Committee be directed to provide Albert Leisinger, provisional teacher at Boston Trade High School, with notice of the School Committee's intention to vote on his dismissal in accordence with Chapter 388 of the Acts of 1970.

YEAS —Messrs. Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 3.

NAYS — 0.

ABSENT — Messrs. Craven and Hennigan — 2.

—

GRIEVANCE MATTER

ORDERED, That in response to a grievance presented by the Boston Teachers Union, Francis O'Hara, teacher, junior high, at Boston Trade High School, be rehired for service in the evening schools as soon as a vacancy occurs which he is qualified to fill.

On roll call, the order failed of passage.

YEAS — Messrs. Tierney and Lee — 2.

NAYS — Mr. Kerrigan — 1.

ABSENT — Messrs. Craven and Hennigan — 2.

—

PROMOTION AND OVERTIME ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Susan M. Bird, Clerk and Typist, Department of Title I Programs, certified as eligible by the

Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Senior Clerk and Stenographer to take effect December 10, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That the following-named employees in the Board of Examiners be paid overtime at the rate of time and one half for service in connection with conducting certificate examinations on December 12, 1970:

Elizabeth Duffy, Secretary to Board of Examiners — 7 hours.

Rita Walenduk, Principal Clerk and Stenographer — 7 hours.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

TRANSFER OF CUSTODIANS

ORDERED, That the following senior building custodians who, by seniority and merit, stand at the head of the list, be transferred to the schools indicated, to take effect December 30, 1970:

Arthur D. Sennott, from Solomon Lewenberg Junior High to Boston Trade High School.

James E. Harnett, from South Boston High School Annex to Theodore Roosevelt School.

George R. Maloney, from Andrew Jackson to Philip H. Sheridan School.

John J. Sheehan, Jr., from Francis Parkman to Harvard School.

Owen J. Brand, from Robert Treat Paine School Annex (temp) to Robert Treat Paine School Annex.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The appointments laid over at the meeting of Dec. 15, 1970, were taken up and approved by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest:

EDWARD J. WINTER

Secretary

CITY OF BOSTON

Proceedings of School Committee

Dec. 29, 1970

A meeting, conference and executive session of the School Committee of the City of Boston were held in the Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street, Boston, between the hours of 2:46 p. m., and 5:40 p. m.

Present: Messrs. Craven, Henningan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee.

—

FAREWELL EXPRESSIONS

From Acting Chairman Lee at Year's End

—

Dump the New Gang Overboard

What is left of education in our collapsing society will not be maintained, and what has been wrecked cannot be restored by imagining that some new educational gadget can be invented to save it.

Education can be restored only by remembering and by rediscovering those virtues and those truths on which it was founded.

These have been already revealed. By their lesson man has conquered the jungle about him and the barbarian within him. Its elementary principles are work and sacrifice and duty. These are the things that have made men free.

Men can keep this freedom only by re-conquering it and repossessing it in the education of each new generation. Only in this tested wisdom will education redeem life.

Our Constitutional Boldness

Our extraordinarily socialistic institution of public schools — where we spend public money for the schooling of private individuals — is justified in a free society only insofar as the Massachusetts Constitution (Part The Second, Chapter V, Section II) declares that "wisdom and knowledge, as well as virtue, diffused . . . among the . . . people, (are) necessary for the preservation of their rights and liberties". The substance of that education, according to the same chapter of our Charter, is "to cherish the interests of literature and the sciences", and "for the promotion of agriculture, arts, sciences, commerce, trades, manufactures, and a natural history of the country; and to countenance and inculcate the principles of
humanity and general benevolence,
public and private charity,
industry and frugality,
honesty and punctuality in their dealings,
sincerity,
good humor,
and all social affections and generous sentiments among the people."

Our teachers have no choice. They shall teach these things. Otherwise, out they go.

These covenanted Constitutional principles are our adventure. The framing words are to be displayed in bold letters, in the Teachers' Room, at every school.

3-Mouthed Educational Purpose

1. The purpose of the Boston Schools — condensed for today — is to teach the child how to trade his useful service to the world, so that he can receive in exchange his daily bread.

2. It is to teach him to cherish his liberty, by which to do all this.

3. It is to teach him right from wrong, so that he will not foul up his own life or anyone else's.

And if we can throw into the child's mind some inquiry as to who laid the foundations of the earth and fastened the cornerstone thereof when the morning stars sang together; or who can bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades or loose the bands of Orion; or how the silkworm spins its cocoon; or where the treasuries of the hail are gathered; or how the products of the good earth are manufactured by the citizen's hand and for his hand —, then this fills out our Constitution the more.

Sweet Bells Jangled Out of Tune

At the beginning of this year, and now in December, we have taken up at our meetings the drug named "television," which parents administer to their children, almost from infancy, and from which they graduate in adolescence to marijuana and poisonous pills, and then to LSD and heroin — all of this wrapped up in a crate of deafening, frenzied, hypnotic music which envelops them all their waking hours when not in school, and whereof the words and music preach the glamour of the anti-world of drugs, and so much revolution as will defy parental control and knock down the anti-drug laws and make the drug culture glamorous and fashionable. There are more and more of these youngsters dying in their early 20's from drug consumption, which is not important because they're dead men anyway — their wills and their lives undone. Young America is sweet bells jangled out of tune.

And why not?

We have fallen from grace.

Our schools have not been presenting the Commonwealth's fiery and ordained gospel of liberty as an appealing alternative.

The schools have not thrilled youth with how to keep our revolutionary spirit alive — alive in this land where man cannot be governed, but can only be let alone, and where keeping agreements, not bowing to rulers, is what governs us, as we place orders for daily supplies by exchange of dollars for services everywhichway, with each other, in America's mutual giving-system of

'you give me, I give you'.

Our American revolution, which dares us to live without rulers — but only with laws to protect the liberty of each — and every one of us a king seeking his own dealings at will with other citizen-kings, is much too important a revolution to be left to today's foot-dragging and behind-the-times radicals.

Yet disregarding our republic's vast adventure in man-over-government, not government-over-man, our schools have, instead, been humoring every inconsequentiality dreamed up by collegiate schools of education and their confreres, who know nothing about the republic — never mention it — and have already unhinged their own college students with educational swill, and sent them reeling back into the beast.

Why wouldn't the youngster be driven to drugs for want of solid learning of the business of life — this unfeudal life of ours where we have leave to live by no man's leave, and rely and lie in the bosom of each other's kindness for our agreeably paid-for supplies of food, clothes, transportation, underwear, electric lights, dictionaries, and every product for our needs? — I've only seen a couple of contributions from the colleges that did more good than harm. Yet we have been afraid to say 'no' to the colleges. They have put an educational mini-skirt on public school education — very bewitching, but no good in the day-by-day functioning of life. What can a kid do in disgust but go "high?"

The Great Malignancy

In the Boston Public Schools and in all America today, the great malignancy is that bad upstages good. The worst get the most. Evil is rewarded — merit, seldom. The industrious student who once loses his way in the corridor to his next class is bawled out by his teacher for being a minute late. But that same diligent student sees other classmates saunter into school half-an-hour late every day, come into the classroom always five minutes late, defy their teachers with the most filthy talk and threats, lose their books and pencils, not do their homework: and yet they are let adrift with their class, and have special programs devised and financed to accommodate their unprofitable ways. The workmanlike student says, "If I did that, I'd be thrown out." He figures, 'what's the use?' Morale sags.

Even the heroes and heroines who head the cultural vanguard in today's literature are the moral wrecks, the perverts. Virtue — by which helpful human relationships are maintained — is a naughty word. Guest speakers on college campuses, advocating the slaying of one's mother and father, and preaching the replacement of liberty with the despotism of Ho Chi Minh and Mao Tse-tung and Castro, and other political antiques — with all their barbarous concentration camps, iron curtains, firing squads, summary courts, censored press, bans on free assembly, and other moribund Marxist methodologies — are sure to draw mobs of ecstatic students. A guest speaker preaching America's New World of liberty and protection for each is met with a volley of stones — by the anti-intellectual college boys whom the college faculties have zanily produced.

In justifying this topsy-turvy tolerance of sinners sooner than saints, people may have been leaning on their memory that the Jewish prophet, Jesus of Nazareth, preached forgiveness. But they forget that he demanded repentance first. He emerged on the world-stage when he went to hear John the Baptist crying in the wilderness of Judea, "Repent ye, for the kingdom of heaven is at hand."

Later Jesus went on to say, "If thy brother trespass against thee rebuke him, and if he repent forgive him."

He declared: "Except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish."

He proposed the most terrible penalty, not only for the "wicked" and "them which do iniquity", but also for the unkind and for "the unprofitable servant" (presumably when they did not repent). They were to be cast "into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth."

Now they get a prize.

A recent high-paid report in glossy covers about children "excluded" from school even took us to task for not offering still more than our present special schools for unwed mothers among our school girls — repentant or not. — And this, notwithstanding that marriage not only is the breeder and preserver of human progress — with its roots deep in man's instinct for protection, growth, and comfort — but that half the youngsters who make learning impossible for the rest in our schools, and misery for themselves, are the progeny of fatherless homes. Yet we were made the defendants by this report for not coming out rootin' and tootin' with more favors and condonement for such negligent and preventable human failure, pregnant as well with life-long trouble for the child. What is the dutiful, prudent, and conscientious girl supposed to think?

Even our labor unions come in for popular commendation rather than rebuke — never mind that they wickedly slam the doors of their contrived monopolies against thousands of men who would gladly produce for a smaller share of pay, and then hold up the paying public for huge sums of payment — even crippling an entire nation or school system, if not immediately paid

off. But no one dares open the mouth, or stir the wing, or chirp. Teenagers can't gain entry to such cornered labor markets. What kind of future is that to commend to schoolboys eager to take part in the work of the world and apply themselves to their lessons in school, if only their future were not a blocked road? Yet none of us so much as mutters at this: and we never take up the cudgels to smash open this barred future for our schoolboys, or even seem aware or sympathetic.

And lastly, in this bewildering veneration for the obstructors of society, rather than for its helpers, Boston citizens cough out $200,000,000 a year from their earnings through their tax-teeth as pity-pay to those in life's prime who give nothing in return.

These persons dependent for their living on public generosity are of three classes.

Some are good citizens who have fallen upon hard times — even as may you or I. Their only idea is to get off dependence on public aid and get back on their own useful, earning feet, as soon as they can. To these our hearts and our pocketbooks go out — with good will and no regrets.

The second class of dependents are those whose main idea is to get on the public bounty as soon as they can, and stay there as long as they can, and milk it for all they can.

The third classs of dependents living on public charity comprise persons like Senator Eastland and others such, who as a group are paid $12,000,000 a year from Boston taxpayers — for not raising cotton.

These three categories — the good, the bad, and the schemers — are alike in taking payment from the public, for good or ill, as their case may be, and giving nothing back for it.

How can we possibly expect youngsters to take hold of their schoolwork and learn to be useful and well-earning citizens, if they are going to eat anyway, whether they ever learn to read or perform a useful and repaid service to their fellowman or not? Naturally they are going to laugh in our face if our teachers urge them to effort in the classroom in preparation for a useful and remunerated life.

If it becomes esteemed a "right" to be maintained by the public purse, while giving nothing in return, then the schoolboys' scale of achievement and values really collapses. The odds is gone, and there is nothing left remarkable beneath the visiting moon. For if one person has a "right" to live off others, then others have the same right to live off him. And both will starve in idleness together.

Moreover, if the "right" to live on the generosity of others, without rendering a useful service to them in return, is extended too generally, then such a handout becomes worthless in the hand of the recipient. For why should our grocers give an alms-taker any groceries in return for his dollars laid on the counter, when that alms-taker gave nothing in return for those who gave him his handout? If the taker of public assistance gives his dollars to the grocer only if the grocer gives him groceries in return, how come he expected the charitable public would give him funds when he offered them nothing in return?

We built a great civilization, admiring the useful, well-requited worker. Today we'll all end up paupers looking to live off of others looking to live off of us.

No, the rewards should go to the youngster who is trustworthy, energetic, helpful, and eager to relieve the world's privation by his rendered and requited service — unless our money is to go round and round, meeting no service in return at any change of hands, and we are all to starve for want of any supplies or service rendered.

Certainly, we cannot go on making pets and heroes and a big thing out of dopes and ruffians and fade-outs from civil usage, inside and outside the schools, who are not just against this civilization and its institutions, but are against trade, virtue, money, clothes, industry, self-restraint, production, duty, mutual respect, and all civilization — including their own alternative. We should mark these as the evil, wicked, self-wrecking thing they are.

When our schools, then, can start acclaiming those ways that bring lasting advantage as "advantageous" and "good" — in a world that rewards the good — and can decry those ways that bring disadvantage as "disadvantageous" and "evil," in a world that condemns evil, then and only then will education be out of the great malignancy of inverted values and be back in business again.

The recent heyday of philosophical psychopaths worshipping the breakdown of all sound civil usage is now a stale, tired, fading, and outworn joke.

—

STATEMENT OF MR. HENNIGAN

Mr. Hennigan: Mr. Chairman, this is the last meeting of this Board's activities for the year, and I can remember your request, Mr. Chairman, that maybe we should all make a statement of what we hoped the future would bring.

To say the least, I think we all somewhat refrained from the activity back in January, but I think all of us had participated at different times in saying different things here on different issues.

This has been a board that has sharply disagreed at times, but I feel quite strongly that the entire mem-

bership has always worked toward the goal of fulfilling its obligations to our students and our teachers and our people here in the School Department.

We have had a communication recently from the Mayor, and there are other things developing that I would like to comment on at this time.

We are not alone in the change of a year. We are totally, really and truly, at the change of a decade; and, being only a freshman member and hoping that I will still be around as a sophomore and junior and senior and finally graduate and see some changes.

We can appreciate that the Mayor in his communication of the day before Christmas informed us of his policy of fiscal restraint and that this school board for the coming year cannot impose any additional amount of money for expenditure by this city.

We are well aware of the fiscal problems of the City of Boston, but as members of the School Committee we are also totally aware that this school system cannot stand pat. There is a great deal more that can be done.

And I can remember one day here not too long ago when I said that the thing that is important is money, money, and more money and the intelligent use of it.

Well, I think we have to change some things in the coming year, and though we don't have the money and we only have what we had to work with in the past, we still must use it intelligently. But more so we must respond in this time and in this decade to the people.

I think we have been too far removed from all of the people of this city, and today I want to make known that one of my two major objectives at the conclusion of this year and the start of next year will be first of all to prevail on the Mayor and the City Council of this city for charter change.

I have read the Cronin Report, and I feel very strongly that if we are to attract the effort and the totality of this city's resources, we must first call upon the sensitivity of our people and to give them the means of added voice here on the School Committee, not less voice.

I am in favor of having a school committee composed of three members elected at large and six men from districts. I shall work diligently and with all the effort and knowledge that I have to bring this to come to pass.

I feel it is needed and that we should so act. It can be done in three ways. I don't expect the Governor of the Commonwealth to send a message to the legislature to do this. He can aid us in other ways.

I hope the Mayor and the Council and the Home Rule people who are studying this will adopt this program that has been recommended by this study. The particular districts can be worked out.

I think this is very important; and, failing this, in the event that the Council and the Mayor do not concur with this feeling, 15 percent of the registered voters of this city can ask for a charter commission under Chapter 43(b) to so act.

I know that will be one of my objectives and activities. I hope that we go through the normal process and do not have to act by going by direct petition to the public.

I think if we have to attract our youth in a positive program, this is a good program that I offer to them to participate in to show their action and interest within a system to make this possible. This could be their first program with their first vote.

I think we are not going to have any money around here this year to do a lot of the things that have been requested of us from people in these seats before us.

I know, Mr. Chairman, that you and I and the other members of this Committee have tried to respond to the needs of this school system.

We now know that we are going to be belabored and beseeched and will not be able to comply, but I think one thing is pointed out.

As I said earlier, I am only a freshman, and there are new concepts and there are new ideas, and we can't shut our eyes to them or close our ears. We must listen. We must respond and we must study, but most of all we must act.

All I know is that the Mayor of Boston by his statutory authority can put the lid on the school committee from the point of view of expenditure of money, and this has been a sad commentary of this school committee for 50 years, whether the purpose was laudatory or was because maybe they didn't care.

It points out once again that even though there may be a fiscal crunch this points out the reason why our schools are in the condition that they are in.

I say that we have to speak out and give direction where we want to go.

All I know from sitting here is that a building program takes too long, and the people of this city will leave while we wait to build new schools.

I don't know if I agree or disagree, but we are going to have new ideas and new concepts and new programs because I don't want to build for the future and find we built for the wrong future.

However, I do know that in this city there are cold schoolrooms and there are inadequate facilities and that there are good and sound structures; and I

am glad that we did change that formula because we couldn't do it today, probably.

We have to change these laws, and in many instances we can only ask the chief administrator of this city and its Council and the Governor and Legislature of this Commonwealth to respond.

Boston must act, and its Mayor and its Council, I feel quite assured, will act in this terrible crisis.

We did take a step: a step to bring an additional $2,500,000 to our alteration and repair program.

A $5,000,000 step which the city can share in was taken in reimbursement for alterations and repairs, and let it be known that the Mayor did a lot to improve some of the heating facilities through a bond issue to help in pollution and improve schools, and I commend him for that.

But I do know that Mr. Galeota said that it would take us ten years to catch up, and I always advocated and believed in one thing. We have to do it in three or four at the most or our new school building programs are not going to be taken care of.

And if our parochial schools are going to be phased out, what are we to offer them — these old buildings?

Maybe it's only a stop-gap measure, but we can't get too far down the road in these years without acting on it.

Now I appreciate that this city cannot burden itself with additional taxes unnecessarily when we contemplate a $20 and $30 tax rise, but the Mayor of this city felt in January of this year that this city could encumber $100,000,000. He wished to have authorization of $100,000,000. It doesn't cost the city any money to float the loan until they do.

It's been the hue and cry of this city for so long: "Help us from up on the Hill."

Well, they led the way and gave us $5,000,000, and, ladies and gentlemen of this city, it should be $50,000,000 because the problem is the same in Quincy. The problem is the same in Lawrence. The problem is the same everywhere, and the Governor of this Commonwealth is going to ask for $200,000,000 at least and we are going to pay for it.

But we can set the pace if we get a bonded indebtedness and even though we don't authorize a cent to be spent we at least have to show the direction we want to go in, the program we want to undertake, and not stand by the wayside.

So I hope that we all recognize those facts, and I will personally send a letter to the Governor of the Commonwealth and hope that the members will join me to do likewise.

I will send a letter to the Mayor asking him to advocate the authorization of this money in order that the Governor may know and put his approval on such a program.

Every year we all grow older, and I say when you are over 30 you're over the hill or you can't trust anyone over 30.

Well, that was the decade, and I have outgrown it, but I think this, and I heard this said by a young man who said this today, and I agreed with him before he said it:

It's going to take our know-how that we learned when we were 30 and our know-how when we are in our forties to show them the know-how that we can work within the establishment.

We welcome the 18-year-olders and every young man and every young girl who wants to improve education in Boston to join us in this quest so that we may show them that we have learned from the experience of this decade and that we can respond.

We are a nation that is in need of great assistance, but that assistance must come from its people, and I so hope that I haven't talked more than eight minutes.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

—

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES

ORDERED, That the minutes of the meeting of Dec. 15, 1970 be amended as follows:

UNDER APPOINTMENTS
FROM THE ELIGIBLE LIST

Harvard District — Sr. Alice C. Landrigan, teacher of reading, should read — "$10,300" instead of $8200.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

IN MEMORIAM

A communicaiton was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 29, 1970, reporting the death on December 9, 1970 of Abraham J. Wekstein, M. D., School Physician, Dept. of School Health Services.

Placed on file.

—

RESIGNATIONS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 29, 1970, reporting the resignations of the following-named teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Boston Technical High School — John J. Conway, Jr., junior master, January 4, 1971.

Mary E. Curley Junior High School — William K. Duffy, teacher, junior high, January 8, 1971.

Christopher Gibson District — Mary Barstow, teacher, primary, December 4, 1970.

Minot District — Marcia H. MacMillan, teacher, primary, December 15, 1970.

Accepted.

—

RETIREMENTS ON PENSION

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 29, 1970, reporting the retirement from active service of the following-named members of the State-Boston Retirement System, to take effect on the dates stated, as certified by the Boston Retirement Board:

Florence M. Hawkins, Assistant Superintendent, Dec. 31, 1970.

Dorchester High School — Paul DeCristoforo, cooperative instructor, Dec. 31, 1970.

Washington Irving Junior High School — Francis E. Harrington, Principal, Dec. 31, 1970.

Dept. of Staff Development — Genevieve J. Farley, Assistant Director, Dec. 31, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

WITHDRAWAL OF APPOINTMENTS

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Dec. 29, 1970, reporting that, subject to the approval of the School Committee, and at the request of the teacher concerned, he has withdrawn the following appointment, presented at the meeting of August 18, 1970:

Henry L. Higginson District — Patricia Lane Giangrasso, teacher, primary (min. Bachelor's Degree — anniversary date Sept. 1).

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the appointment was withdrawn by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

TEACHER AIDES

A communciation was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 29, 1970, requesting that permission be granted for the following-named Bilingual Teacher Aides (Title VII) to participate in In-service Training Workshops from December 15, 1970 through June 25, 1971:

Lucia Arciniegas
Socorro Ching
Ann L., Garcia
Felicita Oyola
Carmen Rivera
Reinelda Rivera
Mercedes Villarreal

The rate of compensation for attendance at these workshops is to be $3.00 per hour for fifteen (15) hours per month. Funds are available under Title VII Bilingual Education Program, Project No. OEG-0-9-310274-3448.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the permission was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

TRANSFERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 29, 1970, reporting that he has made the following transfers of teachers, to take effect on the dates stated:

Dorothy Quirk Moran, teacher, elementary IV-VI, John Winthrop District, to the same position in the Mary Hemenway District, Jan. 11, 1971.

Maureen Forde Quinlan, teacher, primary, Rice-Franklin District, to the same position in the Robert Treat Paine District, Jan. 1, 1971.

June McLelland Visser, teacher, primary, Robert Treat Paine District, to the same position in the James J. Chittick District. Jan. 1, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the transfers were approved by the following vote:

YEAS Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5

NAYS — 0

—

DESIGNATIONS

ORDERED, That Edmund J. Sheehan, Acting Principal, Edmund P. Tileston District be paid at the rate of 10 percent of his annual salary plus $10.00 per diem for the period of August 24, 1970 — August 31, 1970 and at the rate of $12.65 per hour for five hours per diem for the period of September 1, 1970 — September 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order was passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Henn gan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That Loreto M. Creed, Acting Principal, Thomas N. Hart District be paid at the rate of 10 percent of her annual salary plus $10.00 per diem for the period of August 24, 1970 — August 31, 1970 and at the rate of $12.65 per hour for five hours per diem for the period of September 1, 1970 — September 4, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 29, 1970, reporting that he has made the following designations of teachers, to serve in the positions indicated until such time as they shall be filled otherwise, in accordance with the rules and regulations, but not beyond Aug. 31, 1971:

Charles Sumner District — Francis

M. Murphy, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Francis J. McNulty) Dec. 1, 1970 thru Dec. 15, 1970.

Elihu Greenwood District — Marilyn C. Murphy, teacher, elem., as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Timothy F. Galvin), Oct. 19, 1970 thru Nov. 2, 1970.

Jefferson District — Ethel M. Barlow, teacher, elem. IV-VI, as Acting Assistant Principal (vice Joanne Bourget), Dec. 7, 1970.

Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School — John D. Mooney, teacher, special class, as Teacher-in-charge, Martin Luther King Jr. Middle School Clusters at Boston Trade High School, Sept. 1, 1970.

Dept. of Vocational Education & Industrial Arts — Thomas H. Boussey, shop instructor, as Acting Assistant Principal — Frank V. Thompson Middle School (vice Francis McPhee), Dec. 1, 1970.

Placed on file.

—

REPORT ON MARRIED TEACHERS

A communication was received from the Superintendent under date of Dec. 29, 1970, reporting that in accordance with the provisions of Section 283 of the regulations, the following female teachers have reported that they were married on the dates indicated:

Charlestown High School — Christine Davidson, teacher, high school, married October 10, 1970, new name Christine Davidson Noon.

Edward Everett District — Phyllis E. Hobin, teacher, primary, married November 20, 1970, new name Phyllis Hobin Gann.

Placed on file.

—

CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

ORDERED, That the contract for professional services with William E. O'Connor, approved by the School Committee on July 2, 1968, be extended from December 31, 1970 to June 30, 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That the contract for professional services with Frederick A. Foye, approved by the School Committee on November 17, 1970 be amended by striking out, in Article 4, "Eleven months, December 1, 1970 to November 30, 1971" and inserting in place thereof "Four months, December 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. The consultant shall, on notice from the School Committee, extend this contract on the same terms and conditions for a period not to exceed an additional eight calendar months."

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

PERMISSION TO REMAIN AFTER 70th BIRTHDAY

A communication was received from the Superintendent, under date of Dec. 29, 1970, recommending subject to your approval, that the Boston Retirement Board be requested to permit Idabelle L. Morrissey, teacher, elementary, John A. Andrew School, to continue in service through June 30, 1971.

The communication was placed on file and on roll call, the permission was granted by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

PROMOTION ASSIGNMENT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ORDERED, That Francis J. McIntosh, certified as eligible by the Director of Civil Service, be promoted to Supervisor of School Building Alterations and Repairs, Department of Planning and Engineering, to take effect December 23, 1970.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan, Tierney and Lee — 5.

NAYS — 0.

—

ORDERED, That the assignment of Mary P. McGillicuddy, Senior Clerk and Stenographer, to the Community Relations Consultant be continued for six months from January 1, 1971.

On roll call, the order passed by the following vote:

YEAS — Messrs. Craven, Hennigan, Kerrigan and Tierney — 4.

NAYS — Mr. Lee — 1.

—

The Committee adjourned.

Attest: EDWARD J. WINTER
Secretary

INDEX

TO

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

1970

Abbott, Joseph P., transfer 265
William T., designation 315
ABCD, establishment of liaison office 235
establishment of positions 236
Abruzzese, Salvatore L., appointment 306
Adams, Edward W., transfers 45, 115
extension of sick leave 375
Hawley C., appointment 324
James N., leaves of absence 20, 347
Winslow, death 214
Adduci, Alfred L., appointment 379
Anne M., appointment 269
Adelizzi, Danna L., marriage 59
Administrative Assistant to Deputy Superintendent, appointment 328
position established 328
Administrative Guild, grievance 394
Administrative Offices:
additions to salaries 142
amendments 89, 179, 203, 213, 231, 306, 324, 387
appointments 37, 44, 121, 148, 152, 187, 210–211, 342, 350, 367, 375
assignments 413
deaths 377
extension of leave 45, 114
extension of leave rescinded 152
extension of sick leave 30, 122, 178, 202, 236, 239
leaves of absence 87, 91, 122, 126, 142, 160, 167, 178, 229, 239, 273, 282, 306, 336, 343
leaves of absence continued 91, 121–122
marriage 158
overtime 38F, 114, 187, 329, 406
position established 187
promotions 38F, 81, 87, 121, 187, 201–202, 228, 281, 282, 367, 385, 405–406, 413
provisional promotions 18, 22, 30, 38F, 38J, 44, 60, 81–82, 87, 114, 141, 148, 152, 167, 202, 210, 228, 236, 267, 273, 282, 306, 321, 329, 342, 350, 367, 384–385
reinstatement 399
resignations 178, 188, 306, 350, 381
retirements 108, 237, 269, 324, 345, 354
salary established 142, 367
termination of employment 385
transfers 22, 37, 38J, 44, 45, 60, 122, 148, 160, 167, 178, 188, 202, 211, 229, 236, 267, 306, 336, 350–351, 368
Adomkaitis, Gloria, leave of absence 378
Adult Educational and Recreational Activities, department of:
evening schools:
assistants 338, 345, 355, 377
assistants-substitutes 27, 31, 38G, 56, 108, 117, 355, 377, 388
clerical assistants 284
clerical assistants-substitutes 27, 83, 338, 377
first assistants 284
laboratory assistants 338
principals 287
program established for practical nurses 374
establishment of 287
supervisors 287
toolkeepers 16, 27, 38G, 338, 355, 388
trade classes, authorization of 287
extended use:
attendants 32, 38A, 346, 381
attendants reassignments 16, 32, 155, 339
club leaders 32, 339, 381
club leaders reassignments 346
general helpers 32, 346
general helpers reassignments 38A, 67, 83, 339, 381
managers 311
managers reassignments 310–311
leaves of absence 265
provisional promotion 367
school centers:
establishment of 286, 325
nomination of manager 325
summer review schools:
assistants 163, 193, 205
assistants-substitutes 205, 217
clerical assistants 163
clerical assistant-substitutes 205
establishment of 159
first assistant 163
principals 159
school nurses 159
Title III, basic education:
aides 90, 123, 194, 286, 311, 312, 355
Adult Basic Education Workshop 141
assistant coordinating supervisor 286, 311
assistants to teachers 32, 56, 123, 193, 217, 286, 311–312, 355
clerical assistants 286
coordinating supervisor 286, 311
first assistants 286, 311
guidance counselors 286, 311
instructional aides 32, 123, 194, 286, 311, 355, 389
instructional aides-interns 194, 286, 311, 389
Special Vocational Education Program, appointments 56, 312
teachers appointments 90, 193, 217, 286, 311–312, 355
teachers assignments 348
Advisory Committees, appointments and reappointments 399–402
Afro-American Heritage Curriculum Team, compensation for teachers 34
Agassiz District, boundary lines amended 374
Agassiz Village, contract for special educational services 186
Ahern, Francis X., transfer 271
leave of absence amended 340
Mary E., appointment 83
Rebecca Mahoney, designation 373
Albanese, Linda Ellen, marriage 291
Albertson, Howard E., appointment 45
Alexander, Ernestine, appointment 270
Algebra Curriculum Team, assignments 113, 117
compensation 113
Alie, Sherry Snyder, appointment 192
withdrawn 215
Allen, Patricia M., resignation 154
Alleyne, Cecil, appointment 270
Dorothy, appointment 87
Allston, Dorothy C., transfers 202, 351
Washington, District, change in name 381
Alves, Mary Jagielli, marriage 291
Ambrose, Alphonse, leave of absence 110
designation 184
promotion 190
designation rescinded 290
American Arbitration Association, payment of fee 60
American Cancer Society, fund drive 166
Amis, Amanda Barbour, assignment 290
Amolins, Mara D., amendment 25
Amore, Alexander, appointment 83
Anastas, Theodora E., appointment 67
Andelman, Barry D., resignation 214
transfer 289
Marsha Davis, resignation 214
Anderson, Jennell, appointment 87
John F., appointment 138
assignment 139
Andrews, Irene, assignment 285
Anestis, Janice L., resignation 214
Anglin, Gustave, transfer 341
Robert W., appointment 45
Rose M., attendance at workshop 200
Angus, Harriet Menides, appointment 139
amendment 161
Annese, Theresa Mary, marriage 140
Annual Statistics, 1968–69, adopted 38J
Antico, Anthony P., appointment 7
Apprenticeship and Journeyman Classes, appointments:
assistant instructors 332, 347
clerical assistants 332
designations 38I
evening health occupations 109
first assistants 332
instructors 38B, 38G, 56, 67, 83–84, 109, 163–164, 332, 346, 371
Machine Operator Course, establishment 44
toolkeepers 67, 347

Appropriations:
additional appropriations ... 90, 127–128
additional appropriations for salary increases .. 275
all school purposes ... 90
alterations and repairs ... 89–90, 107–108, 127–128, 387
bond issue school projects ... 65
general school purposes .. 89, 107–108, 127–128, 130, 272
summary ... 107–108
notice to Board of Assessors ... 107
request for additional funds ... 379
salaries ... 275
supplementaries to annual appropriations ... 128
transfer of funds ... 272, 387
Appropriations and expenditures statements, estimates of proposed expenditures ... 25
Apt, Lesley A., appointment ... 7
amendment ... 19
resignation ... 231
Arbia, Laura M., appointment ... 162
Arbitration, opinion of Law Department ... 149–150
Arbitration Award, Boston Teachers Union ... 293
Arbitration panel, designation ... 293
Arbitrators, award of ... 240–246
Arcadipane, John A., designations ... 34, 363
Arce, Eliezer, attendance at convention ... 226
Archambault, Francis X., Jr., Dr. contract for professional services ... 199
Arciniegas, Lucia, assignment ... 41
appointment ... 412
Aristide, Margaret, appointment ... 278
Armstead, Laura Cook, designation ... 280
Armstrong, Kathleen E., appointment ... 216
Mary J., appointment ... 7
Aronson, Jane A., transfer ... 182
Arris, William E., transfer ... 45
Artisani, Dorothy, appointment ... 87
Asher, Shirley E. Joseph, resignation ... 369
marriage ... 291
Ashworth, Louise M., resignation ... 168
Askew, Gyndolyn, appointment ... 270
Askin, Gladys D., retirement ... 190
Assistant Director, Reading, position established 200
Assistant Director of School Lunches, request to Civil Service to conduct open examination .. 235
provisional promotion ... 235
Assistant Principals' Association agreement ... 210
Assistant Superintendents, nomination of ... 113, 228, 336, 379
letter of acceptance .. 159
acceptance of office .. 240, 292, 277–278, 317
Assmus, Pauline F., designation ... 280
Associate Superintendent, election of ... 86
acceptance of office ... 108, 317
nomination of ... 166, 227, 277
retirements ... 237
Atkin, Rose A., appointment ... 193
Atkins, Mary Francis, transfer ... 182
Aucoin, Donald R., appointment ... 240
Auer, Elizabeth J., appointment ... 264
assignment ... 290
amendment ... 323
Auerbach, Carol J., leave of absence ... 224
August, Judith Ann, leave of absence ... 207
Austin, Paul, assignment ... 372
Averill, Warren F., appointment ... 191
amendment ... 213, 337
Aversa, Anne T., resignation ... 161
Avin, Samuel, extension of sick leave ... 389
retirement ... 403
Aylward, Lillian Condos, assignment ... 290
appointment ... 388
Azer, Ellen R., attendance at convention ... 29
Attendance Department:
amendment ... 306
appointments ... 210
change in name ... 59
continued leave of absence ... 121–122
extension of leave rescinded ... 152, 235
marriage ... 158
resignation ... 178
result of qualifying examination ... 210
retirement ... 354
termination ... 385
transfer ... 267
Audio-Visual Instruction, department of ... death ... 276
Authorized list of textbooks, changes in and additions to ... 91–103, 112, 336
dropped from the list ... 106
preparation of teachers' guide for textbooks, authorization of ... 85–86
revised ... 103–105

Babineau, Joan M., appointment ... 263
Bach, Susan J., appointment ... 162
Baehr, Yvonne H., appointment ... 264
Baer, Eva A., appointment ... 155
Sandra A., appointment ... 388
Bailey, Richard H., appointment ... 154
Robert F., designation ... 364
Baker, Jane F., appointment ... 269
Balboni, James M., appointment ... 45
Maureen Whalen, marriage ... 239
Baler, Sandra Wolf, marriage ... 209
Ball, Susan, marriage ... 316
Bane, John, attendance at conventions ... 35, 72
report on convention ... 199
John J., transfer ... 403
Banks, Robin LaTorrica, assignment ... 29
assignment terminated. 225
Barakat, Marguerite, marriage ... 383
Baranowski, Vera F., appointment ... 150
amendment ... 153
Barkan, Myra, appointment ... 216
Barlow, Ethel M., designation ... 413
Barnes, Jewely M., appointment ... 28
Baron, Paul M., appointment ... 7
amendment ... 25
Susan, attendance at convention ... 38C
Barr, Grace Shea, leave of absence ... 234
Lockwood C., appointment ... 354
amendment ... 403
Sidney, continued leave ... 121
extension of leave rescinded ... 152, 235
terminated ... 385
Stephen, appointment ... 388
Barrasso, Alicia Dolan, marriage ... 291
Judith J., marriage ... 111
Barrese, Catherine M., assignment ... 210
Barresi, Joseph R., designation ... 293
Barrett, Eloise, assignment ... 404
Joseph P., appointment ... 138
Richard A., leave of absence ... 288
Richard J., appointment ... 169
withdrawn ... 204
William L., designation ... 315
Barry, Anne Crowley, appointment ... 143
John W., appointment ... 45
Judith A., marriage ... 34
Lorraine Pickett, marriage ... 239
Paul G., leave of absence ... 202
amendment ... 234
appointment ... 306
Walter J., attendance at convention ... 38C
Barsky, Patricia O'Brien, leave of absence ... 58
Barstow, Mary, resignation ... 411
Bass, Lesley E., appointment ... 144
assignment ... 146
amendment ... 189
appointment withdrawn ... 215
Bateman, Kitty, resignation ... 354
Bates, Barbara Bent, transfer ... 183
rescinded ... 207
Battaglia, Thomas A., transfer ... 271
designation ... 335
Battey, Agnes M., appointment ... 270
Baulis, William J., attendance at convention ... 38C
Baum, Robert F., resignation ... 276
Beach, Dorothy T., appointment ... 192
amendment ... 276
resignation ... 309
Patricia A., appointment ... 192
Beale, Anna, appointment ... 388–389
Beaton, Archibald E., designation ... 38I, 59
Beatty, Barbara R., leave of absence ... 164
Beck, Marylin A., resignation ... 277
Becker, Susan G., appointment ... 191
marriage ... 291
Beggan, Marie E., marriage ... 390
Behrmann, Judith A., resignation ... 337
Belkin, Donna Lynn, appointment ... 162
amendment ... 276
marriage ... 291
Belli, Gabriella N., appointment ... 232
Belmont, Philip J., resignation ... 38G
Belmont Hill School, contract for professional services ... 199
Belt, Robert, designation ... 38C
Bennett, Rosemary M., appointment ... 66
marriage ... 383
Benowitz, Nanette Jackson, appointment ... 139
Benson, Frances C., retirement ... 237
Joseph D., transfer ... 45
Berg, Kirsten M., appointment ... 324
Bergamini, Theresa M., assignment ... 372
Bergen, Beatrice Bennett, appointment ... 8
amendment ... 26
Bergin, Nicholas G., attendance at convention reimbursed ... 36
report on convention ... 44
Bergman, Carole, appointments ... 310, 313
Irene Melamed, appointment ... 169
Bergthold, Gary, contract for professional services 226

Berish, Ilene Jacobs, transfer..... 124
marriage..... 209
Berkin, Harvey J., appointment..... 66
Berkman, Arlyne P., marriage..... 158
Berlandi, Kenneth A., assignment..... 225
Berlin, Karen M., resignation..... 38A
Berliner, Carl, resignation..... 189
Berman, Dorothy Sherman, marriage..... 185
Bernazzani, Beatrice C., transfer..... 224
withdrawn..... 265
Bernner, Elizabeth Drake, leave of absence terminated..... 70
Bernstein, Marilyn Boltax, marriage..... 34
attendance at convention..... 365
Berrigan, Helen F., extension of sick leave..... 334
retirement..... 354
Bertini, Joyce A., appointment..... 232
Best, Eleanor L., transfer..... 207
John F., designation..... 238
promotion..... 354
Beverage license, granting of.....38J, 147, 228
Bickford, Gail, resignation..... 309
Bie, Ildrie, leave of absence..... 197
Bieler, Leo W., promotion..... 66
Bienvenue, Elaine M., resignation..... 150
Biggs, Marie McDevett, marriage..... 209
Bilingual Education Program (Title VII):
additional compensation..... 38B
amendment..... 309
appointments:
personnel..... 313
teachers..... 37
teacher aides..... 28, 238
assignments:
teachers.....20, 183, 372
teacher aides.....41, 57, 69, 219, 285, 412
Bilingual Curriculum Workshop, appointments 219
Bilingual Education Department, establishment of..... 38C
Bilingual Teacher Training Workshop, appointments.....219, 233, 238
assignments..... 238, 270
community field coordinator.....84, 270, 312
designation..... 327
director, Department of Bilingual Education, position established..... 38D
In-Service Parent Tutorial Program..... 371–372
In-service sessions, participation in.....312, 313, 356
promotion..... 180
reinstatement..... 399
transfer..... 289
Binder, Janice E., leave of absence..... 234
Bird, Susan M., provisional promotion..... 202
promotion..... 405–406
Bishop, Rosemary, appointment..... 143
Susan F., marriage..... 291
Black, Arlene, appointment..... 284
Mary G., appointment..... 388
Vincent E., Jr., appointment..... 306
Blacker, Larraine, leave of absence..... 109
resignation..... 237
Blagdon, Catherine, retirement..... 15
Blair, Knowlton A., appointment..... 205
Paula P., appointment..... 139
Blake, Donna Burke, resignation..... 354
Block, Robin Drucker, marriage..... 239
Blood, Ann Love, appointment..... 270
Bloom, Esther, appointment..... 155
Rhoda N., appointment..... 192
amendment..... 309
Robert M., attendance at convention..... 35
Bloomberg, Caren Dorothy, marriage..... 158
Blount, Brenda, appointment..... 41
Blum, Jeffrey A., appointment..... 180
amendment..... 323
Blumenreich, Bernice Joy, amendment..... 38G
marriage..... 140
Blundo, John A., leave of absence..... 20
leave terminated..... 41
Board of Election Commissioners, letter re newly elected members..... 1
Board of Examiners, National teachers examinations..... 267
overtime.....38F, 114, 187, 329, 406
Board of Trustees, election to..... 30, 317
amendment..... 39
Boari, Elmo P., extension of leave of absence..... 114
Bocock, Judith Attwill, appointment..... 204
Bodner, Bernice Blumenreich, marriage..... 140
Bogdanski, Ann Vassily, marriage..... 383
Boggini, Mary Jane, resignation..... 231
Boland, Marion R., retirement..... 38G
Boltax, Marilyn Karen, amendment..... 19
marriage..... 34
Bona, Pamela R., resignation..... 283
Bonaffini, Josephine M., appointment..... 232
Bonasera, Joseph Richard, change in name..... 59
Richard Francis, change in name..... 59
Bond issue for school repairs and change of school aid formula..... 45–54
Bono, Jean Z., leave of absence terminated..... 155
leave of absence..... 156
Boodro, Alice, transfers..... 306, 351
Bordonaro, Lorraine J., resignation withdrawn..... 214
Borges, Iris Klein, marriage..... 59
Bornstein, Milton, transfer..... 362
Borrelli, Virginia M., appointment..... 205
Bortnick, Philip A., designation..... 29, 327
attendance at convention..... 38C
Bossowick, Arlene C., appointment..... 151
amendment..... 203
Bostic, Adelaide E., appointment..... 151
Boston Business School, no longer needed for school purposes..... 166
Boston Central Cities Task Force: application for continued grant..... 281
appointments:
teacher aids..... 41, 57, 69, 90, 164, 264
270, 278, 285, 347, 355
assignment, Assistant Project Director..... 347
salaries established..... 368
Boston Hospital for Women, contract for professional services..... 342
amendment..... 384
Boston Latin School, suspension of classes..... 374
Boston State College, contract for special educational services..... 44
Trotter School Teacher Aide for Summer Training Program, contract for professional services. 209
Boston Teachers Union, collective bargaining agreement..... 246
Boston Technical High School, suspension of classes..... 374
Boston University, contract for professional services..... 292
Boston Vocational Technical Institute, temporary instructor..... 109
Bosworth, Ruth F., extension of sick leave..... 389
Botelho, Jeremiah J., promotion..... 180
attendance at convention..... 292
report on convention..... 384
Boudreau, Maureen Sullivan, marriage..... 185
Bourget, Joanne M., designation..... 315
terminated..... 390
Boussey, Thomas H., designation..... 413
Bouton, Verna P., resignation..... 214
Bowen, Margaret C., retirement..... 108
Bowker, Virginia O'Hara, marriage..... 140
Bowlby, Robert, lectures..... 91
compensation for editing document..... 113
designation..... 315
Boyce, Beverly Trundy, transfer..... 224
Boyd, June, appointment..... 278
assignment..... 279
Boyden, Jane, appointment..... 263
Boyle, William J., appointment..... 45
Bradley, Ethel, appointment..... 41
Bradley Real Estate Trust, granting of easement 210
Brahms, Sheila, appointment..... 38A
withdrawn..... 66
Brady, Arthur J., appointment..... 278
Branca, Eugene G., designation..... 364
Brand, Bruce F., appointment..... 269
Owen J., appointment..... 267
transfer..... 406
Brass, Leslie, resignation..... 55
Braudis, Vincent, designation..... 146
Breen, Vincent C., designation..... 59
Breitenbach, Elizabeth Elworthy, marriage..... 335
Brennan, Agnes Coyne, retirement..... 190
Agnes M., retirement..... 190
Grace M., assignment..... 285
Kathleen Ann, marriage..... 315
Mary D., marriage..... 239
Michael S., resignation..... 276
Susan T., retirement..... 190
Brenner, Jeanne M., designation..... 290
Breyan, Avis L., leave of absence terminated..... 33
assignment..... 34
Brickley, Lois M., appointment..... 191
Bridges, Frances A., contract for professional services..... 199
Broderick, Patricia M., appointment..... 143
marriage..... 327
Brokvist, Cynthia J., appointment..... 83
resignation..... 277
Bronski, William D., lectures..... 91
Bronson, Nancy Ann, resignation..... 214
Brooks, Rosemary, provisional promotions..... 148, 350
transfer..... 148

Brophy, Kathryn M., attendance at conventions. 60, 349
leave of absence 198
passed qualifying examination 200
appointment 200
Brotman, Sandra D., appointment 139
Brouwer, Elizabeth Reaves, leave of absence 109
marriage 111
Brown, Brenda Dolan, resignations 214, 231
Emily S., appointment withdrawn 354
Frederick, M.D., extra compensation 85
George W., retirement 237
Gertrude, appointment 87
Josephine, assignment 404
Leonard H., appointment 138
Margaret, lecture 125
Richard G., assignment 117
attendance at convention 383
Susan Pevzner, appointment 15
Will Ella Brice, assignment 290
designation 383
Browne, Robert J., resignation 331
Bruml, Elise K., resignation 179
Bruns, Eric W., appointment 8
amendment 19
Bryant, Winifred T., appointment 388
Buck, Robert F., attendance at convention 35
report on convention 112
Buckley, Frances E., transfer 22
John J., transfer 172
retirement 403
Mary M., resignation 168
Mary Rogers, assignment 29
termination of assignment 225
Buckman, Stephen J., appointment 138
Budd, Frances, transfer 22
Budinoff, Elaine H., appointment 388
Buhl, George E., appointment 368
Bulan, Janet E., appointment 232
Bulger, Thomas J., leave of absence 144
resignation 277
Bulman, Mary Beth Connolly, leave of absence 233
Bunevich, Carol S., appointment 162
Bunting, Charles I., contract extended 146
contract for professional services 272
Buonaguro, Lydia, resignation 168
Buono, Danna Adelizzi, marriage 59
Burbark, Elise C., appointment 162
Burger, Susan Becker, marriage 291
Burgess, Donald, leave of absence 91
promotion 180
amendment 189
Burke, Frances Moore, leave of absence 119
Jeremiah E., High School for Girls, authorization for students to participate in United Nations field trip 114
Kathleen Keefe, appointment 7
assignment 16
amendment 25
Leo, attendance at convention 280
amendment 337
report on convention 365
Lillian C., provisional promotion 210
Mary Jennings, amendment 65
Myles J., retirement 310
Ruth M., leave of absence 20
Terry L., appointment 270
amendment 353
Burkhead, James C., assignment 29
transfer 183
transfer rescinded 289
Burnett, Judith D., assignment 285
Burns, Daniel M., Jr., resignation 277
David J., transfer 266
Mary M., contract for professional services 227
Burrell, Laurentina J., leave of absence 197
Burton, John F., appointment 355
Bushey, Janice E., resignation 189
Business Manager:
acceptance of contracts by chairman 9
acknowledgement of assistance given by Sealer of Weights and Measures 9
appropriation — general school purposes 89
arbitration fee, payment of 60
bond issue school projects 65
Center for Field Research and School Services, payment to 187
contract for consultant's services 121
delegation of authority 10
estimates of proposed expenditures, letter re 25
National School Boards Association, consultative fees 201
payment of membership fees 44, 281
Samuel Gross Davis Fund 159
service fee, payment of 187
Business Manager, office of:
appointments 37, 121, 210, 350
change in salary grade 240
leave of absence 160, 229, 343
promotion 38F, 81, 187, 282
provisional promotion 22, 38J, 44, 81, 148, 167, 202, 210, 236, 329, 367
termination 385
transfers 37, 44, 45, 160
Busund, Margaret H., appointment 191
Butman, Donna A., resignation 237
Byard, Portia Dugger, designation 290
Byne, Judson, appointment 278

Cadigan, Angela, retirement 26
Cafferty, Mary-Ellen Powers, leave of absence terminated 119
Caggiano, Anthony G., resignation 276
Dianora Lamberti, appointment 144
withdrawn 215
Cahill, Genide Lotti, appointment 285
Mary E., resignation 277
Robert, attendance at convention 226
Calderon, Manuel, assignment 41
Caldwell, Grace D., leave of absence 33
resignation 231
Caliri, Jean Ryan, marriage 291
leave of absence 404
Callahan, Dorothea T., assignment 363
Joseph F., transfer 224
Katherine J., leave of absence 288
Margaret M., attendance at convention 43, 72, 266
leaves of absence 144, 155
Calvert, Catherine Ann, marriage 111
Cameron, Donna McCarthy, leave of absence 145
Camp Fire Girls, contract for special educational services 185–186
Camp Hammond, contract for professional services 199
Camp Henry Warren, contract for special educational services 186
Campagna, Joan F., marriage 111
Campana, Rita, appointment 37
Campbell, David C., appointment 138
Diana S., resignation 108
Emma Kinsela, resignation 161
Karen E., marriage 140
Mary B., marriage 239
Regina Nelson, resignation 214
Victor J., designation 363
Campion, Mary D., marriage 198
Canavan, Phyllis Ann, marriage 119
Candito, Jane M., appointment 232
Cannata, Angela M., leave of absence 28
Canney, Jean A., leave of absence 84
leave of absence terminated 119
marriage 209
Canter, Phyllis L., appointment 169
Cantwell, Sarah A., retirement 215
Canty, Arbesene, assignment 285
Thomas E., leave of absence 289
Capernaros, Philip D., transfer 207
designation 364
Caplan, Mary Martin, appointment 217
amendment 276
Cappers, Paul K., leave of absence 84
Carbone, Donald A., designation 34
leave of absence 238
Cardamone, Mary E., appointment 144
withdrawn 169
Cardillo, Charles A., Jr., appointment 306
Carew, Helen F., promotion 282
Mary T., appointment 143
Carey, Elizabeth P., appointment 7
amendment 25
Joseph F., attendance at conventions 59, 120, 383
report on convention 173
Caristi, Jeanne M., transfers 124, 334
Carlevale, Edward, transfer 289
Carlisle, Jane M., resignation 237
Carlson, Muriel P., leave of absence 378
Carmel, Marjorie Ring, appointment 144
Carmichael, Patricia J., appointment 216
Carpenito, Alfred F., designation 363
Carr, Emily L., attendance at workshop 200
Patricia, leave of absence 378
Carrick, Gloria Ray, appointment 139
Carrington, Ruth C., appointment 355
Carroll, Janet E., appointment 191
Margaret C., attendance at convention 21
report on convention 112, 121
Robert P., assignment 206
transfer 362
Cartineto, Joseph D., appointment 84

Carty, Catherine Ann, resignation 214
Rita E., promotion 201
Rosemary, leave of absence 340
marriage 373
Caruso, Marie A., marriage 59
Ronald A., transfer 157
rescinded 164
Carvellas, John, resignation 276
Case, Susan Helden, resignation 55
Casey, Alice F., attendance at convention reimbursed 36
attendance at convention 43, 226
report on conventions 44, 199
nomination of 228
Anne M., leave of absence terminated 333
leave of absence 334
Anne Sullivan, leave of absence terminated 57
leave of absence 58
Barbara Sutton, marriage 59
Linda Catavolo, marriage 291
Margaret Starr, appointment 192
Catano, Regina M., appointment 375
Cashin, Kathleen Desmond, marriage 292
Cashman, Marianne McGullicuddy, marriage 140
Cassell, Marjorie R., assignment 285
Cassidy, Eileen M., designation 280
Castellarin, Linda M., appointment 66
marriage 119
Catavalo, Linda A., appointment 216
marriage 291
Cate, Mary Elizabeth, marriage 140
Caton, Mary L., appointment 44
transfer 122
Cavallaro, Mary G., transfer 71
Center for Field Research and School Services, payment 187
Cerame, Patricia, resignation 189
Cerebral palsy classes, step rate-compensation plan 60
Certificating Office, assignment of school nurses 210, 405
Cerullo, Ottabio, assignment 208
Chaisson, Dorothy M. Dower, marriage 239
resignation 337
amendment 361
Virginia M., leave of absence 288
Chambers, J. Richard, contract for professional services 22
Chan, Carol Gordan, marriage 239
Chandler, Josephine Kerr, appointment 193
Chapell, Juanita, assignment 285
Chaput, Lynda A., appointment 215
amendment 276
marriage 291, 353
Charles Hayden Goodwill Inn School for Boys, contract for special educational services 335
Charney, Janice, leave of absence 58
Chase, Robert H., salary established 142
additional salary 142
Chasen, Barbara Z., appointment 232
assignment 235
amendment 263
Cheek, Raymond G., assignment 334
Cherry, Charles E., leave of absence 342
Chiampa, Virginia C., resignation 231
Chiariello, Judith M., resignation 214
Child Care Center at the New England Home for Little Wanderers, contract for special educational services 158, 365
Ching, Anne E. L., leave of absence 404
Socorro, appointment 412
Chisholm, James R., designation 315
John J., lectures 91
resignation 231
Christiano, Richard, appointment 312
Ciccolo, Paul J., appointment 23
transfer 321
Cincotta, Philip R., transfer 115
Circle Associates, contract for professional services 200
City Council, order re violence in the schools 323
Civil service result of qualifying examination 160
Claiborne, Martha, appointment 270
Clancy, Mary C., appointment 191
withdrawn 156
Clark, Annette M., leave of absence 156
Helen F., retirement 190
Judith Ridlon, transfer 157
marriage 209
Loisann, appointment 38A
amendment 39
assignment 42
transfer 208
Paul F., leave of absence 71
assignment 225
Paula Pandolfe, marriage 291
Sharon Mingo, appointment 232
amendment 276
Wallace M., permission to remain after 70 379
Clarke, Joan Dorn, transfer 272
Karen J., leave of absence 234
Cleary, Timothy F., termination 385
Clemente, Lois, assignment 285
Clemons, Ellen McIntosh, appointment 7
Cline, Laura, appointment 216
Clory, Paula J., leave of absence 42
Coakley, John J., designation 290
Coblenz, Lauren, resignation 277
Coburn, Joanne Burgess, appointment 180
resignation 345
Cochran, Lynne J., appointment 31
Coco, Caroline J., appointment 204
marriage 291
Code of Discipline, amendment 38F, 38J
pamphlet printed 38J
Cody, Helen F., retirement 38A
Coghlan, Eleanor Martindale, marriage 291
Cohen, Allan S., leave of absence 362
Carolyn A., marriage 34
Joseph C., leave of absence 21
appointment 150
Marjorie E., appointment 151
Roberta, appointment 38A
Colbert, Barbara H., assignment 405
Loretta, appointment 270
Coleman, Leon, assignment 347
Collective bargaining agreements:
Assistant Principals' Association agreement 210
award of arbitrator 240–246
cafeteria employees 300–305
planning and engineering 395–399
school nurses 293–300
Colleran, Edward M., transfer 375
Colligan, Joseph F., contract for professional services 240
Collins, Kathleen Cox, retirement 190
Kathleen M., appointment 37
provisional promotion 141
Marjorie Pistorino, resignation 31
Michael T., appointment 151
Colton, Alice M., assignment 285
Colucci, Anne R., attendance at workshop 200
Comeau, Elizabeth S., designation 315
Francis P., appointment 229
Commane, Eleanor M., appointment 148
resignation 188
Commissioner Sullivan, recommendations to settle teachers strike 137–138
Compensatory Services, Department of, designation 184
Concannon, Kate, marriage 140
Vincent P., appointment 191
withdrawn 215
Condon, Frances G., attendance at convention 35
report on convention 125
Mary Barry, appointment 155
Philip G., assignment 285
Conley, Anna F., attendance at convention 38C
designations 38I, 59
transfer 183
John P., transfer 272
John R., leaves of absence 155, 382
Linda A., appointment 180
resignation 369
Paul V., leave of absence 223
Conlin, Rita Riley, appointment 270
Conlon, Dorothy M., marriage 348
Phyllis A., appointment 162
Connell, James E., designation 208
Margaret M., leave of absence 239
Connelly, Janet L., appointment 8
Kathleen A. Heffernan, leave of absence terminated 264
Thomas B., provisional promotion 22, 329
Conners, Eileen M., transfer 183
Patricia Burns, leave of absence 265
Connolly, Barbara H., appointment 366
Carol J., appointment 162
Daniel J., designation 119
Donna M., resignation 15
Eileen E., leave of absence 84
Florence, transfer 279
Florence N., appointment 350
Gail Enegess, amendment 33
Joseph, appointment 240
Joseph V., promotion 403
Mary B., leave of absence 224
Michael A., addition to salary 142
salary established 142
Paul A., leave of absence 71
Veronica C., leave of absence 197
Connor, Eleanor, leave of absence 362
leave terminated 389
Mary L., appointment 66
marriage 185
Roger T., promotion 231
William J., transfer 362

Connors, Eileen M., resignation 65
Conroy, Bernardine Hughes, appointment 191
amendment 323
Melvin T., transfer 289
Winnifred MacDonald, marriage 291
Conte, Albert J., designation 208
Conti, Helen M., leave of absence 167
transfer 202
amendment 203, 213
Contracts for professional services 17, 22, 29–30, 38I
44, 73, 121, 151, 158, 174, 185–186, 199–200
209–210, 226–227, 240, 266, 272, 292, 316, 327
335–336, 342, 349, 365–366, 374, 394
amendments 138, 379, 384, 394, 413
extended 146, 174, 413
rescinded 17
Conventions, attendance at:
amendments 89, 316, 331, 337
Anglin, Rose M 200
Arce, Eliezer 226
Azer, Ellen R 29
Bane, John 35, 72
report on convention 199
Baron, Susan 38C
Barry, Walter J 38C
Baulis, William J 38C
Bergin, Nicholas G., reimbursed 36
report on convention 44
Bernstein, Marilyn 365
Bloom, Robert M 35
Bortnick, Philip A 38C
Botelho, Jeremiah J 292
report on convention 384
Brophy, Kathryn M 60, 349
Buck, Robert F 35
Burke, Leo 280
amendment 337
report on convention 365
Cahill, Robert 226
Callahan, Margaret M 43, 72, 266
Carey, Joseph F 59, 120, 383
report on convention 173
Carr, Emily L 200
Carroll, Margaret C 21
report on convention 112, 121
Casey, Alice F 43, 226
reimbursed 36
report on convention 44, 199
Colucci, Anne R 200
Condon, Frances G 35
report on convention 125
Conley, Anna 38C
Coughlin, Daniel S 111, 365, 383
report on convention 158, 384
Craven, John 335
D'Avella, Joseph V 38C
DeGiacomo, Louis L 280
report on convention 390
Deveney, Thomas R 43
Dever, Robert, reimbursed 36
report on convention 44
Diamond, Ana M 29
DiFazio, Linda Lee 91
Diggins, John J 140
DiMattia, Angelo A 21
report on convention 112, 121
Dockett, Doshia C 36
Donlan, Rosella 365
Dooley, John S 72
report on convention 35
Downey, Maurice 35
report on convention 174
Doyle, John P 38C
Mary 280
amendment 316
report on convention 365
Fisher, John E 342, 373
Fitzgerald, John M 280
amendment 331
Fitzgibbons, Kenneth D 91
Fleming, James A 331
Fox, John F 29, 42, 72, 292, 373
Galarneaux, Alexander F., Jr 342
Galeota, Anthony L 280
amendment 337
report on convention 365
Gilligan, Elizabeth H 35
report on convention 327
Gillis, Frederick J., Jr 373
Goodale, Ellen 29
Gorman, John J 165
Gray, John M 140
Griffith, Rollins 36, 383
Hambelton, Herbert C 120, 348
report on convention 173, 384
Hamrock, Teresa A 43, 140
Hannon, John W 266, 365
report on convention 342, 384
Harrison, William J 364
Hart, Joseph L 43
Hass, Martha S 226
Hayes, Joseph 331
Haynes, Arnetha 91
Hennigan, James W. Jr 72, 335
Higgins, Gertrude M 200
Homsy, John 21
Howard, Leo M 43
Hughes, James F 373
Joseph D 38C
Hunt, Martin H 60, 226
report on convention 112, 335
Inzirillo, Frank 165
Ippolito, Joseph L 173
Jackson, Barbara 124
Johnson, Ronald P 173
Keane, Martin E 38C
Paul J 36, 266, 365
report on convention 112, 342
Keating, Jeffrey J 38C, 119, 378
reimbursement 405
report on convention 22, 378, 384
Keefe, Mary M 72
report on convention 198
Kelley, John J 165
Kennedy, Paul A 348
report on convention 384
Keough, John 165
Kerrigan, John J 60, 72, 348
amendment 89
report on convention 384
Kiely, Marilyn R 22, 43, 120
rescinded 140
report on convention 112
Laquidara, Frank 120
report on convention 166, 173
Leach, Edward B 72
report on convention 158
Leary, William J 35
report on convention 112
LoConte, John 35
report on convention 125
Madoff, Etta B 43, 365
McAuliffe, Thomas B 348, 383
report on convention 384
McCabe, Robert V 72, 390
McCann, William 373
McCoy, Louise, reimbursed 36
report on convention 44
McGrann, John H 140, 165
McInnis, Victor 111
report on convention 158
McKenney, Joseph 21, 72
McLaughlin, Mary 316
report on convention 373–374
Roseann 91
McLaurin, Theordore 73
McLean, Mary A 21
report on convention 43
Menconi, Evelyn 316
report on convention 373
Menendez, Elida 29
Messina, S. J 120
report on convention 173
Murray, Robert L 158
report on convention 281
Murtagh, Anarita 365
Necheles, Carmen C 140, 292
reports on convention 199, 281, 384
O'Brien, Charles M 36
O'Donnell, Gerald F 120
rescinded 185
Ohrenberger, William H 71, 120, 281, 348
rescinded 140
reports on convention 125, 349, 384
O'Neil, Agnes T 36
report on convention 151
Parlon, Charles M 280
amendment 331
Patti, Christine A 91
Pepe, Augustine P 111, 373
Perullo, Louis 342, 373
Peters, Gerald T 342, 365
report on convention 384
Pierce, Rebecca 36
Reamer, Hazel 316
report on convention 373
Reardon, David H 365
reimbursements 36, 111, 316, 405
reports on 22, 35, 43–44, 112, 121, 125, 151, 158, 166
173–174, 198, 281, 327, 335, 342, 349, 365
373–374, 378, 383–384, 390
request for advance travel expenses 81
rescinded 38I, 140, 185

Rodriguez, Alex ... 327
Sagaloff, Susan ... 365
Samson, James, report on convention ... 151
Samsott, James ... 36
Sanford, Alice ... 365
Scannell, Elizabeth F ... 165
report on convention ... 281
Shanley, Martha J ... 43
report on convention ... 199
Shaw, Gertrude ... 200
Sheehan, Nancy ... 124
Shulman, Bernard ... 120, 349
reimbursed ... 36, 140
reports on convention ... 44, 383–384
Simpson, Helen ... 73
Siragusa, Peter ... 35
Smith, Marie M ... 60
report on convention ... 199
Stetson, Ann H ... 29
students ... 38C, 91
Sullivan, Francis X ... 280
report on convention ... 43
Paul J., reimbursement ... 316
Sweeney, Daniel ... 38C
Tierney, Paul R ... 43, 72, 120, 348
report on convention ... 384
Tisei, Maureen ... 111, 140
Tobin, William G ... 120
rescinded ... 185
Tomasini, Raymond ... 316
Tragakis, John ... 38C
Tyrell, John A ... 35, 38I
rescinded ... 381
report on convention ... 125
Vaughan, Mary E ... 120
rescinded ... 140
Veneziano, Vincent ... 35
report on convention ... 121
Vogel, Irene C ... 200
White, Anna R ... 200
Whittaker, Grace R ... 43
Williamson, Ernestine ... 200
Winton, Elizabeth ... 29
Wood, Lillian ... 373
Young, John A ... 120
Zintz, Evelyn ... 73, 365

Conway, Catherine F., appointment ... 150
amendment ... 213
John J., appointment ... 284
John J., Jr., resignation ... 411
Leo J., assignment ... 170
Cook, Elaine, assignment ... 404
Cooley, Nancy Horgan, marriage ... 158
Cooper, Ellen Liet, marriage ... 185
John S., resignation ... 277
Coordinating Safety Engineer, salary established 321
Copley Square High School, named ... 228
change in salary grade for custodial purposes ... 306
Corcoran, Helen Warren, transfer ... 157
Katherine D., provisional promotion ... 306
Kathryn D., appointment ... 37
Corduck, Ellen E. Sullivan, leave of absence ... 378
leave of absence terminated ... 382
marriage ... 383
Corgain, Elizabeth, appointment ... 270
Corliss, Francis J., retirement ... 354
Cormier, Sister Gertrude, in-service lectures ... 86
Cornwall, Alan C., promotion ... 331
Correia, Elizabeth H., appointment ... 269
assignment ... 272
Cortina, Betsy Pease, marriage ... 292
Costello, Patricia M., promotion ... 201
Cotten, Ernestine, assignment ... 285
Cotter, Marion, honorary title ... 364
Coughlan, Patricia M., appointment ... 205
Coughlin, Ann E., appointment ... 204
resignation ... 309
Daniel S., attendance at conventions 111, 365, 383
report on conventions ... 158, 384
designation ... 184
assignment ... 290
Kathleen Joan, resignation ... 108
Coulombe, Patricia F., appointment ... 154
Paul A., appointment ... 180
withdrawn ... 190
Countryman, Ruth, appointment ... 354
Cox, Robert F., appointment ... 231
Ruth, transfer ... 60
Coy, Clarkson, assignment ... 285
Helen, assignment ... 16
salary established ... 368
Coyle, Charles F., assignment terminated ... 266
assignment ... 266
Coyne, John J., retirement ... 354
Mary-Lois, promotion ... 81
William D., appointment ... 45
Craig, Patricia Levergood, marriage ... 348
Craigwell, Olive P., designation ... 315
Craven, Eleanor R., provisional promotion ... 306
John J., election to Board of Trustees ... 30
attendance at convention ... 335
Judith Barry, marriage ... 34
Crawford, Rudd A., appointment ... 138
Crecco, James A., leave of absence ... 164
Creed, Loreto M., designations ... 146, 290
amendment ... 323
salary order ... 412
Creedon, Joan Donoghue, appointment ... 192
Joseph F., transfer ... 148
Crehan, Mark T., designation ... 364
Mary, retirement ... 354
Crespolini, Elaine, marriage ... 390
Crisafulli, Lucy D., provisional promotion ... 367
Cronin, Florence MacPherson, marriage ... 291
Janice E., marriage ... 390
Joan Sweeney, appointment ... 270
Marguerite V., retirement ... 38G
Crothers, Elizabeth C., appointment ... 204
Crotty, Maureen, resignation ... 309
Crowell, Jane Foley, leave of absence ... 224
Crowley, John B., appointment ... 122
appointment rescinded ... 152
Marie J., promotions ... 81, 201
provisional promotion ... 87
Mona, resignation ... 354
Patricia A., appointment ... 38A
assignment ... 38C
Robert F., appointment ... 210
Cruz, Margarita, assignment ... 312
Culkeen, Joseph L., promotion ... 375
Cullinane, Mary, appointment ... 270
Culliton, Thomas E., Jr., contract for professional services ... 226
Cully, Patricia Feeney, marriage ... 239
Cummings, Ann, appointment ... 332
John J., assignment ... 29
transfer ... 265
Kathleen, appointment ... 205
withdrawn ... 215
Susan B., transfer ... 157
Cunerty, Patricia A., appointment ... 191
Cunningham, James A., transfer ... 375
James F., appointment ... 45
Margaret F., provisional promotion 367
Marie R., retirement ... 190
Robert F., appointment ... 331
assignment ... 334
Curley, Honoria, appointment ... 150
James M., School, naming of ... 328
Mary E., Junior High Annex, change in salary grade for custodial purposes ... 306
Mary R., leave of absence ... 109
Curran, Jane Walsh, appointment ... 191
amendment ... 353
Mary E., assignment ... 285
Curriculum Development, Department of:
Afro-American Heritage Curriculum Team, compensation ... 34, 170
assignments ... 85, 170
Algebra I Curriculum Team, compensation ... 169
assignments ... 169
assignments ... 29, 206, 225, 404–405
assignments terminated ... 198, 208
Assistant Director, Reading, position established ... 200
designation ... 226, 383
EdCo Curriculum Workshop, assignment ... 196
Elementary Reading Curriculum Team, compensation ... 170
assignments ... 170
Grade IX — Algebra Curriculum Team, compensation ... 113, 117
assignments ... 113, 117
leaves of absence ... 33, 110, 155
leaves of absence terminated ... 196
Physical Education Curriculum Team, compensation ... 170
assignments ... 170
provisional promotion ... 60, 152
Senior High English Curriculum Team, compensation ... 170
assignments ... 170
teachers assigned to develop curriculum guides 316–317
Currie, Robert E., resignation ... 231
Currier, Mary, transfer ... 44
Curry, Charles R., appointment ... 69
Curtin, Maureen McDevitt, resignation ... 31
Curtis, Martha Ann, marriage ... 185
Cushing, Rita M., leave of absence ... 178
Cussen, Theresa F., designation ... 315
Custar, Barbara J., leave of absence ... 378

Custodians:
Acting Deputy Schoolhouse Custodian..... 38
Acting Assistant Schoolhouse Custodian..... 38
amendments..... 234
Assistant Schoolhouse Custodian, promotion.. 61
appointments.....23, 45, 122, 142, 188, 229
240, 267, 306, 368, 379
appointments rescinded..... 115, 152
deaths.....39, 214, 282, 377
extension of sick leave.....38F, 202, 375
establishment of salary grade..... 282
grievance..... 394
promotions.....188, 368, 385
provisional promotions.....236, 306, 321, 368
leaves of absence..... 202, 307
resignations..... 82, 115
retirements.....15, 38G, 138, 161
237, 310, 324, 345, 354
salary grades changed..... 306
termination of..... 142
transfers.....18, 45, 115, 148, 160
188, 321, 336, 375, 406
Cyganek, Mary Nickerson, marriage..... 239

Dacus, Linda E. Driscoll, marriage..... 140
leave of absence..... 340
D'Addario, Elizabeth Trainer, resignation..... 108
DaDomo, Joyce M., appointment..... 162
Daggett, Mary Shea, transfer..... 198
Daley, Edmund F., appointment..... 187
Jeanette C., appointment..... 87
Kathleen M., appointment..... 169
amendment..... 331
Mary Mahoney, transfer..... 124
Daly, Carole, appointment..... 340
Kathleen T., appointment..... 192
amendment..... 369
amendment rescinded..... 369
Stephen A., appointment..... 138
withdrawn..... 169
D'Amico, Carol A., leave of absence..... 164
Maria A., appointment..... 270
resignation..... 337
D'Amore, Marquerite Barakat, marriage..... 383
Dangel, Sarah Levenson, appointment..... 192
D'Angelo, Linda Castellarin, marriage..... 119
Danick, Kathleen Morris, marriage..... 383
Daniels, Mary Dungan, assignment..... 146
Danos, Virginia, resignation..... 369
Dargan, Mildred, assignment..... 285
Darter, William S., appointment..... 324
Darwin, Jaine L., appointment..... 232
amendment..... 323
Data Processing Center, appointment..... 152
promotions..... 81, 87
provisional promotion..... 350
D'Avella, Joseph, leave of absence..... 110, 333
attendance at convention..... 38C
Davenport, Patricia A., appointment..... 150
Suzanne, appointment..... 204
David, Myrtle Bowie, assignment..... 29
transfer..... 183
assignment terminated..... 225
Davidson, Christine, marriage..... 413
Doris Dowling, marriage..... 209
resignation..... 237
Davis, Cynthia, appointment..... 87
Edward J., designation..... 315
Lue Ella, appointment..... 340
Mary F., marriage..... 111
Virginia E., appointment..... 191
amendment..... 213
Dawn, Sherri Teplitz, resignation..... 331
Day, Barbara V., transfer..... 224
Carron M., assignment..... 170
Deane, Gertrude Walsh, appointment..... 8
amendment..... 161
Harriet L., transfer..... 224
DeAngelis, Virginia Vaughan, marriage..... 59
DeCampo, Judith A., leave of absence..... 288
Decker, Kay C., appointment..... 83
amendment..... 123
DeCoste, Helene Kelley, marriage..... 390
DeCristoforo, Paul, retirement..... 412
DeDominici, Peter D., appointment..... 162
assignment..... 378
Dee, Josephine, death..... 15
DeFilippo, Patricia, resignation..... 108
DeGiacomo, Louis L., attendance at convention. 280
report on convention..... 390
DeGraan, Margaret A., transfer..... 368
DeGrandis, Donald T., lecture..... 125
Delahanty, John A., extension of sick leave..... 389
Delegating power by School Committee, opinion on..... 147
Delgardo, Joseph N., appointment..... 278
Dellaporta, Joanne, appointment..... 216
Dell'Orfano, Bettina M., leave of absence..... 288
DelloRusso, Frank G., appointment..... 45
DelMuto, Lucy M., promotion..... 81
DeLoach, Shirley McLean, lecture..... 125
marriage..... 291
DeMarco, Marilyn L., marriage..... 291
Demeo, Nora J., appointment..... 267
Dempsey, Margaret C., extension of sick leave... 70
retirement..... 83
DeNapoli, John A., appointment..... 151
DeNatale, Leona J., marriage..... 198
Patricia, transfer..... 37
Regina, provisional promotion..... 167
Denehy, Agnes V., designation..... 315
Deninger, C. Paul, attendance at convention.... 111
Dennis, Arnan, appointment..... 117
DePietro, Frances, marriage..... 111
Deputy Superintendent, nomination of..... 277
Deratany, Habib C., leaves of absence..... 110, 362
Derby, Thomas L., leave of absence..... 156
DeSimone, Ethel, appointment..... 87
Desmond, Francis A., appointment..... 306
Kathleen M., marriage..... 292
DesRoches, Judith Manning, resignation..... 214
Deveney, Thomas R., attendance at convention.. 43
Dever, Paul A., School, health program..... 166
Robert, attendance at convention reimbursed..... 36
report on convention..... 44
Rose R., provisional promotion..... 236
promotion..... 282
Devine, Jean M., resignation..... 214
Thomas G., Dr., contract rescinded..... 17
DeVita, Vincent A., designation..... 363
Devitt, Charlene Gough, marriage..... 119
Devlin, Mary McLaughlin, marriage..... 348
Devries, Terry Marshall, resignation..... 337
Dewire, John A., leave of absence..... 289
Dhooge, Eleanor K., appointment..... 37
Diamond, Ana M., attendance at convention.... 29
Susan, appointment..... 204
DiCenzo, Edward F., designation..... 348
Dickinson, Anne M., appointment..... 154
resignation..... 369
DiFazio, Linda Lee, attendance at convention... 91
DiFranza, Virginia, leave of absence..... 21
Diggins, John J., attendance at convention..... 140
Dilday, E. Gwynne, appointment..... 332
Dillon, Marie M., resignation..... 277
DiLorenzo, Thomas, promotion..... 61
DiMarzio, Charlene, resignation..... 350
DiMattia, Angelo A., attendance at convention.. 21
report on convention..... 112, 121
Ralph, contract for professional services..... 200
Dingledy, David O., appointment..... 191
Dinn, Justina McLaughlin, retirement..... 190
Dionisio, Ann Powers, appointment..... 169
Henry L., assignment..... 225
DiPaolo, Joanne, marriage..... 140
DiPietro, Silvio W., leave of absence..... 84
Director, Department of Bilingual Education, position established..... 38D
DiSarcina, Marie Inguanti, transfer..... 71
Disruptions in schools.....113, 292, 323
Dixon, Janice D., appointments..... 278, 285
Jerry Burl, appointment..... 332
John L., appointments.....270, 278, 285
Ralph E., addition to salary..... 142
salary established..... 142
Ruth E., assignment..... 285
Thelma, appointment..... 270
DiZinno, Sara Burns, leave of absence..... 20
Dockery, Harold P., transfer..... 45
Dockett, Doshia, C., attendance at convention.. 36
Dodge, Rosemary, appointment..... 162
Doherty, Charles T., appointment..... 143
amendment..... 168
Doris Mainey, appointment..... 169
Eleanor T., leave of absence..... 197
Geneva Murray, marriage..... 315
James J., designation..... 405
Kathleen M., leave of absence..... 85
Laura Ricketson, leave of absence..... 70
resignation..... 277
Margaret D., retirement..... 190
Mary Haverty, retirement..... 214
Mary Seufert, resignation..... 15
Philip P., retirement..... 324
Dolan, Alicia E., appointment..... 232
marriage..... 291
James B., assignment terminated..... 38C
Thomas J., designation..... 315
Dolgin, Sally L., appointment..... 154
resignation..... 381
Dolleman, Lee G., appointment..... 217
withdrawn..... 310

Donahue, Catherine G., transfer..... 38J
Robert E., promotion..... 403
Donegan, Marie Beggan, marriage..... 390
Donehue, Elizabeth O., designation..... 315
Donlan, Rosella, attendance at convention..... 365
Donnan, Janet M., appointment..... 217
amendment..... 323
Donnelly, Kathleen M., appointment..... 192
amendment..... 237
Laurence M., leave of absence terminated..... 41
Donoghue, Edith McKenney, transfer..... 38B
amendment..... 276
Donohoe, Charles K., designation..... 315
Donovan, Dolores, retirement..... 26
Donna M., resignation..... 277
Geraldine T., marriage..... 373
amendment..... 353
Gerard F., transfers..... 58, 289
rescinded..... 289
Joseph P., transfers..... 21, 173
Nancy O'Brien, resignation..... 154
Nancy Sheldon, leave of absence terminated..... 145
Paul H., retirement..... 403
honorary title..... 405
Rose Marie Foley, leave of absence terminated..... 70
assignments..... 124, 146
assignment terminated..... 225
Therese M., leave of absence..... 197
Vincent J., appointment..... 55
assignment..... 58
Dooley, John S., attendance at convention..... 72
report on convention..... 35
M. Louise, transfer..... 362
Susan McCarthy, appointment..... 232
Doran, William J., leave of absence..... 197
Dorchester High School, authorization for students to attend Shakespearean drama..... 114
Dorenkott, Mary A., amendment..... 203
Dorgan, Frederick L., appointment..... 138
Dorr, Therese Tuley, appointment..... 151
amendment..... 161
Dorrian, Margaret J., appointments..... 66, 139
Doucette, Robert L., appointment..... 387
Douglas, Barbara J., appointment..... 284
Harold P., death..... 337
Dowdall, Joan Carole, transfer..... 124, 156
Dower, Dorothy M., marriage..... 239
Dowling, Doris M., marriage..... 209
Downey, Grace R., retirement..... 190
Maurice, attendance at convention..... 35
report on convention..... 174
Theresa M., appointment..... 388
assignment..... 272
Doyle, Anna J., leave of absence..... 229
resignation..... 306
Donna, marriage..... 373
Francis J., appointment..... 368
James J., retirement..... 354
John P., attendance at convention..... 38C
Martha Lynch, assignment..... 165
Mary, attendance at convention..... 280
amendment..... 316
report on convention..... 365
Sheila Kelley, leave of absence..... 38H
Dozier, Mary Harrison, appointment..... 169
amendment..... 337
Drake, Charles, in-service lecture..... 86
Drane, Susan A., appointment..... 8
assignment..... 17
amendment..... 26
Draper, Louise R., extension of sick leave..... 122, 239
Drews, Genevieve M., extension of sick leave..... 30
leave of absence..... 91
Driscoll, Catherine Doherty, transfers..... 124, 157
Clare R., transfer..... 146
Cornelius D., leave of absence continued 91
transfer..... 236
Donald, lecture..... 112–113
reimbursement for lecture 166
Elaine Maher, leave of absence..... 109
Gerald F., appointment..... 7
assignments..... 16, 225
Jeremiah, adjustment of salary..... 86
Linda E., marriage..... 140
Mary Ann, leave of absence terminated 182
Walter A., appointment..... 139
Drucker, Robin S., appointment..... 138
marriage..... 239
Drug abuse, teachers procedure re..... 36
posters..... 328
Drummonds, Lark Brandt, appointment..... 192
amendment..... 276
Duca, Anne Marie, resignation..... 150
Duch, Joseph A., appointment..... 231
amendments..... 276, 283, 309
Duckett, Martha Hardison, resignation..... 38A
Duff, James J., appointment..... 306
Duffy, Alice M., retirement..... 237
Elizabeth D., overtime..... 38F, 114, 187, 329, 406
Kathleen A., appointment..... 139
withdrawn..... 169
Paula, resignation..... 214
William K., appointment..... 154
resignation..... 411
Dugas, Mary Connor, marriage..... 185
Dullea, Edward C., retirement..... 189
Duncan, Joan, appointment..... 215
Dunford, Robert P., resignation..... 324
Dunlap and Associates, Inc., contract for professional services..... 29–30
Dunn, Gladys Chapman, retirement..... 190
Dupass, Janet L., appointment..... 210
provisional promotion..... 367
Duplain, Mary Malloy, leave of absence..... 145
Durant, David P., appointment..... 191
Mary Claire, appointment..... 181
Durante, Rose M., appointment..... 169
amendment..... 179
William V., designation..... 342
Duray, Carla S., leave of absence..... 265
resignation..... 377
Duren, Ellen C., appointment..... 372
Dwyer, Alice T., promotion..... 201
transfer..... 167
Joseph F., addition to salary..... 142
salary established..... 142
Kathleen M., appointment..... 66

Earl, Audrey, appointment..... 270
assignment..... 404
Earle, Eleanor Murphy, marriage..... 383
Eastwood, Phyllis M., appointment..... 8
amendment..... 19
Eddy, Robert N., appointment..... 192
amendment..... 276
Edell, Phyllis M., resignation..... 168
Education Collaborative for Greater Boston, payment of membership fees..... 44
Educational Enrichment Program:
application for grant..... 228
assignments..... 225, 404
grant for summer program..... 125
Educational Investigation and Measurement, Department of:
appointments..... 37, 148
assignments..... 334
biennial rating mark..... 59
designation..... 327
leaves of absence..... 122, 167, 378
promotions..... 81
provisional promotions..... 87, 141
resignations..... 178, 188, 283, 350
transfers..... 37
Educational Planning Center (Title III):
amendment..... 203
application for grant..... 201
appointment (after school hours)..... 144
assignments..... 58, 184, 195, 208, 225
279–280, 334, 363, 382
assignment terminated..... 363
promotion..... 81
retirement..... 161
Educational Publications and Informational Services, Department of:
amendment..... 213
leaves of absence..... 167
provisional promotion..... 273
transfers..... 202, 351
Educational Solutions, Inc., contract for special educational services..... 209
Edwards, Fay M., attendance at convention..... 111
Kathleen M., resignation..... 161
Kenneth L., appointment..... 285
Egan, Christine M., provisional promotion..... 367
Eileen M., leave of absence..... 58
transfer..... 124
Egersheim, Mary C., leave of absence..... 142
amendment..... 179
Egnor, Robert K., appointment..... 232
Ehle, Nancy E., appointment..... 191
withdrawn..... 310
Ehrlich, Pauline, designation..... 327
Eig, Michael J., appointment..... 205
Einhorn, Frances Dale, transfer..... 124
resignation..... 231
Eldridge, Katherine A., retirement..... 190
Elementary Supervision, Department of:
department name changed..... 342
assignment..... 290
designations..... 184, 226, 315

promotions..... 81, 162
provisional promotion..... 321
Eligible lists....37, 73–80, 125, 174–178, 317–321, 390–394
amendments.....138, 337, 403
principals..... 59
Elin, Sandra Litvin, leave of absence..... 223
Ellery, Kathleen A., appointment..... 217
Ellis, Anne, salary established..... 368
Eugene R., designation..... 226
Juanita Thompson, marriage..... 390
Verdelle, assignment..... 285
Elwood, Marion Heraty, designation..... 21
Elworthy, Elizabeth A., appointment..... 55
assignment..... 58
marriage..... 335
Engerman, Sandra, salary established..... 368
Englehardt, Ellen M., amendment..... 154
English as a Second Language Program, appointment.....355–356, 382
English High School, resolution..... 60
English Language Center, assignment..... 146
special assistants.....16, 27, 331, 340
English, Wendell L., appointment..... 169
amendment..... 353
Enns, Ramona L., appointment..... 150
amendment..... 213
Epstein, Leonard I., promotion..... 15
Marilyn, transfer..... 390
Erickson, Marilyn Worst, marriage..... 348
Esenlohr, Linda A., resignation..... 277
Estey, Edwin C., appointment..... 210
Evans, Catherine DeVita, appointment..... 204
Dorothy A., marriage..... 335
Eubanks, Frances J., appointment..... 7
amendment..... 25

Fahey, Karen A., appointment..... 139
marriage..... 373
Marion J., nomination of..... 166
Mary C., appointment..... 284
amendment..... 337
Faison, Benjamin F., appointment..... 57, 270
Christopher, appointment..... 41
contract for professional services..... 342
Falkowski, Paul J., appointment..... 215
Fallon, Kathleen, appointment..... 216
Falvey, Miah J., death..... 179
Fannon, Carolee Collins, appointment..... 139
withdrawn..... 269
Farley, Genevieve J., designation..... 184
designation rescinded..... 226
extension of sick leave..... 361
retirement..... 412
Farrell, Frances DiPietro, leave of absence..... 42
marriage..... 111
leave of absence terminated..... 341
transfer..... 362
Nancy A., appointment..... 350
Farren, Frances O'Shea, marriage..... 158
Farrenkopf, James J., change in rank..... 337
assignment..... 363
Fasanello, Patrick J., assignment..... 272
Fatersik, John R., leave of absence..... 110
designation..... 184
Fay, Catherine Calvert, marriage..... 111
resignation..... 189
Feathers, Carole, leave of absence..... 207
Federal Survey of Elementary Education 1970, participation in..... 222
Feeley, Julia Whittlesey, appointment..... 324
Feenan, Sheila Blandin, appointment..... 139
Feeney, Patricia Ann, marriage..... 239
Feldman, Elizabeth Brodney, transfer..... 173
Samuel, transfer..... 265
Susan E., appointment..... 181
withdrawn..... 215
Fellman, Charlotte, lecture..... 125
Fellow, Alice M., assignment..... 326
Fennessey, Francis, assignment..... 290
Fentiman, Linda C., appointment..... 263
Fenton, M. Isabel, retirement..... 237
Ferrara, Salvatore P., appointment..... 306
Virginia C., transfer..... 336
Ferraro, Alexander R., leave of absence..... 289
Ferri, Barbara A., resignation..... 381
Ferris, Ann, provisional promotion..... 282
Jeanne M., appointment..... 144
Maureen A., appointment..... 139
Ferroli, Lena, appointment..... 270
Ferullo, Joseph A., appointment..... 354
amendment..... 387
Ferzoco, Barbara, marriage..... 291
Fielding, Joseph F., promotion..... 180
Fierimonte, Maryann, appointment..... 151
marriage..... 185

Fillion, Janet M., appointment..... 143
Fine Arts, Department of:
amendments.....25, 26, 213, 276, 309
appointment of teachers.....8, 27, 38G, 192, 232
appointments withdrawn..... 117
Boston Public Schools Junior Art League..... 328
designations..... 38I, 226
leaves of absence.....28, 33, 41, 58, 164, 196, 207
marriage..... 158
promotion..... 282
reestablishment of Scholarship Classes at Museum of Fine Arts..... 327–328
resignations....38A, 66, 168, 179, 189, 214, 231, 277, 309
lecture..... 186
retirement..... 190
transfer..... 350
Fine, Sherry A., appointment..... 263
Fink, Lois Varney, appointment..... 181
Finley, Agnes J., appointment..... 342
provisional promotion..... 342
Finn, Barbara Johnson, marriage..... 239
leave of absence..... 271
James J., retirement..... 39
Finnegan, Anita M., appointment..... 7
amendments..... 25, 168
Finstein, Arthur M., leave of absence..... 234
Goldie, Grossman, assignment..... 146
Fiore, A. Ralph, designations..... 184, 290
amendment..... 387
James P., appointment..... 192
withdrawn..... 310
Fiorentino, Mary C., transfer..... 157
Fiorillo, Michael J., designation..... 364
Fishbein, Roberta Sherman, marriage..... 239
Fisher, John E., attendance at conventions..... 342, 373
Maurice C., extra compensation..... 85
Sharon E., appointment withdrawn..... 117
Fitz, Catherine A., promotion..... 87
Fitzgerald, Dorothy Conlon, marriage..... 348
John M., attendance at convention..... 280
amendment..... 331
Kathleen M., transfer..... 183
Kathryn T., resignation..... 345
Marion E., death..... 65
Mary L., resignation..... 214
FitzGerald, Mary Broderick, appointment..... 151
Fitzgibbons, Kenneth D., attendance at convention..... 91
Fitzpatrick, Barbara A., appointment..... 154
Geraldine Donovan, marriage..... 373
Karen Frankenhauser, marriage..... 291
Martin E., transfer..... 71
Maryellen Hart, marriage..... 291
Ronald J., appointment..... 375
Fix, Mary A., transfer..... 124
marriage..... 390
Flagg, Warren L., transfer..... 362
Flaherty, Casimir Elaine, marriage..... 291
Charles F., appointment..... 151
Daniel E., designation..... 327
Ellen C., appointment..... 151
Virginia Brennan, leave of absence..... 224
resignation..... 277
Flannery, Kathleen S., appointment..... 216
marriage..... 291
Flavin, Robert F., transfer..... 115
Fleming, James A., attendance at convention..... 331
James R., qualifying examination..... 210
Jane F., leave of absence..... 271
Fletcher, Eileen Hyman, marriage..... 239
Flood, Ellin V., appointment..... 139
Joan M., leave of absence..... 271
Flowers, Stephanie, resignation..... 65
Flueckiger, Anna L., leave of absence..... 336
amendment..... 387
Flynn, Lucille C., appointment..... 17–18
resignation..... 26
Nancy Kent, marriage..... 239
Virginia McViney, appointment..... 66
Foley, Ann M., assignment..... 29
Conal C., assignment..... 279
Cornelius R., appointment..... 151
Edward A., designation..... 238
Eleanor M., promotions..... 81, 202
Frank J., addition to salary..... 142
salary established..... 142
Janice Rimer, marriage..... 59
John F., addition to salary..... 142
salary established..... 142
Lois Potts, marriage..... 291
Martin J., Jr., appointment..... 45
Paul F., designation..... 71
Folinsbee, Carol S., resignation..... 150
Fonseca, Shirley A., appointment..... 270
Fontaine, Anne D., designation..... 327
Food services in schools, expansion of..... 381
Ford, Frances, assignment..... 285

Joseph F., designation 327
designation terminated 334
assignment 334
Forde, Anne Mullowney, leave of absence 145
Fordham, Patricia Louise, marriage 158
Forman, Jane Perry, appointment 15
assignment 21
Forsell, Herbert G., retirement 161
Fortus, Judith A., appointment 154
Foster, Richard H., promotion 324
Foti, Lawrence K., assignment 225
Fowkes, Karen Fahey, marriage 373
Fowlkes, Miriam Keller, promotion 6
Fox, John F., attendance at conventions 29, 42, 72, 292, 373
Foye, Frederick A., contract for professional services 366
contracts amended 384, 413
Fraher, Margaret Jenks, designation 208
Francis, Judith A., appointment 388
Mildred E., promotion 187
Franco, Salvatore M., assignment 198
Frank, Janey Kuchinsky, marriage 292
Frankenhouser, Karen L., appointment 204
marriage 291
Franklin, Lester W., extension of leave 45
amendment 151
Franz, Elizabeth A., transfer 157
Mary T., transfer 164
Frates, Charles A., appointment 169
Fray, Eileen G., assignment 285
Freedom's Foundation Award 61
Freeman, Helen E., retirement 190
Joann, appointment 355
French, Benjamin H., retirement 189
Jane Ratcliffe, appointment 143
Fried, Gail Birger, appointment 162
Marlene A., appointment 155
Friedman, Andrea Sklar, appointment 7
assignment 38C
Friegon, Sandra Harrod, appointment 38A
Frigon, Sandra Harrod, amendments 39, 83
Frontera, Thomas J., leave of absence 333
Fuller, Pamela J., appointment 205
Fund drives, 1970:
American Cancer Society 166
Drives — 1970–71 272
Funderburg, Mildred, appointment 270

Gabriel, Robert F., transfer 188
Gagliano, James, resignation 179
Gagliardi, Frank A., resignation 277
Gaita, Diane M., appointment 181
withdrawn 190
Galarneaux, Alexander F., Jr., attendance at convention 342
Galdi, Placida Giulietta, appointment 162
Gale, Eve Kathy, leave of absence 196
Galeota, Anthony L., attendance at convention 280
amendment 337
report on convention 365
Ralph E., assignment 38I
assignment rescinded 157
designation 157, 280
transfer 272
Gallagher, Maureen P., appointment 284
Gallahue, Alice M., death 377
Gallo, Peter A., transfer 183
Galvin, Eileen C., appointment 143
Frank J., attendance at convention 112
James M., assignment 266
Louise C., retirement 190
Marie A., appointment 87
Marie H., resignation 31
Shirley A., appointment 181
amendment 309
Timothy F., leave of absence 333
Gann, Phyllis Hobin, marriage 413
Garbur, Linda, transfer 164
Garcia, Ann L., appointment 412
Anna, assignment 57
Lillian M., assignment 285
Gardening:
appointments:
garden assistants 109
supervisor 81
authorization of 81
summer service, assignment of teachers 155, 181
Garry, Ralph, Dr., contract for professional services 199, 366
Garside, Alice, in-service lecture 86
Garson, Cynthia R., resignation 381
Gaskins, Leonard L., appointment 8
Gaston, Joann, appointment 355
Gately, Irene R., retirement 237

Marianne C., appointment 216
assignment 225
Gateman, Murray, retirement 269
Gaughin, Richard F., designation 208
Gavin, Anne, appointment 350
Frances L. Sullivan, designations 146, 184
transfer 183
Gaylord, Jane Spry, appointment 7
Gearin, John J., transfer 224
Gearon, Joseph P., appointment 193
amendment 213
appointment withdrawn 263
Geary, Alice R., transfer 362
Geddes, Maria Alvarez, appointment 7
amendment 25
Gee, Joyce S. Wong, resignation 150
Gelb, Carol R., resignation 337
Geller, Sue C., appointment 215
Susan Rhea, leave of absence 196
Gellman, Gail L., appointment 388
assignment 390
Geoghegan, Mark, retirement 38G
Geraghty, Dorothy M., provisional promotion 30
Gerrior, Elizabeth Scott, appointment 192
Gerry, James G., result of qualifying examination 160
Giacchetto, Thomas J., transfer 334
Giangrasso, Patricia Lane, appointment 232
appointment withdrawn 412
Giauque, Karen Whitely, resignation 214
Gibbons, Barbara M., transfer 366
Jane Forsell, leave of absence 28
Philip J., designation 315
Gilligan, Elizabeth H., leave of absence 164
attendance at convention 35
report on convention 327
Lorraine Stavris, appointment 67
assignment 124
amendment 168
Gillis, Frederick J., Jr., leave of absence 265
attendance at convention 373
John T., transfer 173
transfer rescinded 382
Laurence A., appointment 354
M. Geraldine, promotion 180
Martha J., transfer 341
Gillooly, Lois Anne, appointment 181
resignation 345
Gilman, Ann L., appointment 181
Ginnetty, Jeanette S., promotion 81
Girls' Latin School, suspension of classes 374
Giso, John, transfer 279
Gittens, Louise E., appointment 87
Giuliotti, Mary J., leave of absence 42, 333
Glassman, Elliot, resignation 315
Glenn, Sheryl F., appointment 151
Glennon, Anne L., marriage 291
Catherine, leave of absence 87
Edward M., retirement 237
Richard R., appointment 143
Robert A., designation 364, 378
Glover, Clarence, designation 165
Glynn, Eileen M., appointment 150
Joseph M., death 38G
Sylvia Weiss, contract for professional services 185
Godfrey, Ann F., leaves of absence 38H, 196
Godsell, Joan B., appointment 324
Goffin, Beverly, marriage 198
Gold, Reme Ann, leave of absence 28
marriage 292
Goldberg, Joseph M., appointment 310
Leslie Savell, marriage 119
resignation 214
Richard J., leave of absence 223
Goldblatt, Mollie S., retirement 190
Golden, Christina L., designation 59
James V., transfer 173
Goldhammer, Judith M., appointment 38A
resignation 277
Goldman, Jean E., resignation 231
Sylvia Root, appointment 7
assignment 16
transfer 164
Goldrick, Barbara A., appointment 154
Louis J., promotion 31
Goldstein, Sandra L., transfer 351
Gollub, Sylvia Mogolisku, leave of absence 223
Goluch, Mary V., assignment 404–405
Gomperts, Ellen, appointment 270
Gonsalves, Georgette E., appointment 7
amendment 31
Gonski, Mary Vanderpot, marriage 111
Goodale, Ellen, appointment 8
assignment 17
amendment 26
attendance at convention 29

Goode, Christopher A., appointment..... 211
Goodman, Mary L., retirement..... 26
Goodrum, Gwendolyn Stafford, appointment.... 278
Goodwin, Charles M., appointment..... 340
Thomas W., promotion..... 188
Gordan, Carol B., marriage..... 239
Gordon, Cecilia J., appointment..... 312
Esther S., leave of absence..... 38H
Stephen B., appointment..... 154
Norman, resignation..... 189
Gore, Genevieve Devine, amendment..... 283
Nelson, grievance..... 329
Gorman, Anne, appointment..... 216
Anne M., transfer..... 22
John J., attendance at convention..... 165
Mary Benson, transfer..... 224
Goslin, Ralph J., addition to salary..... 142
salary established..... 142
Gostautas, Mary A., leave of absence..... 196
Gottlieb, Rhonda F., appointment..... 150
Gottschalk, Ellen, leave of absence..... 265
Gough, Charlene M., leave of absence..... 70
marriage..... 119
Gould, Mary Jane Liddell, resignation..... 231
Goulston, Julian, retirement..... 189
Nancy J., appointment..... 180
Gouzoules, Jo-Ann, resignation..... 179
Grabner, Elizabeth Aston, appointment..... 27
Grady, Ann McGlinchy, leave of absence..... 42
Graham, Elaine, resignation..... 277
Harriet L., resignation..... 277
Gramer, Ann McAteer, leave of absence..... 207
Grant, Carol Pancko, marriage..... 291
Mary A., appointment..... 152
Gratowski, Barbara, contract for professional services..... 266–267
Gravallese, Robert J., designation..... 42
Gravina, Dorothy, appointment..... 87
Gray, John M., attendance at convention reimbursed..... 111
attendance at convention..... 140
Richard P., designation..... 315
Green, Rosamond G., appointment..... 216
Zelda R., retirement..... 403
Greenberg, Deborah Shulman, change of name... 174
Libby I., appointment..... 169
Greenfield, Richard B., appointment..... 169
Greenman, Betty Yellin, appointment..... 387
Greer, Margaret V., appointment..... 37
Greher, Amy Brandt, appointment..... 205
Grievances:
Boston Teachers Union..... 329, 405
Custodians..... 394
Department of Music Education..... 394
Thomas Johnson..... 186
Griffin, Daniel J., designation..... 38I
Elisa H., contract for professional services 210
Walter T., lecture..... 17
assignment..... 198
Griffith, Rollins, attendance at conventions..... 36, 383
leave of absence..... 57
nomination of..... 277–278
assignment..... 290
acceptance of office..... 292
Grillo, Frank C., retirement..... 189
Grindley, Helen Platt, appointment..... 192
Gross, Marion Hill, leave of absence..... 196
Grueter, Paul C., appointment..... 143
amendment..... 168
Guarino, Ruth Hartnett, leave of absence terminated..... 33
Guglielmi, Rosalie Ferullo, leave of absence terminated..... 264
Guidance, Department of:
amendment..... 387
appointments..... 192, 350
assignment..... 290
college-intern, appointment..... 313
designations.....290, 315, 363–364, 383
leaves of absence.....41, 164, 362, 404
marriage..... 140
promotions..... 180, 324
provisional promotions..... 148, 350
retirement..... 189
transfers.....22, 58, 148, 172–173, 272, 289, 314
Guidelines, Individual Progress Program for Elementary Grades, curriculum guide adopted.. 187
Guiod, Kathleen A., appointment..... 350
Guptill, George F., attendance at convention.... 112
assignment..... 173
Gustus, William C., designations..... 146, 280
extra compensation..... 364
Gutierrez, Mymiam de la Soledad, appointment. 138
withdrawn. 269

Haberstroh, Philip R., appointment..... 387
Hackel, Nancy Lushan, appointment withdrawn 39
appointment..... 310
Hackett, Kathleen White, resignation..... 31
Robert T., appointment..... 370
Hadley, Florence Avent Taylor, assignment terminated..... 314
leave of absence 265
Hagerty, Lawrence J., assignment..... 348
Haggerty, James E., retirement..... 108
Haglund, Ralph O., retirement..... 189
Hain, James M., appointment..... 7
amendment..... 19
Rosalyn Miller, transfer..... 124
Hall, Helyn Jones, leave of absence..... 197
Joyce, appointments..... 28, 270
Martha, assignment..... 285
Hallahan, Alice MacIsaac, retirement..... 190
Hallisey, Jane L., appointment..... 8
Halloren, John M., assignment..... 208
Hamadeh, Eufrazia, leave of absence..... 362
Hambelton, Herbert C., attendance at conventions 120, 348
report on conventions... 173, 384
Hamblen, Mary M., appointment..... 354
Hamilton, Lois, appointment..... 215
Hammond, Patricia A., appointment..... 162
Hampton, Janet McCormack, resignation..... 26
Hamrock, Teresa A., attendance at conventions.. 43, 140
Hand, Mary Campbell, marriage..... 239
Handy, William A., transfer..... 165
Hanley, Edward A., appointment..... 377
Joanne M., appointment..... 216
Hanlon, John S., appointment..... 306
Hann, Carolyn Harding, marriage..... 34
resignation..... 277
Hannon, John W., attendance at conventions.... 266, 365
report on conventions..... 342, 384
Hanrahan, Albert F., retirement..... 381
Joyce Y., contract for professional services..... 227
Hansel, Barbara, assignment..... 85
leave of absence..... 110
resignation..... 276
Hansen, Robert Lee, appointment..... 38H
Hanson, Shirley, appointment..... 41
Hanwell, Ann Doherty, appointment..... 139
Happ, Jacqueline Yvonne, resignation..... 283
Haran, John J., Jr., contract for professional services extended..... 146
contract for professional services..... 273
Harcourt, Brace and World, Inc., contract for professional services..... 151
Harding, Carolyn P., marriage..... 34
Hardy, David L., leave of absence..... 145
Gwendolyn O., appointment..... 310
Harmon, Emily R., appointment..... 139
marriage..... 239
Hartnett, James E., transfer..... 406
Harold, Edward J., designation..... 38
retirement..... 345
Haroutunian, Maribeth Matre, marriage..... 59
leave of absence.. 288
Harper, Marjory A., appointment..... 7
Harrington, Eileen M., leave of absence..... 273
Francis E., retirement..... 412
Francis P., appointment..... 306
Robert M., transfer..... 224
Roberta, appointment..... 278
Harris, Jacquelyn L., appointment..... 70
Jane S., resignation..... 150
marriage..... 158
John F., appointment..... 169
amendments..... 189, 276
Mary B., assignment..... 272
Muriel K., leave of absence..... 110
Sadie, appointment..... 270
Warren E., appointment..... 372
Harrison, William J., nomination of..... 228
acceptance of office..... 240
attendance at convention.. 364
Harron, Meredith L., resignation..... 168
rescinded..... 231
Hart, Joseph L., attendance at convention..... 43
Kathleen M., appointment..... 66
Maryellen, marriage..... 291
Hartel, Gunther E., appointment..... 138
Hartfield, Mae, assignment..... 285
Hartnett, James E., transfer..... 321
Hasenfuss, Peter D., appointment..... 154
Haseotes, Anastasia, resignation rescinded..... 15
leave of absence..... 20
Hass, Martha Shanley, marriage..... 239
attendance at convention 226
Hatch, Linda A., appointment..... 8
amendment..... 26
Hatfield, Toni, assignment..... 16
Hathaway, Nancy E., resignation..... 214
Haughey, Joan M., resignation..... 231

Hawco, Lucille A., resignation 161
Hawkins, Florence M., nomination 113
letter of acceptance 159
retirement 412
Howard H., appointment 270
Hayden Goodwill Inn School for Boys, contract for professional services 199
Hayes, Carol A., appointment 8
amendment 26
Evelyn H., assignment 285
Florence M., assignment 285
designation 373
Francis X., promotion 180
Helen M., appointment 181
Joseph, attendance at convention 331
Mary A., amendment 55
assignment 58
Maryanne O'Donnell, leave of absence 111
resignation 231
Robert E., appointment 205
Ruth, appointment 270
Sally Philips, appointment 388
Thomas V., transfer 45
Hayhurst, Mary J., appointment 366
Haynes, Arnetha, attendance at convention 91
Head account clerk, change in salary grade 240
Headspeth, William Leslie, amendment 203
Heafey, Patricia C., appointment 169
amendment 203
Healey, Thomas J., appointment 138
Hecht, Barry A., transfer 183
Hector, Estelle P., leave of absence 109
Lynne A., appointment 285
Heerde, Ruth M., designation 315
Heier, Richard J., appointment 232
Hein, Penelope Sieger, appointment 192
Heinegg, Rosemarie Weisz, appointment 204
amendments 283, 323
Heirty, Theresa A., retirement 354
Helfinch, Mary B., retirement 189
Heller, Emily Harmon, marriage 239
Hellman, Ann G., transfer 279
Helman, Ann G., appointment 66
Helmsdorff, Barbara Casey, marriage 59
Hemmer, Katherine, provisional promotion 282
Henderson, Anna G., promotion 81
transfer 160
Thelma, appointment 270
Hendricks, Mary Ann, assignment 404
Hendrix, Elizabeth, appointment 270
Hennessey, Louise M., retirement 403
Sheila R., leave of absence 340
leave of absence terminated 341
Hennigan, James W., statement re letter from Mayor 128–130
contract for professional services 17
bond issue for school repairs and change of school aid formula 45–54
attendance at convention 72, 335
election to Board of Trustees 39
statement of 409–411
James W., School, naming of 366
Herman, Mary K., appointment 232
Shelley, appointment 84
Hermiston, Josephine, retirement 190
Hessert, Kathryn J., appointment 162
Heuristics, Inc., contracts for professional services 73, 151, 292, 316, 335–336
Hexter, Eleanor, appointment 180
Hicks, Gladys R., appointment 355
Higgins, Colleen McLaughlin, resignation 154
David, appointment 232
Gertrude M., attendance at workshop 200
Helen K., marriage 239
Jerome, appointment 38B
Merla A., appointment 180
Nancy L., extension of leave rescinded 152
leave of absence continued 121
marriage 158
Hill, Catherine A. E., appointments 90, 270
Mary H., appointment 87
Hinchey, Margaret M., retirement 189
Hinckley, Edward J., transfer 375
Hingston, Joseph A., promotion 367
Joseph E., appointment 45
Hines, Patricia A., appointment 216
Hitchcock, Gerald G., appointment 191
Hobson, Etta, appointment 41
Hobin, Phyllis E., marriage 413
Hockman, Richard C., leave of absence 84
Hogan, Alice B., appointment 270
Avis Rita, marriage 34
John B., amendment 25
John V., appointment 7
assignment 16
leave of absence 109
Thomas W., appointment 379
William T., appointment 188
transfer 321
Hohnson, Sylvia A., leave of absence 21
Holland, Cornelius J., assignment 334
John G., transfer 279
Kathleen B., promotion 81
provisional promotion 321
Lynn Louise North, resignation 168
Maureen Hurley, marriage 209
Holmes, Mary Davis, leave of absence 119
marriage 111
Holzrichter, Gail L., appointment 38G
Home Economics, Department of:
appointments 83, 139, 144, 192, 205, 331
appointments withdrawn 169, 215, 269
death 15
designations 290, 364, 373
extension of sick leave 38H, 236, 389
Grade V sewing classes, reinstituted 17, 141
leaves of absence 109, 145, 197, 234
marriage 111, 291
promotions 180, 201
provisional promotions 87
resignations 38A, 108, 161, 168, 277, 369
retirements 38G, 190, 369
Homsy, John, attendance at convention 21
Hoppe, Mary D., retirement 15
Horace Mann School for the Deaf, assignment 196
Horan, Mary A., appointment 191
amendment 323
Thomas C., transfer rescinded 156
leave of absence 382
William T., assignment 404
Horgan, Constance M., leave of absence 224
Nancy M., marriage 158
Houlihan, Marie Cugini, leave of absence 223
Mildred L., retirement 190
Houston, Shirley Deloach, marriage 291
Houton, Anna M., marriage 34
Howard, Agatha Guilford, assignment terminated 225
Cecilia L., provisional promotion 141
James R., leave of absence 333
Leo M., attendance at convention 43
Marguerite L., provisional promotion 267
Maureen L., appointment 216
amendment 263
Sheila M., appointment 263
Hudgins, Marcia Emmett, appointment 191
Hughes, James F., assignment 348
attendance at convention 373
James J., transfer 45
Joseph D., attendance at convention 38C
leave of absence 144
death 189
Joseph E., retirement 377
honorary title 383
Hume, Maryann Fierimonte, marriage 185
Hundt, Reed E., appointment 216
withdrawn 269
Hunt, Alfreda, assignment 285
Martin H., attendance at conventions 60, 226
report on conventions 112, 335
Hunter, Layman, appointment 270
Marsha, marriage 119
Mary B., appointment 151
Susan E., appointment 191
Hurley, Audrey C., appointment 37
provisional promotion 329
David Wells, appointment 180
leave of absence 347
Francis A., assignment 266
Joyce, resignation 276
Maureen, marriage 209
William J., designation 71
transfer 224
extra compensation 364
Hutson, Pearl A., transfer 157
Hyde Park High School, resolution 61
naming of auditorium 114
loan agreement 349
Hyman, Eileen S., appointment 144
marriage 239
Hynes, Wilfred L., leave of absence 197

Indrisano, Roselmina, contract for professional services 22
Innocent, Antonio, appointment 41
In-service Program, assignments 38C
Instruction of Emotionally Disturbed Children:
assignment after school hours 15, 27, 38B, 56, 90, 109, 264, 325–326, 388, 403
teacher aides 84, 139, 285, 312, 333, 340, 372

Instruction of Perceptually Handicapped:
assignments....146, 272, 279
in-service lectures.... 86
reimbursement.... 169
Instruction of Physically Handicapped Children:
amendments.... 204, 323
appointments.... 155, 193
appointments withdrawn.... 283
assignments....139, 146, 165
designations.... 280, 327
leaves of absence....28, 145, 156, 314
promotions.... 81
resignations.... 214
statement of City Council re availability of classrooms.... 153
Instructional Systems Correlator, establishment of position.... 240
Interns, appointments.... 313
Introini, Albert M., designation.... 38I
Inzirillo, Frank, attendance at convention.... 165
Ippolito, Joseph L., attendance at convention.... 173
Israily, Marilyn Dhority, appointment.... 192
Isseks, Lillian S., appointment.... 139
Ivari, Janet M., appointment.... 143
Ivas, Helen A., appointment.... 37
provisional promotion.... 202
Linda A., transfer.... 124
Izzo, Ruth Finegan, leave of absence.... 34
resignation.... 38A

Jackman, Francis X., assignment.... 29
assignment terminated.... 198
Mary E., retirement.... 108
Richard S., appointment.... 193
Jackson, Andrew, District, name changed.... 38I
Barbara, attendance at convention.... 124
Barbara L., transfer.... 265
Carolyn, assignment.... 285
Elizabeth Ann, appointment.... 285
Gretchen, appointment.... 355
Leathea, appointment.... 41
Ruby, appointment.... 19, 270
Winifred L., appointment.... 7
Jacob, Charles E., leave of absence.... 85
Jacobs, Ilene, marriage.... 209
Rae Janet, resignation.... 161
Susan Strauss, appointment.... 143
Jadd, Lynn K., appointment.... 180
Jagiello, Mary B., appointment.... 138
marriage.... 291
James, Kirk A., appointment.... 310
Thomas L., appointments.... 278, 285
Jameson, Perry G., designation.... 378
Jamison, Linda Durns, transfer.... 341
Jeffries, Noreen, leave of absence.... 404
Jennings, Mary Burke, assignment.... 58
Jervinis, Janet Hickey, leave of absence.... 20
leave terminated.... 404
Job Preparation Center, approval of application 141
Johns, Archie, transfer.... 165
Johnson, Barbara A., appointment.... 66
amendment.... 83
marriage.... 239
Catherine Gallerelli, appointment.... 66
leave of absence.... 288
Francine, attendance at convention.... 111
George A., leave of absence.... 42
assignment.... 404
George Randall, designation.... 342
Gloria E., promotion.... 81
James E., appointment.... 38H
James F., leaves of absence.... 71, 110
Jane Nutter, appointment.... 139
Marguerite, resignation.... 214
Pamela A., marriage.... 327
Paula McCarthy, appointment.... 216
Ronald P., attendance at convention.... 173
Thomas, grievance.... 186
salary order.... 186
Thomas E., transfer.... 157
Thomas P., leave of absence.... 38I
Thomas R., resignation.... 189
Johnston, Joyann, appointment.... 388
Jones, Belle C., appointment.... 278
Carolyn E., appointment.... 162
amendment.... 213
appointment withdrawn.... 387
Jessie, appointment.... 270
Nancy, transfer.... 124
Joseph, Carey Beth, resignation.... 108
Shirley Ellen, appointment.... 269
marriage.... 291
Joyce, Clare A., promotion.... 6
Eleanor M., amendment.... 324
Judge, John J., transfer.... 375
Judkins, Michaela Maria, marriage.... 292
Junkala, John, in-service lecture.... 86

Kahn, Frances Gaynor, appointment.... 155
withdrawn.... 283
Shirley Melamed, transfer.... 224
Kakas, Robin Flaherty, appointment.... 139
Kammerer, Gregory T., resignation.... 189
Kane, Ellen, provisional promotion.... 273
Kaner, Charles, transfer.... 183
Kaplan, Alan, transfer.... 272
Edith K., designation.... 315
Karas, Susan Gandersman, appointment.... 216
Kardon, Cecile, resignation.... 377
Karlsberg, Murray, designation.... 165
Karow, J. Dominic, appointment.... 215
Karp, Anita Stellar, appointment.... 232
Kasowitz, Elizabeth M., resignation.... 66
Kasper, Carol O., assignment.... 341
Kates, Patricia Amy, appointment.... 333
Kather, Pamela J., appointment.... 8
amendment.... 26
Katz, Gloria, transfer.... 124, 224
rescinded.... 279
Katzoff, Sylvia Zimmerman, leave of absence terminated.... 110
Kauffman, Meryl, appointment.... 263
Kaufman, Arnold K., designation.... 364
Charles W., transfer.... 314
Polly W., lecture.... 125
Rita P., assignment.... 58
Kaylor, Virginia V., resignation.... 214
Keane, Catherine R., change in rank.... 283
Donna Doyle, marriage.... 373
Edward M., appointment.... 7
amendment.... 25
John Associates, contract for consultant's services.... 121
Martin E., attendance at convention.... 38C
Paul J., attendance at conventions....36, 266, 365
report on conventions.... 112, 342
Kearney, Agatha G., designation.... 315
Eleanor S., leave of absence.... 362
Keating, Jeffrey J., promotion.... 15
attendance at conventions... 38C, 119
378
report on conventions.....22, 378, 384
leaves of absence.... 84, 110
reimbursement.... 405
Keefe, Frances A., designation.... 38I
Margaret E., retirement.... 190
Mary M., attendance at convention.... 72
report on convention.... 198
Keegan, Winifred, appointment.... 273
Keenan, Anne E., appointment.... 8
James W., designation.... 59
Keith, Bessie, assignment.... 285
appointment.... 285
Paula Hickey, appointment.... 8
Kelleher, Anne Ryan, appointment.... 324
Josephine P., extension of sick leave... 70
retirement.... 83
Margaret A., appointment.... 338
Robert S., appointment.... 27
Kelley, Aurelia M., promotion.... 180
designation.... 364
Barbara White, appointment.... 269
Carol A., appointment.... 162
Charles J., appointment.... 306
Christine M., appointment.... 139
Donna M., appointment.... 192
Eileen A., appointment.... 7
Frances C., transfer.... 381
Frances E., assignment.... 382
Helen M., retirement.... 189
Helene M., marriage.... 390
Irene E., leave of absence.... 145
James J., provisional appointment.... 321
Jeanne M., appointment.... 37
leave of absence.... 229
John J., attendance at convention.... 165
Kathleen A., extension of sick leave.... 182
Nancy J., appointment.... 269
assignment.... 272
Kelliher, Jane, leave of absence.... 156
Kelly, Claire M., appointment.... 66
Doreen P., transfer.... 341
Edward V., appointment.... 45
Mary T., transfer.... 289
Richard T., extension of sick leave.... 202
death.... 282
Rita Fitzgerald, appointment.... 7
assignment.... 16
Kelso, Peggy D., resignation.... 168
Kemp, Virginia Cash, appointment.... 7
Kennan, Herbert G., transfer.... 173
rescinded.... 182
Kennedy, John F., District, boundary lines amended.... 374
Joseph A., designation.... 71

Paul A., election of 86
acceptance of office 108
attendance at convention 348
report on convention 384
Robert M., appointment 367
Kenney, Joseph E., transfer 165
retirement 189
Karen Campbell, marriage 140
Matthew J., death 83
Sharyn M., resignation 309
Kenny, Joanne Fish, leave of absence 197
Kent, Nancy E., appointment 192
marriage 239
Keohane, Cornelius J., transfer 362
Susan M., appointment 191
Keough, John, attendance at convention 165
Kerr, Marie C., resignation 214
Kerressey, Margaret M., appointment 205
Kerrigan, John J., amendment 39, 89
election to Board of Trustees 30, 317
attendance at convention 60, 72, 348
resolution on salary lost by striking teachers 147
report on convention 384
Kessler, Sanford H., leave of absence 156
resignation 168
Khouri, Patricia S., leave of absence 20
leave terminated 41
Kiddie Kamp, contract for special educational services 185
Kielty, Margaret, payment to conduct workshop 141
Kiely, Marilyn Masterson, assignment 290
Marilyn R., attendance at conventions 22, 43, 120
report on convention 112
rescinded 140
promotion 403
Kiernam, Nancy Higgins, marriage 158
resignation 178
Kiernan, Grace G., transfer 124, 165
Kietur, Edna M., appointment 162
Kilburn, Harry S., designation 59
Kilduff, Patricia R., appointment 154
Killion, Dorothy M., transfer 183
Kimbrig, Miriam H., appointment 19
withdrawn 143
Kimpel, Marion, appointment 87
Kindergartens, Department of:
amendments 19, 26, 38G, 65, 117, 161, 179, 189, 203, 263, 309, 337, 353, 369
appointments 8, 15, 19, 31, 139, 144, 151, 162, 169, 181, 192, 205, 217, 232, 263–264, 324, 338, 355, 388
appointments withdrawn 180, 215, 354
assignments 16–17, 29, 38C, 58, 146
death 331
designation 290
leaves of absence 20, 28, 84, 110, 156, 164, 223, 234, 288–289, 314, 362, 382, 404
leaves of absence terminated 196, 264, 389, 404
leaves of absence rescinded 313
marriage 34, 59, 111, 140, 185, 198, 239, 291, 316, 335, 373, 390
resignations 31, 55, 66, 108, 150, 154, 161, 189, 214, 277, 309, 354
retirements 190
transfers 71, 124
King, Martin Luther, Jr., Auditorium, naming of 152
Martin Luther, Jr., Middle School, extra compensation 17
salute to Martin Luther King, Jr 17
camping experience for students 147–148
King-Timilty Advisory Council:
assignment of secretary 16
Title III aides 19, 27, 28
Kinnitt, Albert, Jr., appointment 285
assignment 285
Kinsella, James R., resignation 377
Kinsey, Helen McCloskey, leaves of absence 84, 326
Thomas J., assignment 29
assignment terminated 208
transfer 224
Kirby, Eugene J., leave of absence 341
Kirley, Paulet M., transfer 279
leave of absence 333
Kirsch, Barbara F., appointment 66
amendment 143
resignation 353
Kirshberg, Anne, appointment 216
Kirwin, Margaret Marrazzo, marriage 239
Klarman, David, appointment 355
Klein, Iris E., marriage 59
Klimas, Walter E., appointment 188
transfer 188
Klimiata, Thomas J., appointment 231
Klimiati, Thomas J., amendment 237
Kline, Bruce P., appointment 7
amendment 19
transfer 224
Klinger, Linda J., appointment 204
marriage 373
Klopp, Lucia J., appointment 388
Knebel, Jane Harris, marriage 158
Knoff, Alice, appointment 192
Knowlton, Everett J., appointment 368
Knox Street Enterprises, Inc., granting of restaurant license 147
Kodad, William F., appointment 370
amendment 387
Kodaly Music Center, pilot program, proposal granted 201
Koffman, Jack E., transfer 157
Kolanowski, Rosemary K., appointment 217
withdrawn 310
Kolbe, Ruth Peterka, marriage 291
Kolesinski, Mary T., transfer 224
Kolodny, Nancy J., appointment 7
Kornetsky, Toby R., assignment 42
Kovacek, Debra Schoenberg, transfer 124
resignation 277
Kowaleski, Beth A., leave of absence 28
marriage 111
Krakow, Jeremie Willens, appointment 139
Kraut, Joel, in-service lecture 86
Kredenser, Diane E., appointment 162
Kroen, Kathleen E., appointment 217
amendment 276
Kromhaut, Joanne P., resignation 350
leave of absence 122
Kuchinsky, Janey, marriage 292
Kuchuk, Barbara, appointment 169
Kullen, Arthur M., transfer 183
Marie Glynn, leave of absence 85
Kupperman, Harriet, appointment 215
Kushner, Roberta D. Eisenberg, appointment 66
resignation 179

Lacey, John F., leave of absence 110
LaCrepe, Inc., granting of beverage license 38J
LaCroix, Joseph C., appointnent 204
Lagos, Helena K., promotion 121
LaLime, Shirley, appointment 87
Lamar, Paul, appointment 192
resignation 345
LaMarca, Jacqueline M., transfer 146
Lamb, Robert S., appointment 6
amendment 25
transfer 224
Lambert, Edward C., promotion 238
Lambeth, Virginia Stroh, appointment 204
Landau, Dale Easton, leave of absence 223
Landrigan, Carol Ann, marriage 373
Sr. Alice C., appointment 388
assignment 390
amendment 411
Lane, Mary L., transfer 183
Lang, Janice Cronin, marriage 390
Langley, Russell A., leave of absence 139
LaPlante, Walbert J., promotion 188, 368
Lappin, Sydney, M.D., extra compensation 85
Laquaglia, Frank J., transfers 224, 334
Laquidara, Frank A., leave of absence 110
attendance at convention 120
report on convention 166, 173
designations 184, 198
amendment 203
Larner, Mary A., appointment 345
LaRosa, Josephine A., appointment 19
amendment 38G
Larvey, Gerald F., assignment 334
Laubenstein, William D., transfer 375
Laughlin, Mary G., retirement 190
Lauro, Carmela F., designation 364
Lavalle, Janice, assignment 139
Lavey, John F., appointment 205
withdrawn 215
Lavin, Thomas B., attendance at convention 111
Lavorgna, Immaculata M., transfer 403
Law, Claire, appointment 87
Law Department, opinion on arbitration 149–150
Lawler, Mary P., appointment 192
Lawrence, Judith R., appointment 191
Robert S., designation 363
Layne, Viola, appointment 355
Leach, Edward B., attendance at convention 72
report on convention 158
Leahy, Marie P., appointment 388
Virginia E., leave of absence 197
Learson, Margaret A., retirement 369
Leary, William J., leave of absence 33
attendance at convention 35
report on convention 112

Leavitt, Linda J., appointment 154
assignment 157
amendment 168
Leclair, Marie Flaherty, appointment 192
Lectures 17, 86, 91, 112, 125, 166, 186
reimbursement 166
Lee, Deanna M., appointment 8
Joseph, acceptance speech 12–14
television deranges childhood 61–62
orders on disruptions in schools 113–114
farewell expressions 407–409
Joseph, assignment 29
terminated 225
Joseph A., transfer 272
Walter P., transfer 363
Leftwich, Charles W., contract for professional services 227, 335
Leighton, Maureen Kane, resignation 214
Leisinger, Albert, dismissal 405
Nancy Glaubinger, appointment 191
amendment 337
Lenane, Michael M., appointment 306
Lennon, John K., designation 146
William M., appointment 45
rescinded 115
Leodas, Avra, assignment 41
Leonard, Kathleen M., appointment 144
Robert W., transfer 321
Lerman, Ethel, resignation 31
Lerro, Robert F., appointment 232
leave of absence 362
L'Esperance, Ruthe Norman, marriage 327
Lessard, Catherine, assignment 285
Levenson, Benjamin, leave of absence 223
Levergood, Patricia A., marriage 348
Levesque, Laurie A., appointment 8
Levine, Lawrence J., transfer 173
rescinded 382
Renee, reimbursement 169
Levis, Forrest, death 276
Levy, Barbara Jean, appointment 8
marriage 291
David E., appointment 154
Eleanor M., appointment 15
amendment 309
Walter D., resignation 214
Lewis, Clarissa N., appointment 374
Karen McCormick, marriage 140
Kenneth B., appointment 205
amendments 283, 331
Louise, appointment 285
assignment 285
Rosemary E., transfer 267
amendment 306
Lewis School, students to visit Washington, D. C. 160
Libby, Ann S., appointment 154
Liberman, Ida, leave of absence 314
Lief, Cynthia Eiseman, appointment 204
Liet, Ellen, marriage 185
Liftman, Harriet A., appointment 155
marriage 292
Lilly, Helen M., leave of absence terminated 85
Limer, Margaret C., transfer 42
Linas, Trudi Gamerman, resignation 150
Lincoln, Karen, provisional promotion 148
Linehan, John J., transfer 321
Karen Owens, marriage 198
Linnane, Joanne P., appointment 7
Lipsey, Michaela Judkins, marriage 292
Litchfield, Gale W., resignation 283
Lively, Vicki Beavers, appointment 217
Lividoti, Thomas A., designation 34
leave of absence 362
Lizio, Mary O., retirement 190
Lobert, Mary Fogarty, leave of absence 207
Lobur, Karolyn Kurkjian, leave of absence 288
leave rescinded 110, 313
LoConte, John, attendance at convention 35
report on convention 125
leave of absence 333
Paul, leave of absence 197
Loflin, James T., addition to salary 142
salary established 142
Loftus, John C., appointment 345
Logan, Francis H., appointment 55
assignment 58
Henry F., appointment 7
Lombard, Jane Mellen, leave of absence terminated 33
Lombardi, Elizabeth Dinn, leave of absence 196
Margaret J. Connor, appointment 181
amendment 283
Long, Leo R., retirement 381
Longo, Maria C., resignation 189
Lopez, Lou B., appointment 19
Love, Vivian, appointment 270
Lowe, Joanne Magnifico, marriage 209
Lucero, Arlene Haglund, leave of absence 38H
terminated 196
Lukosi, Evelyn, appointment 350
Lunch hour monitors, appointments 87, 328, 367
leave of absence 305
Lutheran Association for Works of Mercy, contract for special educational services 335
Luti, Janice M., appointment 216
Lydon, Barbara A., transfer 45
John, extension of sick leave 178
Madeline, provisional promotion 81
Lynch, David B., transfer 183
rescinded 224
Marion Brennan, appointment 163
amendment 213
Mary E., leave of absence 110
Patricia, provisional promotion 22
Patricia M., promotion 282
Sheila K., resignation 108
Lyndon, Barbara A., promotion 38F
Lyons, Francis X., retirement 189
Frank R., leave of absence 389
Patricia, resignation 214
Paul J., transfer 183

MacArthur, Diane M., appointment 169
marriage 239
MacDonald, Lois A., appointment 180
Patricia A., resignation 150
resignation rescinded 168
transfer 198
leave of absence 271
Winnifred A., marriage 291
MacDonough, Anne Glennon, marriage 291
MacFarlane, Mary Ellen, resignation 38A
MacGahie, William F., death 377
MacGillivary, Ellen M., resignation 237
Machine Operator Course, established 44
MacInnis, Judith A., resignation 179
Mackall, Lillian, appointment 278
MacKay, Gordon H., appointment 332
MacLellan, Mary F., appointment 216
MacMillan, Marcia H., leave of absence 288
resignation 412
MacNair, William E., death 39
MacPherson, Florence T., marriage 291
MacQuarrie, Rosemary Bennett, marriage 383
Macrina, Anthony J., assignment 341
MacRobbie, Jean A., appointment 8
resignation 277
MacVicar, Joan A., contract for professional services 73, 316
contract extended 174
Maddalena, George M., transfer 375
Madden, John J., Jr., appointment 37
Judith O'Sullivan, marriage 291
Mary E., resignation 179
Madeiros, Allan J., appointment 138
Madigan, Ann M., appointment 162
amendment 179
Madoff, Etta B., attendance at convention 43, 365
Magenheim, Martha A., appointment 180
Maggiore, Joseph J., designation 71
Magnifico, Joanne M., marriage 209
Marie, appointment 87
Maguire, Ann M., appointment 139
withdrawn 162
Leo P., designation 59
Maher, Frances Aldrich, amendment 276
Frances Aldrick, appointment 232
Mahoney, Donna Wood, appointment 66, 154
amendment 117
James L., leave of absence 110
designation 184
amendment 203
John, assignment 312
Kathryn F., death 138
Lois, resignation 354
Mains, Irene M., appointment 150
amendment 275
Makin, Kathleen Mary, marriage 34
Mako, Susan Ball, marriage 316
Mallen, Matthew M., addition to salary 142
salary established 142
Malloy, David P., appointment 7
amendment 26
Ione M., leave of absence 326
assignment 378
Patricia Connor, resignation 161
Malone, Joseph L., honorary title 364
Maloney, George R., transfers 148, 406
Mary G., designation 226
Miriam M., retirement 190
Mandill, Francis P., provisional promotion 106
Maney, Catherine M., transfer 403
Manning, Francis J., leave of absence 84

Manpower Development and Training Classes:
appointments:
attendants ... 57
instructors ... 27, 38B, 56, 193, 217
guidance counselors ... 284
toolkeepers ... 27, 217
assignments ... 208, 363
leaves of absence ... 71, 110, 126
resignation ... 188
salary established ... 367
transfer ... 368
Manseau, Mary Doherty, leave of absence ... 58
Mantos, Patricia Ann, marriage ... 315
Manzoni, Peter J., appointment ... 144
Marcus, Anita H., resignation ... 150
Mariani, Joseph S., leave of absence ... 197
Marino, Edith L., promotion ... 201
Markham, Martha, provisional contract terminated ... 113
resignation ... 189
Markley, Priscilla Ohler, resignation ... 277
Marotta, Robert P., resignation ... 276
Marrazzo, Margaret A., marriage ... 239
Marrone, Joseph A., appointment ... 284
amendment ... 323
Marshall, Rennie, appointment ... 389
Marsters, Lois J., appointment ... 38A
assignments ... 38C, 146, 225
Marston, Diane C., resignation ... 161
Robert E., amendment ... 65
Martin, Barbara R., resignation ... 55
Diane Demas, leave of absence ... 70
leave terminated ... 70
Gerald, P., appointment ... 215
withdrawn ... 278
James M., assignment ... 266
leave of absence terminated ... 271
Joy Ann, resignation ... 214
Mary E., nomination of ... 379
Regina A., appointment ... 191
amendment ... 204
Robert H., transfer ... 336
Martindale, Eleanor M., marriage ... 291
Martino, Florence, assignment ... 404
Frank A., addition to salary ... 142
salary established ... 142
extension of sick leave ... 202
Martorana, Janice, marriage ... 292
Marzelli, James, leave of absence ... 20
leave terminated ... 326
transfer ... 334
Mason, John G., appointment ... 66
Margery Morgan, leave of absence ... 207
Samuel, School, transfer of property ... 44
Thomas W., appointment ... 354
Massachusetts Association of School Committees, membership fees ... 281
Massachusetts General Hospital, contract ... 121
Massachusetts School Committee Association, report on teachers strike ... 127
Mastrangelo, Mary, assignment ... 404
Matarazza, Marie Caruso, marriage ... 59
Mathes, Carol Landrigan, marriage ... 373
Mathison, Marion A., appointment ... 38A
resignation ... 161
Mathur, Estelle Rottenberg, marriage ... 373
Matre, Maribeth, marriage ... 59
Matthews, Mary Cate, marriage ... 140
Mattina, Peter, extension of sick leave ... 38F
Mattison, Arlene Katz, appointment ... 192
amendments ... 213, 263, 276
Mattox, Alberta, appointment ... 372
Maughan, Mary Rielly, appointment ... 270
Maxwell, Dorcas O., transfers ... 157, 165
Mayhew, Carol Taylor, resignation ... 161
Mazer, Myra, transfer ... 225
Mazzarella, Robert J., transfer ... 279
McAndrew, Mary J., appointment ... 232
amendment ... 276
McArdle, Catherine Roche, death ... 108
Sharon A., appointment ... 216
McAuliffe, Jeremiah, retirement ... 26
Rosemary, amendments ... 55, 65
Thomas B., nomination of ... 277
acceptance of office ... 317
attendance at convention ... 348, 383
report on convention ... 384
Thomas E., transfer ... 148
McBride, Rosemary O'Reilly, marriage ... 119
McCabe, Eleanor R., transfer ... 157
Robert V., appointment ... 328
attendance at convention ... 72, 390
McCalop, Annie, appointment ... 38H
McCann, Helen Kenyon, resignation ... 38A
Michael J., transfer ... 265
Patricia, appointment ... 204
William, attendance at convention ... 373
McCarthy, Carol A., appointment ... 180
assignment ... 290
amendment ... 309
Carol J., leave of absence ... 288
Charles L., designation ... 71
retirement ... 161
Elaine M., leave of absence ... 126
resignation ... 188
Eleanor M., provisional promotion ... 82
amendment ... 89
promotion ... 201
Francis, contract for professional services ... 174
John J., promotion ... 6
rescinded ... 55
designation ... 184, 315
John P., appointment ... 143
Katherine F., retirement ... 189
Marietta B., resignation ... 377
Mary Healey, transfer ... 265
Michael A., appointment ... 204
Nancy Steinkrauss, marriage ... 239
Robert F., leave of absence ... 20
McClean, William R., transfer ... 375
McClellan, John J., Jr., appointment ... 306
McClelland, Dorothy Evans, marriage ... 335
McCloskey, Joseph D., leave of absence ... 20
McCormack, John W., Middle School, field trip ... 141
school health program ... 166
McCormick, Karen L., marriage ... 140
Mary Quirk, leave of absence terminated ... 264
leave of absence ... 265
McCourt, Edna F., transfer ... 183
McCoy, Louise, attendance at convention reimbursed ... 36
report on convention ... 44
McCrevan, Joyce A., appointment ... 144
McCue, John W., designation ... 29, 119
McDade, Francis E., resignation ... 26
McDavitt, Gail Crunin, transfer ... 157
Mary B., leave of absence ... 42
terminated ... 119
McDermott, James F., appointment ... 284
McDevitt, Marie A., marriage ... 209
McDonagh, Hugh T., assignment ... 280
McDonald, James, grievance ... 394
Marie Francis, leave of absence ... 234
Marie L., transfer ... 38C
amendments ... 154, 168
Robert, additional salary ... 142
salary established ... 142
Rosemarie, resignation ... 31
McDonough, James B., leave of absence ... 20
assignment ... 58
retirement ... 189
honorary title ... 239
John J., appointment ... 306
Kate Concannon, marriage ... 140
McDougald, Kathleen W., leave of absence terminated ... 33
McEachern, Mary, assignment ... 285
Stanley, J., appointment ... 229
McElhinney, Lillian, retirement ... 190
McElroy, Janet M., appointment ... 205
amendment ... 263
McEvoy, Helen, designation ... 315
McFadd, Edward, resignation ... 277
McFadden, Rhoda Bilow, appointment ... 191
McFarland, John P., appointment ... 187
McFarlane, Ora Byant, transfer ... 341
McGann, Anna Houton, marriage ... 34
leaves of absence ... 164, 234
leave rescinded ... 234
McGarry, Joan M., leave of absence ... 197
McGee, John E., salary step ... 240
leave of absence ... 306
McGeough, Ethel M., leave of absence ... 160
McGillicuddy, Mary P., assignment ... 413
McGilvray, Mary C., promotion ... 81
McGonagle, Mary C., promotion ... 281
leave of absence ... 282
McGourty, John J., promotion ... 403
McGovern, Mary E., transfer ... 71
Sally A., appointment ... 7
resignation ... 38A
McGowan, Charles E., transfer ... 173
Mary M., leave of absence ... 197
McGrann, John, promotion ... 215
John H., assignment ... 22
attendance at convention ... 140, 165
McGrath, Gerald E., promotion ... 6
McGrimley, Thomas J., leaves of absence ... 41, 110, 164, 404
McGuckian, Jane, E., assignment ... 225
John W., designation ... 315
McGullicuddy, Marianne, marriage ... 140
McGunigle, William P., designation ... 71

McHale, Alice G., transfer 229
McHugh, Dorothy R., retirement 190
Edward F., designations 71, 363
promotion 237
McInerney, M. Henry, permission to remain after 70 121
retirement 190
honorary title 190
amendment 353
McInnis, Sister M. Terence, contract for professional services 316
Victor A., attendance at convention 111
report on convention 158
promotion 162
leave of absence 223
McIntire, Elizabeth M., appointment 192
McIntosh, Francis J., provisional promotion 306
promotion 413
McIntyre, Joanne, appointment 264
McKenna, Mary B., retirement 190
McKenney, Joseph, retirement 269
attendance at convention 21, 72
McKernan, Frank J., appointment 192
McKinney, Stephen C., leave of absence 156
McKnight, Mary Lawlor, appointment 354
amendment 381
McLaughlin, Carol A., appointment 192
Grace M., appointment 144
James V., appointment 139
resignation 369
Jonathan W., appointment 263
Mary, attendance at convention 316
report on conventions 373–374
Mary M., marriage 348
Roseann, attendance at convention 91
McLaurin, Theodore, attendance at convention 73
McLean, Addie, appointment 57, 270
Charles J., designation 335
Joseph F., lecture 17
assignment 29
assignment terminated 208
Joseph R., transfer 363
Mary A., attendance at convention 21
report on convention 43
leave of absence 110, 155
McLeod, Joseph D., transfer 115
McMahon, Helen Mahoney, appointment 270
James H., granting of beverage license 228
John M., resignation 168
Mary J., death 353
McMann, Mary Fuhs, leave of absence 70
retirement 310
McManus, Margaret, provisional promotion 367
Mary P., transfer 124
McMenimen, Kathleen Brennan, marriage 315–316
McMillan, Deborah J., appointment 205
McMillon, Marcia Evans, leave of absence terminated 145
McMullen, Ann, appointment 191
McNally, F. Michael, appointment 154
amendment 213
McNamara, Thomas A., assignment 238
McNamee, James A., designation 390
Linda Albanese, marriage 291
McNeely, Josephine J., appointment 405
McNeil, Paul E., appointment 368
McNiff, Frances M., retirement 324
McNulty, Robert J., appointment 191
leave of absence 389
McPherson, John E., appointment 278, 285
Wilbert, appointment 41, 270
McQuide, Sally S., resignation 214
McQuillan, Kathleen Platt, leave of absence 85
McTernan, Joan M., appointment 151
McTiernan, Philip R., leave of absence 197
Mead, Mary C., retirement 38G
Meade, Michael F., transfer 124
designation 326–327
Meadows, Marion Corsi, appointment 338
amendment 353
Meagher, Thomas F., nomination of 277
acceptance of office 317
Means, Gladys Russell, marriage 111
resignation 179
Mears, Gina T., leave of absence 145
Mechanical equipment foreman, establishment of position amended 179
Meetings 1, 11, 19, 25, 31, 38A, 38G, 39, 55, 65, 83, 89, 107, 117, 123, 127, 143, 149, 153, 161, 168, 179, 189, 203, 213, 231, 237, 263, 269, 275, 283, 309, 323, 331, 337, 345, 353, 369, 377, 381, 387, 403, 407
for organization 1
Meiggs, Mary O'Donnell, marriage 111
Mele, Constance E., transfer 183
Melia, Rita B., provisional promotion 235
Mellen, Raymond, appointment 142
Mellett, Carol Reaney, marriage 239
Melzig, Suzanne Notides, appointment 193
amendment 204
Menconi, Evelyn, attendance at convention 316
report on convention 373
Mendenhall, Mary Intasi, appointment 331
Meneely, Harold E., appointment 142
transfer 148
Menendez, Barbara Ferzoco, marriage 291
Elida M., attendance at convention 29
compensation for Spanish classes 113
Menino, Carolyn M., transfer 183
Mercurio, Judith Barrasso, marriage 111
designation 146, 290
Merrill, Lynda K., appointment 355
resignation 377
Mesel, Joyce L., appointment 139
Messina, S. J., attendance at convention 120
report on convention 173
contract for professional services 366
contract amended 379, 394
Messing, Eleanor, in-service lecture 86
Meyer, Dorothea M., promotion 81
Kathleen Flannery, marriage 291
Miceli, Joan Campagna, marriage 111
Micholet, Paula C., appointment withdrawn 31
Mickevich, Anna, appointment 87
Migdal, Marcia Alexander, appointment 192
amendment 204
Milch, Alwin K., retirement 189
Miles, Marilyn, assignment 285
Miller, Anne T., transfer 183
marriage 316
Arlene Terry, appointment 217
marriage 291
Arthur G., contract for professional services 227
Ellen Chaney, leave of absence 109
leave terminated 288
transfer 363
Ellen Liss, appointment 354
Eloise, appointment 347
John D., appointment 162
amendment 179
resignation 377
Mary M., assignment 272
Nancy J., appointment 310
amendment 323
Rebecca, appointment 370
Millerick, Eleanor M., provisional promotion 273
Millman, Leo J., appointment 7
assignment 16
Mills, Diane Monville, appointment 232
James P., appointment 216
Grace L., transfer 183
Millstein, Jean, resignation 214
Milton, Adrienne C., resignation 277
Minassian, Elizabeth, contract for professional services 267
Minch, Jane, assignment 279
Minor, Chandra Tobia, leave of absence 164
Minutes, approval of 38A, 55, 115, 168, 213, 309
amendments 19, 25–26, 31, 38G, 39, 55, 65, 83, 89, 115, 123, 138, 143, 150, 153–154, 161, 168, 179, 189, 203–204, 213–214, 231, 237, 263, 275–276, 283, 309, 323–324, 331, 337, 345, 353, 369, 381, 387, 403, 411
Mitchell, Carie, assignment 404
E. Janet, leave of absence 289
Kathleen M., leave of absence 234
Mary F., appointment 205
Muriel G., leave of absence 144
Susan Krieger, appointment 139
withdrawn 180
Mittendorf, Sharon Rozen, appointment 216
withdrawn 278
Mobilia, Charles M., appointment 284
amendment 337
Model Cities School Community Communications Program, participation in 379
Model City Partnership School Program, approval of 228
Model Demonstration Subsystem:
application for grant 235
assignment 205
clerical aides, assignment 170, 285–286
Early Childhood Program, assignment 194
grant for Summer Program 125
high school transfer 234
resignation 31
Summer Elementary Program, assignment 194, 218, 313
Summer Junior High Program, assignment 194
Summer Senior High Program, assignment 195
teacher aides 279, 313, 389
transfer 207, 279
transfer rescinded 207
Model Demonstration Subsystem High School, renamed 228

Molloy, Mary Smith, appointment..... 144
amendment..... 161
Monroe, Carole Arsenault, transfer..... 173
Montfort, Lucia R., appointment..... 8
Mooney, John D., designation..... 34, 413
Kathleen, leave of absence terminated.. 271
Mary G., retirement..... 237, 269
Moore, Hannah J., retirement..... 345
Margaret Cridlon, appointment..... 370
Patricia Coppinger, leave of absence..... 85
leave terminated.... 347
Moorhouse, Michele Taylor, marriage..... 327
Moran, Alice G., retirement..... 90
Dorothy Quirk, leave of absence..... 197
transfer..... 412
George P., transfer..... 225
Linda Klinger, marriage..... 373
Mary L., transfer..... 157
Thomas E., designation..... 383
Moranty, Patricia J., appointment..... 217
Morgan, Deborah Wollaston, resignation..... 277
Doris, appointment..... 41
Edna M., assignment..... 285
Moroney, Linda F., leave of absence..... 84
Morong, Grace E., appointment..... 150
Morrill, Dorothy K., leave of absence..... 71, 378
Morris, Joseph E., appointment..... 240
Kathleen A., marriage..... 383
Margaret, assignment..... 285
Pauline M., appointment..... 204
Richard J., assignment..... 405
Morrison, Donna Berkeley, leave of absence..... 70
leave terminated.... 222
Linda, resignation..... 66
Margaret, appointment..... 285
assignment..... 285
Morrissey, Adelaide K., appointment..... 8, 143
appointment withdrawn. 27
amendment..... 150
Idabelle L., permission to remain after 70..... 413
Maria F., appointment..... 216
Mortimer, Claire Farmer, appointment..... 388
Mosby, Bess, appointment..... 278
Mosco, Caroline Coco, marriage..... 291
Moscow, Jane E., appointment..... 216
Mosher, Claire Brooks, appointment..... 143
Edwin, transfer..... 173
Moynahan, Louise T., assignment..... 272
Mudrick, Joan VanSinderen, marriage..... 373
Muello, William A., designation..... 290
Mugg, Charles W., appointment..... 216
resignation..... 283
Muldrew, Marie T., designation..... 383
Mulherin, Kathleen A., appointment..... 67
Mullane, Joan F., promotion..... 81
Mullaney, Anna Bergin, transfer..... 124
John C., retirement..... 190
honorary title..... 277
Mulledore, Linda A., appointment..... 8
Mullen, Ellen Parks, appointment..... 216
Mary M., leave of absence..... 389
Michele H., appointment..... 162
marriage..... 239
Mullendore, Linda A., amendment..... 26
Mullin, Evelyn M., retirement..... 189
Munhall, Margaret E., appointment..... 192
amendment..... 204
Munroe, Anne L., appointment 151
Rosemary E., appointment..... 143
Murdock, William R., appointment..... 229
Murphy, Claudia M., transfer..... 173
rescinded..... 279
Edward M., appointment..... 45
Eleanor, marriage..... 383
Elizabeth Haggerty, resignation..... 26
Francis M., designation..... 412–413
Joanne, compensation for Spanish Classes..... 113
Joanne M., leave of absence..... 224
John, in-service lecture..... 86
John W., Playground, statement of intention..... 153
Marilyn C., designation..... 413
Mary E., transfer..... 22, 202
Mary J., transfer..... 183
Pauline M., resignation..... 283
R. Dara, appointment..... 38A
Richard C., leave of absence..... 289

Murray, Agnes M., lectures..... 91
Anna E., retirement..... 190
Ellen J., designation..... 290
Francis L., designation..... 119
Geneva C., marriage..... 315
Marguerite Rogers, leave of absence.... 28
Peter B., appointment..... 191
assignment..... 198
Robert L., attendance at convention... 158
promotion..... 180
assignment..... 184
report on convention..... 281
Murtagh, Anarita, attendance at convention.... 365
Music Education, Department of:
All-City Music Groups, appointments..... 313
amendments.....19, 26, 353
death..... 337
grievance..... 394
leaves of absence.....84, 223, 234, 341, 378
leaves of absence terminated..... 33
marriage..... 158
retirement..... 190
resignations.....150, 214, 277, 309
teachers appointments.....8, 169, 324, 370
transfers..... 146

Naber, Ruth P. G., retirement..... 190
Nadler, Donna Belkin, marriage..... 291
Nagelberg, Audrey B., appointment..... 7, 284
appointment withdrawn.. 215, 324
amendment..... 309
Najarian, George Y., transfer..... 279
designation..... 280
Nangle, John T., appointment..... 180
Nash, Rhoda M., appointment..... 193
withdrawn..... 310
Nasisi, Myrna Spigelman, leave of absence..... 289
marriage..... 348
National School Boards Association, payment of consultative fee..... 201
National teacher examinations..... 267
Nauyokas, Ruth Neviera, resignation..... 108
Nazareth Child Care Center, contract for special educational services..... 158, 374
Nazzaro, Carmine, A., appointment..... 188
leave of absence..... 306
Neary, Ruth A., appointment..... 204
Neblett, Rudy L., appointment..... 57
Necheles, Carmen C., lecture..... 125
attendance at conventions. 140, 292
report on conventions..199, 281, 384
designation..... 327
Needle, Esther W., retirement..... 237
Needleman, Harriet Liftman, marriage..... 292
Neely, Barbara P. Holthaus, leave of absence terminated..... 207
leave of absence.... 207
Neighborhood Youth Corps, designation..... 238
Neill, Barbara Jane, appointment..... 340
Nelson, Anna Rubert, retirement..... 190
Gregory P., leave of absence..... 389
appointment..... 284
Nevling, Janet S., appointment..... 389
Newhard, Randall C., appointment..... 144
Newkirk, Thomas R., appointment..... 231
Nicholas, Alice, appointment..... 269
withdrawn..... 283
Nickerson, Mary E., marriage..... 239
Ruth Hurlburt, resignation..... 231
Nikas, James M., appointment..... 143
Noble, Alice, resignation..... 66
Noguera, Olga M., salary established..... 367
Noel, Jean McCarthy, appointment..... 144
Noiles, Gladys M., assignment..... 285
Nolan, Charles F., Jr., appointment..... 306
Daniel J., extension of sick leave..... 389
Maryann Sheehan, leave of absence..... 223
Noon, Christine Davidson, marriage..... 413
Nordgren, Carl G., designation..... 364
Nordmann, Nancy O., resignation..... 168
Norman, Arlyne Berkman, marriage..... 158
Ruthe, marriage..... 327
Norton, Jean L. Sumski, leave of absence..... 288
marriage..... 59
John P., appointment..... 154
Joseph V., leave of absence..... 289
Martin O., appointment..... 306
Nowell, Sharon, appointment..... 217
appointment withdrawn..... 283
resignation..... 309
Nowicki, Maureen D., appointment..... 191
resignation..... 309

Nugent, Florenz J., transfer..... 188

Nyberg, Peter F., appointment..... 7
assignment..... 16

O'Brien, Albert L., Jr., transfers..... 375
Bernadette M., promotions.....81, 201, 228
Carol Ann, resignation rescinded..... 214
Carol E., resignation..... 214
Charles M., attendance at convention.. 36
Elizabeth Corrigan, retirement..... 190
Francis E., retirement..... 189
Gertrude Kinsman, appointments..... 8,204

appointment withdrawn..... 15
assignment..... 208
James H., appointment..... 210
John J., death..... 387
John R., promotion..... 231
Mary F., resignation..... 154
Maureen A., marriage..... 291
Paul A., leave of absence terminated... 362
Richard J., transfer..... 115
Robert I., retirement..... 161
Roberta J., leave of absence..... 224
Thomas E., designation..... 383
Walter V., retirement..... 161
Walter V., transfer..... 183
rescinded..... 207
O'Callaghan, Madeline, retirement..... 190
O'Connell, Judith M., resignation..... 231
Margaret L., leave of absence terminated..... 38H
leave of absence..... 38H
Margaret M., extension of sick leave.. 155
retirement..... 189
Martha Curtis, marriage..... 185
Paul P., appointment..... 150
Susan Bishop, marriage..... 291
Susan M., resignation..... 277
William I., leave of absence..... 38H
O'Connor, James F., resignation..... 161
Joyce, designation..... 327
Judith M., appointment..... 345
Justin, contract for professional services..... 227
Virginia M., appointment..... 144
William E., contract extended..... 413
O'Donnell, Catherine M., leave of absence..... 178
Gerald F., attendance at convention.. 120
attendance at convention rescinded..... 185
retirement..... 345
John A., retirement..... 83
Mary E., death..... 65
Mary L., appointment..... 38A
marriage..... 111
Mary T., resignation..... 168
Maryanne, appointment..... 310
assignment..... 314
Paul E., retirement..... 138
Susan E., appointment..... 66
assignment..... 71
provisional promotion..... 152
O'Dowd, Elizabeth R., promotion..... 201
Ofrenzo, Linda A., appointment..... 388
O'Gorman, Cathy L., appointment..... 31
O'Hara, Francis, grievance..... 405
Virginia A., marriage..... 140
O'Hare, Margaret M., retirement..... 237
Ohrenberger, William H., attendance at conventions.....71, 120, 281, 348
attendance at convention rescinded..... 140
reports on conventions 125, 349, 384
O'Keefe, Barbara Dow, appointment..... 217
John J., appointment..... 45
resignation..... 115
Phyllis G., assignment..... 21
Olans, Beverly Goffin, marriage..... 198
O'Leary, Cornelius J., transfer..... 198
Ellen M., resignation..... 369
Kathleen F., leave of absence..... 197
Margaret A., appointment..... 205
amendment..... 309
Wilfred L., leaves of absence..... 38H, 58
Oliver, Latrichea Williams, appointment..... 216
amendment..... 263
Olivieri, Anthony, attendance at convention..... 111
Olmedo, Lydia Perez, appointment..... 151
O'Malley, Ellen P., resignation..... 214
Mary C., assignment..... 184
Mary Sanford, marriage..... 335
Nancy A., appointment..... 205
Paula Regan, leave of absence terminated..... 196
O'Neil, Agnes T., attendance at convention..... 36
report on convention..... 151
Joseph F., retirement..... 138
Joseph M., biennial rating mark..... 59
Mabelle M., retirement..... 190
Richard D., transfer..... 183
rescinded..... 207
Richard J., transfer..... 21
Robert H., transfer..... 45
O'Neill, Michael J., leaves of absence.....38H, 378
Rosemary Donovan, appointment..... 7
withdrawn..... 15
Thomas P., appointment..... 67
assignment..... 71
amendments..... 117, 237
Opanasets, Christine M., appointment..... 388
Opel, Diana L., appointment..... 180
withdrawn..... 381
Open enrollment policy, continued..... 187
pamphlet printed..... 187
Operation Exodus, Inc., contract for professional services..... 273
Ordway, Douglas J., appointment..... 191
amendment..... 203
O'Regan, Jane D., lecture..... 186
Paul C., retirement..... 345
O'Reilly, Gail M., transfer..... 183
Rosemary T., marriage..... 119
O'Shea, Frances P., marriage..... 158
Ostiguy, Joseph L., provisional promotion..... 368
Ostrowski, Elizabeth Hunt, appointment..... 144
O'Sullivan, Judith A., marriage..... 291
O'Toole, Elizabeth A., retirement..... 108
Ott, Cora Mae L., transfer..... 272
Otterman, Sandra J. Meyer, appointment..... 7
amendment..... 26
Owen, Mary L., appointment..... 162
Susan W., appointment..... 324
Owens, Adam J., award..... 61
David S., leave of absence..... 57
Karen M., marriage..... 198
Stella S., retirement..... 108
Oyola, Felicita, appointment..... 412

Packard, Jean Canney, marriage..... 209
Palder, Susan J., appointment..... 388
Palmieri, John R., appointment..... 138
Palter, Linda S., appointment..... 191
Pancko, Carol Anne, marriage..... 291
Pandolfe, Paula E., marriage..... 291
Parenteau, Diane M., resignation..... 276
Park, Harriet F., resignation..... 39
Parker, Catherine C., transfer..... 350
Mary Pieczek, marriage..... 373
Parks and Recreation Department, land no longer needed... 203
Parlon, Charles M., attendance at convention... 280
amendment..... 331
Parna, Margaret Alles, appointment..... 144
Parnell, Polly F., resignation..... 55
Parness, Enid K., resignation..... 154
Parochial schools, request for aid..... 379
Parolski, Patricia Fordham, marriage..... 158
Parrish, Marsha Hunter, marriage..... 119
resignation..... 189
Parrott, Alice E., leave of absence..... 382
Pasquariello, Katherine M., leave of absence.... 288
Passaretti, Joanne, appointment..... 232
Passman, Barbara Levy, marriage..... 291
Patch, Albert B., retirement..... 190
Patterson, Harriet, appointment..... 41
Robert, M.D., resignation..... 38A
Rula, appointment..... 8
Patti, Christine A., attendance at convention.... 91
Pattow, Bernice Pollack, transfer..... 173
Patz, Jerrold L., appointment..... 7
Paulino, Donata, appointment..... 87
Payne, Yvonne N., appointment..... 215
appointment withdrawn..... 269
withdrawal of appointment rescinded..... 277
amendment..... 353
Peacock, Adele Irwin, appointment..... 7
resignation..... 26
Pearl, Louise Gamboa, appointment..... 204
amendment..... 309
Pearse, Viola Boucouvalas, leave of absence..... 224
Pease, Betsy Anne, marriage..... 291
Peeples, Mae Ella, leave of absence..... 271
Peirson, Geraldine A., transfer..... 225
Pellegrini, Donald, appointment..... 143
Pellegriti, A. Thomas, appointment..... 169
withdrawn..... 283
Pemberton, Priscilla, leave of absence..... 404
Pendarvis, Cynthia M., appointment..... 270
Pendergast, Joseph J., transfer..... 403
Pensions, amount paid by City of Boston..... 384
Pepe, Augustine P., attendance at conventions... 111, 373
Percy, Virginia R., appointment..... 139
resignation..... 331
Pereboom, Velma R., provisional promotion..... 235
Perez, Mary Parkin, appointment..... 8
amendment..... 26
Perkins, Grace P., designation..... 364
Helen Higgins, marriage..... 239
Perreault, Kay, assignment..... 404
Perry, Arthur E., assignment..... 341

Helen P., provisional promotion 282
promotion 282
Personnel assistants, position established 235
Personnel, Office of:
assignment 266
establishment of position 235
promotions 81, 202, 228
provisional promotions 267, 282
transfer 336
Perullo, Louis P., assignment terminated 28
assignment 29
attendance at conventions 342, 373
Peterka, Ruth C., appointment 216
marriage 291
amendment 345
Peters, Gerald T., designation 226
attendance at conventions 342, 365
report on convention 384
amendment 387
Peterson, Charles P., transfer 363
Edmund L., appointment 23
Pevzner, Terry D., appointment 192
Peyton, John T., leave of absence 234
Phillips, Arthur, appointment 270
Agnes C., designation 327
Pamela, provisional promotion 350
Philpott, Colette Ray, leave of absence 145
Phipps, Walter F., transfer 45
Physical Education, Department of:
amendments 213, 323, 353
appointments 44, 139, 192, 217, 270
appointments withdrawn 161–162, 263, 310
assignments 225
assistant teacher coaches 40, 232, 278, 371
designations 59, 119, 335, 348
leaves of absence 57, 207
Longboat Summer Program 201
marriage 34, 111
play teachers 339
promotion 180, 202
provisional promotion 18, 44, 114, 228
resignation 150, 189
resolutions — English High School and Hyde Park High School 60–61
retirements 15, 190, 354, 381
teacher coaches 40, 232, 271, 370, 377
transfer 122
Piantes, Joanna Raftes, leave of absence terminated 33
leave of absence 34
Pickett, Lorraine A., marriage 239
Pieczek, Mary E., marriage 373
Pierce, Ellen E., appointment 180
Rebecca, attendance at convention 36
Pieri, Richard J., promotion 310
Piscatelli, Ruth, appointment 162
amendment 213
Planning and Engineering, Department of:
amendments 179
appointments 37, 367, 375
addition to salaries 142
bargaining agreement 395–399
civil service result of qualifying examination 160
continued leave 91
extension of leave 45, 114, 202
promotions 367, 385, 413
provisional promotions 106
salaries established 182
school construction, Roslindale and West Roxbury 113
supervisor of maintenance and repairs, position established 106
transfers 44–45, 236
Platt, Joan C., marriage 34
Plotnick, Linda, assignment 170
Pluchinsky, Nadine, appointment 331
Poehler, William G., appointment 191
Pollard, H. Jeanette, assignment 363
Pollock, Marlene S., appointment 191
Polonsky, Ethel, promotion 201
Ponde, Josephine, transfer 37
Olga, promotion 38F
Poras, E. Linda, resignation 168
Port, Freman H., appointment 216
Porter, Dorzell C., appointment 340
James P., designation 38
promotion 368
Posey, Susan Ellen, marriage 291
Potts, Lois, A., marriage 291
Poulos, Arthur P., appointment 192
withdrawn 283
Pouser, Amy-Lyn, appointment 312
Poust, Rhoda S., retirement 190
Powell, Etta, appointment 285
assignment 285
Theodosia, assignment 285
Power, Grace, leave of absence 305
Rita Antonellis, leave of absence 156
transfer 279
Powers, Arlene M., leave of absence 313–314
Barbara H., leave of absence 172
Mary, leave of absence 112
Robert E., provisional promotion 236
promotion 385
Prendergast, Dorothy M., appointment 269
Joseph J., promotion 231
assignment 279, 363
assignment terminated 363
President and Fellows of Harvard College, contract for professional services 121
President of the University of Massachusetts, contract for special educational services 366
Price, Florence, assignment 285
Primerano, Mary A., appointment 151
withdrawn 387
Prince, Casimir Flaherty, marriage 291
Principal statistical clerk and stenographer, position established 187
salary grade established 187
Procopio, Agnes M., promotion 81
Professional days or teacher strikes, resolution 123
Provisional teachers, placed on fourth step of salary schedule 86
Pryor, Kathryn E., appointment 191
Sandra McCallum, leave of absence 38H
Public Facilities Department, addition to Charles Sumner School 349
Publicover, Marjorie R., retirement 15
Pupil accident insurance 201
Pupil adjustment counseling:
promotion 81
provisional promotion 81
extension of sick leave 122, 239
leave of absence 160, 178

Qually, Lynda Chaput, marriage 291
appointment 388
Quatrale, Philip M., appointment 229
Quinlan, Maureen Forde, transfer 412
Quinn, Alice B., extension of sick leave 236
retirement 354
Francis G., transfer 188
Jacqueline B., appointment 144
John G., appointment 144
Marilyn LeGoff, assignment 29
Patricia C., leave of absence 156
Robert, Attorney General, commendation 44

Rabalais, Paula Michlet, resignation rescinded 26
Rabinovitz, Charlotte, resignation 214
Racial imbalance:
addition to South Boston High School 126
response to Councillor Atkins' remarks on Trotter School 62–64
Rackowski, Patricia A., appointment 370
assignment 372
Rafferty, Margaret M., designation 364
Raftery, Paul J., transfer 115
Raga, Beth Kowaleski, marriage 111
resignation 214
Ragosa, Mary Powers, appointment 215
amendment 276
Raisty, Margaret Callaghan, leave of absence 85
Rakove, Helen Scharf, appointment 181
amendment 276
Ray, Charles F., designations 165, 348
extra compensation 364
Raymond, Joyce M., appointment 180
Raynor, Harriet, appointment 38B
Reading Training Program, assignments 218
Ready, Jeremiah F., appointment 232
Reamer, Hazel Hurvitz, assignments 16, 290
assignment rescinded 71
designation 71
promotion 162
attendance at convention 316
transfer 363
report on convention 373
Reaney, Carol Ann, marriage 239
Reardon, David H., attendance at convention 365
Marion E., transfer 165
Reaves, Elizabeth Ann, marriage 111
Reavis, Emma Burroughs, designations 119, 335
Reed, Joyce MacDonald, change in rank 215
Vincent P., appointment 23
Regan, Florence Dodge, assignment 184
rescinded 208
John M., lectures 91
Mary E., promotion 201
Reid, Margaret Fitzgerald, transfer 363
William J., leave of absence 382
Reilly, Eleanor P., appointment 216
John P., leave of absence 333

Reinsch, Richard M., appointment 310
Reisch, John S., transfer 272
Rennie, Suzanne E., transfer 351
provisional promotion 114
Renzulli, Joseph S., Dr., contract for professional services 200
Research Council of the Great City Schools, service fee 187
Research Institute of Educational Problems, Inc., contract 395
Revaleon, Mabel Lee, transfer 341
Reynolds, Edward D., contract for professional services 209
Rosemary Skenderian, marriage 185
leave of absence 234
Rhoda, Joeritta, lecture 17
Ricci, Steven A., designation 363
Richard, Mary Campion, leave of absence 156
marriage 198
Richards, Priscilla, retirement 310
Norman W., designation 59
Richardson, Jacqueline, resignation 283
Linda M., promotion 202
Richman, Elaine L., transfer 173
Richmond, Alice E., retirement 269
Rickard, Hazel Smith, transfer 71
Ricketson, Stephanie, resignation 214
Ridge, Catherine C., reinstatement 399
Francis X., designation 226
Ridlon, Judith A., marriage 209
Riedl, Olga, promotion 81
Riley, Edward L., designation 280
Elizabeth D., retirement 190
Mary Jane, appointment 162
Richard J., resignation 150
Rimer, Janice E., marriage 59
Rinaldi, Rita A., appointment 205
Rinella, Susan R., appointment 162
Ripa, Anthony S., M.D., leave of absence 37
Rivera, Avelino, assignment 69
Carmen, appointment 285, 412
Reinelda, appointment 412
Sister Charlene, contract for professional services 327
Roach, Thomas M., transfer 183
Robbens, Karen, appointment 313
Roberts, Marjorie Wolfe, appointment 143
resignation 345
Robilotto, Frank A., designation 208
Robins, Michele Mullen, marriage 239
Robinson, James, Jr., appointment 278, 285
Lucretia R., appointment 232
Marjorie, assignment 285, 313
Robison, Charles A., transfer 18
Mary, leave of absence 112
Robitaille, Anne, resignation 168
Roche, John J., appointment 7
amendment 25
Kevin J., leave of absence 156
Rockwood, Brenda Swartz, leave of absence 109
terminated 288
Rodriguez, Alex, attendance at convention 327
Rodriques, Audrey T., designation 383
Rogers, Catherine A., designations 34, 364
Meredith G., appointment 143
Vincent R., Dr., contract for professional services 209
Rollins, Odessa, assignment 285
Ronayne, Barbara Labor, appointment 215
Barbara Labore, amendment 337
Rook, Janice V., appointment 66
Rooks, Joanna, appointment 70
Rooney, Joseph G., appointment 267
transfer 375
Rosefielde, Susan G., resignation 168
Rosen, Laura S., appointment 144
Rosenbaum, Lila F., appointment 205
Rosenblum, Hanna R., appointment 191
withdrawn 269
Rosenfield, Betty, transfer 157
Rosengard, David E., nomination of 336
Rosenthal, Edward I., designation 315
Leona Karlsberg, appointment 7
Ralph, leave of absence 33
Robin Mayer, appointment 191
Rosman, Joanne E., transfer 225
amendment 276
Ross, Carol Tanzi, leave of absence 145
resignation 331
Myra O., resignation 237
Rothman, Howard B., designation 315
Rotondi, Patricia, appointment 87
Rottenberg, Estelle, leave of absence 340
marriage 373
Roughan, Catherine T., extension of sick leave 38H, 389
Round, D. Faith, appointment 388
Rourke, James J., Jr., resignation 309
Roust, Barbara Ann, marriage 292
Rowan, Jean O'Brien, leave of absence 164
resignation 277
Rowley, Mary J., provisional promotion 60
Roxbury Community School, approval of 374
Royce, Beverly G., lecture 129
Rubin, Arlene, resignation 305
Lillian, provisional promotion 81
Marilyn, appointment 377
Rubino, Marsha Minichino, leave of absence 223
Nicholas J., appointment 7
withdrawn 15
Rucker, Cleartis, assignment 286
Rudder, Mary Brennan, leave of absence 197
marriage 239
leave terminated 361
Ruggiero, Bellalma, appointment 366
Rules and Regulations:
adoption of 11–12
amendment-rules relating to discipline of students 38D–38F, 38J
amendment 349
annual report of Superintendent 186
Rumin, Eleanor A., appointment 205
Rush, Martin T., transfer 178
Russell, Francis E., appointment 180
Gladys Reid, marriage 111
Robert B., assignment 206
transfer 363
Robert J., transfer 173
Susan E., resignation 237
Russo, Clarina A., transfer 157
Ryan, Anne Fennessey, transfer 265
Annemarie D., leave of absence 172
Barbara K., provisional promotion 18, 38F
George F., designation 348
James L., leave of absence 144
Jean Marie, marriage 291
Margaret T., appointment 350
Patricia J., appointment 269
Theresa, appointment 87
Winifred M., appointment 324
Ryder, Winifred A., appointment 367

Sabourin, Florence, appointment 87
Sachs, Milton M., assignment 363
Sadowski, Mary Louise, resignation 277
Safety, Department of:
appointment 37, 350
provisional appointment 321
salary established 321
Sagaloff, Susan, attendance at convention 365
Saitz, Robert L., Dr., contract for professional services 349
Salary schedule:
additions to salaries (additional compensation) 142
364, 412
adjustment of salary 86
Administrative Assistant to the Deputy Superintendent, salary established 328
amendments 213, 353
amendment rescinded 369
appropriation for salaries 275
change in salary grade 240
Curriculum Department, position established 200
custodians, establishment of salary 282
change in salary grade 306
establishment of salaries 321, 367, 368
instructional systems correlator, establishment of position 240
liaison office, position established 236
Personnel Office, position established 235
position established 405
provisional teacher 86
revised 281
salary lost by striking teachers, resolution 147
salary orders 186, 258–262
SEREL 91
School lunches, position established 235
Science Department, position established 200
step rate-compensation plan 60
suspended 246
supervisor of maintenance and repairs, salary 106
teachers 246–258, 293
Salto, David J., designation 378
Saltzman, Judith M., resignation 55
Salvucci, Mary L., appointment 374
Samson, James, report on convention 151
Samsott, James, attendance at convention 36
Samuel Gross Davis Fund 159
Sanborn, Judith E., leave of absence 156
Sanford, Alice, attendance at convention 365
Loran, assignment 225
terminated 225
Mary Anita, marriage 335

Santino, Richard P., resignation 154
amendment 283
resignation rescinded 283
Santosuosso, Donna Cole, appointment 215
Sargent, Bruce W., appointment 205
withdrawn 263
Sarofeen, Paula J., appointment 204
Savage, Eileen Yavorcik, marriage 348
Savell, Leslie, marriage 119
Saverino, Antoinette, appointment 367
Sbardelli, Patsy S., transfer 334
Scalese, James F., transfer 173
Scanlon, Louise C., leave of absence 156
Scannell, Elizabeth F., attendance at convention. 165
report on convention 281
Joan P., transfer 183
Scarpa, Carmen J., leave of absence 57
Schaeffer, Linda Fein, appointment 154
assignment 157
Scheerer, Ruth Penelope, appointment 215
marriage 291
amendments 276, 283
Scheffer, Linda Fein, amendment 213
Schimmel, Robert, death 276
Schindler, Joseph A., appointment 377
Schiraga, Harry, grievance 394
Schissel, Constance Keeley, appointment 39
Scholl, Mary Louise, in-service lecture 86
School buildings:
boundary lines amended 374
conditions under which School Committee will pay expenses for school occupancy 187
district name changed 38I
naming of new school 328, 366
no longer needed for school purposes 166, 281
school construction, Roslindale and West Roxbury 113
transfer of school property 44
School Committee:
acceptance of contract by chairman 9
adoption of rules and regulations 11–12
chairman pro tempore 25
chairman's report on May Day strike 127
conditions under which School Committee will pay expenses for school occupancy 187
delegating power by School Committee, opinion on 147
election of chairman 1–6, 11
election of treasurer 11
election to Board of Trustees 30
farewell expressions 407
James Hennigan, statement re letter from Mayor 128–130
statement 409–411
John Kerrigan's resolution on salary lost by striking teachers 147
Law Department opinion on arbitration 149–150
Joseph Lee, acceptance speech 12–14
orders on disruptions in schools 113–114
members-elect 1
notification of swearing in of members 19
resolution on submitting issues to arbitration, Mr. Tierney 147
response to Councillor Atkins' remarks on Trotter School 62–64
school prayer 201
School Documents:
Annual Report of Superintendent 186
Annual Statistics 38J
Guidelines Individual Progress Program for elementary grades, adopted 187
Handbook for Teacher, Department of Special Classes, printing of 38D
Practical Nursing Procedure Manual, Trade High School for Girls, adopted 91
Supervisors of Attendance Manual, printing of 141
teachers assigned to develop curriculum guides. 316–317
School Health Services, Department of:
amendments 55, 213, 283
appointments 163, 169, 181, 193, 270, 312, 345
assignment 159
bargaining agreement, nurses 293–300
certificating office, assignments 210, 405
designations 34, 364
death 411
evening program for practical nurses, established 374
extra compensation 85
leave of absence 37, 273
neighborhood health center, physicians 328
option to work 178
Practical Nursing Procedure Manual, Trade High School for Girls 91
provisional promotion 38J
resignations 26, 38A, 38G, 277
retirements 190, 215, 269, 345
school health program, Dever and McCormack Schools 166
step rate-compensation plan, cerebral palsy classes 60
temporary nurses 16, 27, 41, 218, 270, 285, 340, 356, 389
transfer 122
School Lunches, Department of:
appointments 17, 38J, 200, 267, 273, 366, 374–375, 405
bargaining agreement, cafeteria employees 300–305
class grade changed 367
expansion of food services in schools 38I
leave of absence to attend convention 112
leave of absence terminated 85
position established 235
promotions 282
provisional promotions 235, 282
qualifying exam 200
resignations 26, 283
request civil service to conduct examinations 235
retirements 237, 269, 310, 354
School Lunch Workshop, authorization to attend 200
step rate-compensation plan, cerebral palsy classes 60
transfer 366–367
School property no longer needed 281
School prayers 201
School projects bond issue, in City Council 65
Schreiber, Celina G., appointment 19
amendment 117
Schupack, Karen E., appointment 232
Schwartz, Cynthia Schwartz, assignment 165
Schwaubeck, Ruth Scheerer, marriage 291
Science, Department of:
assignments 38I, 372
assignment rescinded 157
designations 157, 280
leaves of absence 156, 333
positions established 200, 405
promotion 331
resignation 214
transfers 272, 279, 289
Science Center Supervisor, position established 405
Science Research Associates, Inc., contract for professional services 158
Scott, Clinton, appointment 258
John M., appointment 45
termination of services 142
Naomi V., appointment 310
Robert P., appointment 306
Seager, Mary V., appointment 7
amendment 19
Sebastian, Malvin, contract for professional services 185
Secretary's Office:
appointment 350
resignation 350
Secretary pro tempore 10
Seekamp, Kathleen E., appointment 150
Segal, Mildred W., leave of absence 58
Semonian, Judy E., marriage 291
Senior stores delivery man, salary grade amended 213
Senning, Anne, contract amended 138
Sennott, Arthur D., transfer 406
Doris C., resignation 161
assignment 238
resignation rescinded 269
SEREL:
assignments 170–172, 181–182, 195, 218
grant for summer program 166
salary schedule 91
Serwer, Blanche, in-service lecture 86
Shabo, Donna M., resignation 354
Shaff, Diane MacArthur, marriage 239
Shaftel, Lynda S., appointment 144
Shalen, William H., appointment 151
Shanley, Martha J., assignment 183
attendance at convention 43
report on convention 199
marriage 239
Sharkey, Charles W., transfer 183
James, assignment 146
Shaw, Donald A., appointment 205
resignation 354
Geraldine, appointment 139
Gertrude, attendance at workshop 200
Raymond L., assignment 266
Shea, Agnes M., resignation 283
Carol M., transfer 279
Dorothea P., appointment 388
John J., appointment 188
transfer 321
Joseph L., transfer 45
Marion Rose, assignments 290, 348
termination 347
Mary A., appointment 138
amendment 275
Nancy E., designation 348
Patricia Mantos, marriage 315

Sheeham, Nancy L., promotion 123
Sheehan, Catherine P., resignation 214
Edmund J., designations 280, 290
salary order 412
Helen G., retirement 190
John J., Jr., transfers 115, 406
Michaela K., transfer 124
Nancy, attendance at convention 124
Sheetz, Mary S., appointment 143
amendment 161
Shelsey, Virginia, transfer 211
Sheperd, Lavinia, assignment 285
Sheridan, John F., appointment 264
Sherman, Dorothy A., marriage 185
Roberta S., appointment 162
marriage 239
Vicki M., appointment 216
amendment 263
Shevlin, Suzanne Tobin, marriage 348
Shibley, Estella Maroussis, appointment 216
Shjold, Mary Fix, marriage 390
Shnider, Marilyn Gertler, assignment 266
Steven D., appointment 191
Short, Janet M., designation 313
Linda G., resignation 55
Shoulberg, Sheila M., resignation 108
Shulman, Bernard H., attendance at conventions reimbursed 36, 140
attendance at conventions 120, 349
report on conventions 44, 383, 384
Deborah, change of name 174
Shute, Kenneth F., transfer 375
Sidell, Faye, resignation 143
Silva, Harriet, assignment 285
Silver, Cheryl Olanoff, appointment 8
amendments 26, 183
resignation 214
Silverman, Barbara Triber, marriage 292
Silverstein, Janet Schwartz, appointment 8
assignment 17
amendment 19
Simmons, Edwina J., appointment 19
Simon, Carol-Jean, marriage 158
Simpson, Helen, attendance at convention 73
Sandra J., leave of absence 224
Sinderen, Joan Van, marriage 373
Singleton, Mary T., transfer 306
Sinibaldi, John J., promotion 375
Siragusa, Peter, attendance at convention 35
Skeen, Alice, appointment 270
Skenderian, Rosemary, marriage 185
Skudlark, Judith A., appointment 144
Sloane, Elizabeth G., transfer 183
Slocombe, Annette F., appointment 232
withdrawn 278
Smith, Bernice A., retirement 189
Cecil Howard, Jr., assignment 404
David, contract for professional services 209
Eleanor L., leave of absence 110
Elizabeth, appointment 347
George, appointment 347
George A., appointment 154
amendment 213, 275
Henry N., appointment 377
Joseph J., appointment 180
Kathleen Waters, appointment 205
amendment 276
Lois, appointment 87
Marie M., attendance at convention 60
report on convention 199
Marie R., appointment 387
Pamela Johnson, marriage 327
Patricia M., amendment 55
leave of absence 110
Rico, appointments 164, 270
Robert, appointment 355
Rosemary Carty, marriage 373
Sylvia, assignment 285
Terry, appointment 38B
Smoot, Jane, resignation 231
Jean C., appointment 270
Sniper, Benjamin, appointment 306
Snow, Janice S., appointment 66
withdrawn 117
Kathleen A., transfer 157
Walter R., appointment 191
amendment 309
Snyder, Emmi L., appointment 284
Kathleen, appointment 38H
Sobus, Doris Gray, appointment 143
Soden, Marcia Mitchell, leave of absence 145
resignation 214
Soffer, Ellen A., appointment 38A
Soibelman, Riva Gliksberg, appointment 180
assignment 184
Solomon, Barbara Roach, leave of absence 223
Judith Gertel, appointment 162
Sorenson, Maryellen McCarry, appointment 7
amendment 26
Soule, Kenneth D., assignments 85, 266
South Boston High School, addition to 126
South Boston High School Annex, change in salary grade for custodial purposes 306
Southworth, Alva T., death 38A
Souza, Marilyn DeMarco, marriage 291
Spanish classes, compensation for 113
Spates, Tracy Vantilburg, resignation 179
Special Classes, Department of:
amendments 161, 203, 276, 323, 331
amendment rescinded 369
appointments, teachers 8, 67, 151, 162, 169, 181, 193, 217, 264, 278, 284, 355
assignments 16, 38C, 58, 71, 208, 290
designation 413
extension of sick leaves 70, 334, 389
leaves of absence 21, 70, 84, 109, 197, 223, 224, 265, 289, 314, 340, 341
leave of absence terminated 341
marriage 119, 292, 373
printing of handbook for teachers 38D
resignations 108, 143, 150, 168, 179, 214, 231, 277, 309, 331, 345, 377
resignation rescinded 231
retirements 83, 190, 324, 354
transfer 225
withdrawal of appointments 283, 310, 387
Speech and Hearing, Department of:
appointments 155, 163, 193
appointments withdrawn 215
designation 327
leaves of absence 224
marriage 292, 348
resignations 108, 154, 168, 189, 214, 283
Spellburg, Barbara S., appointment 216
Spellman, Mary E., resignation 277
Spencer, Cheryl Lawson, appointment 278
Spezzano, Dorothy A., leave of absence 109
Spiewak, Charles R., appointment 8
amendment 26
Spigelman, Myrna Paula, marriage 348
Spillane, Maureen M., leave of absence 41
Richard C., transfer 183
assignment 363
Spinazzola, Eleanor, appointment 87
Spinella, Robert A., resignation 214
Spinnazola, Christopher, appointment 45
Spinney, Nancy Bushee, leave of absence 145
terminated 271
Spinoza, Pamela J., appointment 139
Spitalnik, Deborah, appointment 144
Spitzer, Ronda F., resignation 324
Sprague, Teresa C., transfer 58
Staff Development, Department of:
extension of sick leave 361
name changed 342
provisional promotion 384
retirement 412
transfer 362–363
Stanley, Barbara A., leave of absence 404
Florence C., appointment 37
Florence R., provisional promotion 202
Stapleton, Barbara A., appointment 66
assignment 124
Mary, provisional promotion 44
Mary R., provisional promotion 228
promotion 202
Starbird, Pearl, designation 226
retirement 310
Stavros, Annette M., lectures 91
Steele, Frances, appointment 285
assignment 285
Stein, Yvette A., appointment 388
Steinkrauss, Nancy G., transfer 157
marriage 239
Stern, Linda, appointment 215
withdrawn 278
Sarah E., appointment 192
Stetor, Mary F., amendment 25
transfer 341
Stetson, Ann H., attendance at convention 29
Stevens, Alfred E., appointment 144
assignment 146
designation 315
Ruth C., promotion 201
Stires, Susan Posey, marriage 291
Stith, Gwen G., appointment 8
amendment 26
Stoddard, Paul W., transfer 165, 225
amendment 345
Stohn, Constance Gough, leave of absence 314
Stoller, Elyse M., appointment 217
Stone, Herbert D., designation 315
John T., addition to salary 142
salary established 142
Strati, Mary Beaton, leave of absence 197

Strazdens, Astrida, assignment 146
Streeter, Anne Miller, marriage 316
Streetman, Dwight, appointment 164, 270
Streiff, Janet, appointment 278
Stricker, Francine Peskor, appointment 193
withdrawn 215
Strodder, James, Jr., appointment 372
Strother, Edmund P., appointment 368
Stroup, Mary L., designations 38C, 290
Students:
attendance at conventions 38C, 91
authorization to attend Shakespearean drama 114
authorization to participate in United Nations field trip 114, 148
camping experience, authorization 147
field trip 141
rules relating to discipline of 38D–38F
visit to Washington, D.C 160
Stump, Mary Ann, resignation 309
Sullivan, Barbara A., appointment 66
Brenda M., assignment 405
Catherine J., promotion 282
Edward M., assignment 279
assignment terminated 279
Edward T., leave of absence 234
Eleanor E., retirement 190
Ellen E., marriage 393
Francis X., attendance at convention 280
report on convention 43
Gerald L., appointment 205
amendment 213
Jeanmarie, appointment 216
assignment 225
John D., appointment 331
John J., appointment 143
assignment 146
appointment withdrawn 310
John P., appointment 192
Joseph T., designation 335
Karen E., appointment 139
Kathryn Kiely, leave of absence 207
Kevin J., transfer 279
Louis E., transfer 183
Madlyn C., appointment 374
Margaret, appointment 263
Mary I., appointment 366
Mary J., designation 290
Mary T., promotions 66, 162
Maureen P., marriage 185
Maureen T., appointment 350
provisional promotion 367
Nancy, appointment 270
Patricia Collins, assignment 272
Patricia L., appointment 354
Paul J., reimbursement attendance at convention 316
Sheila, appointment 204
Thomas D., appointment 150
Valerie Barlow, resignation 179
Sumner, Charles, School, additions to 349
Sumski, Jean L., marriage 59
Sundheim, Joanne K., appointment 7
resignation 168
amendment 25
Superintendent, annual report of 186
Supervisor of Attendance Manual, printing of 141
Supervisor of Maintenance and Repairs:
position established 106
amendment 179
salary 106
Supervisor of School Lunches:
request civil service to conduct promotional examination 235
position established 235
Supply Room:
amendments 213, 231
appointments 187, 211
extension of sick leave 178
promotion 375
resignation, laborer 38G
retirement 337
transfers 60, 178, 188
Surprise, Rae, appointment 87
Suspension of classes for entrance exams 374
Swanson, Marilyn L., appointment 150
William M., Jr., resignation 276
Sweeney, Daniel P., assignment 363
attendance at convention 38C
Edward G., appointment 37
James A., appointment 205
amendments 276, 309
Joanne G., resignation 66
Sweet, Cheryl Strauss, resignation 214
Swett, Phyllis Canavan, marriage 119
Swinton, Patricia Lewis, leave of absence 145
Sybertz, Walter T., designation 364
Sylvestre, Jeanne, leave of absence 341
Syron, Mary E., appointment 169
amendments 179, 203

Tagliavento, Grace, resignation 178
Takach, Patricia Cleary, appointment 215
Tannenbaum, Cherly L., appointment 192
Tanner, Phyllis Fowler, appointment 138
amendment 179
Tanous, Marie A., appointment 328
Tarbox, Jean C., transfer 225
Tardanico, Salvatore, retirement 15
Tarlin, Diana, resignation 354
Tarpey, Mary McDonough, appointment 8
Tarquino, Elizabeth J., appointment 192
Tayers, Joseph H., amendment 231
Taylor, Michele A., appointment 284
marriage 327
Pamela, appointment 216
Teacher aides 38B, 38G–38H, 41, 57, 69, 84, 90
139, 264, 278, 285, 312, 332–333, 340
347, 355, 372, 388–389, 403–404, 412
temporary 41, 69–70, 117, 155, 164
Teacher Placement, Department of:
amendment 179
appointment 350
assignments 16, 290
assignment rescinded 71
designation 71, 315
dismissal of teacher 405
leave of absence 142
promotions 162, 282
resignation 189, 277
retirements 108, 161, 190, 237, 403
transfer 362
Teachers:
amendments 19, 25–26, 31, 38G, 39
55, 65, 83, 117, 123, 143, 150, 153–154
161, 168, 179, 189, 203–204, 213–214
237, 263, 275–276, 283, 309, 323, 331
337, 345, 353, 369, 381, 387, 403, 411
amendment to regulations 349
amendment rescinded 369
appointments from the eligible list 6–8, 15, 19, 27, 31
38A, 38G, 39, 55, 66, 83, 138–139, 143–144, 150
154, 162, 169, 180, 191–193, 204–205, 215–217
231–232, 263, 269–270, 278, 284, 310, 324
331, 338, 345, 354–355, 369–370, 377, 387–388
appointments withdrawn 15, 26–27, 31, 39, 55
66, 117, 143, 161–162, 168–169
180, 190, 204, 215, 263, 269, 278
283, 310, 324, 354, 381, 387, 412
withdrawal of appointment rescinded 277
assignments 16, 21, 29, 34
38C, 38I, 42, 58, 71, 85, 124, 139, 146, 157
165, 173, 184, 198, 208, 225–226, 234, 238
266, 272, 279–280, 289–290, 314, 326, 334
341, 347–348, 363, 372, 378, 382, 390, 404
assignment rescinded 71, 157, 208, 314
assignments terminated 28–29, 38C, 198, 208
225, 266, 279, 314, 347, 363
Assistant Principals' Association, agreement 210
award of arbitrators 240–246
after school hours, assignments 15, 27, 38B, 56, 90
109, 144, 264, 317, 325, 388, 403
biennial rating mark 59
change in name 59, 174
change in rank 215, 283, 337
deaths 14, 38A, 38G, 65, 83, 108, 138, 179
189, 276, 331, 337, 353, 387, 411
designations 21, 29, 34, 38C, 38I
42, 59, 71, 119, 146, 157, 165, 184, 198, 208
226, 238, 280, 290, 314–315, 326–327, 335, 342
348, 363–364, 372, 378, 382–383, 390, 405, 412
designations rescinded 226, 290
designations terminated 334, 390
emergency waiver 57
extension of sick leaves 38H, 70, 111, 155
182, 334, 361, 389
Freedom Foundation award 61
grievance 186, 329
honorary titles 190, 239, 277, 364, 383, 405
interns 215–216, 313
leaves of absence:
amendments 33, 151, 340, 361
continued leave 91
extension of sick leave with pay 38H, 70, 111
155, 182, 334, 361, 389
maternity 20, 28, 33–34, 38H, 42, 58, 70, 85
109, 119, 156, 164, 197, 207, 223, 224, 234, 264
271, 288, 313–314, 334, 340, 362, 377–378, 404
maternity rescinded 234
maternity terminated 38H, 57, 70, 110, 207
222, 264, 271, 288, 333, 341, 347, 361, 382, 404
military service 20, 155–156, 341, 362
military service terminated 271, 362
rest 28, 84
sabbatical terminated 196
study 38I, 85, 139, 172, 197, 223, 265

study and travel 223, 289
with pay 20, 21, 33, 38H, 41, 57–58, 70–71
84, 91, 109, 110, 156, 164, 197, 198, 223
265, 288, 333, 341, 347, 362, 378, 382, 404
without pay 220, 28, 33, 38H, 42, 58
70, 84, 110, 119, 156, 164, 172, 196–197, 207
223–224, 234, 238, 265, 271, 288–289, 314, 326
333, 340, 341, 347, 362, 378, 382, 389, 404
without pay rescinded 313
without pay terminated 33, 41, 118, 155, 182
196, 287–288, 326, 389
list of teachers approved for temporary service 32
67–69, 117–118, 206, 219–222, 233, 356–361
list of teachers not to be reemployed next year 86, 114
amendment 203, 239
national teacher examinations 267
option of working June 18 and 19 166
permission to remain after seventieth birthday 121
379, 413
procedure re drug abuse 36
principals' eligible list 59
promotions 6, 15, 31, 39, 66, 123, 162, 180, 190, 215
231, 237–238, 310, 324, 331, 354, 403
promotions rescinded 55
provisional contract 28
provisional contract terminated 113
relinquishment of 317
report on marriage 34, 59, 111, 119
140, 158, 184, 198, 208, 238–239, 291–292
315–316, 327, 335, 348, 373, 383, 390, 413
resignations 15, 26, 31, 38A, 38G
39, 55, 65–66, 108, 143, 150, 154, 161, 168
179, 189, 214, 231, 237, 276, 283, 309, 324
331, 337, 345, 353–354, 369, 377, 381, 411
resignations rescinded 15, 26, 168, 214, 231, 269, 283
resignations withdrawn 214
retirements 15, 26, 38A, 38G, 39, 83, 90, 108, 138
161, 189–190, 214, 237, 269, 309–310
324, 337, 345, 369, 377, 381, 403, 412
resolution on salary lost by striking teachers, Mr. Kerrigan 147
resolution on submitting issues to arbitration, Mr. Tierney 147
recommendations of Commissioner Sullivan to settle teacher strike 137–138
salary schedule 246–258, 293
salary schedule suspension 246
substitute teacher, retirement 108
transfers 21, 38B, 42, 58, 71, 124, 145–146
156, 164, 172–173, 182, 198, 207–208
224, 234, 265–266, 271–272, 279, 289
314, 334, 341, 362, 381, 390, 403, 412
transfers rescinded 156, 164, 172, 182, 207
224, 279, 289, 314, 382
transfers withdrawn 265
teacher strike 123, 127
Teachers' Guide for "Your American Yardstick," preparation of 85–86
Tebeau, Margaret, extension of sick leave 111
Teehan, John J., appointment 240
Teeter, Anita Bonacorsi, leave of absence 119
Teixeira, Mary Brady, appointment 204
Temporary teachers:
provisional contract 28
Teres, Evelyne H., resignation 154
Teruel, Manuel, contract for professional services. 227
Terzi, Marilyn C., leave of absence 70, 145
Thalheimer, Gail, resignation 277
Thayer, Linda R., appointment 191
Thomas, Dwight E., appointment 278
Elizabeth, assignment 285
Mittie, appointment 38B
Thompson, Daisy, appointments 19, 41
Juanita Louise, marriage 390
Marilyn, appointment 270
Ruth M., transfer 183
Vivienne, appointment 332
Thurnher, Myrna Cohen, appointment 193
Thyne, Mary E., transfer 173
Tibbets, Judy Semonian, marriage 291
Tierney, Paul R., resolution on submitting issues to arbitration 147
attendance at conventions 43, 72
120, 348
report on convention 384
election to Board of Trustees .. 317
Tilley, Katherine Courtney, transfer 124
Timilty, James P., Junior High School, extra compensation. 17
naming of auditorium... 152
Tippo, Robert E., appointment 216
Tirella, Francis J., appointment 154
resignation 324
Tisei, Maureen F., attendance at conventions ... 111, 140

Title I Programs:
amendments 19, 25, 353, 387
appointments:
nonprofessional aides 324
teachers 8
assignments:
clerical aides 170, 285–286
personnel 270
teachers 225, 238, 272, 290, 348, 363, 390
teacher aides 285, 332, 355, 389, 404
assignment terminated 225, 314
designations 42, 226, 280
Early Childhood Program, assignments 194
English as a Second Language Program, appointments 355–356, 382
Enrichment Program, application for grant 125, 228
assignment, teacher aides 404
Federal survey of elementary education, 1970, participation in 222
grants for summer programs 125
amendment 166
Horace Mann School for the Deaf, assignment .. 196
leaves of absence ..144, 155, 178
223, 229, 333
Lewis Junior High School, summer program ... 218
Model Demonstration Subsystem:
application for grant 25, 235
assignments 205, 286
teacher aides 279, 313, 389
transfers 207, 279
transfer rescinded 207
promotions 6, 31, 38F, 81, 403, 405
provisional promotions 202, 210, 306, 350
personnel, appointment 350
report on marriage 185, 239
resignations 31, 189, 306
SEREL, assignments 170–172, 181–182, 195, 218
salary schedule 91
Summer Elementary Program, assignments . 194, 218, 313
Summer Junior High Program, assignment 194
Summer Senior High Program, assignment 195
transfers 38J, 45, 146, 173, 183, 207
225, 229, 272, 279, 289, 363
transfers rescinded 207
Work Study Program, assignments 29, 266
assignment terminated .. 28
application for grant 125, 228
preservice training, assignment 218
summer program, assignment 182

Title III, ESEA:
Adult Basic Education:
Adult Basic Education Workshop 141
Special Vocational Education Program, appointments 312
appointments:
aides ..19, 27, 28, 90, 123, 194, 270, 286, 311, 312, 355
assistant coordinating supervisors 286, 311
assistants to teachers 32, 56, 123, 193
217, 286, 311, 312, 355
clerical assistants 286
coordinating supervisors 286, 311
first assistants 286, 311
guidance counselors 286, 311
instructional aides 32, 123, 199, 286
311, 355, 389
instructional aides interns 194, 286, 311, 389
teachers 90, 193, 217, 286, 311, 312, 355
teacher aides, assignments 41
Boston Central Cities Task Force:
application for continuation grant 281
assignment, Assistant Project Director 347
teacher aides 41, 57, 69, 90, 264
278, 285, 347, 355
Educational Planning Center:
application for grant 201
appointment after school hours 144
assignments 184, 195, 335
retirement 161
King-Timilty Advisory Council, aides 19, 27–28

Title VIA, ESEA:
in-service lectures 86
reimbursement for after-school service 169

Title VII, ESEA:
Bilingual Education Program, assignment of teachers 20, 183
Bilingual Teacher Training Workshop 233, 270
in-service sessions, participation 312, 313, 356
personnel 313
teacher aides 41, 57, 69, 219, 238, 285, 412
amendment 309

Tobin, James M., appointment 66
James S., contract 73, 240
Karen C., transfer 265

Maurice J., School, authorization to visit United Nations ... 148
Phyllis Silverman, leave of absence ... 38H
Ruth Ferraro, appointment ... 138
assignment ... 139
amendment ... 331
Ruth V., leave of absence ... 160
Suzanne M., marriage ... 348
William G., attendance at convention ... 120
attendance at convention rescinded ... 185
retirement ... 324
Toland, Warren E., promotion ... 215
Tomasini, Raymond P., promotion ... 39
amendment ... 179
attendance at convention 316
Tomkewicz, Paula C., appointment ... 215
Toolkeepers, appointments ... 16, 20, 33, 38B, 286, 313, 326, 333, 347, 356, 372, 382, 389
Topalian, Edward G., leave of absence ... 156
Topper, Mary Ann, appointment ... 8
amendment ... 19
Tordiglione, Ciriaco, nomination of ... 325
Torrell, Mary A., amendment ... 25
resignation ... 231
Tosney, Margaret M., marriage ... 390
Tourtelotte, Elaine Murphy, leave of absence terminated ... 222
leave of absence ... 224
Towne, Joan B., leave of absence ... 197
Townes, Jean W., appointment ... 8
assignment ... 17
amendment ... 26
resignation ... 231
Toyster, Ruth O., death ... 331
Tracy, Francis O., promotion ... 237
Tragakis, Harry, transfer ... 334
John C., promotion ... 15
attendance at convention ... 38C
leave of absence ... 110
Train, Alice, resignation ... 168
Trainor, Mary E., retirement ... 15
Travel expenses, request for advance ... 81
Trayers, Joseph H., retirement ... 337
Treacy, Margaret J., appointment ... 263
Trebella, Nancy Woloschuk, marriage ... 291
Treciokas, Carol, transfer ... 265
Tregar, Betsy J., appointment ... 8
Tremblay, Patricia Borderick, marriage ... 327
Triber, Barbara L., marriage 292
Trotter, William Monroe, School:
response to Councillor Atkins' remarks on ... 62–64
establishment of position ... 240
Trowbridge, Nancy, appointment ... 205
Trustees of Boston University, contract for special educational services ... 185
Tucker, Royal, provisional contract ... 28
Tuition rates, 1970–1971 ... 141
Tulysewski, Michael, leave of absence terminated ... 196
Tuohey, Rosemary Rennie, leave of absence terminated ... 196
Turley, Ann M., leave of absence ... 58
Turner, Patricia M., resignation ... 66
Tutela, Alfred D., assignment ... 341
Twedt, Roberta, leave of absence ... 314
Tyler, Jo-An, salary established ... 368
Tyrell, John A., attendance at conventions ... 35, 38I
attendance at convention rescinded ... 38I
report on convention ... 125

Ulrich, Susan Kay, resignation ... 276
Ulwick, Mary G., provisional promotion ... 384
Urdang, Melanie, appointment ... 163

Valeri, Dennis R., appointment ... 367
Vanderpot, Mary Jeanne, marriage ... 111
Vangel, Louis A., leave of absence ... 223
Van Horne, Lynn Gauper, appointment ... 8
amendment ... 26
resignation ... 214
VanSinderen, Joan, appointment ... 144
Varraso, Helen Reagan, appointment ... 180
amendment ... 203
Varteresian, Barbara Roust, marriage ... 292
Vassily, Ann Christine, marriage ... 383
Vatalaro, Anthony F., transfer ... 334
Vaughan, Mary E., attendance at convention ... 120
attendance at convention rescinded ... 140
retirement ... 237
Virginia, marriage ... 59
Vaughn, Marie S., appointment ... 350
provisional promotion ... 350
Michael J., transfer ... 363
Vecchione, Constance, appointment ... 169
Veneziano, Vincent, attendance at convention ... 35
report on convention ... 121
Ventre, Marilyn F., transfers ... 157, 225
transfer rescinded ... 172
leave of absence ... 378
Verbanos, Jane, appointment ... 87
Verrochi, Mary F., transfer ... 367
Vesey, John F., transfer ... 115
Maureen O'Brien, marriage ... 291
Veysey, Phillip R., appointment ... 388
Vickers, Carlton, appointment ... 270
Villarreal, Mercedes, appointment ... 412
Vinik, Marvin L., appointment ... 232
Virgin, Margaret, retirement ... 190
Viscarello, Richard R., leave of absence ... 110
Vision Resource Services:
appointments ... 270, 388
assignment of teachers ... 16, 157, 290, 348
assignment terminated ... 347
resignation ... 337
Visser, Alexander D., transfer ... 173
June McLelland, transfer ... 412
Vocational Education and Industrial Arts, Department of:
amendments ... 179, 189, 203, 276, 283, 309, 323, 331
appointments ... 144, 169, 205, 278, 284, 370, 377
assignments ... 198
assignments terminated ... 38C
deaths ... 83, 189
designations ... 184, 198, 327, 413
emergency waiver for teachers ... 57
leaves of absence ... 20, 84, 110, 144, 197, 289, 362
leave of absence terminated ... 326
promotions ... 15, 31, 39, 81, 190
resignations ... 214, 354
retirements ... 26, 39, 108
transfers ... 225, 334
Vogel, Irene C., appointment ... 38J
attendance at workshop ... 200
Karen L., appointment ... 8
amendment ... 19
Margaret Feener, resignation ... 65
Voydock, Karen Havener, appointment ... 216

Wade, Carol I., appointment ... 117
Waggett, Mabel L., leave of absence ... 145
Waldman, Diane L., resignation ... 31
Walenduk, Rita, overtime ... 406
Walker, Audrey, assignment ... 285
appointment ... 285
Delphine, assignment ... 404
Joanne Harris, transfer ... 363
Sandra Holder, appointment ... 191
Wallace, Helena M., appointment ... 7
Katherine R., resignation ... 168
Waller, Muriel S., appointment ... 285
assignment ... 285
Wallis, Ann M., appointment ... 269
amendment ... 309
Walper, Sandra R., leave of absence ... 288
Walsh, Archie J., promotion ... 403
Janice M., appointment ... 232
Jean Carr, appointment ... 8
amendments ... 26, 55
Joseph F., promotion ... 331
Kathleen M., leave of absence ... 84
Marjorie E., designation ... 290
promotion ... 403
Marylyn J., provisional promotion ... 38J
leave of absence ... 273
Matthew F., resignation ... 82
Michael, appointment ... 278
Thomas D., extension of sick leave ... 389
Walter, Stephanie E., appointment ... 39
amendment ... 213
Waranowicz, Marcia, resignation ... 55
Warcholik, Virginia R., appointment ... 162
Ward, Nancy K., appointment ... 192
amendment ... 213
Patricia M., appointment ... 278
Warnick, Steven M., appointment ... 162
withdrawn ... 381
Washburn, John W., Jr., contract for professional services ... 227
Washer, Theresa Annese, marriage ... 140
Washington, Mary Lee, appointment ... 143
Wasser, Golden Marks, appointment ... 8
assignment ... 16
amendment ... 26
Wasserman, Diane, resignation ... 189
Watchmaker, Carol-Jean Simon, marriage ... 158
Waters, Christine M., transfer ... 124, 183
Susan, appointment ... 66
Watson, Dorothy, assignment ... 404
Watts, John H., transfer ... 115
Waugh, Reme Gold, marriage ... 292

Weaver, Eileen Naughton, leave of absence..... 20
resignation..... 168
Weaving, Janet A., resignation..... 150
Webb, Gertrude, in-service lecture..... 86
Virginia A., transfer..... 124
Webber, Francis W., appointment..... 269
Webster, Brenda C., transfer..... 173
Janice Martorana, marriage..... 292
Weidner, Cecelia C., appointment..... 154
Walter H., designation..... 315
Weinberg, Phyllis G., resignation..... 214
Weiner, Carolyn Cohen, marriage..... 34
Joyce, lecture..... 125
Robert, transfer..... 289
Weinstein, Cheryl S., appointment..... 181
Weiss, Arlene Miller, marriage..... 291
Weissman, Jane S., resignation..... 179
Wekstein, Abraham J., M.D., death..... 411
Welby, Mary Toomey, transfer..... 183
transfer rescinded..... 314
leave of absence..... 362
Welch, Joan M., amendment..... 55
Louis R., retirement..... 237
Welland, Kathleen D., leaves of absence..... 110, 234
retirement..... 345
Wellings, Ralph E., retirement..... 310
Wells, Custis D., assignment..... 341
Eric A., appointment..... 66
Wepman, Margaret S., resignation..... 154
West, Albert, attorney, tribute to..... 369
West Roxbury YMCA, contract for special educational services..... 186
Westbrook, Marinn Hickerson, appointment.... 192
Whalen, Avis Hogan, marriage..... 34
Maureen T., leave of absence..... 197
marriage..... 239
Wharton, Laura M., resignation..... 186
Wheeler, Alvin L., leave of absence..... 378
Whitby, Carol, resignation..... 277
White, Anna R., attendance at workshop..... 200
Francis L., designation..... 290
Harland G., appointment..... 306
Mary C., retirement..... 161
Sandra A., appointment..... 370
assignment..... 372
amendment..... 387
Thelma, assignments..... 285, 313
Walter D., leave of absence..... 341
William W., appointment..... 306
Whitehead, Clifton S., appointment..... 204
amendment..... 213
Louisa, appointment..... 270
Whiteman, Joan Platt, marriage..... 34
designation..... 42
leave of absence..... 70
leave of absence terminated..... 155
Whitlock, Ruth Berry, appointment..... 7
Whittaker, Grace R., attendance at convention.. 43
Whitten, Dorothy G., appointment..... 370
assignment..... 372
Whittington, Ernestine Brozand, transfer..... 207
amendment.... 214
Wilcox, Jean M., assignments..... 42, 314
assignment terminated..... 314
Wilderman, Marion, resignation..... 161
Wiley, Evelyn R., appointment..... 340
Wilkie, Bernard W., appointment..... 368
Wilky, Virginia Wright, resignation..... 277
Williams, Barbara, appointment..... 87
Cora, appointment..... 270
Janice B., resignation..... 168
Joanne DiPaolo, marriage..... 140
Judith E., resignation..... 354
Kathleen Makin, marriage..... 34
Leola, appointment..... 270
Willie C., lecture..... 17
Williamson, Ernestine, attendance at workshop.. 200
Steven, appointment..... 355
Wills, Carol M., resignation..... 39
Willis, Margaret E., promotion..... 228
Willwerth, Leona DeNatale, marriage..... 198
Wilson, Angela, appointment..... 270
Harriet Hopkins, appointment..... 38G
appointment withdrawn 55
Wimett, Cathryn A., appointment..... 204
Winchester, Richard P., assignment..... 405
Winegarden, Melinda A., appointment..... 38G
transfer..... 265
Winn, Virginia M., appointment..... 192
amendment..... 204
Winthrop, Margarite L., retirement..... 189
Winton, Elizabeth A., leave of absence..... 223
attendance at convention.. 29
Witham, Anne K., appointment..... 205
Wolf, Sandra J., marriage..... 209
Wolfrum, Alan E., appointment..... 152
Woloschuk, Nancy C., appointment..... 139
marriage..... 291
Wolpert, Arlen, leave of absence..... 265
Wong, Donna L., appointment..... 139
Wood, Lillian, attendance at convention..... 373
Woodall, Barbara D., appointment..... 355
Woodruff, Robert M., appointment..... 264
amendment..... 353
Woodward, Elaine Crespoline, marriage..... 390
Wooten, Thomas, appointment..... 38H
Work Study Program:
application for grant..... 228
assignments.....29, 182, 225, 266
assignment terminated..... 28
grants for summer program..... 125
work study preservice training..... 218
World, Leronia, appointment..... 70
Worst, Marilyn J., marriage..... 348
Worth, Edward F., assignment..... 290
Wratschko, Margaret Tosney, marriage..... 390
Wright, Alma G., lecture..... 125
Betty J., transfer..... 234
Nina R., appointment..... 180
Wyatt, Gertrud L., contract for professional services..... 38I
Wynne, Jacqueline A., appointment..... 19
Mary M., retirement..... 310
Virginia I., assignment terminated..... 279
Wyse, Theresa M., appointment..... 121
provisional promotion..... 329

Yalmokas, Lorena Sault, appointment..... 169
Yarbrough, Dean S., resignation..... 26
Yasi, Joan T., resignation..... 26
Yavorcik, Eileen M., appointment..... 155
marriage..... 348
Yelmokas, Lorena Savlt, amendment..... 189
Yingling, Patricia E., appointment..... 355
Yocco, Robert P., transfer..... 157
rescinded..... 172
Yoffe, Caren Bloomberg, marriage..... 158
Young, John A., attendance at convention..... 120
Madeline, appointment..... 41
Prudence M., leave of absence..... 326

Zahlaway, Marion B., transfer..... 173
Zak, Helen E., retirement..... 39
Zamagni, Catherine G., appointment..... 350
provisional promotion... 350
Zammarchi, Linda, appointment..... 232
Zanditon, Barbara A., assignments..... 184, 334
transfer..... 272
assignment rescinded..... 314
Zawadski, Cynthia M., appointment..... 217
amendment..... 276
Zawalski, Cynthia M., amendment..... 283
Zawaki, Edward J., leave of absence..... 156
Zigman, Bernice Black, assignment..... 29
terminated..... 225
Zigmund, Naomi, in-service lecture..... 86
Zintz, Evelyn, attendance at conventions..... 73, 365
Zizzamia, Rose F., appointment..... 121
provisional promotion..... 367
Zollweg, Enid B., resignation..... 276
Zurowick, Lucille, resignation..... 150

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING SECTION